M.C.
378.748
M952w
1937-38

BEAT
CATAWBA

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WELCOME
FRESHMEN

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., September 22, 1937 No. 1

71st Year Opening Marked Monday By Dr. Fritsch's Speech

Professor Views Modern World As Large Problem

Compares Lives Of Great Men Of Old Testament To College Executives

GREETINGS EXTENDED TO STUDENTS BY NEW PRESIDENT

"There are many monosyllabic words in all languages which indicate the natural curiosity of the human mind and for every question mark in the soul of man there is an answer, an exclamation point, in the Book God gave to man," asserted the Rev. Dr. Robert R. Fritsch in his Question Marks and Exclamation Points as the principle speaker of the 71st opening exercises conducted in the science auditorium Monday morning.

Comparing the lives of great men of the old testament with the executives of our college, Dr. Fritsch, professor of Religion, who has been a member of the faculty since 1907, paid tribute to the late Dr. Haas, who went home to be with his Maker July 23rd, "Only from Pisgah's lofty height in the land of Moab was Moses permitted to view the landscape from Dan to Beer Sheba, the places which should be some day beyond the crises in the future development of God's plan of redemption, the real mountain peaks of history through the centuries yet to be born. For a few weeks Dr. Haas was permitted from the mountains of New York State on the shores of Lake Minnewaska to view the path which for more than thirty years he had trod as the administrative head of our college and to contemplate the future possibilities in the light of the immediate future prospects."

Dr. Fritsch continued, "But as Moses had been commanded to appoint Joshua to finish the task which Moses had begun, so we are

(Continued on Page Three)

Offices Moved To Old Chapel

One of the numerous innovations completed here this summer was the centralization of the administrative and executive offices in the old chapel in the east wing of the administration building.

Five private offices, a space for records, and a work room for the secretarial and clerical staffs are included in the large room, which was used for chapel purposes previous to the erection of the Egner-Hartzel memorial chapel.

The private offices are for President Tyson, Dean Horn, Registrar Benfer, Dr. I. M. Wright, and Prof. Albert C. Fasig. Offices formerly used by the dean and registrar will be used for academic purposes after renovations are made.

Previously used as an office for the School of Education, the room adjoining the new suite will be a reception room. A doorway will connect it with the executive wing.

STUDENT MASS MEETING

It is important for every student to be present at a meeting Friday morning, 11 o'clock, in Science Auditorium.

ROBERT C. HORN, Dean.

ORATOR

DR. ROBERT R. FRITSCH

Sunday Vespers Are Scheduled

Clergymen From Eastern Pennsylvania To Preach At Services

The complete program of Sunday community vesper services for the first semester of the present year is being released today by Rev. Harry Cressman. These services, held every Sunday afternoon in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel beginning at 3:30 o'clock and featuring distinguished guest preachers, attract hundreds of visitors from the nearby community in addition to many students and out-of-town visitors. The Chapel choir, under the direction of Dr. Harold K. Marks, provides inspiring music at each service.

The program of services for the first semester, indicating the guest preacher, is, in brief, as follows:

October 3—Rev. Nathan R. Melhorn, D.D., Litt. D., Editor of "The Lutheran", Philadelphia, Pa.

October 10—Rev. M. Leroy Wuchter, Lutheran Church of the Atonement, Wyomissing, Pa.

October 17—Rev. David H. Frederick, S. T. M., St. Stephen's Lutheran Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

October 24—Rev. W. R. Siegart, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Reading, Pa.

October 31—Reformation Sunday—Rev. E. P. Pfatteicher, Ph. D., D.D., LL.D., President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

November 7—Rev. Frank Blatt, Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, Stroudsburg, Pa.

November 14—Rev. Paul S. Empie, Superintendent of the Lutheran Home for Orphans and Aged, Philadelphia.

November 21—Rev. Claude O. Dierolf, S. T. D., Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

November 28—**Thanksgiving Recess.**

December 5—Rev. Robert H. Krauss, Hellertown Lutheran Church, Hellertown, Pa.

December 12—Rev. E. Wilbur Kriebel, Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa.

December 19, 26, and January 2—**Christmas Recess.**

January 9—Rev. Robert H. Gearhart, Jr., D.D., Lutheran Student Pastor, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

January 16—Rev. Frank Prentzel, Jr., Asbury Methodist Episcopal Church, Allentown, Pa.

January 23—Rev. Clarence J. Yoder, Bethany Evangelical Congregational Church, Allentown, Pa.

January 30—Midyear Examinations—Close of First Semester.

College Benefits By Dr. Haas' Will

Will Receive Residuary Estate After Death of Mrs. Haas

Muhlenberg college, the institution to which he devoted 32 years of his dynamic leadership in leading it through its greatest period of growth, was named chief beneficiary under the will of Dr. John A. W. Haas, terms of which were publicly disclosed about a week after his burial in July.

The will provides that the late president-emeritus' wife is to receive all of his household and personal belongings, with the exception of some furniture, and that the balance of the estate be held in trust for her during her life time. After her death the residuary estate is to be converted into cash and given to Muhlenberg college, providing it pays certain legacies and annuities as set forth in the terms.

Fifty thousand dollars of the residuary, after it is turned over to Muhlenberg, shall be set aside for the maintenance of the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel, a chapel choir and other music therein, and the securing of outstanding preachers for various chapel services.

After a portion of the bequest is used for the erection of a slender spire on the chapel, if one has not already been erected, the remainder is to be added to the college's endowment fund and the income used "for the maintenance of the college and the carrying out of its work."

Victor Johnson New History Prof.

Dr. James Swain Named Head Of Department To Succeed Dr. Mueller

Victor L. Johnson, instructor in history at the University of Pennsylvania was named to a similar post on the faculty at a conference held during the summer by Dr. Levering Tyson, president, Dean Robert C. Horn and Dr. Swain.

Dr. James Edgar Swain, professor of history since 1926, was named head of the department to succeed Dr. Mueller.

Professor Johnson is a native of Philadelphia, studied at Penn State and was graduated from Temple university with the bachelor of arts degree. He earned his master's degree at the University of Pennsylvania and at present is working at the university for his doctor of philosophy degree, which he expects to complete in June. The title of his thesis is, "Source of Food Supply for the Army during the Revolution."

He will teach the courses formerly taught by Dr. Mueller, American history and history of the American Revolution. Latin American history and Constitutional history of the United States will be given instead of American economic history and Constitutional law.

Mr. Johnson joins the faculty with the highest recommendations from the University of Pennsylvania history department and from Temple.

Dr. John A. W. Haas Dies at Summer Colony

Heart Attack Proves Fatal To President Emeritus; Thousands Pay Final Tribute To Beloved Educator

Dr. John A. W. Haas, fourth president of Muhlenberg college and president-emeritus since June, 1936, when he retired "while I can still walk upstairs," died July 23, 1937, after a noble career as a Christian leader, scholar, author, philosopher, administrator, and prominent community figure. His demise resulted in his 75th year from a heart attack at the Hotel Windmere, Minnewaska, Ulster county, N. Y., a summer colony which he had served as chaplain for several years, and where he and Mrs. Haas were spending the summer.

As fourth president of Muhlenberg, he devoted 32 years of his untiring efforts and brilliant leadership to bringing it through its period of greatest growth—the monument of which stands today in the college plant he left behind him.

Born in Philadelphia, August 31, 1862, a son of the late John C. and Anna M., nee Schur, Haas, he received his elementary education in the Protestant Episcopal academy in that city, and was then graduated in 1884 from the University of Pennsylvania with the A.B. degree. He then studied at the Mt. Airy Theological seminary, receiving the degree of bachelor of divinity from there at the same time he received the M.A. degree from the University of Pennsylvania, where he was doing advanced work.

In 1888, after studying at Leipsic university, he was ordained into the Lutheran ministry in Grace church, New York City. Eight years later he was called to St. Paul's church in the same city, and remained there until he came to Muhlenberg.

He was inaugurated as president of Muhlenberg in June, 1904, just after the college was moved from 4th and Walnut streets to its present location. The physical plant then consisted of the administration building, a section of the dormitory, a combination power plant and chemistry laboratory, a student body of less than 100, and a mere handful of faculty men. The endowment fund was $210,000 and the property value $187,000, against which was an indebtedness of $155,000.

When he retired in 1936 the property value of the college had increased to $2,263,000 and its endowment mounted to $930,000, assets totalling well over $3,000,000. The student body numbered more than 450 men with an enrollment of an additional 500 in the school of education, while the faculty numbered 38 men.

Before he had completed half of his term he saw realized one of his first objectives—raising the academic standards of the college to those of a fully accredited first class college.

(Continued on Page Two)

October 1, 2 To Mark Inauguration Of New President

EXECUTIVE

DR. LEVERING TYSON
—Call Courtesy

Chapel Address System Installed

Tyson Inauguration Will Mark First Usage

For the first time at the inauguration of President Tyson, the new public address system installed in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel will be used. It is the newest and most modern system available manufactured by the Western Electric company. The new system includes portable remote control broadcasting and amplification equipment.

The system, as permanently installed in the chapel, consists of six loud speakers placed on every second pillar along the aisle and four microphones, one at the altar, pulpit, lecturn and choir rail. All the microphones can be used simultaneously or individually on both broadcasting and amplification hook-ups. The portable equipment can be used anywhere on the campus for both amplification and broadcasting.

The remote control is directly connected with the local broadcasting stations, WSAN and WCBA. From there the programs can be fed into the National Broadcasting System on either the red or the blue network.

The installation is under the direction of the local radio engineers.

The acquisition of this public address system will give Muhlenberg College access in the field of radio education on both the red and blue networks of the National Broadcasting Company.

On Friday evening, October 1, the NBC program, "Education in the News" will broadcast a salute to Muhlenberg College. This program, which regularly originates in Washington, D. C., under the direction of the Bureau of Education of the Department of the Interior, will be fed into the National Red Network chain by WSAN and WCBA in Allentown by the personnel from Washington.

On Saturday, October 2, the National Broadcasting Company, over a nation wide hook-up, will broadcast for one hour from 11 o'clock until noon, the installation ceremony of Dr. Levering Tyson. The key station in the East will be WJZ New York. WSAN and WCBA, Allentown will broadcast the entire program from 10 o'clock until noon.

Symposium To Be Held At Mealeys Friday Evening

Representatives Of 150 Colleges And Universities To Attend Ceremonies

DR. LEVERING TYSON IS FIFTH EXECUTIVE

With emphasis on the place of a small liberal arts college in American education, Muhlenberg will inaugurate Dr. Levering Tyson as the fifth president of the college at an academic program Friday, October 1 and Saturday, October 2.

The inaugural dinner and symposium on Friday evening at the Mealey auditorium will head the program. On Saturday morning at ten o'clock the inaugural ceremony will be held in the Egner-Hartzel Memorial chapel. The NBC will broadcast one hour of this service from eleven o'clock until noon over a nation-wide hookup.

In a procession which will precede the inauguration, representatives of more than one hundred and fifty colleges and universities will march in full academic garb. At this service Dr. Tyson will be formally installed as president and outline his educational and administrative policies for Muhlenberg.

The principal speaker will be Dr. Frederick P. Keppel, president of the Carnegie Corporation. Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, will deliver the charge. Dr. Reuben J. Butz, president of the board of trustees will install Dr. Tyson and present him with the key to the college which unlocked the door to old Muhlenberg at Fourth and Walnut streets. Dr. Tyson will also receive the charter and seal of the

(Continued on Page Four)

Chaplain Cressman Speaks In New York

As a feature of the National American Legion convention held in New York City during the week of September 19, the chaplains who served in the late war were invited to preach in various churches throughout the city.

Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, college chaplain, delivered the Legion message in St. Peter's Church in the Bronx in the morning and the Good Shepherd Lutheran Church in Weehawken in the evening.

Rev. Cressman served as chaplain of the 311 Infantry, 78th division, A. E. F., during the entire period of the war. He was awarded the Verdun medal by the French government and also given the Order of the Purple Heart by the United States War department for bravery under fire and being wounded in action with the enemy.

INAUGURAL DINNER

Students are invited to the Inaugural Dinner for Dr. Tyson on Friday, October 1, at 6:30. Those who wish to come should buy their tickets from Professor Deck before Monday, September 27. The price is $1.75 per plate.

ROBERT C. HORN,
Dean and Chairman
Inaugural Committee.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
Freeman J. Clauss
W. Russell Zimmerman
Alfred F. Meyers
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Mahlon Hellerich
Edward Lampel
Daniel Sherman
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Charles Kschinka

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1936 Member 1937
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., September 22, 1937

WELCOME ! !

This "going to college" business is an exciting experience, full of thrills, problems and opportunities. For the past week dormitories and fraternity houses have been filling up with the steady influx of students— For some it will be the last year, for others it will be like starting a new adventure, undertaking new subjects and new goals.

We congratulate you—the members of the class of 1941 upon your admittance to Muhlenberg College. It is our sincere wish that your highest ambitions may be realized and that the refining process of our Alma Mater may send you forth as men well equipped to face every problem life has to offer.

For the "old timers", this year offers more than just a reunion and the resumption of tasks already begun, for at the head stands a new leader of strong character and compelling personality who in the short period since assuming the presidency has already proven himself "one of the boys". He has come to us determined to make our Alma Mater the greatest small college in the country.

The city of Allentown begins this year a new era of civic history and Muhlenberg under a new regime begins a new year of academic history. It is up to the faculty and the student body to pledge their co-operation to this new educator and back him in all his worthy endeavors.

We welcome to our faculty Professor Victor Johnson of the History department. We have heard of your past achievements and are confident that no stone will be left unturned at Muhlenberg. To Mr. Fred Smith of the Physics department we also extend our greeting. May your service with us be one of happiness and success.

Let us all, faculty, students, executives, never forget the motto of our alma mater—for God, for Country, for Muhlenberg.

COOPERATE

We who are fortunate enough to return to college this year find ourselves guided by a new personality — one known to leave no moss gather on any of his undertakings. For weeks progressive plans have been made for the inauguration of this new executive.

Let us pause for a moment and consider what this should mean to our student body. Never again will we witness, as students, the installation of a Muhlenberg president. Never again will we take part in any like celebration. Few places can boast of a symposium wherein will be gathered as many great names. Inaugural banquets and inaugural balls come few and far between. Rarely is the inauguration of a college president broadcast over a coast to coast hookup. Think over these things.

It should, therefore, be the desire of every student to cooperate in making this first venture of the new regime a successful one. A weekend full of exciting events is in store for those who will find time to attend these functions.

The inaugural ball scheduled for Saturday evening, October 2nd, will be primarily a student affair. The success of this dance depends upon the enthusiasm of the 450 enrolled in our Alma Mater.

All plans point to a gala affair, but its success depends upon us, the students of Muhlenberg.

Deceased President-Emeritus

(Continued from Page One) —Call Courtesy

More than 1500 men were graduated from Muhlenberg under his administration—men in whose lives his dynamic leadership still plays an important role.

As one-time president and as a member of many important committees of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, he was one of the most active figures in that organization. An outstanding figure in the United Lutheran church of America, his knowledge and counsel was constantly sought by that body.

His fame as a philosopher was widespread throughout scholarly circles in the country and he was ranked as one of the ten greatest contemporary philosophers. As a platform orator his equal was seldom seen.

Locally, he was a leader in the life of the community. He was a faithful member of St. John's Lutheran church.

Less than two months before his death the two greatest bodies in which he was primarily interested—his college and his church—paid living tribute to him at exercises attendant upon the commencement season. Later in the month the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, at its convention in Atlantic City, paid another great tribute to him. During the convention he preached the ordination sermon at the service of which young clergymen, many of them Muhlenberg graduates, received their charge. The sermon was hailed by many as the greatest he had ever preached.

Recognition of his outstanding work in the field of education is seen in the honorary degrees he bears from five colleges. In 1902 Thiel college conferred on him the degree of doctor of divinity and in 1914, his alma mater, the University of Pennsylvania, honored him with the degree of doctor of laws. The same degree was granted him by Augustana college in 1917 and by Gettysburg college in 1922.

Probably the most coveted of all honorary degrees, the degree of doctor of humane laws, was awarded him by Muhlenberg when he retired from the presidency in 1936.

He was author of many noted books and a member of many learned groups, among them Phi Beta Kappa, the Association of College Presidents of Pennsylvania, the Authors' Club of London, and the Rotary.

His only survivor is his widow. He was buried July 26 in Woodlawn cemetery, New York City, where Mrs. Haas' parents are interred, after funeral services in the college chapel. The simple but impressive Lutheran ceremony was used.

At his funeral services it was suggested that his body be brought back to Allentown some day and interred beneath the college chapel.

Educators To Meet Here on October 2

The committee on measurements and guidance of the American Council of Education will meet on the college campus October 2.

Attending the meeting will be Dr. George F. Zook, president of the American Council of Education and former United States Commissioner of Education; Dr. C. S. Marsh, vice-president of the council Dr. Carl W. Brigham, Princeton university; Dr. W. W. Charters, Ohio State; Dean Herbert E. Hawkes, Columbia; Dr. Donald G. Paterson, University of Minnesota; Dr. Eugene R. Smith, Beaver Country Day School, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; Dr. A. L. Threilkeld, superintendent of Monclair, N. J. schools; Dr. L. L. Thurstone, University of Chicago; Dr. Ben D. Wood, Columbia.

SUMMER GIFTS ENRICH LIBRARY COLLECTION

A large number of books presented to the college library during the summer school session as gifts are catalogued and ready for circulation.

These include more than 100 books of general interest from Dr. Levering Tyson, a number of standard texts and general works on American History presented by Mrs. Mueller from the library of the late Dr. Henry R. Mueller, about 30 books on religion from the Lutheran Pastoral Association of Eastern Berks, and books from Prof. S. G. Simpson, Dr. Robert C. Horn, and Mr. Melville Boyer of the class of '16.

About 300 more books sent in by Dr. Tyson will be added to the library during the coming winter.

Complications Cause Mrs. Ritter's Death

A lifetime devoted to the furtherment of physical education was abruptly terminated September 9, when Mrs. William S. Ritter, wife of Muhlenberg's physical education director, passed away at the Sacred Heart hospital in Allentown. Her death, one month after she was admitted to the hospital, resulted from complications.

Muhlenberg's student body extends its deepest sympathy to Mr. Ritter on his recent bereavement. The loss of his wife is keenly felt by the community.

Descending from one of Allentown's old line families, Mrs. Ritter, the former Hannah Schelly, received her primary education in the public schools of Allentown, and was then graduated, in turn, from Allentown High school, Allentown College for Women, and the Posse School of Physical Education, near Boston.

Recognition of her efforts in behalf of physical education came in 1916, five years after her graduation from the Posse school, when she was named physical education director of girls, and basketball and hockey coach of girls at Allentown High school.

Ten years later she was elected supervisor of physical education in the Allentown grade schools, a position she continued to fill until three years ago. During this intensive career she found time to study at Columbia university and later at Muhlenberg college, from where she received a B.S. degree in 1925.

Reformed by faith, she was a lifelong member of St. John's Reformed church.

FIREMEN MAKE CALL AT HILLEN RESIDENCE

A short circuit in an electric refrigerator motor caused firemen to answer a call at the home of assistant coach Phil Hillen, 910 W. 19th St. last Thursday morning shortly after 9 o'clock.

Discovering smoke coming from her kitchen, Mrs. Hillen immediately called the firemen and Supt. Edwin P. Erb with the aid of the Franklin and Keystone companies answered the call. The firemen disconnected the motor and distinguished the small blaze on the wires connecting with the motor. Damage was slight.

APPEAL TO STUDENTS

The Inaugural Committee and all Members of the Faculty and Administration are at present devoting all their energy to carrying out plans to make the inauguration of Dr. Tyson as President, on October 1 and 2, a great success. To this end we need the full cooperation of the student body as a whole and individually. Many of you will be asked to lend your aid for this purpose. All of you should be present for the principal events, particularly the inauguration ceremonies in the Chapel on October 2. You, together with us, are the hosts on this occasion. Let us do all in our power to make this occasion memorable.

ROBERT C. HORN,
Dean and Chairman of
Inaugural Committee.
September 14, 1937

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, A.M., Litt. D.,
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer
Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Schedule Conflicts Cause Cancelling Lafayette Game

Easton Team Refuses To Play Tilt In Allentown

MEETING IN 1938 STILL DOUBTFUL

With this season's game already cancelled due to schedule difficulties, it is now even doubtful as to whether 'Berg will meet Lafayette next year.

Muhlenberg tried to have this year's game played in Allentown as part of the activities connected with the inauguration of Dr. Levering Tyson, but Lafayette refused, since her first four games would then be played away. Easton officials did agree, however, to allow 'Berg to play one of her other games on that date, but this was also found impossible to negotiate.

The Mule regime believed that because of the importance of Inauguration Day, Lafayette would readily agree to play the game in Allentown, but such was not the case.

As a final resort, local college officials contacted Gettysburg to find out whether she could play her game with Lafayette at Easton instead of at home. Gettysburg answered by saying that one of her arguments for raising her athletic fee was the increase in the number of her home games. This was a disappointment, since it was believed that two Lutheran colleges such as Gettysburg and Muhlenberg could reach an agreement.

As yet Muhlenberg is not scheduled to meet the Leopards in 1938. Twice Lafayette made dates and changed them. Finally, after 'Berg had scheduled Franklin and Marshall for October 15, Lafayette said she wanted that date. It is very doubtful if Lafayette tried to accommodate 'Berg by making a change in her own schedule.

EXERCISES OPEN ACADEMIC YEAR

(Continued from Page One)

hoping and believing to-day that Dr. Tyson will prove to be the one appointed of God to carry into fruition the hopes and promises of many years of hard going, but of ever confident assurance that the best days are yet ahead for our Alma Mater."

Regarding our present day, the speaker remarked, "We are admittedly living in difficult and perplexing times, but the difficulties are all of man's making. Wars and commotions! Nations rising against nations and kingdom against kingdom. What, indeed, has the wise world to say in the face of these things? The only answer heard is, "There is no way out."

Summing up his talk, Dr. Fritsch gave his answer. "Therefore in a world full of fears to-day, as young men face a problematic future, we find the phrase, 'fear not' sprinkling the pages of the Old Book for those who are simple enough to consult and to believe and to follow it. Does any one say that all this is foolish talk; out of place on a college rostrum? Let us for once be fools for Christ's sake, in order that we may be truly wise and not after the manner of the world's poor wisdom. If we wish to be true to our heritage as a Christian college, we must tell our young people the facts as they really are, so that they may go out to offer some explanation of them.

In conclusion, Dr. Fritsch asked the student body and faculty for their co-operation in aiding Dr. Tyson, the fifth of the illustrious educators, to make Muhlenberg the greatest small college in the country.

The speaker was introduced by Dr. Tyson, who, in behalf of the board of trustees, extended greetings to the students. Rev. H. P. Cressman, chaplain, led the hymns, scripture lesson, and prayer during the exercises.

Dr. Fritsch's address was broadcast by radio station WCBA-WSAN.

Gridders Vie For Starting Berths

Four Coaches Prime Healthy Squad For Opener Here Saturday

After a final hard scrimmage at Camp Miller, Coach "Doggie" Julian brought his squad of thirty-five players back to Allentown last Saturday night.

Except for a few minor injuries, the squad is in good condition. Ralph Eagle's knee gave him trouble on his first day at camp, and he was forced to return home. Eagle was back in uniform Monday, however.

Umlauf's ankle is weak, but with more rest he should be ready for scrimmage again. Although he escaped injury while at the Poconos, Russ Ryker accidentally swallowed a tack, and was under observation at the hospital for several days.

Despite his lack of experience in the backfield, Milo Sewards is doing well at his new halfback position. At Monday's practice Coach Julian said, "I don't care how good a ball carrier a man is. If he can block like Sewards, he can play on my team."

The coaches put the squad through a brisk blocking drill on Monday. The men were hitting hard and seem physically ready for Catawba on Saturday. Most of the squad is back to normal weight again, and several, including Dawe and DeRosa have added poundage.

As far as any starting line-up is concerned, Coach Julian has refused to comment. The fight for first string positions is still wide open, and no one has a place clinched.

M. C. A. Conducts Program For Frosh

The college campus was once again a beehive of activity as the college's freshman week program was inaugurated last Wednesday afternoon with one hundred and thirty-five new men being registered for the 1937-38 term. Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean, officially opened the freshman week program at 1 o'clock in the science auditorium and the activities were brought to a close with a luncheon for parents, faculty and freshmen in the college commons on Sunday evening.

Wednesday afternoon found the yearlings at an Informal Open house at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Levering Tyson. This was an innovation from other year's activities. Beside a campfire in the college grove, the yearlings were permitted to hear John Sefing, noted humorist, and to toast marshmallows and wieners. Thursday was devoted to the routine work of registering, fixing of schedules, and the usual photography for the college rougues gallery. An informal reception to the Freshmen by the Muhlenberg Christian Association took place in the Library on Thursday evening. The Psychological examination by Dr. Wright and Dr. Boyer again stood a few yearlings on their head. Following this a few speeches on college activities found the Frosh eager and ready for extra-curricular activities. Pearl Buck's "The Good Earth" was the feature of the free theatre party at the 19th street.

Under the guidance of the members of the M. C. A. cabinet, the students were taken to the various churches in the city. Rev. R. W. Stine, Professor of Religion and Philosophy conducted the first official chapel service at 3:30 P.M. in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

NOTICE

Any sophomores interested in becoming a member of the editorial staff of the WEEKLY, report to the Weekly office Friday afternoon.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

Catawba's Team Boasts of Good Record In South

Indians Won Six And Lost Three Games Last Season

GRADUATION TAKES ONLY TWO MEN

A triple threat halfback will merit plenty of watching when Catawba comes up from Salisbury, North Carolina, to meet Muhlenberg in what will be the first intersectional contest for both schools.

Charlie Clark, ran, passed, and kicked so well last season that he was given honorable All-American mention by many sports writers. The rangy Clark is a veteran of three seasons and was named this year's captain. Three years of varsity play is not unusual at the southern school, as there is no rule against freshmen participating in a major sport.

Muhlenberg is replacing George Washington University on Catawba's schedule, which also includes Elon, Guilford, the Naval Apprentice School at Newport News, Roanoke, and Appalachian. Although no accurate comparison can be made, Catawba's record of six wins and three defeats last season is considerably better than 'Berg's. The Indians lost only two veterans by graduation.

Pennsylvania has its share of native sons in Catawba's line-up. Don Pfeiffer, a back, who is expected to replace Clark next year, will see plenty of action. John Newman, a regular guard, hails from Waynesboro. The probable starting fullback is another Waynesboro product, George "Cowboy" Heckman.

Catawba's line power is supplied by two brothers, Bill and John Guy. The latter is six feet, five inches tall, and weighs about two hundred and forty pounds.

The southern school is nearly the same size as Muhlenberg, but is coeducational.

Daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Brown Dies

In behalf of the entire student body, the Muhlenberg Weekly takes this opportunity of expressing deepest sympathy to Dr. and Mrs. John D. M. Brown on the death of their daughter, Mary, last summer.

Stricken with leukemia, a rare blood disease, the 18-year-old daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Brown died August 6 at the Sacred Heart hospital in Allentown—four days after her admission to that institution. She was first taken ill while on a cruise down the St. Lawrence river with her father and a sister during the latter part of July.

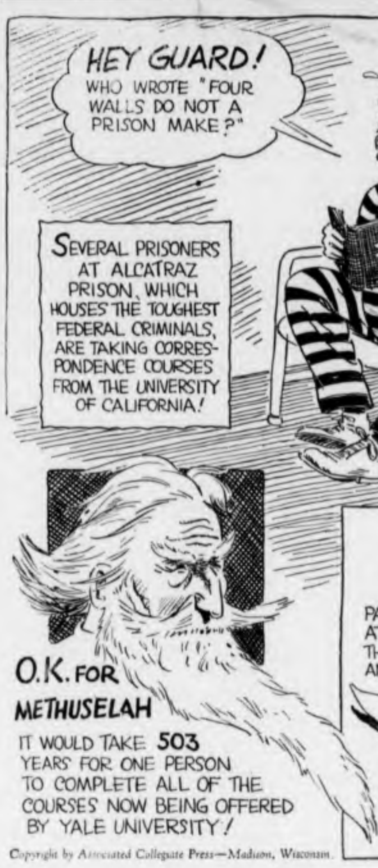
Her death takes one of the most prominent members of Allentown's younger social set. In June, 1936, she was graduated, an honor student, from Allentown High school, where her keen interest and activity was manifested in many organizations with which she was affiliated. Last June she had completed her freshman year at Wilson college, Chambersburg, where she was enrolled in the arts course.

PROFESSOR KOEHLER ATTENDS COLLOQUIUM

Prof. Truman Koehler, assistant professor of mathematics at Muhlenberg, was one of the many educators from throughout the country in attendance at the 43rd summer meeting and 20th colloquium of the American Mathematics society, held September 7, 8, 9, and 10 at Penn State college.

Probably the outstanding feature of the event was the deliverance of the colloquium lectures. Prof. John Von Neumann, the outstanding lecturer at the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton university, was the lecturer, and spoke on "Continuous Geometry."

CAMPUS CAMERA


HEY GUARD! WHO WROTE "FOUR WALLS DO NOT A PRISON MAKE?"
JIM ♡ JANE
SEVERAL PRISONERS AT ALCATRAZ PRISON, WHICH HOUSES THE TOUGHEST FEDERAL CRIMINALS, ARE TAKING CORRESPONDENCE COURSES FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA!
O.K. FOR METHUSELAH
IT WOULD TAKE 503 YEARS FOR ONE PERSON TO COMPLETE ALL OF THE COURSES NOW BEING OFFERED BY YALE UNIVERSITY!
.BUCKSHOT.
THERE ARE MORE PART TIME STUDENTS ENROLLED AT NEW YORK UNIVERSITY THAN THERE ARE FULL TIME STUDENTS AT ANY OTHER COLLEGE, EXCEPTING CALIFORNIA!
NYU
NORM LEA

Copyright by Associated Collegiate Press—Madison, Wisconsin.

Football Schedule

Five games in our own backyard with five on foreign soil is the work outlined for the proteges of Coach "Doggie" Julian, who this year begins his second year as head mentor of the Cardinal and Gray. The inauguration brings with it another newcomer to the Mule schedule—St. Lawrence college—the game to be played on the home gridiron. This New York state college furnishes the competition on October 2nd after Lafayette took their dishes and dolls and refused to play with "those rough Muhlenberg boys".

Aiding "Doggie" this year again is Phil Hillen and Hal Carney, with Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, former Julian pupil, also putting the boys over the hurdles.

Season tickets for the home games have been priced at $5.00. General admission has been placed at $1.25 and all seats are reserved.

The schedule is as follows:

Sept. 25—Catawba at home.
Oct. 2—Inauguration Day—St. Lawrence at home.
Oct. 9—Lebanon Valley at home.
Oct. 16—Franklin and Marshall at Lancaster.
Oct. 23—Ursinus at Collegeville.
Oct. 30—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.
Nov. 6—Drexel at home.
Nov. 13—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 20—Dickinson at home.
Nov. 25—Albright at Reading.

Farrell Best In All-Star Game

"You were the best man on the field" said Bert Bell, coach of the Philadelphia Eagles as he handed Edward "Scrapper" Farrell the black striped ball following the game on August 29th at Temple stadium.

Although he was chosen thirteenth of fourteen eligible backs, "Scrapper" saw action in all but the opening minutes of the Inquirer's All-Star—Eagles game. His defensive playing made him the center of attraction, while his plunging gave the former college boys their yardage.

The "Scrapper" is aiding Hal Carney in coaching the frosh and is also playing with the Wilmington Pros.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Rollin G. Shaffer Awarded Fellowship

Rollin G. Shaffer, valedictorian of the class of 1937, has been awarded a two-year fellowship at the University of Syracuse by the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church of America and the New York Synod. This selection was made after the Executive Board had contacted students from all the Lutheran institutions of learning of the United States.

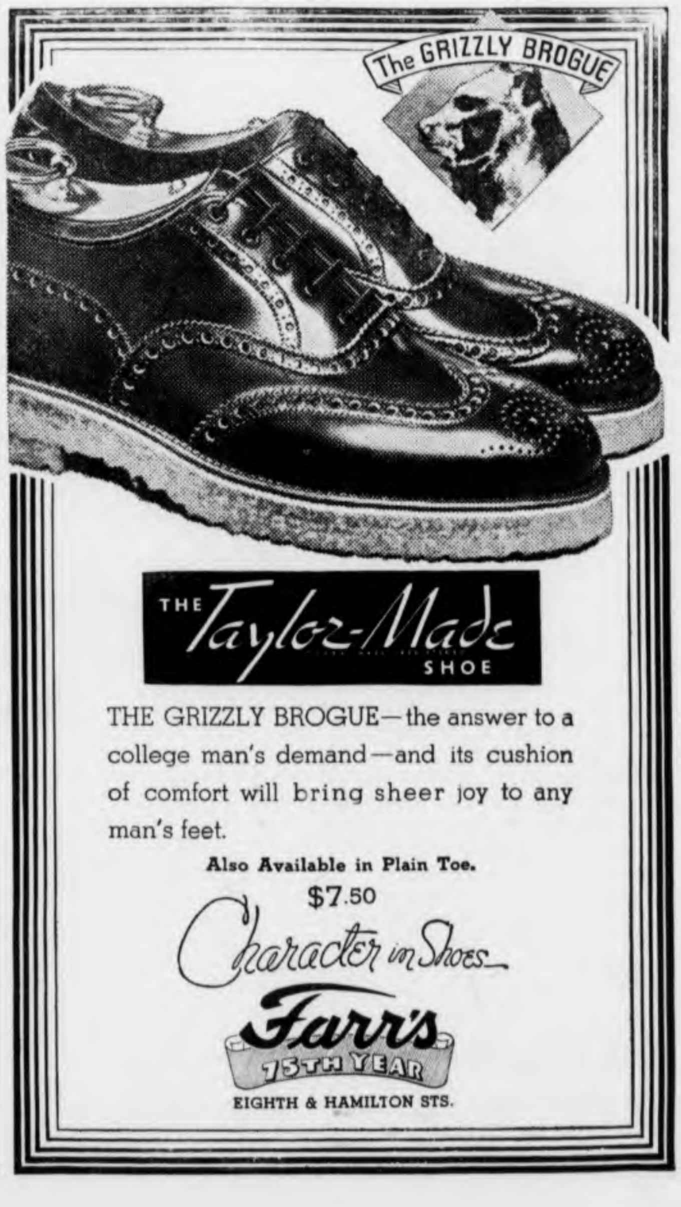
His official title at the University is Lutheran Student Secretary. His duties will be along religious lines among the one hundred and fifty Lutheran students enrolled there whom he will contact and for whom he will arrange programs of various types. He will also work among the various Lutheran churches in Syracuse and arrange Sunday evening programs. Mr. Shaffer will be under the immediate supervision of Dean William H. Powers, who is the chaplain at the University.

During the two years that he will be located there he will be able to obtain his master's degree.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.



THE GRIZZLY BROGUE—the answer to a college man's demand—and its cushion of comfort will bring sheer joy to any man's feet.
Also Available in Plain Toe.
$7.50
Character in Shoes
Farr's
75TH YEAR
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS.

Weekly Assembly Programs Listed

Dr. Walter B. Greenway Will Give Rehrig Foundation Lectures

An interesting series of weekly assembly programs has been arranged for the first semester by Chaplain Cressman, with the cooperation of the M. C. A. cabinet. The high calibre of entertainment offered in these programs is indicated by their popularity among the student body and townspeople.

The annual Rehrig Foundation will be presented in four consecutive weeks beginning October 27th, by Dr. Walter B. Greenway, president of Beaver College. This lecture series is made possible through a fund of $6300, bequeathed by the late Rev. Wilson M. Rehrig, Ph.D., '79 of Mauch Chunk. The interest on this foundation is used each year for a lectureship on "The Evidence of Christianity."

Beside his presidency of the Jenkintown school for girls, Dr. Greenway is a trustee of Washington College and of the Berean Manuel Training School. He is also vice-president of Stony Brook School for Boys.

The weekly assembly program for the first semester follows:

Sept. 22—Student Faculty Communion Service in the Chapel.

Sept. 29—Student Body Meeting.

October 6—Address by Dr. L. Tyson, President of Muhlenberg College.

October 13—Address by Dr. D. M. Melchoir, Girard College, Philadelphia.

October 20 — Memorial service for Dr. H. Mueller, formerly Professor of History at Muhlenberg college in the Chapel.

October 27—First Rehrig Foundation Lecture to be delivered by Dr. Walter B. Greenway, President of Beaver College, in the Chapel.

November 3 — Second Rehrig Foundation Lecture.

November 10 — Third Rehrig Foundation Lecture.

November 17 — Fourth Rehrig Foundation Lecture.

November 24—Thanksgiving Recess.

December 1—O. D. K. Tapping Ceremony.

December 8—Forum conducted by Dr. Carl Boyer.

December 15—Joint Christmas Carol Service with Cedar Crest College, Dr. L. Tyson, President of Muhlenberg College, speaker.

December 22 - 29—Christmas Recess.

January 5—Nina Scheidt Voice Studio.

January 12—Oratorical Contest.

January 19—Midyears Examination.

January 26—Close of the Semester.

EXECUTIVE HONORED BY TEACHING STAFF

A welcoming reception was given by the members of the faculty and their wives to President and Mrs. Levering Tyson at a dinner held last Thursday night in the Hotel Traylor.

Dean Robert C. Horn and Mrs. Harold Marks stood in the receiving line and presented the new president and his wife to the faculty.

Victor L. Johnson, who was recently appointed instructor in history during the summer and Fred H. Smith, new physics instructor were also greeted at the reception by other members of the teaching staff.

The dinner tables were decorated with the college colors, bowls of cardinal pom-pom zinnias and silver king being flanked cardinal candles.

The reception was arranged by a committee composed of Dr. and Mrs. James Edgair Swain, Dr. and Mrs. Harold K. Marks and Prof. Luther J. Deck.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

CAMPUS CHATTER

So the boys of '41 flipped out of childhood panties, donned the garb of virility, allowed the 17-hair upper lip adornment to flourish, (where's that rose, mother, today I am a man) and went to kollitch. Wherefore this maternally-inclined column, always on hand with that so-o-o-o worthwhile advice, and fearful lest the greenish tinge behind approximately 150 pairs of drooping ears get the best of approximately 150 wearers, offers a few of those oh-so-necessary don'ts to the boys who have finally embarked upon this woozy milestone.

* * * *

Don't bother going to the "wreck" hall to shoot pool, as Baker, Kohler, Geiger, and a few of the boys are already permanently parked there. However, they are expected to vacate early (during the latter part of May) to prepare for graduation.

* * * *

Don't get tangled up with any blind dates. We of this community boast some plenty moldy hags. (Ask some of the boys who have been around in recent years).

* * * *

Don't let that haunting look on either Vogel or Bailey frighten you. They're only a couple of our future preachers out looking for the needy.

* * * *

Don't waste the time and trouble in turning the dial of the "wreck" hall radio, if it's the same one that was there last year. The only thing you'll ever get is Allentown plus that delightful static we all enjoy so much.

* * * *

Don't stay when you see Kloss, Kemmerle, Frickert, or the writer of this bugabazoo coming toward you with that friendly gleam in their eyes------they're out bumming fags.

* * * *

Don't start counting Dr. Wright's "doncha knows's" unless you're well equipped with an adding machine and other facilities and are prepared to do nothing else for the jolly whole year. (Strange, but we just have those things, doncha know.)

* * * *

Don't look for the gymnasium (? ? ?) on the fifth floor of the ad building, or some other mythical place. It's really in the basement of the recreation building.

* * * *

Don't believe Wermuth if he tells you he's only 27 years of age. He's really 33. (Look at that luxurious crop of hair that just isn't, but was once where it would be if it were.)

* * * *

Make no descensions for ripsidations of the woogoo, as the boosh is plainty greezy thar. (Discard this noble thought. We're just trying to figure out a new psychology exam for the yearlings.)

* * * *

DON'T observe any frosh regulations. This year's Freshman Tribunal is a peace-loving body whose only aim is to protect you from the wolves of '40. (Oh, yeah ! ! !).

OCTOBER 1, 2 TO MARK INAUGURATION

(Continued from Page One)

college and the Bible. At this point the newly installed president will deliver his inaugural address.

At the inaugural dinner Friday evening, Dr. Tyson will be formally welcomed by prominent men of this community. They are: Dr. William F. Curtis, president of Cedar Crest college, who will represent the colleges; Dr. Reuben E. Miller of Easton, president of the Alumni Association; Rev. H. T. Sell, representing the ministers of Allentown, and John Young, president of the student body of Muhlenberg college. Dr. Robert C. Horn, Dean, will act as toastmaster.

Following the dinner, Dr. Walter A. Jessup, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, will preside at the Symposium. The theme of the Symposium, "What the Professions Expect of the Small Liberal Arts College," will be presented by nine personalities who head the list in American life. The speakers and the professions which they will represent are: Dr. John Ward Studebaker, United States Commissioner of Education, representing education; Dr. F. H. Knubel, president of the United Lutheran Church of America, representing the church; Dr. C. C. Williams, president of Lehigh university, representing engineering; Dr. Luther A. Harr, secretary of banking of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, representing banking and business; Congressman Oliver W. Frey, Allentown, representing the Federal Government; Judge James F. Henninger, Allentown, representing the legal profession; Dr. George P. Muller, professor of surgery at Jefferson Medical College, representing medicine; Dr. Meta Glass, president of Sweet Briar College, representing Literature, and Mr. H. V. Kaltenborn, famous editor and radio news analyst who will represent journalism.

Other highlights of the weekend are the football game on Saturday afternoon when the teams of St. Lawrence University and Muhlenberg will clash on the local field, and the inaugural ball in the evening at the Hotel Traylor.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

THE MEALY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Linked together for your pleasure in Chesterfield Cigarettes
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
Milder Better Tasting
...because they're made of MILD RIPE tobaccos

... only Chesterfields give smokers that refreshing mildness and delightful aroma —that taste that smokers like ...

... it's because Chesterfield links together —blends and cross-blends—the finest aromatic tobaccos from Turkey and Greece and the best mild ripe cigarette tobaccos from our own Sunny South—

Enjoy Chesterfields ... THEY SATISFY

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

SPECIAL
INAUGURAL ISSUE

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WELCOME
PRESIDENT TYSON

Vol. LVI | Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 1, 1937 | No. 2

Symposium Tonight To Focus Attention On Small Colleges

Representative Leaders of Many Fields To Speak

Eight Men And One Woman To Give Talks On Their Professions

LOCAL RADIO STATION TO BROADCAST PROGRAM

"What the Professions expect of the Small Liberal Arts College" will be the theme of the academic symposium at the Mealey Auditorium this evening following the Inaugural dinner at 6:30 P. M., the first event of the week-end festival.

In six-minute talks eight men and one woman, whose names are hallmarks in American professional life, will point to those standards of training that their respective callings expect of the small colleges and will discuss some of the conditions that confront their professions.

The attention of the academic world, particularly the liberal arts colleges, will be focused on the symposium and the contributions the representative professional leaders will make to present day educational trends.

Dr. Walter A. Jessup, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching will preside at the Symposium, which will be broadcast through the facilities of Radio Stations WSAN-WCBA, Allentown.

Dr. Frederick H. Knubel, President of the United Lutheran Church in America, will represent the ministry.

Hon. James F. Henninger, judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Lehigh county, will speak for law. Trained in a small liberal arts college, Muhlenberg, his comments on the academic training, the college should offer men entering the legal profession will undoubtedly prove interesting.

(Continued on Page Six)

Tyson Regular Fellow At College

Lays Foundation Of Career While At Gettysburg And Columbia

When just "one of the regular college fellows" at Gettysburg college, Levering Tyson was already laying the foundation of his dynamic career.

Although Dr. Tyson had studied three years of Greek and four of Latin in Reading high school from which he was graduated in 1906, he had to prepare extra work in these languages to be accepted as a student of the sophomore class at Gettysburg college in the fall of 1906.

Aspiring to be an athlete the youthful student tried every sport at the college. He was, however, not as robust a man as now. In baseball he earned his numerals as a second baseman.

In the field of journalism Levering Tyson edited the "Gettysburgian," the weekly news of his alma mater. He also edited the annual year book "Spectrum". Then demonstrating his ingenuity he founded and was the first president of the Gettysburg press club.

Dr. Tyson was a leader in other fields of social life at college, hold-

(Continued on Page Three)

COLLEGE WELCOME

Muhlenberg College extends to you a warm welcome on this happy occasion. We appreciate your coming here to join us in the Inauguration of our fifth president, Dr. Levering Tyson.

We feel that we are very fortunate in our location and that our buildings are adequate and convenient. We are making every effort to provide a real education in the liberal arts and to send out young people who will be a real credit to the church and state. We still maintain a classical tradition with emphasis upon the classical languages and culture for the Arts degree. Our scientific course is attractive to those who are looking forward to the study of medicine. Many students who expect to teach or study law take the more general course leading to the degree of Ph.B.

We are eager to improve our work and increase our facilities. We are not satisfied with our achievements. We wish to provide a still better type of education to meet the demands of the present and future.

We hope you will enjoy your stay with us and will carry away pleasant memories of Muhlenberg College.

ROBERT C. HORN,
Dean and Chairman of
the Inaugural Committee.

Inaugural Ball Tomorrow Night

Godfrey Muth Will Furnish Music In Sky Terrace For Final Event

A fitting finish to the most elaborate affair ever held on this campus will be provided at the Inaugural Ball tomorrow evening, sponsored by the students of Muhlenberg as their contribution to the Inaugural weekend.

With the luxuriously decorated Jade Room and Sky Terrace of nearby Hotel Traylor providing the setting, and Godfrey Muth's ten-piece swing band providing the tantalizing rhythms, the ball promises to be a distinct and interesting departure from previous social affairs.

Dancing activities are being confined to the Jade Room, while the Sky Terrace will be set in cabaret style. Both rooms will be decorated with the traditional background of cardinal and gray banners and pennants. The dance will be formal.

Climaxing the ball will be a grand march, as customary in every inaugural ball, with President and Mrs. Tyson leading the procession. Every alumni of the college is cordially invited to attend the gala affair.

Muth and his musicians, a local organization, are familiar to dancers in this section of the state. During the past summer the band played regularly at Castle Garden in Dorney park and acquired an enviable reputation. It will be remembered by many as the band which furnished the music for the Summer School formal dance held at Community park in August.

Tomorrow night's formal Ball is being arranged by a committee of Student Council members headed by Herman Doepper, who will be assisted by Paul McGinley, Frank Boyer, and Ralph Eagle.

FIFTH PRESIDENT

DR. LEVERING TYSON

STEPS TOWARD MUHLENBERG

Born in Reading, Pa., April 9, 1889, son of Attorney Charles H. and Emma L., (nee Geise) Tyson.

Graduated from the Reading High School in 1906.

Graduated from Gettysburg college with bachelor of arts degree in 1910.

Awarded master of arts degree by Columbia university, 1911.

Gazeteer editor, New International Cyclopedia, 1912 to 1915.

Married Reba Pomeroy Kittredge of Tunkhannock, Pa., December 31, 1914.

Alumni Secretary and managing editor Columbia Alumni News, 1914 to 1920.

Editor of Columbia Alumni News, 1920 to 1930.

Secretary and president, Association of Alumni Secretaries, 1916 to 1920.

Organizer and first president, Alumni Magazines Associated, 1919.

Associate Director University Extension, Columbia, 1920 to 1930. Organized and headed home study department.

Appointed fellow of American Alumni Council, 1927.

Conducted study of radio broadcasting in adult education for American Association for Adult Education and Carnegie Corporation, 1929.

Director of the National Advisory Council of Radio in Education, under Carnegie Corporation, 1930 to 1937.

Awarded honorary degree of doctor of letters by Gettysburg college, June 1930.

Author of "Education Tunes In," 1930; "What to Read About Radio," 1933; "Where Is American Radio Heading," 1934.

Editor, "Radio in Education," University of Chicago Press, 1932-1935.

Elected president of Muhlenberg college January 20, 1937.

Began duties at college July 1, 1937.

Transferred membership from St. Matthew's Lutheran church, Reading, to St. John's Lutheran church, Allentown, Sept. 26, 1937.

Installed as fifth president of Muhlenberg college, Oct. 2, 1937.

N. B. C. SALUTES COLLEGE

The importance attached to the inauguration is evidenced by the fact that the regular "Education in the News" program of the National Broadcasting Company will salute Muhlenberg on the air. This program, originating in Washington, D. C., will be aired this evening at 6 o'clock over the Red network chain. The key station in the east for the reception will be WEAF, New York.

The 15-minute scheduled program is a regular network feature of the Office of Education of the United States Department of the Interior.

DISPLAYS IN WINDOWS

Lending themselves to the general spirit of community cooperation in conjunction with Dr. Tyson's inauguration, four of Allentown's leading merchants have generously donated windows of their stores to the college for the weekend. They are Hess Bros., Leh's, Koch Bros., and Kuhns and Shankweiler.

Various pictures of the college, President Tyson and his family and the football team, and other depictions of the institution are on display. A cane presented by Gettysburg alumni to Dr. Tyson in honor of his election to Muhlenberg's presidency is being featured.

Muhlenberg To See First Inauguration In Three Decades

WEEKEND PROGRAM

FRIDAY—
6:00 P. M. N. B. C. Salutes Muhlenberg college. Key station in East—WEAF, New York.
6:30 P. M. Inaugural Banquet at Mealey auditorium. Caterers—Americus Hotel.
7:45 P. M. Symposium centering on theme, "What the Professions Expect of the Small Liberal Arts College.

SATURDAY—
9:30 A. M. Assembly of Delegates, Alumni, and Representatives in Library Building.
9:50 A. M. Procession marches to Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel.
10:00 A. M. Inaugural service.
11:00 A. M. Coast to Coast Broadcast over the Blue Network of the National Broadcasting Company. Key station in East—WJZ, New York.
12:00 P. M. Buffet Luncheon for Delegates, Alumni and Representatives in College Commons.
2:30 P. M. Football game. Muhlenberg vs St. Lawrence University of Canton, N. Y.
9:00 P. M. Inaugural Ball. Hotel Traylor.

Many Delegates Arrive Today

Over 150 Representatives To Attend Inaugural Ceremonies

Representatives from more than 150 educational institutions and learned societies will be official guests of the college today and tomorrow to attend the inauguration of Dr. Tyson.

Delegates and academic guests will be met at railroad and trolley stations by students and taken to the Americus hotel. They will assemble for the time at the Mealey auditorium on Friday night where the banquet and symposium will be held, and on Saturday morning will take part in the academic procession that will precede the inauguration.

Among the names of representatives from their respective institutions and colleges are as follows:

Dr. Charles Holmes Herty, Jr., University of North Carolina; M. Myrl L. Jacobs, Marietta College; President William N. Schwarze, Moravian College and Theological Seminary; Dr. Derrick H. Lehmer, University of California; Dean Charles M. McConn of Lehigh, University of Minnesota; Dr. Bredley Stoughton, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; President Clement C. Williams, Lehigh university; Prof. Nelson S. Hibshman, Pennsylvania State college; President Edwin Joseph Heath, Moravian Seminary and College for Women; Benjamin F. McMahon, Oberlin college; Dr. George D. Harmon, Duke; Rev. Benjamin Lotz, Wittenburg college; President William Mather Lewis, Lafayette college; Mrs. Gerald S. Backenstoe, Emaus, representing Skidmore; Laura H. White, Easton, American university; Dr. Louis C. LaBarre, Coal-

(Continued on Page Eight)

Academic Rites Mark Induction Of 5th Executive

Colorful Campus Procession To Precede Ceremonies In Chapel

PRINCIPLE SPEAKER IS DR. F. P. KEPPEL

The fifth man to become president of Muhlenberg since the college was founded in 1867 will be inaugurated at a traditionally impressive service, in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel to-morrow morning at 10:00 A. M.

The installation of Dr. Levering Tyson as the chief executive of the institution will bring with it the greatest academic festival ever seen in this locality, and no doubt the greatest ever witnessed in the Lehigh Valley. It will also mark the first time that the charge is given to the administrator on the college campus.

In the procession, which will preceed the inauguration, representatives of more than one hundred and fifty colleges and universities will march in full academic garb from the library building to the chapel. Dr. Tyson will be formally installed as President and over a coast-to-coast National Broadcasting hook-up will outline his educational and administrative policies for a Greater Muhlenberg.

The principal speaker will be Dr. Frederick P. Keppel, president of the Carnegie Corporation. The charge will be delivered by Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. Dr. Reuben J. Butz, president of the board of trustees will install Dr. Tyson and present him with the key which unlocked the door to old Muhlenberg at Fourth and Walnut streets. He will also receive the

(Continued on Page Six)

Prof Badger Edits List of Verb Forms

Instructor In English Makes Survey Of Nouns And Verbs

In a verb list edited by Mr. Badger, Instructor in English, we are informed that there are as many as 101 verb forms denoting action. Equally surprising is the fact that there are 81 vigorous verbs that may be used to put an airplane in motion, the most of which have been added to the vocabulary since the turn of the century. The Verb-Finder, which is about to be published by the Rosdale Publications, is in the form of a thesaurus and was edited by the local teacher.

While activity spurs some and cripples others, the Verb Finder indicates that the same people may boil with activity, camouflage it, curb it, dedicate it to a high or base purpose, engage in it, focus it, maintain it, motivate it or regulate it. At the same time activity defeats, abates, ebbs and flows, excites, reigns or stimulates.

Thus, in the Verb Finder, vigorous verbs that make writing brilliant and eliminate hum-drum, monotonous conversation are listed under the nouns with which they may be used.

Several thousands of nouns are listed alphabetically in the thesau-

(Continued on Page Seven)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown. Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Daniel Sherman
Russell Hale Robert W. Krause
Mahlon Hellerich Frank Reisner
Edward Lampel Charles Kschinka
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 1, 1937

THE NEW ADMINISTRATION

A famous poet once wrote his impressions of "A Manly Man" in which he said, "The world is his and it waits for him, and it leaps to hear the ring of the blow he strikes and the wheels he turns and hammers he dares to swing; it likes the forward look on his face, the poise of his noble head, and the onward lunge of his tireless will and the sweep of his dauntless tread."

We of Muhlenberg college can, in Dr. Levering Tyson, see a "manly man" eager and ready to make this institution the greatest small liberal arts college in the country. This plant, whose foundation has been laid by the untiring efforts of the late Dr. John A. W. Haas, is a nucleus with which to begin a new era in the history of education. The alumni and friends of the college are satisfied that in the new executive they have a man who fits the time — a time that demands strong minds, great hearts, true faith and ready hands. They realize that the college needs a heart "that beats to the pulsing troop of the leagues of truth."

To you, Dr. Tyson, has been handed the torch of this college. It is yours to hold high. We have looked with appreciation and approval upon the work which you have already done. We sincerely believe that we can face the future with firm confidence, knowing that our leader is one who has the convictions, scholarship and ability to guide the destinies of a growing college.

To you, Mrs. Tyson, James, Jane and David, we sincerely hope that your stay with us will be long and pleasant. Your comforting influence upon our new head will brighten the clouds which may gather as history is written for the college.

May peace, progress, and pleasure reign throughout the administration of Muhlenberg's fifth president.

WELCOME

It is the rare privilege of our Alma Mater to entertain a host of nationally famous people over this weekend. We, as the voice of the students themselves, wish to take this opportunity to welcome you here. May your stay be as pleasant to you as it certainly will be to us.

We have been looking forward to this occasion for a long time and are thrilled now that it is about to become a reality.

You will find the city of Allentown to be an ideal American city, one that meets the requirements of a metropolis, but that yet maintains the characteristic homely atmosphere of the German village. The people themselves are great people and will make your visit one to be long remembered.

As you will see, the college is situated in an ideal section of the city. We are exceedingly proud of this, our home, and hope that you may be able to grasp the full significance of the small college during the short time that you are here. We open the doors of every part of our institution; chapel, administration building, library, science building, dining room, recreation hall, dormitories, and fraternity houses. You may feel free to use any of these at any time during your stay, and that with the fullest assurance that you are always welcome.

We assure you also that the college itself will have been bettered considerably for your having been here to join with us in installing our new president, Dr. Tyson, as leader. The president, administration and students will be inspired to carry on with greater zeal than ever before.

We acknowledge the honor you have bestowed upon us; which undoubtedly will be reflected throughout the future history of Muhlenberg College.

Fraternity Row

THETA KAPPA NU

Progress has been the keynote of Muhlenberg college since its institution 71 years ago, and we are confident that this progress will continue at an even greater pace under your administration, Dr. Levering Tyson. Every member of Theta Kappa Nu is proud to work under a man who has already distinguished himself in the nation as you have, and we pledge our hearty and sincere support to you in every possible way.

THETA KAPPA NU.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta chapter of Phi Kappa Tau extends to you, Dr. Tyson, a most cordial welcome. Known to be a man who leaves no stone unturned on the path of progress, we pledge ourselves wholeheartedly to cooperation. May your stay with us be long and prosperous.

J. VERNON SHENK,
President.

The acquisition of a new set of maple furniture has improved the interior of the chapter house.

Brother Robert Gruver transferred to the University of Pennsylvania this past week. Through a Senatorial scholarship, Bob will pursue the study of medicine.

Eta chapter announces the pledging of Richard Busby, '40 on Wednesday evening at 8:30 P. M.

Brother John Hollenbach, former teacher in a New Jersey high school was awarded a fellowship in English at the University of Wisconsin. John will be an assistant instructor at the University.

Brother Lynford Butz underwent an operation for appendicitis in St. Luke's hospital, Bethlehem, last Thursday evening. His condition is very satisfactory.

A formal dance will be held at the chapter house of Franklin and Marshall college by Xi chapter and Eta chapter the weekend of the F. and M. - Muhlenberg game.

The University of Wisconsin chapter house made a favorable impression upon Frederick Hollenbach, who spent 10 days there in August.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Alpha Tau Omega fraternity extends its heartiest greetings to our new president, Dr. Tyson. May his administration build a greater Muhlenberg.

PAUL A. McGINLEY.

The chapter house recently added a new cook to its staff of employes.

Brothers Horn and Hudders were delegates to the national convention in Minnesota during July. Brother Fiers spent two weeks at Cape Cod.

Three brothers, Legg, Buckenmeyer, and Rogokis, are rooming together at medical school in Philadelphia.

Carroll Hudders won the national A. T. O. essay contest, having as his subject, "My Vocation."

Alpha Iota is planning to give its St. Lawrence chapter a welcome to 'Berg when St. Lawrence comes to face the Mule gridders.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

The members of Delta Beta chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity are happy to welcome you, Dr. Tyson, as the fifth president of Muhlenberg college. We salute you, and pledge our sincere cooperation to you and the administration in all functions, both socially and scholastically which will result in a bigger and better Muhlenberg.

LLOYD G. NELSON,
master.

The Mother's club of Delta Beta held their first annual meeting, on Monday evening, September 20, and completed plans for the '37-'38 school year, as well as starting action on the renovation program which will take place in the near future.

The chapter is sponsoring an open house tomorrow in the form of a buffet luncheon. Members, alumni and members of the faculty and guests are cordially invited.

PHI EPSILON PI

The fraters and pledges of Alpha Nu chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi wish to extend greetings to President Tyson and his family.

BERNARD KRELL,
Superior.

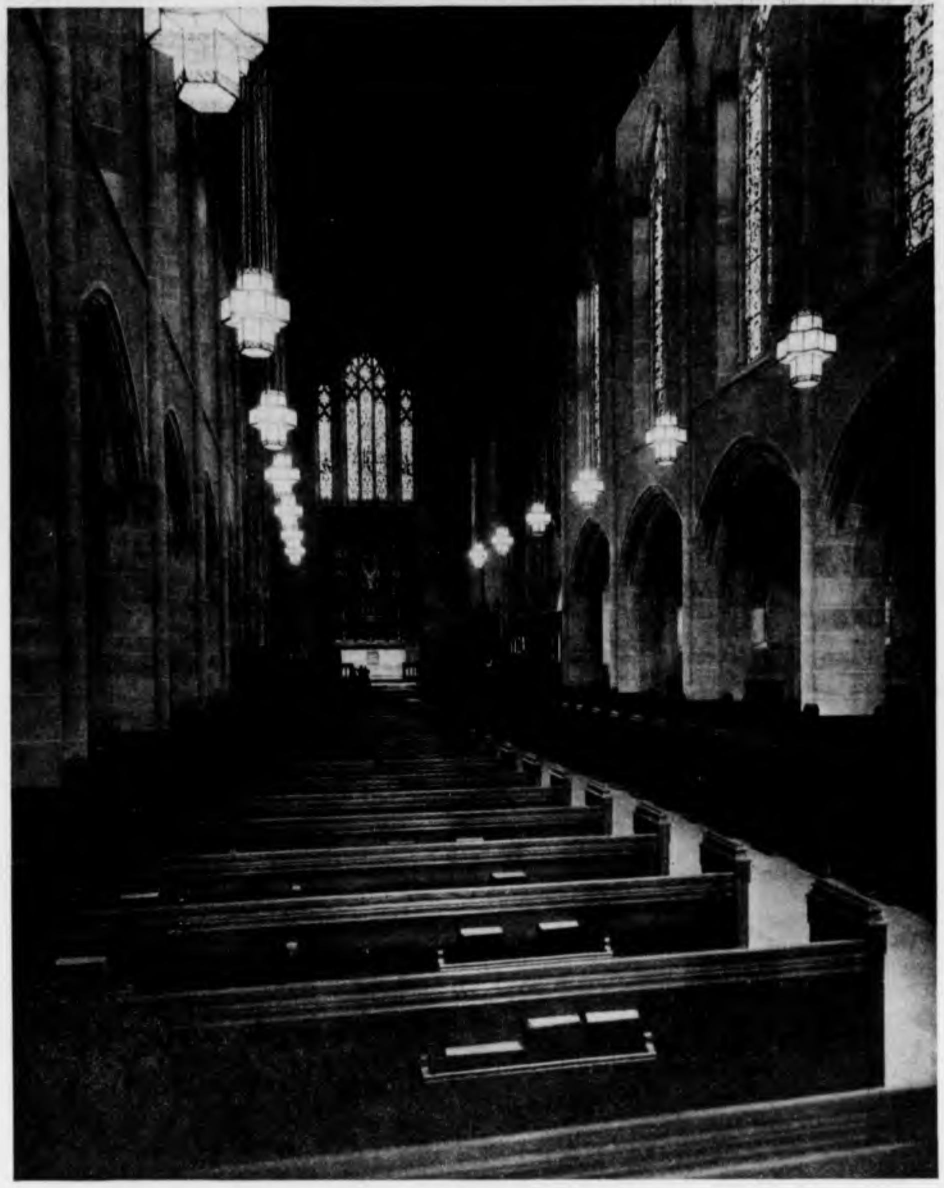
Frater Herbert Haas, '37, received a senatorial scholarship this summer, and is now matriculating at Penn Law school.

Henry J. Satsky is one of the office managers in his father's business.

INDEX

	Page
Badger Edits Thesaurus	1
Band Plays	7
Catawba Football Game	7
Chapel Service	5
Choir Leads Music	7
Contributors	8
Delegates	1
Editorials	2
First Family	3
Former Inaugurations	6
Fraternity Row	2
History of College	4
Inaugural Ball	1
Inaugural Committees	3
Inaugural Speakers	5
Inauguration	1
Ministers Hear Dr. Knubel	3
N. B. C. Salutes	1
Past Presidents	6
President of Board	3
Program	1
Roster of St. Lawrence	7
Sport Squibs	7
Studebaker Addresses	3
St. Lawrence Review	7
Symopisum	1
Tyson at College	1
Voluntary Chapel	7
Welcome	1
Who's Who	4
Window Displays	1

SCENE OF INAUGURATION



Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, A.M., Litt. D.,
President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer **Harry A. Benfer, Registrar**

INAUGURAL COMMITTEES

Without the untiring efforts on the part of the friends of the college, the inauguration of Dr. Levering Tyson as fifth president of Muhlenberg college could not have been as successfully carried out. Since May first men and women have been working day and night with only the satisfaction that they were having a small part in making this occasion a never-to-be-forgotten festivity.

We cannot find words to express our appreciation for the splendid way in which they cooperated. Few will know what time and energy has been spent for this affair, but always with a willing spirit.

The committees in charge are as follows:

INAUGURAL COMMITTEE

Faculty

Dr. Robert C. Horn, chairman
Dr. Carl Boyer
Professor Luther Deck

Trustees

Dr. Howard Seip
Dr. J. Conrad Seegers
Dr. Conrad Wilker

Committee on Information

Dr. Robert R. Fritsch
Dr. John D. M. Brown
Professor Stephen G. Simpson
Professor Kingsbury Badger
Professor John Keller
Professor Harold Miller

Committee on Reception

Dr. I. M. Wright
Dr. Charles R. Bowman
Professor Ephraim Everitt

Committe on Alumni

Professor Albert Fasig
Mr. Oscar Bernheim
Registrar Harry A. Benfer

Committe on Inauguration Dinner

Professor Luther Deck
Dr. and Mrs. James E. Swain
Dr. and Mrs. Harold K. Marks
Professor and Mrs. Hartman

Committee on Registration

Dr. George A. Brandes
Dr. Joseph Packson
Professor Truman Koehler

Committee on Transportation

Dr. John Shankweiler
Dr. Ira Zartman
Professor William Ritter
Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman

Committee on Marshalls:

Professor Luther Deck
John Young
Paul McGinley
Carl Billing
John Dry

Committee on Decoration

Dr. and Mrs. Harry Reichard
Dr. and Mrs. Preston Barba
Dr. and Mrs. Anthony Corbiere
Rev. and Mrs. Russell Stine
Professor Walter Seaman
Dr. Edward J. Fluck
Dr. Carl Boyer
Professor Luther Deck

Committee on Press and Radio

Dr. Carl W. Boyer
Gordon B. Fister

Community Committee serving as advisory committee during Summer

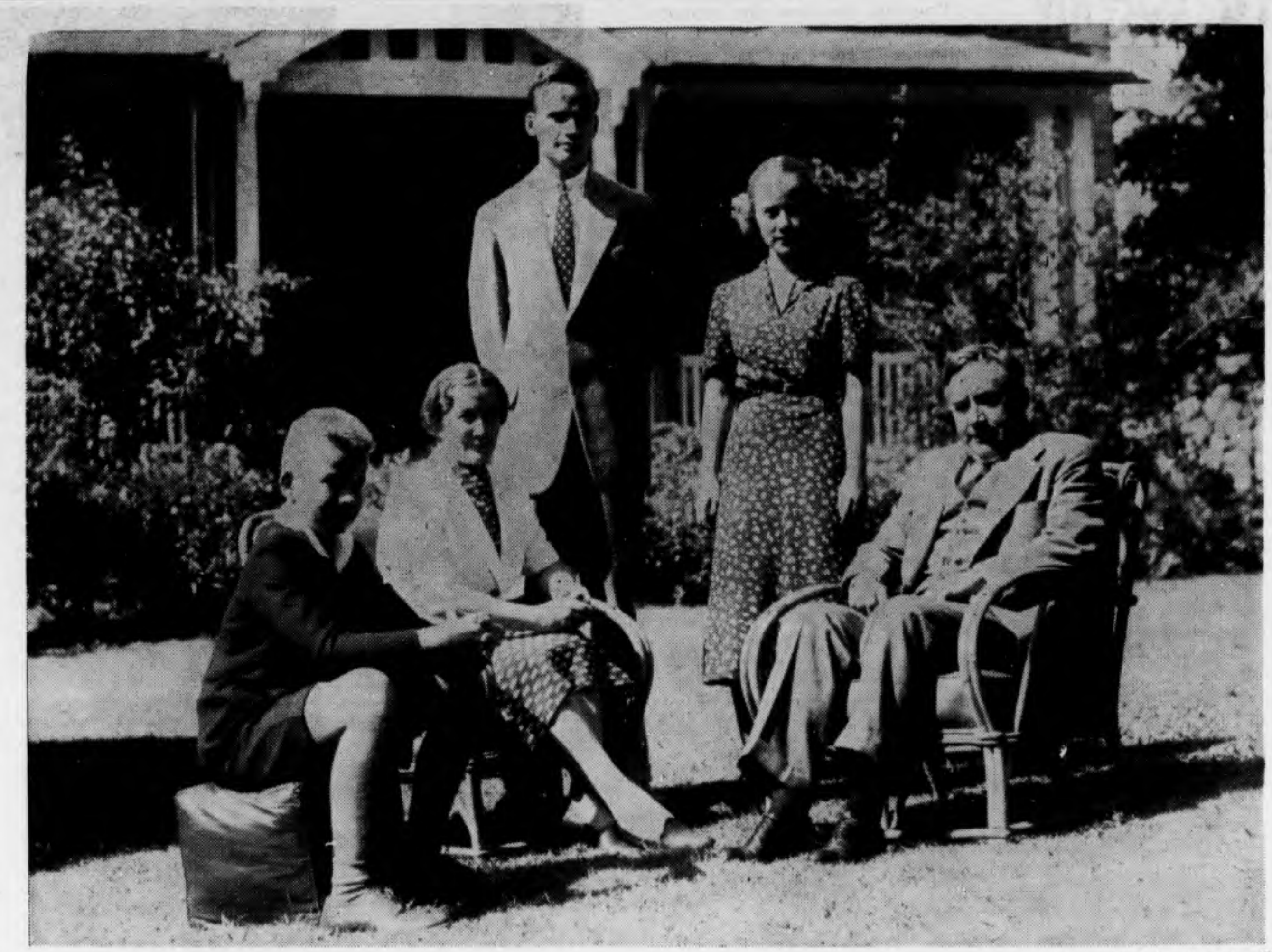
Mr. Winfield Clearwater, Executive Manager of Allentown Chamber of Commerce
Mr. Royal W. Weiler
Major J. C. Schumberger
and
David A. Miller, Managing editor and Co-owners of Allentown Morning Call and Chronicle and News.
Percy B. Ruhe, Editor of Morning Call
W. D. Reimert, Editor of Chronicle.
Dr. William Curtis, President of Cedar Crest.
Professor John A. Tallmadge of Cedar Crest.

Dr. Tyson is the third president of Muhlenberg college to graduate from Gettysburg. Rev. Sadtler, the second president and Rev. Seip the third president, also graduated from the battlefield institution. Rev. Sadtler declined the presidency of his Alma Mater.

Seventeen of the thirty-two members of the college faculty have earned their Doctor's degree.

Martin Luther's Battle hymn of the reformation has been used at the inaugurations of the four presidents and will be used again tomorrow morning.

First Family of Muhlenberg



The executive residence has taken on new life with the advent of Dr. and Mrs. Levering Tyson and their three interesting children — James, Jane and David. This Pennsylvania German locality has been the home of the Tysons for generations, and so finds another generation coming to the place of forefathers.

Making their home far from the shadows of New York's skyscrapers for the first time since Dr. and Mrs. Tyson were married in Tunkhannock on December 31, 1914, this intimate and friendly family group is enjoying the beautiful college campus.

Except for their summer vacations in Bayhead, N. J. and early visits to their grandparents in Reading and Tunkhannock, the three children of the president's family have spent most of their lives in New York. The three were born there and received their education in the Horace Mann school. To them Allentown is a new experience, one that their lively time on the campus and their drives about the Lehigh Valley indicate they are enjoying thoroughly.

Since closing their New York apartment in July and establishing their home in Allentown, the family has had scarcely a solid week together. Within a few days, the opening of schools in New England will again separate the family for a number of months.

James, who was 21 years old in June, will leave to begin his junior year at Harvard, and Jane, who today marks her 20th birthday, will go to Northampton, Mass., to begin her third year at Smith college. David has already entered the Allentown Preparatory school where he has taken up the game of football rather seriously.

At Harvard and at Kent school in Connecticut where he prepared for college, Jim has been active in crew work. At the Cambridge, Mass institution he was on the freshman crew that defeated Yale and last year was in number seven position on the combination crew. He sings in the Harvard choir, is secretary of the undergraduate daily and is devoting the major portion of his work at the university to studying history and government.

Particularly interested in literature and music, Jane has made great progress in her chosen fields, already having a number of her poems published. Like her mother, who studied at the Faelten School of Music in Boston, she is interest- [illegible] ed in singing simply for the enjoyment.

David, the "muscles" of the family has the happiest time of all romping on the campus. At present his time is taken up with the junior varsity football team at the Prep school where he seems to know what it is all about. He hopes to give "Doggie" Julian a lineman in a few years.

Dr. Tyson is a native of Reading and until going to New York in 1904 lived in a community similar to that in which his new home is located.

In the family group above, David is seated at the left of his mother and Jim and Jane are standing between their mother and father.

Mrs. Tyson, the former Reba Pomeroy Kittredge was born in Tunkhannock.

Ministers Hold Conference Today

Taking advantage of the visit of Dr. Frederick A. Knubel, president of the United Lutheran Church in America, the Lutheran ministers from the Lehigh Valley and other Eastern Pennsylvania communities have scheduled a round table conference on the Church and education for Friday afternoon at 2:30 P. M. in the science auditorium.

Invitations have been sent to all pastors of the Allentown conference, members of the Eastern Pennsylvania Synod located in Allentown and vicinity and other outstanding and distinguished laymen. Rev. Phares G. Beer, pastor of Grace Lutheran church and president of the Pastoral association will preside.

Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, President of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, who is slated to make an address at the Inauguration service Saturday morning will also speak to the ministers.

DR. TYSON "REGULAR

(Continued from Page One)

ing membership in the honorary Penn and Sword club, which corresponds to O. D. K., the Glee Club and the social fraternity, Phi Delta Theta, serving as chapter president the first semester of his senior year.

Rewarded wth a bachelor of arts degree and cum laude in scholastic standing he was graduated with the class of 1910.

Continuing his academic career Dr. Tyson attended Columbia university for four years and received his master's degree from that institution. In 1914 he was elected to the administrative body of the university and served until 1930. As director of the home study division of the Extension school he built up an immense system with an annual turnover of almost two million dollars, an enrollment of eleven thousand students and faculty of 410.

In 1930 the Carnegie Corporation appointed Dr. Tyson to investigate the possibilties of radio in education. In this diplomatic position he brought together the radio, government and educational leaders of the country.

Extending his program of research to Europe, Dr. Tyson made many appearances to foreign audiences. Outstanding in his tour was a private audience with Mussolini and Pope Pius XI in Rome. Marconi, the radio inventor, was his pilot while in Rome. During his stay in England he was the guest of Sir John Reith, president of the British Broadcasting Company.

Dr. J. W. Studebaker Addresses Teachers

Public School Faculties From Reading To Easton Meet At A. H. S. Today

The teaching staffs of all public schools between Reading and Easton will have a rare treat this afternoon when Dr. William L. Conner, superintendent of the Allentown public schools will present Dr. John Ward Studebaker, United States Commissioner of Education, in the Allentown High School auditorium at 3:15 P. M.

The schools will be closed early enough to permit teachers from every section of the city to be at the auditorium by 3:15 P. M. Dr. Studebaker, on leave from his position as superintendent of the Des Moines, Iowa public schools is expected to discuss the education of adults in a democracy, a field in which he has been particularly interested.

There will be a short musical program prior to the introduction of Dr. Studebaker. The federal official advanced his departure from Washington several hours to address the local teachers.

PRESIDENT OF BOARD

—Call Courtesy

Dr. Reuben J. Butz

A member of the board of trustees of Muhlenberg college for almost 40 years and its president for more than 30, Dr. Butz has been instrumental in the selection of two Muhlenberg presidents— the late Dr. John A. W. Haas and Dr. Levering Tyson.

The prominent Allentown lawyer and bank president is the last surviving member of the board of trustees that in 1904 called Dr. Haas from his New York parish to become the fourth president of Muhlenberg. As president of the board he was a member of the committee that selected Dr. Tyson.

With Dr. Haas and again with President Tyson he works faithfully for the development of a greater Muhlenberg. Last June Dr. Butz observed the 50th anniversary of his graduation from Muhlenberg.

Dr. Butz has been president of the Allentown National bank since May 5, 1913, and is considered the dean of Allentown bankers and their acknowledged leader. As a lawyer he has been counsel for some of the largest corporations doing business in the Lehigh Valley and has been the attorney in the settlement of the most important estates.

Dr. Frederick Muhlenberg was a professor of Greek at Gettysburg when called to become president of Muhlenberg in 1867.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS PLATTERS—35c

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

favored for fall

BETTER SHOES Far-Ahead BY FARR

this broquish wing tip in black or brown

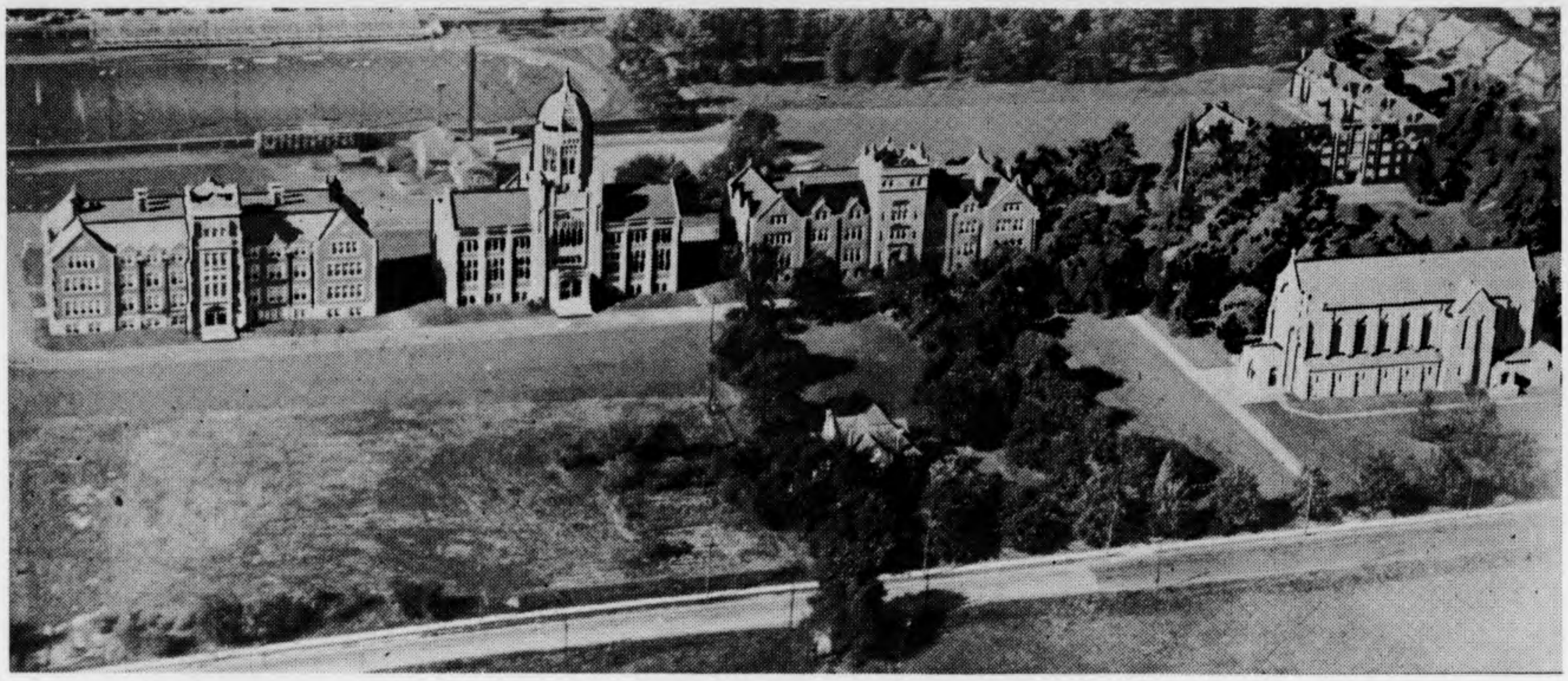
one of many distinctive styles now shown at

4.45
5.00
5.50

If you've never worn a Farr Shoe, consider this our personal invitation to call and get acquainted with Better Shoes by Farr.

Farr's 75TH YEAR
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS.

As Muhlenberg College Looks Today



—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

Muhlenberg Marks 70 Years of College Academic Activities

Remarkable Progress Is Seen In Last Twenty-Five Years

COLLEGE ORIGINALLY AT FOURTH AND WALNUT

With seventy years of college academic activities, Muhlenberg the small liberal arts college, located in the west end of the city, ranks as one of the best institutions of learning of its kind in this section of the state. From the small old college located at 4th and Walnut Sts., Allentown, to its present location, the institution grew under the leaderships of Dr. F. A. Muhlenberg, Dr. Benjamin Sadtler, Dr. Theodore L. Seip and the late Dr. John A. W. Haas. Although under control and management of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, it is not narrowly sectarian.

The college was established in 1867 by the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and became the successor to some extent to the Allentown Seminary, founded in 1848 by Rev. C. R. Kessler of the Reformed church. The Allentown Collegiate Institute and Military Academy under the Reverend Kessler was succeeded by the Seminary in 1864. The institute was opened in the spring of the same year and was re-established when it was opened up again in the fall as Muhlenberg College, taking over the old charter with enlarged privileges.

Under its four presidents, men of high standing in the Lutheran church and in the educational world, the progress of the college has been sound and steady. The first president who was called at the time of the establishment of the college, was Reverend F. A. Muhlenberg, D.D., of Gettysburg. Rev. Theodore L. Seip was principal of the academic department and assistant professor of Greek.

Up until the year 1904 the college was located at 4th and Walnut Sts. in buildings that included and surrounded the present Trout Hall.

There followed many years of struggle, especially the year of the panic of 1873; nevertheless there had been gathered an endowment of $42,000. However, this would not have been sufficient had not the Ministerium of Pennsylvania provided helpful aid. Funds were collected and confidence in the college was established through Professor Theodore L. Seip, who went about lecturing for the college and saved it. In 1876 President F. A. Muhlenberg resigned to accept the Greek professorship at the University of Pennsylvania. His successor was the Reverend Benjamin Sadtler, D.D., who entered on his work the first of January, 1877, and remained in office until 1885. He was succeeded by Dr. Theodore L. Seip, who guided the college until his death, 1904. Among the early professors under the administration of Dr. Seip, was the Dr. Edgar F. Smith, later Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.

The greatest period of expansion has been since 1900. In that year there were only ten members of the faculty and not many more than one hundred students. The only course given up to that time was the Arts course. In 1899 the first B.S. degree was granted. The value of the old property was $40,000 and the endowment about $160,000. The area of the college property was less than a city block.

The forward movement was on its way. President Seip was planning with the aid of the trustees for a greater institution, which would meet the demand of the college. A new site was purchased just beyond the western limits of the city, 72 acres in extent an ideal location for the college on a prominent ridge, from which the institution would be conspicuous for many miles around. Other ground was added later through the liberal gift of Mr. Charles Mosser. There was erected an administration building at a cost of $100,000, a power house, chemical laboratory and dormitories. The work on the new college was begun in January, 1905. The value of the property then was $220,000, and the endowment $171,000.

The college started to make its greatest strides in the fall of 1904 when the late Dr. John A. W. Haas began his work as fourth president. Under his 32 years of service the institution advanced to its present high place among educational institutions of the state. With Dr. Haas there came to the college two new and young professors. Professor Reese, who did a great deal for the improvement of the department of chemistry and deserves much credit for his efforts in building up athletics at Muhlenberg. Professor Robert C. Horn, who was called to the chair of Greek and dean of the institution, has been very active in keeping alive an interest in the classics, for which the college is noted.

Dr. George T. Ettinger, dean emeritus, who recently retired as being the oldest faculty member of the institution deserves much credit in the development of the Latin and Greek department. Dr. Ettinger became dean shortly after Dr. Haas became president and was replaced by Dr. Robert C. Horn in 1930.

To the courses in art and science there was added a Philosophical course, leading to the degree of bachelor of philosophy. It provided mainly for those students who could enter college with preparation in modern languages. The course has been modified since by the addition of the study of business, teaching and the preparation for law.

In 1917 Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, professor of education, became director of the extension school comprising both the summer session and the extension school. Under his able administration this school has grown wonderfully in size. Centres were established in Hazleton, Mauch Chunk, Coaldale, Lansford, Reading, East Greenville, Quakertown, Pennsburg and in the public schools of Allentown. The first degree in this extension school work was granted in 1917.

At the outbreak of the World war a number of students left college to enlist in the army, many having qualified for officers' positions. In 1918 the college was put under the full hands of the government and turned into a military school.

In 1912 the athletic association built a dining hall known as the commons, located west of the Science building. The commons has since been handed over to the college under the direction of Registrar Harry A. Benfer. Because of the great number of students enrolling at the college, the dormitories and power house were enlarged.

A general campaign was conducted in 1920 for the benefits of the Lutheran church institutions. Salaries were raised and many of the debts were paid, and the college was placed in a much better financial position. This was due to the work of treasurer, Oscar F. Bernheim, who managed the financial affairs of the college.

During the 32 years of Dr. Haas' administration the standard of the institution has been steadily raised, and today it ranks with the standardizing agencies as an approved institution.

In the year 1924 a successful campaign was organized and completed for one million dollars. The work was carried through by Dr. Haas' untiring energy, and also through the activity of Mr. Dreschman. One hundred thousand dollars was the gift of the General Education Board; the remainder came from the Lutherans of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, the people of Allentown, students, alumni, professors and trustees. Half of this sum is added to the endowment, the other half was to be used for the new buildings.

The college plant includes one of the most beautiful campus groups in the state, built according to a far-sighted plan that looks forward to its continued growth. To the administration building, two wings of the dormitory and the president's residence and the central heating plant, the first buildings, have been added the library building, the science building, the college commons, a recreational hall, several dormitory wings and the stately Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel, dedicated in 1931. The college hopes to build a gymnasium and students activities building in the near future.

The library, with its thousands of volumes, has the reputation of being one of the finest in any college the size of Muhlenberg. For many years the librarian was Dr. Bauman; the present librarian is Professor Simpson, who is assisted by Helen Richards.

The success of the college in oratory has been remarkable, under the training of Dr. Brown. The college is a member of the Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Oratorical union, competing with colleges in eastern Pennsylvania.

Today the college has a faculty of 38 men and a student body of more than 450 students. There are four social fraternity houses situated near the campus.

The future plans for Muhlenberg College are the intensive development of its present work. The institution today continues the academic department that was its foundation and its board of trustees is responsible for the management of the Allentown Preparatory school located at the far western end of the campus.

Who's Who on the Campus

President of Student Body	John Young '38
Editor-in-Chief of Muhlenberg Weekly	Herman L. Heim '38
Business Manager of Weekly	Carl L. Swartz '38
Varsity Football Manager	Bernard Krell '38
Freshman Football Manager	Edgar Ernest '38
Head Cheerleader	Michael Mylymuk '38
Editor-in-Chief of Ciarla	Emmanuel Hoover '39
Business Manager of Ciarla	Claude C. Figgs '39
Managing Editor of Weekly	Luther H. Bealer '38
Vice-President of Student Body	Herman Doepper '38
Secretary of Student Body	Paul McGinley '38
Treasurer of Student Body	Richard Bausch '38
President of M. C. A.	Luther Bealer '38
Varsity Debate Manager	J. Vernon Shenk '38
Student Band Director	Charles M. Kern '38
Advertising Manager of Ciarla	Wilbur Laudenslager '39
President of Senior Class	Paul A. McGinley '38
President of Junior Class	John Dry '39
President of Mask and Dagger	Frank Griffith '38
Senior Cheerleader	Carroll Hudders '38
President of T. K. A.	Herman L. Heim '38
President of K. P. K.	Raymond Sprow '38
President of P. S. I.	Thomas Williams '38
President of E. S. P.	Donald Pichaske '38
President of M. B. A.	Charles M. Kern '38
President of German Club	Herman Doepper '38
President of O. D. K.	Edward S. Horn '38
President of Pre-Theological Club	Charles V. Naugle '38
Manager of Chapel Choir	Thomas Williams '38
President of Interfraternity Council	Richard Bausch '38
President of Alpha Tau Omega	Paul McGinley '38
President of Theta Upsilon Omega	Lloyd Nelson '38
President of Phi Kappa Tau	J. Vernon Shenk '38
President of Delta Theta	Richard Bausch '38
President of Phi Epsilon Pi	Bernard Krell '38
President of Theta Kappa Nu	John Young '38
President of A. K. A.	Herman L. Heim '38
President of Sophomore Class	Carl Billig '40
President of Varsity "M" Club	John Young '38
President of Pre-Legal Club	Henry Sotter '38
President of M. C. A. Associate Cabinet	Charles Kschinka '40
President of A. P. O.	Frank Griffith '38

As It Looked in 1867

—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Outstanding Speakers on the Inaugural Programs

Dr. Frederick P. Keppel

Delivering the injunction address to Dr. Tyson to-morrow morning will be Dr. Frederick P. Keppel, president of the Carnegie Corporation — an outstanding man in American education.

Dr. Keppel, who has been the chief executive of the Corporation since 1923, has had an interesting career of public service and has been honored by leading American universities and colleges, and by foreign governments. From 1900 until 1918 he was identified with the work of Columbia University, first as assistant secretary, then as secretary, and from 1910 to 1918 as dean of the college. During this period he was secretary of the American Association for International Conciliation.

In 1918 he was named third assistant secretary of war by President Wilson and in 1919 became director of foreign operations of the American Red Cross, a post he held during the years when the rehabilitation of the war torn countries of Europe was being carried on. He was commissioner for the United States International Chamber of Commerce from 1920 to 1922 and secretary of the Plan of New York from 1922 until he was named president of the Carnegie Corporation in 1923.

Dr. Keppel is a director of the Equitable Life Insurance Society of the United States and a member of the National Gallery of Art Commission.

He was graduated from Columbia University in 1898 and received the Doctor of Letters degree from the university in 1929. The same degree was conferred on him by the University of Pittsburgh in 1912. In 1911 he was decorated as a chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur of France.

Dr. Knubel, president of the United Lutheran Church in America since 1918, was ordained into the Lutheran Ministry in 1896 and in the same year founded the Church of the Atonement in New York City. He served as pastor of the church until 1923.

Dr. Frederick H. Knubel

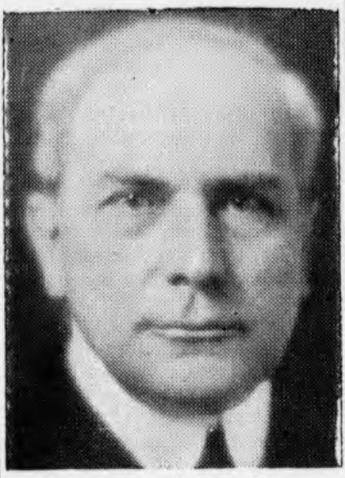
A graduate of Pennsylvania college, now Gettysburg, with the Class of 1893 and the Gettysburg Seminary with the Class of 1895, he has also studied at Leipzig university. He has received honorary degrees from Gettysburg college, Thiel college and Syracuse university.

Dr. Knubel is a trustee of Gettysburg college, the Seaman's home; vice president of the Lutheran Church of Latvia, the American Bible Society, the American Tract Society, and the Lutheran World Convention.

He is a member of the Concordia Ministerial Association, the American Society of Church History, and is the author of "Commentary on Ephesians."

He is a native of New York City and his home is still there.

Dr. Ernst P. Pfatteicher, president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and well known author, was born in Easton in 1874. He graduated from Lafayette college in 1895 with an A.B. degree and in 1901 was awarded his A.M. and Ph.D., and in 1918 the doctor of divinity degree. He graduated from the Lutheran Theological Seminary of Philadelphia in 1898 and took graduate work at the University of Erlangen and the University of Pennsylvania. In 1918 Muhlenberg honored him with a D.D. degree and in 1931 a doctor of laws degree.



Dr. Ernst P. Pfatteicher,

Dr. Pfatteicher was ordained into the Lutheran ministry in 1898 and was pastor of Lutheran churches in Lebanon, Norristown, Philadelphia and Reading. In 1926 he was elected president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States, an office which he now holds for the third term. He is a member of the committee of International Justice and Good Will of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; International Continuation Committee of the Stockholm Conference on Life and Work; Member of the Executive Board of the United Lutheran Church; member of the National Lutheran Council; vice-president of the Lutheran Theological Seminary of Philadelphia, and a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity.

He is the author of the following books: "The Apostles Creed in Sonnents", "King David's Earth Born Son", "Think on These Things", "Sermons on the Gospels", two volumes, "The Sunday Problem", and "Christian Social Science".

Dr. Luther A. Harr, secretary of banking in Governor Earle's cabinet since January 1935, is recognized as one of the leading economists in America. Himself an educator, he was a member of the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania from 1919 until 1934 when he was named economic adviser and treasurer of the Philadelphia Record, the New York Post, and the Camden Courier, all David A. Stearn publications. He was assistant professor of finance at the University from 1925 to 1931 and in 1931 was made full professor.

Dr. Luther A. Harr

Dr. Harr was born in Germantown and was graduated from the Wharton school of business at the University of Pennsylvania in 1918. In 1920 he received his master of arts degree from Penn and in 1924, after graduate study in economics, his doctor of philosophy award. He is the author of a number of authoritative books on banking theory and practice and a co-editor of Webster's International Dictionary. Dr. Harr is a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Academy of Political Science, the American Economic Association.

Dr. Walter A. Jessup, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and one of the highest ranking men in contemporary American education, will preside at the symposium to be held in the Mealey auditorium tonight.

The Carnegie Executive, with whom Dr. Tyson was associated in educational work in New York City, came to the Carnegie post in 1934 from the presidency of the State University of Iowa, a position he held for 18 years.

A native of Richmond, Ind., Dr. Jessup began his career as an executive in educational work when he was named superintendent of the public schools of Westville, Ind. in 1900. From the superintendency of the Madison, Ind., schools he was called to the University of Indiana to become dean of the school of education in 1911. The following year he went to the State University of Iowa as dean of the college of education and in 1916 was named president of the university.

Dr. Walter A. Jessup

Graduated from Earlham college in 1903 with the degree of bachelor of arts, he continued his academic training at Hanover college and at Columbia University, receiving the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the latter institution in 1911. He has received honorary degrees from the University of Wisconsin, Indiana university, the University of Missouri, Columbia and the State University of Iowa.

Himself a graduate of a small liberal arts college—Leander Clark College at Toledo, Iowa—Dr. John Ward Studebaker, United States commissioner of education will represent the education in the symposium.

Dr. Studebaker continued his academic training at Columbia University, where he received the degree of master of arts in 1917. He began his educational career as principal of the high school and coach of athletics at Guthrie Center, Iowa, in 1910 and the following year became principal of the Mason City, Iowa, elementary and junior high school.

Rising in the education profession he was named assistant superintendent of the Des Moines public schools in 1914 and in 1920 became superintendent. When he was called to the high federal position in 1934 he was given a leave of absence by Des Moines school officials. As head of the Des Moines schools he organized what has been called "the most comprehensive and carefully planned program under public auspices."

Dr. John W. Studebaker

The Commissioner was honored by Drake university with the degree of Doctor of Laws in 1934.

Representing the field of Journalism at the symposium this evening will be H. V. Kaltenborn, internationally prominent newspaper editor and news analyst.

H. V. Kaltenborn

Mr. Kaltenborn, formerly the assistant managing editor and associate editor of the Brooklyn Eagle, has been news editor of the Columbia Broadcasting System since 1930. He is a lecturer on current history for the New York league of Political Education, Columbia university, the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the Modern Club of Philadelphia. He was radio reporter at both the Republican and Democratic conventions in 1932, the London Economic Conference in 1933 and the League of Nations sessions in Geneva in 1935. A graduate of Harvard, he is considered one of the most prominent men in contemporary American journalism.

Attorney Oliver W. Frey, who has represented the Bucks-Lehigh district in Congress since he was elected in November 1933 to fill the vacancy caused by the death of H. W. Watson, is one of the few members of the Lehigh county bar admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States.

Congressman Oliver W. Frey

A native of Richland township, Bucks county, he has been a resident of Allentown since 1895. He was graduated from William and Mary college, Williamsburg, Va. in 1915 and from the law school of the University of Pennsylvania in 1920. His academic career was interrupted when he enlisted in the United States Army during the World War and served with the 314th infantry overseas. He completed his work in law school after the war.

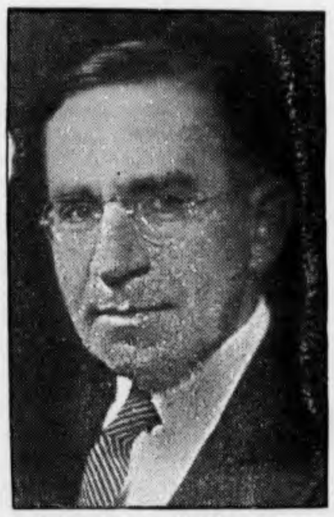
He was admitted to the local bar in 1920 and practiced law in Allentown, and for many years was associated with the late Thomas F. Diefenderfer.

Dr. Meta Glass

The only woman to be heard this evening will be Dr. Meta Glass, president of Sweet Briar college, Sweet Briar, Virginia, who will represent literature in a six-minute talk.

Dr. Glass, who has been president of this college since July, 1925, is a sister of Senator Carter Glass. She is considered one of the most distinguished of her sex in American education, evidenced by the fact that she was elected vice president of the Association of American colleges and president of the Association of Virginia colleges. She came to Sweet Briar from a position as assistant to the Director of university extension work at Columbia.

This former secretary of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education is a member of the Archeology Institute of America. Among her degrees are Litt.D. and LL.D. from the University of Delaware and Ph.D. from Columbia. In 1920 Dr. Glass was awarded Reconnaissance Francaise.



Judge James F. Henninger

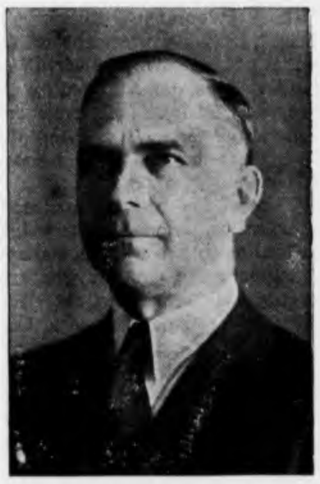
Judge James F. Henninger, a graduate of Muhlenberg College with the class of 1912, will speak for the legal profession this evening at the Symposium.

The Lehigh county jurist, who before his elevation to the bench was one of the most prominent attorneys practicing before the county courts, is a native Allentonian and one of the staunch friends of Muhlenberg. He was graduated from the law school of the University of Pennsylvania and since that time has been a member of the Lehigh County Bar. An outstanding Lutheran churchman, he has filled important positions in the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. He is superintendent of the Sunday Church School of St. John's Lutheran Church in Allentown.

Dr. George P. Muller

Representing the medical profession at the Symposium this evening will be Dr. George P. Muller, professor of surgery at Jefferson College of Medicine in Philadelphia. For 30 years following his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania Medical school, Dr. Muller was on the faculty of that institution. He is surgeon to the Jefferson, Lankenau and Misericordia hospitals in the Quaker City.

Dr. Muller has contributed 50 papers, chiefly on surgical subjects to newspapers, periodicals and has written as many articles for text books. He is a member of the American College of Surgeons, the American Association of Thoracic Surgery, and the Alpha Mu Pi Omega fraternity.



Dr. Clement C. Williams

The Engineering profession will have as its mouthpiece Dr. Clement C. Williams, president of Lehigh University. Dr. Williams, who formerly engaged in railway, bridge, municipal and highway engineering work, came to Lehigh in 1935 from the University of Iowa where he was dean of the college of Engineering.

During the World War this educator supervised the War Department in the construction of explosive plants. Besides his affiliations with the University of Iowa, President Williams served professorships at the University of Colorado, and the University of Kansas.

The author of several books—"Design of Railway location; Design of Masonary structure and foundations" and others—Dr. Williams will talk from his experience in practical engineering as well as from the theoretical.

Among other groups, he is a member of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, and a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

CHAPEL SERVICE

Dr. Nathan R. Melhorn, editor of "The Lutheran" will preach the sermon at the season's first community vesper service in the chapel, Sunday afternoon at 3:30 P. M.

—Photos Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

Four Inductions Show Progress At Muhlenberg

Successive Inaugural Talks Indicate Growth of College

DOMINANT FEATURES AT EACH SERVICE

Although Muhlenberg traces its history as a college over a period of 70 years, it has witnessed the inauguration of only four presidents and has never before had an inaugural program on the college campus.

This week-end, as Dr. Levering Tyson is inducted as the fifth president at the beginning of the 71st academic year of Muhlenberg, he will follow in the steps of four illustrious predecessors—Dr. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, Dr. Benjamin Sadtler, Dr. Theodore Seip and Dr. John A. W. Haas — determined to build in Muhlenberg a greater small liberal arts college conducted under Christian auspices.

At his inauguration Saturday morning Martin Luther's fine old hymn, "Ein Feste Burg" will vibrate through the chapel as it echoed in the public halls where the first four presidents were inducted into office.

Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg

The inauguration of Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, the first president, took place on Tuesday evening, September 3rd, 1867 at the Lehigh county court house. That evening the board of trustees, the faculty-elect, visiting clergymen, the mayor and councils of the city, students, invited guests and citizens formed in processions at St. Johns Evangelical Lutheran church and, headed by the Allentown Cornet band, proceeded to the place of the exercises.

The Honorable Robert E. Wright, retiring president of the board of trustees, delivered the charge. This was followed by the inaugural address of President-elect Muhlenberg, who presented the reasons for establishing a new college.

"None of the institutions already in existence, either in our neighborhood or in our state, are adapted to meet the peculiar wants of the population and the church to which we belong. We are of German ancestry and Lutheran in our belief and practice, and neither of these in our neighborhood is equipped to train our children in the faith of our forefathers....We are therefore compelled to organize a college for ourselves, to make proper provision for the education of our children."

In stating the aim of the institution Rev. Muhlenberg said, "It is our intention to follow in the beaten track which the wisdom of ages and the experience of the most accomplished educators in every stage of human society and progress, and under every form of religious organization, have found the best to bring out the powers of the human mind. The only proper education, and the one which it will be our aim to secure, the only one which we value, is a Christian education."

In closing, President Muhlenberg stated, "We begin now, as the beloved and well-disciplined Christian founder of this school began, in the name of Him to whom all things are subject, and in whose hands are the resources of the universe."

Benjamin Sadtler, D. D.

The scene of the second inauguration of a Muhlenberg president was St. John's Lutheran Church. Rev. Benjamin Sadtler was inducted there on May 28, 1877. The charge to President-elect Sadtler was delivered by the Rev. Jacob Fry, D.D., of Reading, after which he was inducted into his office by the Rev. Charles W. Schaeffer, D. D., president of the Ministerium in the presence of the assembled Ministerium, the Board of Trustees, the faculty, students of the college and a large concourse of the citizens of Allentown.

President Sadtler said that the aim of Muhlenberg College was: "Harmoniously to combine the Christian element in education with a sound and comprehensive culture, her claim to the generous support of the Church and the community." Later, in defining the true idea of a Christian education, Dr. Sadtler said, "to discipline the reasoning faculties to adroitness in logic tilts, or, take it at its best, to cultivate the intellect and refine the taste by unfolding to them all the rich stores made up in all the literature in science and art of the past and present, and to teach them judicially to choose and profitably to apply."

Rev. Theodore L. Seip, D. D.

St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church was once more the place of inauguration, when on January 7, 1886, Rev. Theodore L. Seip, D. D., Mosser-Keck Professor of Greek, was called to the executive position as third president of the College. Prof. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, D.D., the first president of the college and at that time professor of Greek in the University of Pennsylvania, delivered the charge to the president-elect; the Rev. Gottlieb F. Krotel, D.D., president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, performed the act of installation; the Rev. William Rath, president of the Board of Trustees, delivered the keys of the institution with words of cheer and encouragement for his responsible duties to President Seip.

As his predecessors, Dr. Seip answered the question "What is the aim of Muhlenberg College" by citing that it is "to cultivate the entire man, harmoniously to educate or lead forth the powers of his mind and body, to turn out well-balanced, well-educated Christian gentlemen, not to give a special education, but a general training which shall fit its graduates to choose wisely when they enter upon their life-work."

The second question President Seip answered in his address, "Has Muhlenberg accomplished its aim in the past?" by relating "that it has not achieved all that its founders fondly hoped for....But when we regard the goodly number of useful men that have gone forth from Muhlenberg's halls into the world and have won honorable titles and names for themselves in public life,....we feel safe in affirming that Muhlenberg college has not been established in vain, but that it has in no small degree accomplished its aim."

"What is the future of Muhlenberg College" was the concluding question of the new executive. ....."I feel safe in affirming that Muhlenberg College has come to stay. The growth of institutions of learning, as that of the oak, is usually slow when healthy."

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D.D.

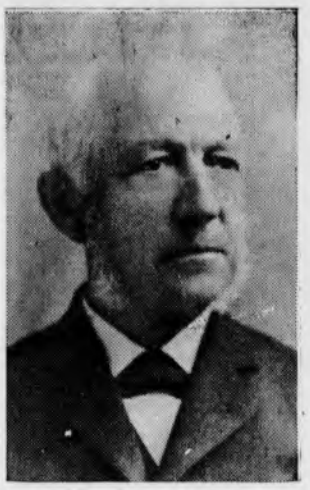
The Lyric Theatre was filled to capacity on Wednesday evening, June 22, 1904, when Rev. John A. W. Haas, D.D. was inaugurated as fourth president of Muhlenberg College. The theatre was handsomely decorated with American flags and colors of the college. The faculty, alumni and students marched to the theatre in a body. Rev. S. A. Repass, D.D. president of the board of trustees delivered the charge to the new president.

After reviewing briefly the preceding administrations, Dr. Haas approached the theme of his speech which was to see clearly and determine fairly the place of the college.

"There is a large place for the real college. It can fill the gap between the Preparatory School and the higher elective work of the university......The college in the real sense with a certain prescribed course, that looks to a general liberal culture, can develop the broadest men and prepare the way for the best specalists....The final affectiveness rests upon the Christian character of a college."

The day following his inauguration, Dr. Haas consecrated the college Administration building. This was the first of the five new buildings in the development of the college under his administration. It was estimated at that time the main building, including steam heat, would cost $91,000. Following the consecration of the English Rennaissance building, the procession repaired to the grove where the secular part of the program was carried out with the assistance of the Allentown Band.

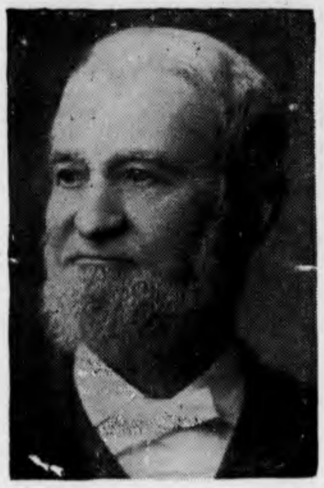
Former Executives of Muhlenberg



Rev. Frederick A. Muhlenberg D.D., LL.D.
(1818-1901) (President: 1867-1876)

Dr. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, great-grandson of the Patriarch, was the first president of Muhlenberg College. The forerunner of the college had been Allentown Seminary, founded in 1848, which attained collegiate rank as the Allentown Collegiate institute and Military academy. When Dr. Muhlenberg was called from the Greek professorship at Gettysburg, Muhlenberg College was located at Fourth, between Walnut and Union streets, and had seven faculty members, and 161 students, including the academic department.

Under Dr. Muhlenberg the college steadily developed. The financial panic of 1873 resulted in the Ministerium assuming the entire management in 1874. After serving faithfully for nine years, Dr. Muhlenberg adopted the Greek professorship at the University of Pennsylvania, where President John A. W. Haas studied under him. From 1891 to 1893 he served as President of Thiel College, Greenville, Pa., and died in 1901.

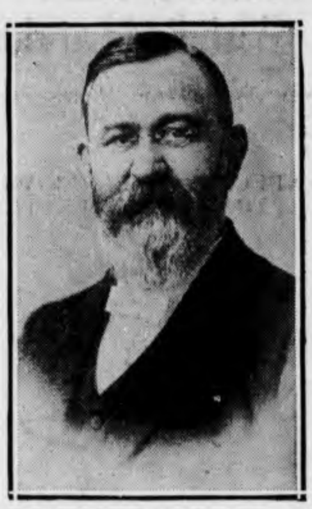


Rev. Benjamin Sadtler, D.D.
(1823-1901) (President: 1877-1885)

Dr. Benjamin Sadtler, second president of Muhlenberg College, was graduated from Pennsylvania College at Gettysburg and from the theological seminary there. After seventeen years in four Pennsylvania pastorates he served for fourteen years as president of the Lutherville Female Seminary, and as a prominent member of the board of trustees at Gettysburg, the presidency of which he had declined.

During Dr. Sadtler's flourishing administration notable gifts were received in the form of the "Asa Packer Professorship of Natural and Applied Sciences" and the Mosser-Keck chair of Greek language and literature.

In 1885 Dr. Sadtler sustained severe injuries from a fall on the ice, and resigned the presidency after nine years of faithful and devoted services.

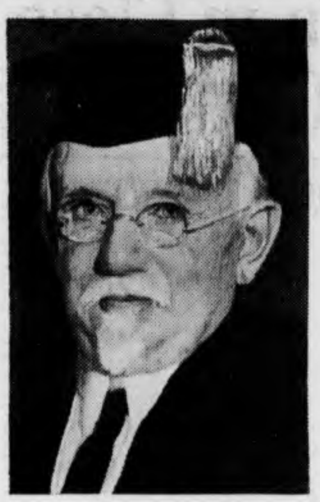


Rev. Theodore Lorenzo Seip, D.D.
(1842-1903) (President: 1886-1903)

Dr. Theodore L. Seip served Muhlenberg from its beginning, as professor and president for thirty-five years. During his college course at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, the battle of Gettysburg was fought, and he joined the college company. He was a delegate of the U. S. Christian Commission in Tennessee and Georgia with General Sherman's army, directed hospitals, and was appointed agent for the U. S. Sanitary Commission.

A graduate with the first class of the Philadelphia Seminary, he became a member of the Muhlenberg faculty, first principal of the academic department, professor of Greek and Latin, and financial agent of the college. His seventeen year administration of the affairs of the college saw an increase in the endowment, curriculum, faculty, and enrollment. In 1892 a quadra-centennial celebration was held. It is worthy of note that at this time about half of the 325 alumni were ministers.

After his death in office in November, 1903, the college was for a few months directed by Acting President William Wackernagel, D.D., professor of German, French, Spanish, and history.



—Photos Courtesy Call-Chronicle

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D.D., LL.D.
(1862-1937) (President: 1904-1936)

In the spring of 1904, Dr. John A. W. Haas left a church in New York to become President of Muhlenberg. In January, 1905, the institution was moved to its present location, with a debt of $155,000, less than one hundred students, an administration building, part of the dormitories, and a combination power plant and chemistry laboratory.

Under Dr. Haas' leadership, not only has the entire present plant been developed, but also the value of the college has increased to over $2,500,000, the endowment to $930,000, and the enrollment to 450. Dr. Haas has supervised two drives, netting almost two million dollars.

The scholastic record and many honors of this great man are found elsewhere in this volume. He is "known throughout the church and in educational circles of the nation as an outstanding student of philosophy, Christian ethics and church history, oft-times having been classed as one of the ten leading contemporary philosophers."

COLLEGE SEES FIRST CAMPUS INAUGURATION

(Continued from Page One)

charter and seal of the institution, symbolic of his authority.

"Ein Feste Burg", the battle hymn of the reformation written by Dr. Martin Luther will open the N. B. C. hour at 11:00 A. M. Through the facilities of the Blue Network whose key station in the east is WJZ, New York, and a short-wave system, the nation and the world will have an opportunity to hear Dr. Tyson who came from his post as director of the National Advisory Committee on Radio in Education.

The committee on the Inauguration has arranged to take care of a capacity crowd. Amplification will be installed on the outside of the chapel and in the Science auditorium for those unable to enter the Memorial building. Each seat in the place of inauguration has been reserved for the delegates and representatives. Alumni groups and the student body will be represented by the presidents of their classes.

Transportation has been provided for the men and women who will come by train or bus. They will be taxied to their hotel and brought out to the college in time for the academic parade. Members of the band have been chosen as guides and page boys and can be easily identified by the Cardinal and Gray military uniform.

The delegates will be grouped in the Library building according to the seniority of their founding as institutions of learning.

The college chapel choir, an organization of 45 voices will present two numbers at the service "Die Himmel Ruhmen" by Beethoven and "Prayer of Thanksgiving," an Old Netherlands Folk Song.

Immediately following the service, the guests and friends will attend a Buffet luncheon in the college commons. At 2:30 in the football stadium the Larries of St. Lawrence university, Canton, N. Y. will meet Coach Julian's squad. The gala weekend will be brought to a close with the Inaugural Ball in the Sky Terrace and Jade Room of the Hotel Traylor with music by Godfrey Muth and his orchestra.

SYMPOSIUM TONIGHT ON SMALL COLLEGES

(Continued from Page One)

Dr. George P. Muller, Professor of Surgery at Jefferson Medical college will represent medicine. Many of the pre-medical graduates of Muhlenberg college anticipate Jefferson Medical as their graduate school. The eminent surgeon's notations will be intensely interesting to the student body.

Dr. Luther A. Harr, Secretary of Banking, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and former professor of economics at the University of Pennsylvania will speak for business.

Dr. Meta Glass, president of Sweet Briar College, will discuss those things that any educated adult expects at the small liberal arts college.

Dr. C. C. Williams, president of Lehigh University, will represent engineering.

H. V. Kaltenborn radio editor and commentator of the Columbia Broadcasting System will be the speaker for journalism. Widely known as a lecturer and news analyst, Mr. Kaltenborn is one of the outstanding men in the field of journalism today.

Hon. Oliver W. Frey, United States Congressman from Lehigh and Bucks counties, will point to the education essential for government service.

The dinner preceding the Symposium will be in charge of Dr. Robert C. Horn, who will also bring the Greetings of the Faculty and the Board of Trustees to Dr. Tyson. For the Alumni Association, Dr. Reuben E. V. Miller will do the honors. The 450 students will be represented at the dinner by President John C. Young, while Dr. William F. Curtis will bring the greetings from the colleges of Lehigh Valley.

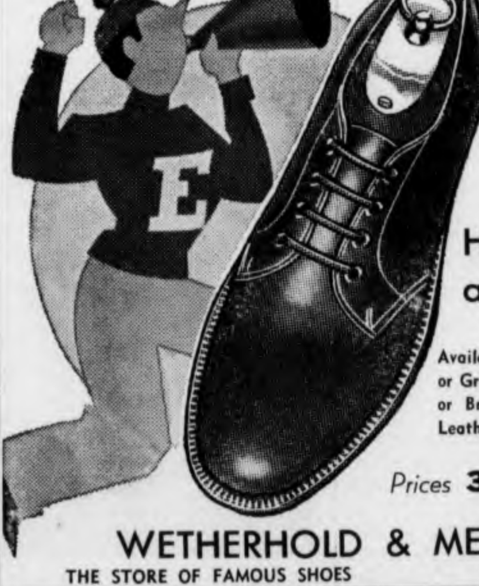
The Allentown Ministerial League will convey greetings through Reverend Harvey T. Sell with Honorable Malcolm W. Gross representing the Civic and Community interests.

Dr. Levering Tyson will respond to these speeches.

Music will be furnished by the College Orchestra, under the direction of Professor Henry A. Soltys. This orchestra was organized for the first outdoor commencement by the bandmaster.

R. K.
Auto Super Service, Inc.
Seiberling Tires
1421-25 CHEW STREET

Compliments of
THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
The Scene of the Educational Symposium



A College Leader
Handsome and Husky
Available in Brown, Black or Grey Bucko. Brown Calf or Brown Veal. Crepe or Leather Soles.
Prices 3.00 to 5.75
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
THE STORE OF FAMOUS SHOES
719 HAMILTON ST.

Indians Take Measure of Bergmen in Close Opening Grid Game

Placement Kick Deciding Factor For Southerners

Mules Outscore Victors In First Downs, Passes, And Yardage

WASSOKOWICH SCORES ON PASS FROM STAMUS

A comparatively green team — six sophomores in the starting line-up, the mercury hitting the eighties, an All-American halfback and a group of southern boys who knew their football, proved too much for "Doggie" Julian and his proteges last Saturday afternoon as the Catawba Indians from Salisbury, North Carolina took the measure of the Cardinal and Gray by a 7 to 6 score. Despite the count when the final whistle blew, the Mules showed some real football throughout the first half in its battle with the Indians, but failed to come back as strong in the second portion.

The Bergmen outscored the Kirkland-coached gridders in first downs, in forward passes, and in yardage gained in scrimmage, but Catawba had the margin of victory in the well-directed placement kick by Sammy Pritchard, who also scored Catawba's touchdown to tie the score.

Forward passes provided the means of scoring for both teams. The Cardinal and Gray touchdown came in the second period when Zalton Stamus, a sophomore fading back 15 yards, heaved a forty-yard toss into the arms of Mike Wassokowich, a substitute end, who was a foot from the goal line. The sophomore wingman was knocked over the line by Pritchard, who failed to stop the throw.

Coach Julian rushed Dickie "Limpie" Dawe into the fray to kick the extra point, but the Indians blocked the placement.

Along in the third period after Charlie Burin's kick was blocked and then another was poor and Catawba went to the 20-yard line to follow up with a 20-yard aerial from Charley Clark to Pritchard for the tying marker, the perspiring fans realized what that blocked placement meant.

Clark held the ball while the educated toe of Pritchard calmly kicked the point that put the Indians ahead, and they maintained that lead for the rest of the game as the teams battered each other and exchanged kicks with neither doing much in gaining. The Bergmen garnered 174 yards from scrimmage to Catawba's 74.

Both teams had several other scoring opportunities but fumbles and intercepted passes prevented further scoring. In the first period Burin, starting with a 30-yard dash off tackle, led a drive to the Catawba 16 where the Southerners held for downs.

After the game Coach Kirkland, Catawba's coach, drawled quietly: "Folks up this way didn't give our ball club much credit. We really have a better team than most people think." I thought you-all had us beat there in the first half and was just wondering how big the score was going to be."

Coach Alvin F. Julian had little to say other than his boys played a hard game and were trying all the time. He said there were some obvious mistakes which put the team in the bad spots. "We're looking ahead to the St. Lawrence game next week", Julian concluded.

The lineups:

	Catawba	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Carroll	Matusa
L.T.	W. Guy	Simpson
L.G.	Gilladette	Paul
C.	Rector	Korenko
R.G.	Briggs	Poust
R.T.	J. Guy	Zuzzio
R.E.	Horn	Ryker
Q.	Nixon	Stamus
L.H.B.	Clark	Gutekunst
R.H.B.	Pritchard	Heffner
F.	Heckman	Burin

Score by periods:

Catawba	0	0	7	0—7
Muhlenberg	0	6	0	0—6

Catawba scoring — Touchdown, Pritchard; point after touchdown, Fritchard (placement).

Muhlenberg scoring—Touchdown, Wassokowich (sub for Matusa).

Substitutions: Muhlenberg—Hunsicker, Reichwein, Inman, Dietrich, Kaufman, Munchak, Tracy, Dawe, Umlauf, DeRosa, Wassokowich, Stamus, Fenili, Sell. Catawba: Peiffer, Newman, Richard, Dais.

Band To Add Color At Tomorrow's Game

Forty-two marching men uniformed in the military regalia of Cardinal and Gray will furnish the music and contribute a portion of the color to the football game here tomorrow afternoon. Led by the student director, Charles M. Kern, the musicians will present several new marching routines for the benefit of the guests who will be present to witness the Larries and the Mules battle it out on the gridiron.

Whether Coach Julian's proteges win or lose, the college band will carry on the old tradition of parading to the front of the Ad. building and there serenade the tired gridders with the Muhlenberg fight song.

Professor Henry A. Soltys believes that this year's band will be the best one to entertain Muhlenberg audiences. He attributes this fact to the fine talent found in the 15 freshmen who have been added to the regime.

The glockenspiel duties this year will be handled by Frederick Fritsch. Russel Hale, tall sophomore, has been selected to twirl the stick for the Cardinal band upon his return to college.

In the business meeting held last week, the musicians elected Wahl Pfeifer, first assistant student leader.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
ee the approved University Fashions in Young len's Clothing.

Gridmen Promise Thrilling Game With Red Larries

New York Team Makes Fine Showing Against Colgate

EXPECT BANNER CROWD TO WITNESS BATTLE

A tough assignment has been handed the football team when they mix with the Red Larries from St Lawrence University as the afternoon feature of the Dr. Tyson inaugural on the campus. But the squad means everything they say when they promise to "Beat St. Lawrence for Dr. Tyson."

The defensive will have to be ready to meet the boys that held Colgate to three touchdowns last Saturday afternoon. This aggregation, drilled by Thomas Sullivan, the Phi Beta Kappa coach, has only three sophomores on the starting line. The ends will no doubt be the best pair of flankmen that the Cardinal and Gray will have to face this year.

Although they dropped the Colgate tilt, the Larries were mentioned in most commendable terms by all correspondents who saw the Colgate game last Saturday. Jim Byrnes, 6 feet 2 inches and weighing close to 200 pounds furnished the most trouble and will have to be watched again tomorrow. He backs up the line and hits into openings so hard that he rocks plunging backs before they reach the line of scrimmage. His running mate in the backfield is Paczkowski who is also a veteran. Packy weighs only 160, but is as fleet as a deer. He raced 30 yards against Colgate for the longest run of the game.

And the center, Coakley, 200 pounds of brawn and bone, is known for his accuracy in passing and backing up the line.

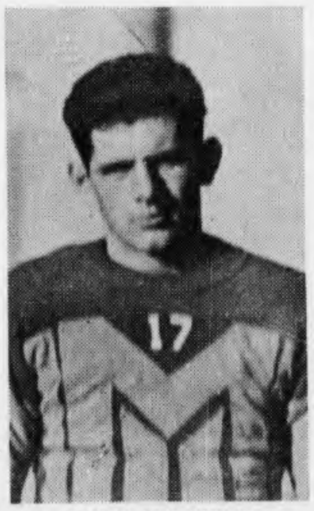
The Larries use a double wing formation with short and long line-ups which has possibilities for wide-open play.

PROBABLE LINE-UP FOR ST. LAWRENCE

Pos.	Name	Weight
L.E.	Ohmann	164
L.T.	Thompson	192
L.G.	Stallone	175
C.	Coakley	200
R.G.	Koloski	184
R.T.	Ravish	172
R.E.	Versocki	165
Q.B.	Ferris	150
L.H.B.	Goodrich	178
R.H.B.	Byrnes	188
F.B.	Leckonby	175

T. T. Sullivan, Coach.

Driving his boys hard in order to get them in shape, Coach Alvin Julian switched his combinations often as he concentrated on offensive assignments. Mike Wassokowich, big end, who scored the touchdown against Catawba last Saturday, alternated with Adam Matusa at one flank while Russ Ryker seems set on the other wing.



HENRY GUTEKUNST

Alex Simpson, burly sophomore, who played tackle Saturday, worked on both his old position and a running guard post at different times. Louis DeRosa and Ralph Eagle split the center assignment in place of Herb Korenko who was hurt in practice this week.

Should Doggie put into effect all his contemplated charges at one time, as seen in practice this week, he will have a starting team of 10 sophomores. The only veteran will be Henry Gutekunst, senior from Perkasie, fastest man on the squad and a great ball carrier as well as defensive halfback.

ST. LAWRENCE ROSTER

Name	Position	Class	Weight
Miller	end	soph.	150
Hodges	back	soph.	145
Blanchette	guard	soph.	152
Benz	back	junior	132
Ferris	back	senior	150
Paczkowski	back	senior	160
Caswell	guard	soph.	166
Thomas	back	soph.	165
Traynor	end	soph.	164
Versocki	end	senior	165
Ohmann	end	junior	164
Burger	center	junior	181
Graf	tackle	soph.	220
White	back	junior	183
Goodrich	back	soph.	178
Flannagan	end	soph.	171
Ravish	tackle	soph.	172
Garmirian	tackle	soph.	183
Kohler	guard	soph.	184
Thompson	tackle	junior	192
Koloski	guard	soph.	184
Stallone	guard	senior	175
Garrity	back	junior	179
Cmaylo	tackle	senior	195
Leckonby	back	junior	175
Rockmore	end	senior	188
Zook	guard	soph.	176
Coakley	center	senior	200
Byrnes	back	senior	188
Sabella	tackle	senior	236
Goodelle	tackle	soph.	215

Sport Squibs

This Clark baby of Catawba sure earned his berth on the honorable mention All-American team last year if the performance he gave against the Mules on Saturday can be used as a criterion of his past rompings on the pigskin pasture fields . . . And as far as Sammy Pritchard of the southern school is concerned, we rate him in the same class as some mama's boy who toted the ball for Lebanon Valley in a night game here two years ago, when the Annville huskies made themselves responsible for giving the then-Utz-coached-stable a sad, sad trouncing. This Annville kid could easily be compared to a streak of lightning, and Pritchard isn't doing so bad by himself, either. Incidentally, Sammy is quite a Yankee, hailing from regions adjacent Utica, N. Y. . . . We took a look at Catawba between halves and they certainly were the smallest, lightest, and and most-kiddish looking aggregation we had ever viewed. Wherefore, overjoyed and ready for a hearty celebration, we settled back into sky seats (last row of the bleachers) and prepared morbidly to witness a bloody slaughter in which the Mules would have a jolly good time trampling over the Indian tribe, prior to emerging triumphant from the encounter with a lead of at least 12 points. But evidently the big bad Mule was without its hoofs, for there sure was little kick . . . We had and still have the utmost confidence in the cardinal and grey boys. That forward line could easily be termed a "murderer's row," and the backfield includes some of the best material ever brought to 'Berg. The "kick" is all 'Berg needs to get perking and win plenty of games. And that long overdue kick better put in an appearance in these whereabouts doggone soon . . . Something for the Mule gridders to consider quite seriously in tomorrow's game is the fact that St. Lawrence comes here fresh from a 21-0 tanning by Colgate. And when a top-notcher like Colgate beats St. Lawrence by only 21 points . . . think it over, boys, think it over . . . Tomorrow's game comes simultaneously with the inauguration of Muhlenberg's new president. Let's have an all-round new regime . . . Mayhaps a bit early, but 'Berg should "go to town" in a big way on the basketball court during the next season . . . And with Whitey Kurowski, the boy who must have been born with a basketball in his arm, back at school, hopes are even brighter . . . What the coming season's frosh basketball team will look like, this corner dare not venture to say, being very hazy in knowledge of the yearling basketeers.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

PROFESSOR BADGER EDITS VERB LIST

(Continued from Page One)

rus and under each is the list of verbs, arranged for handy and immediate reference. The volume, to be published the middle of next week, includes more than 500 pages.

Verbs listed, according to Mr. Badger, have been culled from classical writings, from modern literature and from the daily press. In his introduction to the thesaurus, the English instructor quotes many brilliant passages to show how writing is invigorated by the use of verbs.

Mr. Badger, who graduated from Dartmouth with the Class of 1929 and received his master of arts degree from Columbia in 1933, is studying for his doctorate degree at Columbia. He is beginning his second year on the Muhlenberg college faculty. He has written several book reviews for the Morning Call and the New York Sun. J. I. Rodale, with whom he is associated, is the editor of the Fact Digest.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Grant Voluntary Chapel Attendance

Credited with a 10 percent more than required number of chapel attendances during the past school year, the following students have been granted the privilege of voluntary chapel attendance for the current academic year:

R. Andrecs, R. Baily, S. T. Baron, J. Benedick, E. Blum, C. Burin, J. Chalupa, R. Cooper, A. Diefenderfer, F. Diefenderfer, H. Doepper, R. Eagle, V. Fenili, F. Fritsch, L. Good, M. B. Hoffman, P. Hoffman, C. Hudders, S. Hurnyak, R. Kulp, A. Long, C. Mereyeas, C. Naugle, P. Nicholas, D. Schlicher, W. Snyder, A. Spohn, H. A. Strauss, F. Weiskel, T. R. Weiss, E. A. Zettlemoyer.

Choir To Lead Music At Induction Service

The Muhlenberg choir enters its seventh year of activity tomorrow at the inauguration of Dr. Levering Tyson. Numerous tentative engagements are included on the musical unit's schedule, but since the beginning of the school year the choir has concentrated its efforts entirely towards practice for tomorrow's presentation.

During the last two weeks eight freshmen and two upperclassmen were accepted into the organization. The upperclassmen are Goheen and Swartley, while the yearlings are Behler, Clapper, Doeringer, Hoffman, Lehne, Meckley, Rice, and Ward.

Those retained on the choir from last year are: Bausch, Bealer, Christy, Courtright, Dry, Grasley, Heiberger, Krause, Laundenslager, Lauchnor, Mereyeas, Parkinson, Pfeiffer, Ralston, Schaadt, Scheifele, Schenck, Schonenberg, Stebbins, Williams, Wolpert, Wunder, and Zimmerman.

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

ALBERT DRUG COMPANY
Physicians and Hospital Supplies
31 N. Eighth Street Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-2217

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

DELEGATES ARRIVE FOR INAUGURATION

(Continued from Page One)

dale and former Allentown resident, University of Maryland; President Quincy A. W. Rohrbach, Kutztown State Teachers' college; Richard D. Hetrick, Easton, Catawba college.

University of Florida, Clyde R. McGinnis; University of Iowa, Richard C. Kelly; Cornell university, Prof. Arthur G. Rowland of the U. of P.; Drew university, Dean Frank G. Lankard; Midland and Western Seminary, Dr. Alfred D. Frank; Goucher, President David Allen Robertson and Dr. Mary J. Hogue, an alumnus; Col. Joseph A. Baer, United States Military Academy; Sweet Briar college, Dr. Meta Glass; St. Joseph's college, Dean Richard M. McKen; Franklin and Marshall, President John Ahlum Schaeffer; Mt. St. Mary's college, President John L. Sheridan; Princeton Theological Seminary, Rev. Peter K. Emmons, a trustee; Allegheny college, President William P. Tolley; Centre College of Kentucky, Prof. James Llewellyn Crenshaw, Bryn Mawr; Theological Seminary of the Reformed church, Dean Irwin Stoch DeLong.

Smith college, Florence H. Snow, alumnae secretary; West Chester State Teachers' college, President Charles S. Swope; Vanderbilt university, Dean Alvin H. M. Stoneciphen of Lebanon Valley; Shippensburg State Teachers' college, Prof. Jane Beardwood; Chataqua Institute, President Arthur E. Bestor; Grove City college, President Weir C. Ketler; Juniata college, President Charles C. Ellis; Coe college, Herbert H. Smith; Wagner Memorial Lutheran, President Clarence C. Stoughton; Temple, President Charles Ezra Beury; New York College of Music, Dr. Franklin Dunham; Wells college, President William E. Weld; Western Maryland, President Fred G. Holloway; Ursinus, President Norman E. McClure; Wilson, President P. S. Havens; Carthage, Prof. Samuel Hefelbower; Ohio State university, Vice President James L. Morrill; Stevens Institute of Technology, President Harvey N. Davis; Mount St. Joseph's, Emro J. Gergely; Susquehanna university, President George Morris Smith; Mt. Airy Lutheran Theological Seminary, President Charles M. Jacobs; Swarthmore, President Frank Aydelotte; Lebanon Valley, President Clyde Alvin Lynch; Thiel, President Earl S. Rudisill; College of Wooster, John DeWitt McKee; Crozer Theological Seminary, Rev. Melvin B. Wright.

Bucknell, Vice President Romeyn Rivenburg; University of Buffalo, Dr. Hobart A. Reimann, professor of medicine at Jefferson; Hahnemann Medical college, Dean William A. Pearson; Beaver college; President Walter B. Greenway; Roanoke college, President Charles J. Smith; Lincoln university, Prof. Phillip S. Miller; Albright, President John Warren Klein; Birmingham - Southern, President Guy E. Snavely; Edinboro State Teachers college, President Carmon Ross; Harvard, Nathan Hayward, of the board of overseers; University of Pennsylvania, Dean Paul H. Musser; Columbia university, Prof. Herbert E. Hawkes, Secretary Frank D. Fackenthal and Bursar W. Emerson Gentzler; Brown university, President Henry M. Wriston; Washington and Jefferson, college, Prof. Edwin Linton; Washington college, President Gilbert W. Mead; Dickinson, President Fred P. Corson; Gettysburg Lutheran Theological Seminary, President John Aberly; New York university, Chancellor Harry W. Chase; Wesleyan university, Connecticut, President James L. McConaughy.

Gettysburg college, President Henry W. A. Hanson; University of Delaware, Dean George E. Dutton; Knox college, Lyman H. Thompson; Villanova, President Edward V. Stanford; Stanford university, Tudor H. A. Tiedemann; St. Thomas college, President Brother D. Edward; Teachers College of Columbia university, Provost C. Del Manzo; Barnard, Edith Mulhall Achilles; Agnes Scott college, President James Ross McCain; Slippery Rock Teachers college, President Charles S. Miller; Elizabethtown college, President Ralph W. Schlosser; Immaculata college, President James Furey; Hartwick college, President Charles W. Leitzell; Princeton university, Paul Bedford, a charter trustee; Union college, President Dixon Ryan Fox; University of Michigan, Richard M. Woodward; Randolph Macon College for Men, Rev. W. Edward Jordan.

Denison university, Arthur C. Baldwin; Gettysburg college board of trustees, President Charles M. A. Stine, George H. Humme; Grinnell college, Arthur H. Jones; Rutgers university, Prof. George Winchester; University of Chicago, Dr. Donald P. Bean, manager of the publication department of the University of Chicago Press; St. Olaf college, Dr. Leon Neulen.

Dr. Leila A. Custard of this city, recently named an instructor of Centenary Junior college, will represent the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Dr. James Edgar Swain, professor of history at Muhlenberg college, Indiana university; Mrs. Henry A. Reninger, Wellesley college; Elizabeth A. Walter, Radcliff, Cambridge, Mass.; President William F. Curtis, Cedar Crest; Roy N. Young, Kansas State college; O. D. Havard, University of Illinois; Dr. William C. Schaeffer, Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary; C. S. McElyea, Iowa State college; Attorney William J. Wilcox, Washington and Lee university; Louis F. Hackemann, College of Charleston; Attorney Edmund G. Hauff, Haverford; Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, director of the extension department at Muhlenberg college, Alfred university; Mrs. Kitty Shankweiler Heydt, Mary Baldwin; Colonel Henry A. Reninger, Franklin and Marshall board of trustees; Carnegie Institute of Technology, Edward F. Knoble.

Learned societies and other groups that have named official delegates include the American Philosophical society, the American Association for Adult Education, Carnegie Institute of Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, American Council of Education, American Museum of Natural History, Association of American Colleges, British Library of Information, Carnegie Corporation, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Information, Carnegie Corporation, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, National Education Association of the United States, The Geological Society of America, represented by Dr. Benjamin L. Miller of Lehigh university; Workers Education Bureau of American Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church in America, Committee of Ministerial Education of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, and the Lutheran.

CONGRATULATIONS DR. AND MRS. TYSON, AND BEST WISHES FOR YEARS TO COME

Frank J. Haberle
Royal Typewriter Agency

J. Wilmer Fisher

The Allen Laundry

Geo. P. Schlicher & Son
Printers

Rev. Conrad Wilker, D.D.

Rev. Harvey T. Sell

Rev. J. J. Schaeffer

C. A. Dorney Furniture Company

William Hudders '26

Try-Me Bottling Co.

Lehigh Wholesale Grocery Co.

Charles Vogt
Jeweler

Hunsicker Company

David A. Miller

Reuben J. Butz

Rev. Anson Lindenmuth

Rev. J. H. Waidelich, D.D.

Charles Esser

Howard L. Keiper

This enlarged issue of The Muhlenberg Weekly was made possible through the contributions of the above firms and individuals.

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Here it is

. . . Turkish tobacco . . . world famous for aroma and fragrance . . . no other tobacco like it on earth. The import duty alone is 35c a pound. Chesterfield goes half way around the world to get these fine Turkish tobaccos to add their spicy flavor to the best *mild ripe tobaccos* of our own South.

From far and near . . . at great expense . . . Chesterfield selects these mild ripe aromatic tobaccos to give smokers just one thing—MORE PLEASURE.

Milder Better Tasting

. . . because they're made of MILD RIPE tobaccos

Chesterfield

. . . they'll give you MORE PLEASURE

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

TIME TO
HIT THE BOOKS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

BEAT
LEBANON VALLEY

LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 6, 1937 No. 3

Doctor of Laws Degree Conferred Upon Dr. Tyson

Awarded for Outstanding Work in the Field of Education

The honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon the newly installed executive of our college by Dr. Clement C. Williams, president of Lehigh University as part of its Founders Day exercises.

The awarding took place in the Packard Memorial Chapel yesterday morning. In presenting the candidate Dr. Harold P. Thomas of the Department of Education, cited the many outstanding services Dr. Tyson has rendered to the field of Education since his graduation from Gettysburg. In presenting Dr. Tyson for the degree Dr. Thomas stated, "We of Lehigh take great pleasure in presenting this newly elected president of a neighboring institution, a man so ably fitted for the duties bestowed upon him, for this degree of Doctor of Laws. We join with them in honoring this man."

Other honorary doctors degrees conferred were Doctor of Science, Dean W. J. Robbins of the University of Wisconsin Graduate School; Doctor of Engineering, Hardy Cross, new head of Yale University's Department of Civil Engineering; and Doctor of Engineering, Irwin G. Bailey of the Babcock-Wilcox Co., of New York City.

Freshmen Tribunal Promises Strict Law Enforcement

Overseers Arranging Annual Sophomore - Yearling Contests

NEW REGULATIONS ADDED TO FROSH LIST

Black-tied, be-dinked, buttoned freshmen will be kept strictly in hand during the next few months, according to plans made recently by the newly-appointed Freshmen Tribunal.

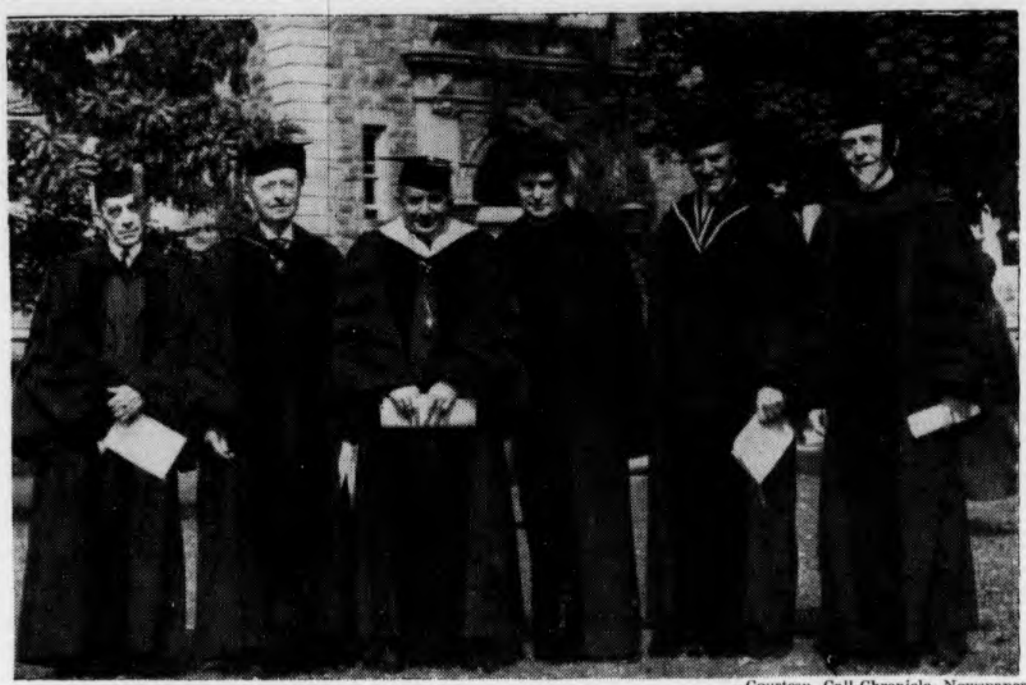
Rather, delayed, due to several necessitated revisions of the tribunal list, the overseers, headed by Henry Sotter, '38, intend to make action speak instead of words in making up for the delay. Numerous complaints, turned in to various members of the tribunal concerning the breaking of various regulations by freshmen, were met with immediate promises that there would be no recurrences of law-breaking in the future as far as the group is concerned.

Several new regulations were added to the list and are being explained to the yearlings this week. The tribunal asks that every sophomore and upperclassman cooperate with them in enforcing a strict observance of all the rulings.

Informed by the college store that only a few more than 60 dinks were sold to freshman this year, the tribunal is currently checking on every frosh's equipment to make sure he meets every requirement. In addition, the overseers are laying plans for the three annual frosh-soph contests. A tug-of-war contest over Cedar creek and a push-ball contest have already been decided upon, and the dates will be released in the near future.

The Freshmen Tribunal includes Sotter, William Everson, Sherwood Evans, Joseph McGinley, John Frank, Ernest Flothmeier, William Ralston, Frank Weiskel, and Robert Trimble.

Principals of Inauguration



—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

JACOBS BUTZ TYSON PFATTEICHER KEPPEL KNUBEL

Pictured above are six men who took part in the Induction Service in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel Saturday morning. They are Dr. Charles M. Jacobs who pronounced the Benediction, Dr. Reuben Butz, who installed Dr. Tyson, Dr. Levering Tyson, Dr. Ernst Pfatteicher, who delivered the charge, Dr. Frederick P. Keppel, who was the principal speaker, and Dr. Frederick H. Knubel, who pronounced the invocation.

Formal Ball Ends Inaugural Weekend

Dr. And Mrs. Tyson Lead Grand March In Sky Terrace Of Hotel Traylor

A fitting conclusion to the most elaborate affair ever staged in the history of the college was provided at the Hotel Traylor last Saturday evening when the student body furnished its contribution to the week-end inauguration activities in the form of an inaugural ball.

A grand march was the feature of the evening. Dr. and Mrs. Tyson and Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean, led the march through every corner, crevice, and corridor of the Sky Terrace, climaxing the event.

Throughout the evening the student body took advantage of Dr. Tyson's presence to congratulate him on his induction as their new executive. Informality was the keynote, as undergraduates met at tables with graduates and faculty members.

Somewhat of an inovation was the absence of the usual large number of stags.

Dancing was enjoyed in the Sky Terrace of the hotel, while the Jade room provided a cabaret setting. Both rooms had as backgrounds a unique setting of cardinal and gray pennants, emblems and other decorations. Godfrey Muth and his orchestra furnished the strains for the dancing.

The committee in charge was: Herman Doepper, chairman, Frank Boyer, Paul McGinley and Ralph Eagle.

Dr. N. R. Melhorn Is Vesper Speaker

"The Kingdom of God is a social order but is unique in that it has to do with things of the spirit" said Dr. Nathan R. Melhorn, editor of "The Lutheran " as he preached at the initial service of the Community vespers held Sunday at 3:30 P. M. in Egner-Memorial Chapel.

Dr. Melhorn used "Spiritual Kinships" as his theme. "The great problem of the church", he said, "is to acknowledge consciousness of this spiritual order and to preach it.

Rev. Russell W. Stine and Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, chaplain, were in charge of the service. Dr. Levering Tyson, new executive of the college, was also in the chancel.

Banquet Guests Join Speakers To Welcome Dr. Tyson

750 Alumni and Friends Gather At Mealey Auditorium

SYMPOSIUM FOLLOWS ELABORATE DINNER

The man who came from a national educational post to become the fifth president of Muhlenberg college, last Friday night received high tributes from educational leaders of the community and representatives from more than 150 educational institutions at the inaugural banquet in the Mealey auditorium.

Over 750 educational leaders, alumni and students gathered at the symposium, which opened the weekend academic festival in honor of Dr. Tyson.

The dinner which preceded the symposium was in charge of Dr. Robert C. Horn, who extended greetings of the faculty and the Board of Trustees to Dr. Tyson. Dr. Horn also announced that a number of telegrams were received extending congratulations to Dr. Tyson.

Responding to the greetings of the faculty, the student body, the alumni, the clergymen of Allentown, the colleges of the Lehigh Valley and the community itself, Dr. Tyson said in addressing John C. Young, president of the student body, "I want the students to feel that the door of the president's office swings open all the time. I want to help them with their problems. And I want them to know that if they do a reasonable amount of study and have a good time without transcending the bounds of common sense, they will not be bothered by this administration."

In addressing Dr. Reuben E. V. Miller, president of the alumni, he sent a message to the alumni—that the administration will welcome constructive criticism and that such criticism shall be brought directly to the president's office.

In replying to Mayor Gross, he said, "Right here is where America was founded." He expressed the pleasure of himself and his family in making Allentown their home, pointing out that it is a "grand community" and it feels like "coming home."

(Continued on Page Two)

Cupid Scores on John C. Young

Genevieve James Bride Of Student Head In Church Wedding

A pretty wedding ceremony solemnized September 11, in St. Paul's Lutheran church, this city, saw John C. Young, Muhlenberg student body president, and Miss Genevieve James, sister of Jeff James, freshmen football coach here several years ago, become man and wife. The nuptials, announcement of which is now made publicly for the first time, followed a betrothal period of three years.

Following the marriage ceremony, which was attended only by the immediate families, the popular young couple were entertained at a wedding breakfast in the Hotel Traylor and then left for a ten-day honeymoon trip by automobile through the states of Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. They are currently residing in a newly furnished apartment at Bethlehem.

Mrs. Young, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel E. James, Williamsport, attended Moravian college in 1935 and 1936, after being graduated from Allentown Business college in 1934. She received her elementary and high school education in Scranton, and is serving at the present time as a private secretary to the Auditor General of Pennsylvania in Harrisburg.

Johnny, as he is popularly known, is the head of the Varsity "M" club, in addition to being the student body president. His career as a leader on the Muhlenberg campus is an almost unprecedented one. During his sophomore and junior years he served as president of his class, and was also class vice-president in his first year.

NOTICE

A Pep Smoker will be held on Friday evening in the Science Auditorium, beginning at 7:30 o'clock. Pictures of the St. Lawrence and the Catawba games will be shown in entirety by Dr. Shankweiler with comments by Alvin "Doggie" Julian. No long speeches. "Got-a-hunch" Haps will be in charge of the Pep Smoker. Everyone is urged to be present to create the right spirit.

Tyson Inaugurated Amid Impressive Academic Rites

"News of The Day" Film Ceremonies

Rialto Shows 800 Feet Of Reel Picturing Academic Procession

Fifteen million movie-goers will, in the next few weeks, have an opportunity to witness 800 feet of reel taken at the inauguration ceremonies of Dr. Levering Tyson as fifth president of the college. This marks the first time that sound pictures have been made in the Lehigh Valley.

Through the efforts of Mr. David Murphy, manager of the Rialto theatre, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's "News of the Day" photographer and sound engineer were situated in front of the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel "turning them over" as the procession moved from the college library to the scene of the induction.

With the amplificated music of the chapel organ forming a background the camera caught the entire procession of choir, dignataries, representatives, alumni and student representatives, as they passed into the chapel.

Following the procession several hundred feet of film was used to photograph the turning of the key, charter and seal over to Dr. Tyson by the president of the board of trustees, Reuben Butz and choice words from each. The remainder of the cinema was used for select scenes of the college campus.

The inauguration pictures will be run by Mr. Murphy at the Rialto theatre beginning to-day and ending next Tuesday. This will be the only opportunity that the citizens of Allentown will have to see these interesting scenes. The feature attraction for to-day and to-morrow is "Back in Circulation", a newspaper comedy with Pat O'Brien.

"The Vogues of 1938" a technicolor production featuring Warner Baxter and Joan Bennett will start Friday, at which time the inauguration scenes will also be shown.

Debating Questions Recently Announced

Four questions will be used this year when the debating teams from the colleges of Pennsylvania meet on the speakers platform, according to an announcement made at Harrisburg last Friday, when the Debating Association of Pennsylvania met in that city.

Representing the college at this affair was Professor Ephraim B. Everitt, coach of the Cardinal and Gray forensic group. Within a few days, he will call a meeting of the debators to decide the teams for each subject.

The questions which will be used this year are: "Resolved that the National Labor Relations Board Should be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of all Labor Disputes;" "Resolved that Secretary Hull's Policy of Reciprocal Trade Agreements Should be Extended to Include the Principle Nations of the World;" "Resolved that the Pennsylvania Legislature Should be Empowered to Levy a Graduate Income Tax," and "Resolved that Heart Balm Suits at Law for Monetary Damages Should be Outlawed in the Courts of Pennsylvania."

The managerial staff has been increased to five men to take care of the large schedule.

First Induction In 33 Years Held on College Campus

150 Colleges And Universities Represented At Ceremonies

PROGRAM ON NATION WIDE NBC HOOKUP

The first inauguration of a Muhlenberg president in 33 years brought several thousand visitors to the campus. The chapel was crowded to capacity for the ceremony and several hundred alumni and friends unable to get into the Memorial chapel were seated on the campus where the entire program was amplified.

An academic procession, marshalled by Professor Luther J. Deck, marched from the library building to the chapel for the program. Included were, the chapel choir, representatives of more than 150 educational institutions and learned societies in full academic garb, alumni representing

(Continued on Page Two)

President Talks To Student Body

No Doubt In Tyson's Mind Of Victory For Mules Last Saturday

That a new deal has come to Muhlenberg college was evidenced by the fact that the largest group of students ever to attend an assembly since their beginning was present to hear Dr. Levering Tyson Tuesday morning. Allotted one hour for his address, Dr. Tyson spoke to the student body only eight minutes in a calm heart-to-heart fashion.

"The celebration is over", the president said, "but if we are to get the greatest value out of our performance we must start to work now."

"We should thank the football team" commented Dr. Tyson "for their splendid showing." "It would have been rather sad after the wonderful display had the team lost to the Larries". But there was never the slightest doubt in my mind that we would lose that game Saturday." "That team has something behind them they don't know about." There were passes knocked down, fumbles aplenty, wrong plays called, but when they had to come through they did.

"It shows" said the new executive, what this student body CAN do when it is faced with the issue."

Paralleling his administration with the football team he said: "Maybe I'm going to fumble, or call bad plays, or get stopped at the line of scrimmage. But with the team I have, we're going to win many games in our progressive schedule. My team can't do it, however, unless everyone gets back of the college.

Substantiating what he told John Young, the president of the student body at the Inaugural dinner last Friday, he remarked: "The door to my office is always open."

"I want to get to know every member of the Student Body." Come to me with your academic problems and let us work them out to-gether.

With that he dismissed the assembly.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hafe
Mahlon Hellerich
Edward Lampel
Daniel Sherman
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Charles Kschinka

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4593

SOPHOMORE BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 6, 1937

WORK BEGINS NOW

The curtain has come down upon one of the most spectacular events in the history of Lehigh Valley. The dignataries and representatives have returned to their campuses. The last gown has again found its place in the moth balls. The committees have closed their books. And once more the campus takes on its old form. But few will ever forget the impressiveness which the inauguration of Dr. Tyson presented.

Behind the scenes, coaching the actors and actresses, setting the stage and taking care of minute details were the committees. To them should go the "well done, good and faithful servants."

The staff of the "Weekly" is grateful to its many friends for the way in which they received the special efforts spent on the inauguration issue. We wish to publicly thank the Allentown Morning Call and the Chronicle and News for their unselfish aid. To Mr. Gordon Fister of the staff of the Morning Call, who never found it too much trouble to help us day and night, we wish to express our thanks.

Now the time has come for us to place these things in the back of our minds and settle down to the real purpose of our being here. Those of us who were fortunate enough to be at the symposium Friday night learned what the professions expect of the Liberal Arts graduates. To live up to these expectations requires plenty of hard work on the part of everyone. We cannot put the blame on the faculty if we don't make the grade, because few colleges can boast of a finer group of christian men.

As Dr. Tyson said in his speech last Friday evening, "I want the students to know that if they do a reasonable amount of studying and have a good time without transcending the bounds of common sense, they will not be bothered by this administration."

The time of our new executive will be precious, so let the student body get behind him and cause him no trouble as he endeavors to keep Muhlenberg on the high level.

DEBATING

Within a few weeks the Forensic groups will begin work for the debating season. We realize only too well that this subject has been taboo among the members of the student body and some even go so far as to consider the money spent a disgrace. But if they were to look in the records of the college, they would find that this indoor sport has given Muhlenberg prestige among the leading forensic colleges. We are not blessed with courses in debating as other institutions. The students who participate must learn the technic of the platform in a one hour course. They have no learned professor to write their speeches for them. They don't even get excused from classes for special investigation. But the teams that represent the Cardinal and Gray have turned in many enviable records.

Through the efforts of Dr. John D. M. Brown and Professor Ephraim Everitt, the 1937-38 forensic squad will be organized. A large schedule is anticipated. A trip, similar to that taken last spring, is being prepared for. The veterans of the squad are getting out the cough drops and the sophomores who saw action last year are getting warmed up.

A new era has come to this college. Changes have taken place in many departments. The debating department also deserves a change---one for the better. We believe that it warrants the support of every intelligent student. Our new president is interested in forensic activities and promises his whole-hearted support to the furthering of this group. Let us follow in his steps and get behind the debating squad.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Undoubtedly plenty floozy, but one new departure this column most heartily recommends is to make certain of the commuting sophomores and upperclassmen don the traditional dink in place of some of these "greenies" who are currently getting away with everything but murder (and they got away with something darn close to that last week.) Our recommendation for No. 1 Dinkist is dear, darling Harry Kern, a senior who is not particularly averse to letting the frosh trample all over him if they so desire. Harry, it seems, must have been in a yearling class that met with no upperclass interference whatsoever, and so fails to see why any freshman should be asked to observe any regulations. Our advice, dearest fearful little man, is for you to buy up every cardinal and grey dink on the premises and decorate your noble body with them. And ditto to lots of other ginks we have here who are afflicted with the same "Froshphobia."

* * * *

Reiterating that this is the year everybody should choose to be freshmen at 'Berg as far as the commuting upperclassmen and sophs are concerned. Eighteen yearlings lined up on a locker room bench last week hadn't even the faintest idea of what the tune of the Alma Mater was like------- they seemed quite happy about the matter, too. And what do the jags who had lined them up do but turn them on a certain junior who was only trying to instill a modicum of respect for the Alma Mater into the frosh. What's the matter, boys—no guts? ? ?

* * * *

"And so we're off to our first lesson in Statistics and Finance," Prof. Deck told his class of five one morning. "We'll start first with a study of picture hanging. This room always did need some decorations." And with that impressive lecture on the mathematical subject, the professor thrust nine pictures, some nails, and a hammer into the hands of the boys and left the room.

* * * *

If you know why Dr. Wright's secretary, whose first name happens to be Helen, prefers to be called "Suzie," you're better than us. Incidently, "Suzie," do you happen to be any relative of "Suzie-Q," that babe we've been hearing so much about lately?

* * * *

We suggest, frosh, that you refrain from eating for a few days, because the fraternity rushing season (open season ? ? ?) is here and you sure want to be in shape for that. Parties and free meals galore will be the lot of many of you during the next few weeks, and if you're fast enough, you won't even have to go bumming stogies for quite a while afterwards.

TYSON INAUGURATED AS FIFTH PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page One)

college classes from 1878, representatives of the Lutheran church and its institutions, officers of the classes now in college the board of trustees, the faculty and those who took part in the program.

Dr. Frederick A. Knubel, president of the United Lutheran Church in America, offered the invocation and Rev. Charles M. Jacobs, president of the Lutheran Seminary of Mount Airy, pronounced the benediction.

The choir under the direction of Dr. Harold K. Marks sang, "Die Himmel Ruhmen" by Beethoven, and "Song of Praise" an old Netherlands folk song.

The entire program was broadcast by Stations WSAN-WCBA and one hour—from 11 to 12 P. M. —went throughout the nation and to foreign countries over the National Broadcasting Company's Blue Network and allied short wave stations. Dr. Carl W. Boyer and John Van Sandt were the announcers.

Every agency of the college cooperated to make the inauguration day a never-to-be-forgotten interval. Members of the faculty and students were at advantageous points to give information to the hundreds of men and women on the campus for the first time. The members of the college band, in their cardinal and gray military uniforms, were marshalls, ushers and escorts.

After the inauguration several hundred guests of the college were entertined at luncheon at the college commons.

In the afternoon the guests and friends of the college saw the proteges of Doggie Julian do their part to make the week-end successful when "for Dr. Tyson" they mauled the Larries of St. Lawrence university, 18 to 6.

Chapel Services

MONDAY, OCT. 11—
Matin Service.
TUESDAY, OCT. 12—
Service with special music by the Chapel Choir.
WEDNESDAY, OCT. 13—
Assembly period, Science bldg. auditorium with an address by Dr. D. M. Melchoir of Girard college on the subject "What's in the News".
THURSDAY, OCT. 14—
Organ recital.
FRIDAY, OCT. 15—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet.
SUNDAY, OCT. 17—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with sermon by Rev. D. H. Frederick, S.T.M., pastor of St. Stephen's Lutheran Church, Bethlehem, Pa. The members of the Lehigh Council, Boy Scouts of America will worship with us this Sunday.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

HUNDREDS ATTEND ELABORATE BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

"The colleges of the Lehigh Valley stand shoulder to shoulder," Dr. Tyson said as he pledged the cooperation of Muhlenberg to work cooperatively to fight down the intolerance and prevent them from making inroads in this country.

He expressed also his gratitude to the faculty for its aid and promised his aid to the ministers and churches of Allentown, regardless of denomination.

Dr. Tyson was given a grand ovation from the 750 guests who applauded for several minutes as he was introduced by Dean Horn.

Representing the five colleges of the Lehigh Valley, Dr. William F. Curtis, president of Cedar Crest, said, "I bring you, Dr. Tyson, greetings from 3000 boys and 450 women from these institutions."

At this time Betty Hausman, Cedar Crest student, presented Mrs. Tyson with a basket of roses in behalf of the Cedar Crest student body.

Rev. Harvey T. Sell, president of the Allentown Ministerial league, and who represented 100 churches of the city, welcomed Dr. Tyson and the students to the churches of the community.

"As pastors we promise to send to Muhlenberg, men of conviction and to carry on the progress of the Christian education," said Rev. Sell as he closed his greetings to the new president.

The dinner, served at tables that were attractively decorated with roses and cardinal and gray floral counterpieces, was catered by the Americus hotel. A program of the symposium and a copy of the inaugural issue of the WEEKLY were placed at each plate.

The members of the faculty and their wives served as hosts and hostesses at the tables.

Music was provided by the college orchestra under the direction of Henry A. Soltys. In the concluding part of the program, the orchestra played the alma mater.

The symposium was broadcast through the facilities of WCBA.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, A.M., Litt. D.,
President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

CARDINALS TROUNCE LARRIES 18-6

Powerful Mule Team Victorious In Thrilling Game

Forward-Passing Attack Fails To Aid N. Y. Gridmen

Powerhouse Plays Dazzle St. Lawrence Eleven As Defense Breaks

BURIN OUTSTANDING FULLBACK ON FIELD

A plucky cardinal and gray squad, outplayed in the first two periods by a highly rated St. Lawrence team, and trailing by a 6-0 score, came through in the last half with a dazzling combination of powerhouse plays and a "brick wall" forward line to win the Inauguration Day contest here last Saturday, 18-6.

Observers, filling the stands almost to capacity, proclaimed the Muhlenberg team one of the most powerful in many years.

A last period forward-pass attack uncorked by the desperate Larries failed to overcome the 12-point lead piled up by the Mules, but kept the large crowd tense with its potentialities. While St. Lawrence concentrated on an aerial attack, Muhlenberg relied mainly on power plays, scoring its 18 points via long, sustained drives.

In first downs, Muhlenberg led with a total of thirteen, ten of which were completed in the second half, while St. Lawrence garnered four in the first half and three in the second half, a total of seven. The game was razzle-dazzle throughout its entire length, with both teams filling the air with forward and lateral passes. St. Lawrence completed nine out of 29 attempted passes, for a total gain of 87 yards, while the Mules gained 45 yards in the air, completing four out of eleven attempted passes.

Tightening up in the second half, the heavy, though mostly inexperienced Mule line proved outstanding, seldom yielding at all to any Larry ground advance, forcing the Larries into the air. Rangy Jim Byrnes of St. Lawrence was by far the outstanding player on the field, with his triple-threat running, passing, and kicking, while 179-pound Charley Burin, playing fullback on the Mule squad, ran his close competition with his running and kicking.

A play-by-play description of the game follows:

First Period

Muhlenberg, co-captained by Poust and Gutekunst, won the toss and elected to receive, defending the east goal posts. Byrnes booted the pigskin for the Saints to 'Berg's 35-yard line, where it rolled out of bounds. After a no-gain line plunge by Gutekunst and a fumble by Milo Sewards, who recovered the ball after a slight loss, Charley Burin stepped back and reeled off a 60-yard kick.

Fullback Leckonby of the Saints hit the line for a two-yard gain, and then Byrnes carried it through for a first down. Byrnes pulled a quick kick after a reverse play and an end run failed to make any yardage for St. Lawrence.

Reichwein, playing quarterback for the Mules, took the kick to Muhlenberg's 20-yard line, where he was stopped. Burin hit the line for no gain. Spark plug Henny Gutekunst, in a dazzling exhibition of broken field running, gained 15 yards and a first down. Burin went through the center of the line for one yard, and then Reichwein hurled a pass to Matusa, who caught it for a gain of 18 yards and another first down. Burin gained three yards on a line plunge. Muhlenberg's drive was stopped at this point, when Jim Byrnes intercepted a Gutekunst-thrown pass on St. Lawrence's 26-yard line.

Byrnes tore through almost the entire Muhlenberg team for 14 yards, after Leckonby failed to gain through the line. Leckonby threw an incomplete pass, after which Byrnes kicked to Reichwein, who ran the ball back ten yards to Muhlenberg's 46-yard line. Reichwein gained two yards after fumbling the ball and throwing an incomplete pass. A beautiful 55-yard kick by Burin bounced on St. Lawrence's ten-yard line and rolled behind the goal. St. Lawrence's ball on their 20-yard line.

Successive line plunges by Goodrich, Byrnes, and Leckonby gained a first down for the Larries, and then Mal Paul, playing guard with the Mules, intercepted Byrnes' pass and ran it back to St. Lawrence's 28. Gutekunst and Burin were thrown for six and four yard losses, respectively. Gutekunst tore loose on another of his jack rabbit end runs, bringing the ball to St. Lawrence's 27, where he was forced out of bounds. Reichwein threw an incomplete pass, and the visiting team took the ball on their own 27.

Two runs by Byrnes and one by Leckonby netted the Larries a first down. Leckonby carried the ball for two yards. End of first period.

Second Period

St. Lawrence started the second period with ten new men, while Julian substituted four men on the Mule squad. On the first play the Larries were penalized five yards for being offsides, then a Ferris to Clinton pass regained the lost yardage plus two more. Ferris' kick rolled out of bounds on Muhlenberg's 11.

Stamus regained two yards lost by Gutekunst, then Burin kicked to 'Berg's 38. A long pass, Ferris to Versocki, brought the Larries to 'Berg's 14, and Muhlenberg took time out.

Ferris passed to Clinton for a five-yard gain, then Thomas carried the ball to the three-yard marker. St. Lawrence was penalized five yards for being offsides, after Ferris had been nailed for a two-yard loss, bringing the pigskin back to 'Berg's 11. An incomplete Ferris to Clinton pass was followed by a Ferris to Ohman pass that was completed over the goal line for the first touchdown of the game. Ferris's dropkick for the extra point was no good, and St. Lawrence led, 6-0.

Byrnes, who was put back in the game at this point, kicked to Gutekunst, who returned the ball 25 yards to 'Berg's 33. Muhlenberg was penalized 15 yards for illegal holding, then, after Gutekunst gained two yards, Burin kicked to 'Berg's 34.

Leckonby and Goodrich gained three and six yards, respectively. Ferris threw a pass, after the Larries had been penalized for being offsides, and Gutekunst intercepted it on 'Berg's 16.

Heffner plowed through for five yards; Gutekunst failed to gain, then Heffner recovered Stamus' fumble after a slight loss. Hunsicker kicked to Byrnes, who carried the ball to St. Lawrence's 42.

Goodrich gained one yard. Byrnes passed to Goodrich, but the throw was incomplete. On the fourth down Byrnes kicked to Gutekunst, but St. Lawrence was offsides and the play went back. Byrnes kicked again to Gutekunst, who laterelled to Hunsicker on 'Berg's 22, where the play was stopped.

Leckonby intercepted Graham's pass on 'Berg's 36, then Byrnes throw a long, incomplete pass. Reichwein knocked down a pass thrown by Byrnes and intended for Ohman, who was standing over the goal line. Byrnes' field goal attempt was unsuccessful after he had attempted another long pass, so the ball was 'Berg's on their own 20.

Graham lateralled to Simpson, who lateralled to Heffner, in a play that had the crowd gasping. Heffner was stopped on 'Berg's three-yard line, and the half was over.

Third Period

Gutekunst took Byrnes' kick to 'Berg's 33, then Reichwein was thrown for a two-yard loss. Heffner gained two after an incomplete pass thrown by Gutekunst. Burin's quick kick rolled out on St. Lawrence's 37.

Gutekunst intercepted Rockmore's lateral after Rockmore had received the ball from Byrnes on a pass. Reichwein passed to Matusa on St. Lawrence's 18, after two unsuccessful line plunges by Gutekunst. Burin and Gutekunst carried the ball for gains of two and six yards, respectively, then Reichwein got loose on a beautiful run that brought the ball to St. Lawrence's five-yard line. Reichwein took the ball to the one-yard line, then Burin carried it through the center of the line for a touchdown. Reichwein's dropkick for the extra point was blocked, but Reichwein picked the ball up after the block and attempted to carry it over the goal. Thompson of St. Lawrence stopped him on the 10-yard line.

Zuzzio got off a bad kick to Coakley on St. Lawrence's 49. Mal Paul recovered Goodrich's fumble after a Ferris to Goodrich pass had netted the Larries eight yards.

Gutekunst passed to Reichwein for four yards. Heffner ran the ball one yard, then Reichwein passed to Wasskowich for a first down on St. Lawrence's 47. Heffner and Burin, on two charges each, carried the ball for another first down, then Poust recovered Reichwein's fumble after Reichwein had lateralled, gaining eight yards more.

Gutekunst ran four yards for a first down, then reeled off nine more yards on an end run. Burin brought the ball up to the six yard line for another first down. The ball was then placed on the one-yard line when the officials penalized the Larries five yards for taking too many time-outs.

Fourth Period

Reichwein took the ball over for another Muhlenberg touchdown, after an unsuccessful attempt through the center. Paul's kick for the extra point, with Reichwein holding, was no good.

Goodrich ran Zuzzio's kick back to St. Lawrence's 47 after receiving it on the 10-yard line, then lost five yards on a completed pass to Byrnes. Byrnes passed to Rockmore, who lateralled to Traynor for a gain of 11 yards. Byrnes threw an incomplete pass to Rockmore, and the Larries lost the ball on 'Berg's 44 when Byrnes failed to gain the necessary yardage for a first down on a fourth down attempt.

Burin took the ball through center for a five yard gain, Then Inman took the ball to St. Lawrence's 40 for a first down after a no-gain attempt through center. 'Berg lost seven yards on a lateral from Gutekunst to Poust. Byrnes caught Reichwein's pass out of bounds, making the play no good, then Burin caught St. Lawrence with a quick, unsuspected kick that rolled out on their three-yard line.

Goodrich reeled off 10 yards for a first down, after Byrnes had gained five, then Leckonby gained four more. Matusa knocked down Goodrich's pass. Traynor lost five yards, then, on the last down, Byrnes kicked and the ball rolled out on St. Lawrence's 42.

Burin, on a pretty end run, gained 15 yards. Reichwein gained two, then threw a long pass to Matusa, which was knocked down by Byrnes. After a one-yard gain by Burin, Gutekunst, on last down, plunged to St. Lawrence's 14 for a first down. The Larries were penalized fifteen yards for unnecessary roughness, after Reichwein had been thrown for a four-yard loss, bringing the ball to St. Lawrence's four-yard line, from where Burin carried it over the goal after Reichwein took it to the two-yard marker in two attempts. Reichwein's pass for the extra point was incomplete.

Hunsicker kicked to Leckonby who returned the ball ten yards to his own 40. Goodrich gained five yards, after a long incomplete pass from Byrnes to Ohman, then Byrnes passed to Goodrich, who lateralled to Traynor for a gain of 27 yards. Byrnes carried the ball four yards, then took it to Muhlenberg's 21, when the game was over.

The lineups and summaries:

Pos.	Muhlenberg	St. Lawrence
L.E.	Matusa	Garrity
L.T.	Simpson	Ravish
L.G.	Paul	Thompson
C.	Eagle	Coakley
R.G.	Poust	Flannagan
R.T.	Munchak	Koloski
R.E.	Ryker	Blanchette
Q.	Reichwein	White
L.H.	Gutekunst	Goodrich
R.H.	Sewards	Byrnes
F.	Burin	Leckonby

Score by periods:

St. Lawrence	0	6	0	0— 6
Muhlenberg	0	0	6	12—18

Touchdowns: Burin, 2; Reichwein, Ohmann (sub for Garrity). Substitutions: St. Lawrence—Ends, Versocki, Ohmann; tackles, Rockmore, Cymalo; guards, Sabella, Stallone; center, Berger; backs, Ferris, Thomas, Traynor, Clinton. Muhlenberg—Ends, Wassowitch, Dietrick, Finelli; tackles, Zuzzio, Kauffman, Thompson; guards, Coyle, Umlauf; centers, Korenko, DeRosa; backs, Stamus, Inman, Heffner, Hunsicker. Referee: W. L. Surrick, Temple; umpire, Stuart E. Hockenburry, Princeton; linesman, Robert Jamieson, F. & M.; field judge, H. S. Shaw. Time of periods: 15 minutes.

TYSON MEETS THE MULE

DUTCHMAN MENTOR

"JERRY" FROCK

"Jerry" Frock is beginning his fourth year as head coach of football at Lebanon Valley College. He was graduated from the institution in 1925 after playing three years of varsity football as a center, end, and fullback. He gained his pre-college coaching experience at Keystone Academy, Collingswood H. S., (N. J.), Annville H. S., and John Harris H. S., Harrisburg.

Since succeeding "Hooks" Mylin in 1934 he has guided the Dutchmen through three successful seasons. In 1935 with one of the best teams in history, Lebanon Valley turned in six victories and suffered only four defeats.

FROM THE "G'BURGIAN"

Edward "Scrapper" Farrell, the Muhlenberg fullback who practically beat the Bullets singlehanded last year, is back on the Mule bench . . . this time as an assistant coach. For starring in the Eagle-AllStar game he received the football used in the game. Let's hope that his football magic isn't as potent from the side-lines as it is on the field. He's also playing pro ball with the Wilmington eleven."

Who is the wag that heckled the sign painter (the one that dressed up the stadium) by saying, "It doesn't take a college education to do that," only to be set back with the retort, "No, but it has paid a lot of the expense of getting one."

Lebanon Valley Next For Mules

Coach Frock Boasts of Fast Team — Average Weight 175

For twenty two years the teams of the cardinal and gray and the Dutchmen from Annville have settled their differences on the gridiron with Lebanon Valley holding the edge of one win over the Mules. Three ties were recorded.

The Flying Dutchmen coached by J. W. "Jerry" Frock are coming here determined to win their first game of the conference schedule, having suffered a setback last Saturday at the hands of the Bucknell Bisons. Although they will weigh less than the Julian proteges, Jerry Frock promises that their speed and shifty plays will make up for the avoirdupois. The 1936 edition of the Flying Dutchmen was greatly handicapped by injuries but despite this fact they turned in three victories as against five defeats. Frock lost only two men by graduation and comes here with a veteran squad.

The cardinal and gray has only been able to down the Annville collegians three times in the last ten years.

There is no resident ruling at Lebanon Valley college and for that reason the Dutchmen have 11 freshmen in their roster.

DUTCHMEN LINEUP

Name	Position	Weight
Brown	L.E.	180
Herman	L.T.	185
Davies	L.G.	185
Belmer	C.	180
Bulota	R.G.	190
F. Rozman	R.T.	175
Frey	R.E.	168
Kress	Q.B.	170
Walk	L.H.	170
T. Rozman	R.H.	185
Fridinger	F.B.	160

Be considerate — you may need help yourself some day.

* * *

Fools have positive opinions.

* * *

Don't talk about what you're going to do — do it!

LUCKEY RADIO COMPANY, INC.
Lehigh Valley's Oldest Radio Shop
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
ALLENTOWN, PA.
Phone 9748

KING
Band Instruments
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
1034 Chew Street

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

Excerpts from The Inaugural Address

Paying tribute to his four predecessors — Muhlenberg, Sadtler, Seip and Haas — Dr. Tyson pledged to maintain the characteristics that have marked Muhlenberg's growth under their administrations. These he cited as adherence to the principle that religious training is a part of the equipment of the well-educated man; confidence that the elements of a liberal arts curriculum remain basically the same, involving simply changes to meet evolutionary processes at work as our civilization and national life advance; and pride in and responsibility toward the community in which the college is located.

As the first layman to become president of the college, he particularly expressed his determination to uphold the belief Muhlenberg has always represented, that "no education is complete unless it prepares a man to discharge all his duties properly in this world and qualifies him for the rewards and emuluments of eternity."

Referring to the place of Muhlenberg in the community and calling the college "one of Allentown's leading citizens," Dr. Tyson said that while he expected Muhlenberg to grow under his administration, it is his intention to preserve its local affiliations and to continue it as a small college which will be an integral part of the life of the Church, the city, the community and the Commonwealth.

First Responsibility

Muhlenberg's first responsibility, he said, is to provide a faculty thoroughly qualified to teach — men who are sympathetic to the problems of youth and who love their profession, because of the variety of rewards it offers and not men who are merely occupying jobs.

"We shall have to secure for them basic equipment adequate for their instructional needs and we shall have to see to it that means are provided for them constantly to keep abreast of their subjects in a rapidly changing world."

This duty properly discharged, he said, will mean that students will graduate year after year well equipped to meet the onslaughts of the propaganda machines and the college will have erected a bulwark against charatanism and may face the future with confidence.

That faculty, he said, will have to bring to Muhlenberg undergraduates realization of two important facts — that there is "nothing sissified in the possession of sound religious conviction," and that in any community consideration of the rights of others is fundamental.

Points to Campus

Muhlenberg takes justifiable pride in her beautiful campus, and her substantial buildings. Our location on the crest of this hill, from which we can see our sister college across the valley and other pleasant vistas in every direction, was happily chosen, by Dr. Seip and his associates. It seems to me that in creating the physical Muhlenberg the trustees are to be congratulated for the sensible and logial sequence in the building program they have adopted. Basic educational equipment has been provided — an inspiring chapel, adequate class rooms, well ordered laboratories, comfortable dormitories and a beautiful library. (Almost I omitted to mention a commodious home for the president). But there is one development which must be considered for the immediate future.

Need Student Building
Asks for New Building

President Tyson emphasized the immediate need for a "Student Building," which, thoroughly equipped, will be a center on the campus of all the interests so dear to the hearts of young people. That responsibility toward Muhlenberg students, he said, is second only to the responsibility to adequately support the teaching staff.

He lauded the faculty of the college for its interest and faithfulness to the institution on several occasions during his address.

The student building, Dr. Tyson explained, would house all the activities that are so much a part of the college boy's experience, and would be the center for undergraduate interests of all kinds, religious, social, athletic and non-athletic. For the development of campus life, he said, it will mean more than any other move the authorities can make.

Appraises Youth

Dr. Tyson declared himself to be an ardent admirer of the generation now coming into manhood and womanhood in this country, declaring that there is much to answer for in America because of warped emphasis placed upon non-essentials and because we have failed to adhere to some of the human verities which have been tested by the ages.

"There is less hypocrisy and more frankness in our young people," he said, "than in any other period I know of. Some define this state of affairs as license in contrast to liberty. You cannot fool the young man of today with high sounding phrases, by bombastic oratory or by cajolery. His eyes are clear and he uses them, his back is straight and he knows how to punish his body to achieve his ends."

Long Term Program

Dr. Tyson admitted that the program he implied contemplates the expenditure of funds the college does not possess. He reiterated the suggestion made by Dr. Butz during the commencement season that Muhlenberg celebrate its centennial in 1948 — basing its history on the founding of the Allentown Academy that was its predecessor. He recommended that by 1948 the college "clear up once and for all the material problems with which it is now faced. Those we can anticipate now we must face."

Provide for Leisure Time

For there is a serious issue facing us right here in these Pennsylvania hills and the question of support for this College raises it. Somewhere in the last century or two, society suddenly began to realize that it was no longer necessary for men and women to work every daylight hour to eke out a mere existence. Yet we know, from the dawn of history, conditions have been such that back breaking and spirit-destroying labor was the lot of a heavy majority of all peoples. What is freedom? How can it be won and by whom? We have suddenly awakened in our generation to the fact that these same people who have been the victims of the enforced drudgery of self preservation for thousands of years, have answered the question for us. And they have answered it most emphatically right in our own country. Not completely, — that is obvious — but they have answered the question by discovering it, by winning it, by actually living free lives, the tangible symbol of which is leisure, enforced or otherwise. Our most bewildering social problems today center around the question of what whole populations are to do with freedom now that they actually have it.

I am not the first to point out that the liberal education was conceived for free men and women at a time when comparatively few could take advantage of the opportunities it offered. It has always been one of America's proudest boasts that by coupling education with the rugged character our frontier life developed, we could surmount all obstacles. And now our young people, yes, and our adults, seeking to take advantage of this freedom, are clamoring at the doors of our educational institutions by the hundreds of thousands. The highest type of educational statesmanship will be required to determine how these new demands are to be met, and the liberal arts college, with comparatively meager means is being challenged from every quarter, while government, in its turn shouldering responsibility in the face of this new fredeom, pours money lavishly into institutions which it founds and supports. I am not belittling in the least the excellent work of the Junior Colleges or of the state teachers colleges, whose contribution to this national problem in education someday properly will be appraised and appreciated. Three-quarters of our normal schools in America have now become colleges. Nor do I underestimate the stupendous contribution made by our state universities to American life. Every student of the American scene must take pride in the development of vocational training at school and college levels. All these are perfectly normal American portents and we should glory in their success. Certainly as freedom has been won, so must it be understood if it is to be preserved and maintained against exploitation by any agency. Without detracting from the accomplishment of any of the forces in our educational life I have mentioned, I assert nevertheless, that today the liberal arts college is as important in the scheme of things as it ever was.

Points to History

I think my colleague, Dr. Jessup, by a simple dramatic illustration from history has indicated very clearly its strategic position in a democracy. "Today we hear much of the importance of so changing our undergraduate course that the student may have, on the one hand, more familiarity with the conflicting issues in our social and economic life and, on the other, a better knowledge of science to enable him to live in a scientific world. This all seems very simple and convincing. Nevertheless, our own founders, the signers of the Declaration of Independence and the designers of the Constitution, were for the most part college graduates who during their immature years in college were fed a steady and exclusive diet of languages which for practical purposes were almost as dead then as now. Yet those graduates led a political revolution that rocked the world. They studied Latin, Greek, Hebrew, literature, history and philosophy, rather than material recommended by a Social Science Commission. They defended their right to graduate by disputation in Latin rather than by participating in open forums on social problems, as advocated so convincingly by our contemporaries. They revolted and risked their necks thereby. They set up a constitutional government that has outlasted any of its time. Not only were they able to reach an agreement as to the statement of a constitution, but they included provision for the orderly change of this document so that it has remained in force by amendment and interpretation for one hundred and fifty years. The early college supplemented this simple curriculum with the closest oversight of the morals of the student. The early rules emphasized the fact that the institution felt a keen responsibility for each student as a person in the sight of God."

Understand Eternal Verities

It is well for us to recall at this point also that an obscure Carpenter from a small hill town in Palestine, after only three years of "campaigning," to use a modern term, set in motion a living force the strength of which I need only recall to this company. We know He based His campaign on clear understanding of the eternal verities.

It should not be difficult for this audience to sense the allusion to our college contained in these two forceful historic references. The background of both brought epochal results. A modern application of them is the present oportunity offered by the liberal arts college.

Now that Muhlenberg has been established firmly, shall we let her languish for lack of proper sustenance, is the issue we face. I don't believe any element in our constituency will answer that question except with an emphatic negative. That constituency may ignore her needs, but they will pay a heavy price in the end if they do.

In conclusion may I point out that no one man alone possesses the wisdom, or the strength to direct the affairs of a college. Only by a happy combination of intelligence, loyalty, industry and faith amongst all of us met today in the interests of Muhlenberg, can she face her destiny unafraid. If we are sure we know our job, as I believe we do, let's do it, and not attempt anything else. The panoply of this ceremony is the outward symbolism of our desire to effect the happy combination I speak of. I believe sincerely I voice unanimous confidence we can succeed. With God's help, which I hereby invoke and rely upon, I am certain we shall.

Sport Squibs

Charley Burin, according to prophet Alvin Julian, will make one of the most outstanding backs in the history of this big little college . . . and more seasoning added to performance as per the St. Lawrence slaughter for Charley will undoubtedly see an eventual consummation of Coach Julian's prophecy . . . we beg to differ from one of Allentown's sports writers who mentioned in his column a few days ago that no one was more elated than Julian over the outcome of last Saturday's game. Our nominee for the distinctive position of being the most elated one is Dr. Levering Tyson, who topped off his inauguration festivities Saturday by going to the game. The prexy lost little time after the game in getting to the team's dressing room and back-slapping all the boys, in addition to giving Doggie a hug or two. Even St. Lawrence's team came in for its round of compliments from Dr. Tyson . . . approximately 48 hours hence the Mule gridders will tangle horns with the Annville huskies of Lebanon Valley on the local pasture grounds. And we have been very, very convincingly informed that Lebanon Valley is just about the snappiest and most powerful team in Muhlenberg's class this year. So what??? . . . we have also very, very convincingly seen for ourselves that our own team constitutes a powerhouse that would match any of them. If Muhlenberg plays the same brand of ball that it did during the second half of the St. Lawrence game, the Annville boys are finally going to take it on the chin.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Did this ever happen to you?
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
refreshingly Milder more pleasing Flavor and Aroma

You might be standing right next to the most attractive person you ever met, but you don't know it until you are introduced . . . until you get acquainted.

And you don't know how much pleasure a cigarette can give until somebody offers you a Chesterfield.

Certainly this is true: Chesterfields are refreshingly milder . . . they've got a taste that smokers like.

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

48414

TROUNCE THE
DIPLOMATS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

YEARLINGS
BEAT G'BURG

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 13, 1937 No. 4

Student Health Fund Pays For Examinations

Six Physicians Make Careful Check On Entire Group; Annual Routine

OFFICIAL EXCUSES GRANTED FOR GYM

The traditional note from the home physician—"John Jones is in poor health, therefore unable to take gym"—becomes history with the installation of the new health center at the college. Organized in conjunction with the physical education department, the staff of well known physicians will give students the "once over" and they will determine whether or not the man in question will take Mr. Ritter's classes.

This marks the first time in many years that a check has been made on the entire student body and the initial time that six doctors have made examinations. The expense was covered by the fund accumulated through payment of the student health fee.

The examination enables the college to scrutinize the defects of the student and it gives the fellows a chance to make a check on their own health. This will be an annual routine at the opening of each academic year.

The doctors, some of the best in Lehigh Valley, who examined the entire student body were:

Dr. Merkle—throat, eye, ear.
Dr. Good—eye and general.
Dr. Harwick—general.
Dr. Moyer—general.
Dr. Bausch—general.
Dr. Hummel—teeth.

These physicians will be at the service of all boarding students of the college at any time.

The office hours of Dr. Merkle will be from 10 a. m. until 11 a. m. every morning. Heretofore the college physicians hours were 4:30 to 5:30 p. m.

YEARLINGS PLAY AT HOME

Coaches Hal Carney and "Scrapper" Farrell will pit their Yearlings against Gettysburg Frosh Saturday afternoon on the college back yard. Students will be admitted by activities card only. Those unable to make the trip to F. and M. are urged by the Student Council to support the Freshmen. Game starts at 2:30 P. M.

Many Telegrams Received At College

Congratulations On Inauguration Come From All Sections Of The Country

Nation-wide recognition was received at the inauguration ceremonies when Dr. Tyson was inducted as president, according to messages and telegrams received at the college over the inaugural week-end.

Reports from Dohney Park, California; Fort Lauterdale, Florida, and Antigonish, Nova Scotia, said they heard the inaugural program that was broadcast by the National Broadcasting company over its Blue Network stations. Other congratulatory telegrams and messages received were from Maywood, Ill., Woodbury, N. J., Washington, D. C., South Norwalk, Conn., Clemson, S. C., Chicago, Ill., Chapelhill, N. C., Lagunabach, Calif., Northampton, Mass., Concord, Mass., Madison, Wis., Newark, Del., Oak Park, Ill., and many others from all sections of the country.

Hundreds of telegrams were still coming in from all sections of the country after hearing the program between 11 and 12 o'clock. The program was also broadcast to foreign countries by short wave.

The greetings will make a part of the college record of the inaugural week-end, acclaimed on every hand as the greatest cultural program in the history of the Lehigh Valley.

Initial Pep Smoker Loudest In Years

The liveliest pep smoker in recent college moons was held in the Science Auditorium on Friday evening. Yearlings were in majority, non-smokers in the minority, as ten minutes after the auditorium seats were occupied and wall space taken, the room was filled with a blue haze and a general uproar.

Speakers included Coach Alvin Julian and Registrar Harry A. Benfer, who in the roles of pepleaders deserved commendation, as students, pipes in hand, cheered, laughed and yelled for more. In both talks, stress was laid on attendance and spirited backing at the games as a stimulus to the team.

"Stag Lines" And Wall Flowers" Outlawed By Dating Bureau

"Five satisfied customers the first night" boasts Date President Claude Figgs when the college Bureau opened its offices on the campus last Thursday evening. This agency seems to have hit the newspapers of the country and is bringing the college a great deal of publicity.

The chief executive of the date business came into prominence during the inaugural week-end, when as a doorman at the chapel door, he refused to allow H. V. Kaltenborn and Jane Tyson—two prominent persons—inside without the necessary white ticket.

"Our new college president doesn't like stag lines at dances and we pity the wallflowers so we formed the college date bureau," quoted Mr. Figgs.

The corporation, the former football player explained, operates just like a Help Wanted agency. The men at the head office of the agency — Jack Murphy, Eugene Lanning and Dick Bausch — say they have a detailed listing of girls to meet the whims and fancies of every college student — the Pre-Theolog, the Pre-Med or the Pre-Law. The boys need only specify the type required and the date bureau will do the rest.

"We have red-heads, blondes, natural and otherwise, brunettes, working girls, Cedar Crest girls, high school girls, clinging vines, peppy girls, outdoor girls, short ones, tall ones, fat ones and the in-between kinds" Figgs said.

When making application the 'Berg students must specify the size, disposition and color of hair. The listings of the date bureau will be checked and the proper guaranteed date delivered—C. O. D. preferred. A 1921 "Star" topless touring car, painted a deep purple provides the transportation. After that he is on his own.

"We're not doing this to make money", he said when asked about the 35-cent charge. We're doing it to see that every student has a date when he wants it and see to it that he has a good time."

While 'Berg students as a rule can take care of their affair when they get lonely, Figgs commented that there are some who are strangers on the campus or who are just naturally bashful and need just a little urging and a break to have a good time.

"If you feel" the Date Boss added, "that you have a face that only a mother could love, we can supply you with a motherly-type girl. You name her and we have her. No one without a date, is our motto."

Inaugural Announcers

DR. CARL W. BOYER

JOHN R. VAN SANDT

When the radio fans of the nation tuned their dials to the Blue network of the National Broadcasting company on October 2nd, at 11 a. m. the voice they heard was that of John Van Sandt, chief announcer of WSAN-WCBA. This young radio technician, a member of the student body, can be heard on the important programs sent over the air from the local station.

Co-operating with Johnny was Dr. Carl W. Boyer, who broadcasted the procession and the outline of the inauguration. The Education professor has many opportunities for radio work and can be heard on commercial several times weekly.

These two men will be in charge of interval broadcasts from the campus. Programs by the chapel choir, the college band, debates and weekly news flashes from the columns of this paper will be aired from the several buildings.

Statistics Show 131 Freshmen From 4 States Entering For 71st Year

No less than 131 first-year men, ranging in age from 15 to 28, compose the Freshman class. They are from New York, Delaware, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Seven specials and three transfer sophomores are also registered as new men.

The Arts course is almost barren with but 20 A.B. yearlings registered. Seventy-two B.S. men and thirty-nine Ph.B. students are the mainstay of the frosh roster.

The Freshman class, with names, courses and addresses follows:

Robert H. Benfer	B.S.	Allentown
William M. Brundzo	Ph.B.	Ashland
Lawrence M. Deutch	Ph.B.	Jackson Hgts., L. I., N. Y.
Paul R. Joseph	Ph.B.	Georgetown, Del.
John DeFrânco	B.S.	Trenton, N. J.
Howard Kopp	B.S.	North Bergen, N. J.
Jack Supina	B.S.	McAdoo
Joseph S. Stys	Ph.B.	Carnegie
George A. Frounfelker	Ph.B.	Trenton, N. J.
Lindley N. Yerk	Ph.B.	Lewistown
David L. Silver	Ph.B.	Clayton, N. J.
Clifford W. Doeringer	B.S.	Plainfield, N. J.
Henry E. Kipps	A.B.	Pine Grove
LeRoy S. Meckley	B.S.	Denver
Ernest S. Meckley	Ph.B.	Denver
Martin Lacatena	B.S.	Norwich, N. Y.
Clyde Seaman	Ph.B.	Allentown
Ralph L. Alderfer	A.B.	Lansdale
G. Elmer Boyer	Ph.B.	Stowe
Norman H. Thompson	B.S.	Belleville, N. J.
Fred H. Rhodes	Ph.B.	Stroudsburg
Eric L. Zimmerman	Ph.B.	Reading
Eugene W. Lausser	B.S.	Hegins
Philip E. Kriger	B.S.	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Robt. B. Rowland	B.S.	Paterson, N. J.
Walter F. Slaymaker, Jr.	B.S.	Harrisburg
Milton Tabachnick	Ph.B.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Afflerbach	Ph.B.	Allentown
Charles Ohl	B.S.	Summit Hill
Jerome B. Hoffman	B.S.	Allentown
Verne L. Frantz	B.S.	Bath
Edwin C. Smithers	Ph.B.	Hillside, N. J.
Samuel Tenneriello	B.S.	New York City
David Payn	B.S.	Rockville Centre, L. I.
Robt. S. Heffner, Jr.	B.S.	Pottstown
Domnick J. Stancavage, Jr.	B.S.	Girardville
Donald H. Evans	B.S.	Orwin
Paul Humavick	Ph.B.	Reimertown
Ray F. Schmoyer	B.S.	Allentown
Charles Seib, Jr.	Ph.B.	Allentown
John McNamara	B.S.	Bethlehem
Clarke Wescoe	B.S.	Allentown
Robt. Lorish	A.B.	Allentown
Charles Fous	A.B.	Maywood, N. J.
Dominic Salines	B.S.	Allentown
George Sill	B.S.	Allentown
Edwin J. Hutchinson	A.B.	Allentown
John Ammarell	A.B.	Reading
John R. Taylor	Ph.B.	Allentown
Richard K. Miller	B.S.	Allentown
Raymond Griesemer	A.B.	Allentown
Walter Yarus	B.S.	Emaus
John F. Fulmer	Ph.B.	Emaus
James H. Whitaker	B.S.	Philadelphia
Forrest Samuels	B.S.	Allentown
Woodrow Guth	B.S.	Allentown
Richard Lehne	B.S.	Stroudsburg
Allan Cutshall	Ph.B.	Allentown
Harold R. Kurtz, Jr.	Ph.B.	Allentown
J. William Marsh	A.B.	Allentown
Robt. Wallace Way	B.S.	Allentown
Geo. H. Farne	B.S.	Allentown
Arlington L. Bowman	B.S.	Allentown
Geo. M. Sieger	B.S.	Northampton
William Bieidenthall	Ph.B.	Allentown
Franklin H. Saul	B.S.	Allentown
Geo. E. Cressman, Jr.	A.B.	Allentown
William Clapper	A.B.	Allentown
Randolph E. Charles	B.S.	Allentown
Herbert Hartenstine	B.S.	Frackville
Robt. Metzter	B.S.	Bethlehem
Geo. F. Werley	B.S.	Allentown
James F. Brown, Jr.	B.S.	Allentown
Paul F. Schaeffer	B.S.	New Tripoli

(Continued on Page Four)

Future Muhlenberg Shown In Library

Work Of Rollin Wolf Presented By Architects Ruhe And Lange

A representation of "Greater Muhlenberg" has been given to the college by the architects Ruhe and Lange of Allentown. The painting is the work of Rollin Wolf, who assumes a birds-eye view in portraying Muhlenberg of the future.

The painting is hung on the wall of the library near the librarian's desk. Here it proudly displays its magnificance. In this delineation are shown the Administration, Library, and Science buildings with their large annexes that extend backyards toward the football field, which is now a splendid stadium. The dormitories of "Greater Muhlenberg" form an inclosed unit extending nearly to Liberty street.

The addition to the chapel is a special dormitory building for the ministerial students. Lying between the Chapel and the Administration building is the new Commons. The delineator envisages a spacious alumni hall and auditorium near where the President's home now stands. A broad semicircular drive is shown leading from Chew street to the three nuclear buildings of Muhlenberg. An expanded Prep School with separate dormitories beautifies the north west portion of the campus.

The campus of "Greater Muhlenberg" is more decorated with trees, shrubs, paths, and driveways—making the appearance of Muhlenberg even more beautiful than it is today.

Dr. Carl W. Boyer New Legion Head

Announcement was made of the election of Dr. Carl W. Boyer, professor of education, as the new commander of the Herbert Paul Lentz Post, No. 29, American Legion, at a meeting of the post held last Monday night, October 5, in the Legion home on south seventh street.

The new Legion ritual was used for the installation ceremonies, with Past Commander Edward J. Quinn as installing officer. He was assisted by Past Commanders Harry A. Hall, Earl L. Weaver and George F. Schlegel, with Morris W. Arner acting as sergeant-at-arms.

Dr. Boyer has been active in Legion radio work, was vice chairman of the state radio committee and chairman of the Lehigh-Berks county Legion radio committee. He also had charge of the radio proceedings during the inauguration ceremonies on a nation-wide hookup.

The new commander will take office Tuesday.

Frosh Tribunal Institutes Weekly Court Sessions

Overseers Active Under "Bill" Ritter, New Supervisor

NEW REGULATIONS NOW BEING ENFORCED

For the first time in the history of Muhlenberg, the Freshmen Tribunal is working under a faculty advisor—William S. Ritter, newly appointed and under whose administration things are proceeding with a literal "bang".

A comprehensive list of regulations, recently adopted by the tribunal, and the institution of weekly court sessions for the trial of alleged offenders are two ventures of the Tribunal that manifest the group's desire to keep the frosh down to "brass tacks".

"We do not propose to make laws to take care of particular cases as in the past, but we do intend to exact a strict enforcement of regulations," admonishes "Bill" Ritter. "All offenders will be warned with a reprimand at their first appearance, but the attitude they take-----if silly, insolent, or such-----will determine whether the reprimand will be replaced with a more severe penalty.

"We feel that it is the duty of the Student Council to regulate the feeling between freshmen and upperclassmen, but we hope to recommend to the Council a code of ethics in conjunction with the same."

Court trials will be held at 7 o'clock every Wednesday evening. Anyone so desiring may appear and testify against the frosh arraigned before the court, while the offenders will be given ample opportunity to plead their case. Final jurisdiction in all matters rests with the Tribunal.

Following is the new list of freshmen regulations, effective immediately:

1. All freshmen must know the ALMA MATER and FAIR MUHLENBERG, and must sing either or both, when asked by a sophomore or upperclassman.
2. All freshmen must wear a dink, button, and black tie at all times except Sundays. DAY STUDENTS NOT EXCEPTED. (Note — Sundays: — 12 o'clock Saturday night to 12 o'clock Sunday night.)
3. All freshmen must walk on conditioned pathways only.
4. All freshmen shall carry matches for the use of sophomores and upperclassmen.
5. Freshmen shall use ONLY the basement steps to the Ad Building until they have defeated the Sophs in two prescribed contests.

(Continued on Page Four)

Campus Parsons Come Out of Slump; Sunday-School-Like Meetings Taboo

"Our meetings were getting to be like Sunday school sessions—let's make a change", said one junior as the future parsons of the campus met last Thursday afternoon to discuss the pros and cons of the organization. Even the Pre-Theologs have felt the new deal urge that has come to the college campus.

Beginning with a pep talk by C. Vincent Naugle, the meeting moved on as usual until the time came for suggestions on the arrangement for future sessions. It was at this time that the junior threw his bombshell into the place. He was followed by a senior who remarked: "Our meetings have been too much like our chapel services. We spend one-half hour on devotionals—scriptures, prayers, three or four hymns—a duplication of our every-day routine; the fellows are human and can stand only so much."

President Naugle believed that it was time for the Pre-Theologs to pay their bills in full and not have to rely upon Ciarla staffs to give them a cut in price, so he appointed a budget committee headed by Thomas Richter to take care of this little affair.

The census of the "campus parsons" showed that there were 17 seniors, 16 juniors, 17 sophomores and only 9 freshmen.

The question of outside speakers was taken up with the result that the club agreed that round table discussions would draw a better representation than the usual church-like meeting. Laymen will be asked to present their views in the future sessions as well as noted pastors of the city.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Mahlon Hellerich Charles Kschinka
Edward Lampel

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 13, 1937

FRESHMAN REGULATIONS

This year, as in past years, the Freshman Tribunal has formulated a rigid set of rules for the freshmen to obey. After looking them over we find that the tribunal has done a very fine piece of work. Unlike other years they have displayed their ability to see ahead and to understand things in the same manner that the new man at college does. The regulations must have been formulated after careful deliberation on the part of the upper classmen. Their content shows that the group did not just slap them together on the spur of the moment to hit the freshman from all angles in order to put him into his place, but on the other hand used a certain amount of diplomacy.

To the freshman we might explain that these rules are not set down to be a hazing measure. If you will examine your own class you will be forced to admit that there are certain undesirable elements that need curbing. When leaving home and its influences for the first time some men need to be told what to do. Others, and in this group we would put the majority, can take care of themselves. These will without any effort on their part very ably abide by these rules. We might add that the underlying principle of these is to aid the new man and help him to get off to a proper start in his college career.

To the upper classmen and sophomores we wish to say that these are not your authority to mistreat the freshmen. It is your duty to help enforce these regulations, not with an iron hand but with willing counsel and helpful advice. Put yourself in their position and remember that you were once a freshman.

HEALTH FUND

"Sound body, sound mind," and with this time-honored and proven point of view Muhlenberg has undertaken a distinct departure in the form of thorough yearly physical examinations for every student on the campus.

Ever since Muhlenberg students have been paying five dollars per year for the health fund there has been an out-and-out "squawk" about what has often been termed "the biggest farce we know." Until this year we must openly admit that we have "squawked" as loud as the loudest about laying down the "five-spot" for something we just could not favor.

But the time has come for all "squawking" to stop.

Few of us will ever forget the thorough physical examination given everyone a few weeks ago under five competent physicians. Teeth, eyes, ears, throat, muscles, heart, lungs—every minute detail of the human body underwent a rigid going-over.

And it was worth the "five-spot."

"New-Deal" Muhlenberg has seen the decided benefits of such yearly examinations, and we at last have received our money's worth.

A physically-impaired student is a liability to the college, and a physically-impaired student is a liability to himself. The college wants no liabilities; neither does the student.

The yearly physical examination is a decided benefit to both college and student.

We're satisfied.

CAMPUS CHATTER

There's a cause for every effect, stipulates a popular theory, and there is undoubtedly a cause for the conspicuous lack of radiance from the blue, blue eyes of Eddie Horn these days. Eddie's plenty lonely since a certain petite, blonde haired madamoiselle who resides very, very close returned to school little more than a week ago. It hasn't been very long since Ed met the lovely little lady, but since he did, as we observed, they've been somewhat inseparable. Cheer up, Ed, be not dismayed, there are a few vacation periods during the year, you know.

* * * *

This corner cannot be accused of ever accusing anyone of anything, so when we say that Wahl Pfeifer is rapidly becoming one of the prize handshakers in the school, we're not accusing him, we're merely telling what he has told. "You gotta hand it to me, kid, I sure am learning my handshaking, and I'm rapidly becoming one of the best," he bragged to a member of our editorial staff recently after a chat with a certain Prof.

* * * *

Claude Figgs, this big humanitarian who is currently going in for giving shy students "breaks" with his unique Date Bureau, comes in for being the height of something or other with respect to the recent Inauguration. Figgie, it seems, was acting as doorman at the Chapel during the inaugural ceremonies, and had strict orders to allow none but those bearing white tickets to enter the Chapel. Among two of the people whom he barred from entering because of not having the pasteboards were H. V. Kaltenborn, one of the main speakers at the Symposium, and Miss Jane Tyson.

* * * *

Things we could happily do without-----the handshakers (there are much better names than that for them) who try to impress the prof with their willingness to learn his subject by asking him a question just as the passing bell rings, and engage him in what they think is an intelligent conversation, while the class fumes but waits.

* * * *

Tsk, tsk, tsk-----No comments necessary, just glimpse over the following communication received recently by one of our most ardent and pious pre-ministerial studes:

Dear Friend:

You no doubt have heard of the whirlwind campaign I made this summer in the chaste and holy cause of temperance. My most popular and famous speeches, much praised by the W. C. T. U., were "Booze and Bedlum," "Volstead and Virtue," "Rum and Religion," and "There is no Corkscrew in Christianity." Thousands of misguided mortals have been converted to temperance through my efforts.

In conjunction with my lectures in the past I have had with me on the stage what I call an "object lesson." He has sat on a chair beside me and I have pathetically pointed him out to the audiences as an example of the ravages of drink. For years Herman Fortesque has been my loyal support in "The Great Cause." but last month, as a result of his vicious habits, Herman passed on, and I need another assistant to accompany me on my coming winter tour.

Several of your good friends have referred you to me as being especially qualified to take poor Herman's place. This position offers unusual possibilities and an excellent opportunity to assist in a noble cause.

I am sure your case would be a boon to my efforts-----May I count on you?

Yours in the cause,

Fraternity Row

DELTA THETA

Fifteen members of the Freshman class were the guests of the active chapter at the Boxing Matches staged at Mealey's auditorium Monday night. After the fights the party adjourned to one of the well known spots in town.

Most of the fraters spend the majority of their time tearing apart the well known "Pigskin". Brother McKee returned last week from a long needed vacation with his family. Brother Figgs is now making a little money on the side running a "Dating Bureau".

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

Delta Beta chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega will hold its smoker Thursday, October 14.

Jack Blair '38 was pledged to the active chapter this past week.

PHI KAPPA TAU

The mothers of the Phi Eta Sorority held their meeting Friday, October 8. Mrs. Carrie Boyer was re-elected Phi Eta president.

The Lehigh Valley Alumni Association will hold their's October 15.

A house dance was held after the Lebanon Valley game.

Three carloads of fellows plan to attend the F. and M. game. A dance will be given by the Xi chapter.

Eta chapter will be honored by the presence of Dr. Tyson at a dinner on October 26 at the chapter house. Alumni and faculty brothers will be in attendance.

Al Simpson and Whitey Kurowski have been repledged to Phi Kappa Tau.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

The chapter will hold its banquet and smoker Friday, October 15. Members of the faculty who are expected are Dr. Horn, Dr. Marks, Professor Fasig, Mr. Ritter, Dr. Swain, and Mr. Hartman. Dr. Reuben Miller of Easton will be the chief speaker.

Faculty Row

Dr. Fritsch is looking forward to a busy week end with speaking engagements scheduled over a wide span of territory. During the ensuing week, Dr. Fritsch will visit Scranton, where he will attend a Bible conference. Sunday night he is scheduled to preach at Bangor, and in Palmerton on the 17th of this month. To wind up his week, Dr. Fritsch will travel to Brooklyn where he will participate in the services of the Brooklyn Swedish church.

Dr. Swain will deliver a lecture to the Women Teachers league this week. The lecture is to be presented at the Allentown Women's Club, 11th and Walnut streets.

Dr. Reichard will begin the coaching of a peace play to be presented in memory of Armistice Day. This play is under the auspices of Salem Reformed church, Allentown, where Dr. Reichard has been coaching plays for the past three years.

Dr. John V. Shankweiler, head of the Biology department, gave three interesting talks Sunday, October 3, in churches at Gauglersville, Allegheny and Mohnton. His topic was the "Reformation".

Prof. Fasig, also has been scheduled to speak on the topic of Reformation. He will appear at Dryville, Topton and Fleetwood on Sunday, October 17.

Dr. Corbiere, head of the Romance Language department, will attend a meeting of the Muhlenberg School P. T. A. Monday night. Dr. Corbiere is the treasurer of this organization. On Tuesday night he will visit Easton, where he is attending an executive meeting of the L'Alliance Francaise, of which he is the vice-president.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14—
Service with address by Rev. Russell Stine.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 15—
Service conducted by M. C. A. Cabinet.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 17—
Worship service for members of Lehigh Council, Boy Scouts of America. Sermon by Rev. R. H. Frederick, S. T. M. '13.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 18—
Song service.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19—
Organ recital.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20—
Memorial service for Dr. Mueller in the Chapel.

GETTING OUT A PAPER

Getting out a paper is no picnic:

If we print jokes, folks say we are silly;

If we don't they say we are too serious.

If we publish original matter, they say we lack variety;

If we publish things from other papers, we are too lazy to write.

If we stay on the job, we ought to be out rustling news;

If we are out rustling news, we are not attending to business in our own department.

If we don't print contributions, we don't show the proper appreciation.

If we do print them, somebody calls them junk.

Like as not, someone will say we swiped this from an exchange;

So we did! !

KING
Band Instruments
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
1034 Chew Street

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt. D., LL. D.
President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

MULES SMOTHER DUTCHMEN 14-0

Cardinal Crusaders' Power Drives Upset Lebanon Valley Team

Blocked Punt In 1st Period Leads To Early Score

Aerial Attack Fails To Rally Highly Rated Annville Blue and White

GUTEKUNST, HEFFNER TALLY TOUCHDOWNS

An inspired Cardinal and Gray squad, combining a relentless, brawny line with a shifty, speedy, hammering backfield rode high on the gridiron Saturday, decisively trouncing a reputedly top-notch squad of Lebanon Valley huskies here, 14-0.

Meeting with "stone wall" resistance in a Muhlenberg line that clicked almost perfectly from beginning to end, Lebanon Valley saw its hopes of victory shattered as it never even came within scoring distance. When the final whistle blew 221 yards gained from scrimmage was chalked up to M'Berg, while Annville's warriors could boast only 105, less than half. Eleven first downs to four in favor of the Cardinals further emphasize the predominance of a Muhlenberg team that is seriously "going places" this year.

While Ed Kress, 170 pound Junior quarterback of Lebanon Valley played a stellar role for the foemen with his kicking, rushing, and accurate passing, Francis Reichwein, Cardinal quarterback, carried off the honors for the day, being responsible for much of the ball toting and passing, and dropkicking the extra point after both touchdowns.

From end to end, Muhlenberg's line was outstanding, with particular emphasis on Adam Matusa for his conspicuous breaking-up of plays, and Kenny Poust, veteran guard whose agile blocking paved the way for numerous gains. Individually, the 'Berg backfield played high, wide, and handsome. Gutekunst, veteran back, was unstoppable on long end runs; Inman, with his broken field running, was responsible for the gain of much yardage; Milo Sewards, a newcomer to the ranks of backfield men, having played end previous to this year on various teams, could always be counted on to nail the center of the line for four or five yards necessary for a first down, while Bill Hunsicker and Stuffy Heffner were merciless in pounding the opponents for gain after gain.

Going into the air throughout the entire game, Lebanon Valley failed to do much even with a passing attack rated as deadly. The opponents completed only six out of 25 passes for a total of 25 yards, while Muhlenberg completed four out of eight passes for a gain of 37 yards. A play by play description of the game follows:

First Half

Muhlenberg's first score came early in the first period after Matusa blocked Kress's kick, five minutes after the game had started, and recovered it on Lebanon Valley's 20-yard line. Gutekunst, Heffner, and Sewards carried the pigskin to the 10-yard stripe on successive line plunges, and then Gutekunst carried for 3 yards more. Sewards and Reichwein brought the ball to Lebanon Valley's 2-yard line. From here, on a reverse play, Gutekunst skirted the end for a touchdown. Reichwein dropkicked the extra point and Muhlenberg went into the lead, 7 to 0.

Brown took Ryker's dropkick to Lebanon's 43, from where Kress kicked, after no gain on two attempts, to Berg's 29. Heffner and Reichwein gained 15 yards, then Gutekunst kicked to Lebanon's 35. Kress punted back to Berg's 37, after a no-gain plunge and an incomplete pass, from where Reichwein, with beautiful interference, tore around end to Lebanon's 48. After a five yard gain on plunges by Sewards and himself, Gutekunst punted deadly to Kress on Lebanon's 7, where Kress was stopped.

Kress punted back on second down to his own 38, from where Gutekunst, on the next play, carried it for one yard.

After no gain on two plays, Gutekunst kicked to Garland who returned the ball to Lebanon's 15, from where, on the next play, Kress carried it to the 30. Failing to gain on two attempts through the line, Kress kicked and Reichwein returned the ball to Lebanon's 47. 'Berg gained 17 yards on five line plunges and one completed pass out of two, then Gutekunst kicked the ball into the end zone, from where it was returned to Lebanon's 20.

Kress kicked to 'Berg's 46. an incompleted pass and a two yard gain on a center plunge. Stamus lost two, then Fridinger intercepted a Heffner-thrown pass on Berg's 48. Stamus intercepted Kress's pass on Berg's 28, from where Gutekunst kicked to Lebanon's 31, after no gain on two tries. After gaining 7 yards on two plunges and a combination forward pass and lateral play, Lebanon Valley kicked, but 'Berg was penalized 15 yds. for unnecessary roughness. Walk passed to Kuhns on 'Berg's 30, and then a dazzling pass and double lateral play was called back for illegal passing. Kaufman intercepted Walk's second pass, after the first had been incomplete; Stamus gained two yards, and the half was over.

Second Half

A series of punts and incomplete passes finally brought the ball to 'Berg's 33 with Lebanon Valley in possession. It was here where Muhlenberg started a sustained drive of 72 yards for the second touchdown, when Inman recovered an attempted lateral after a forward pass was completed on Berg's 28.

Inman and Gutekunst, on two plunges each, brought the ball to 'Berg's 41, then Gutekunst passed to Reichwein on 'Berg's 49, from where Inman carried it to Lebanon Valley's 37 after two slight gains by Heffner. In two runs Gutekunst brought the ball to Lebanon Valley's 23 for a first down, then Inman tore through the line and lateralled to Poust, who

(Continued on Page Four)

Freshman Squad Looks Promising

Packing a powerful line that boasts an average weight of 188 pounds per man and a backfield averaging 180 pounds, the freshman football squad, though comprised mostly of inexperienced men, promises to give "Doggie" Julian's varsity plenty of good material next year.

Coach Carney's main trouble is that there are only 17 candidates and that progress in shaping the team has been slow. However, he is trying to weld together a good representative squad by ironing out the major difficulties and gradually working down to those of less importance.

Some of the likely prospects are: Yerg, a Lewistown representative; Silver, from Clayton, N. J.; Smithes, of Hillside, N. J.; Brunzo, coming from Ashland; Jupino of McAdoo; Stys of Carnegie, and Zimmerman from Reading. Also in this list are Benfer, a hard worker on Allentown High's team of last year; Scott, who hails from Bernardsville, N. J.; Boyer of Stowe; Brown and Humanick of Reinerton; Wasleski, of Frackville and, "Footer" Wolfe, a former A. H. S. star. For punters Carney has Scott, Silvers, Zimmerman, and Wasleski.

The Little Mules have as their first opponent the yearling bullets of Gettysburg, scheduled for Saturday at home. October 27 they take on Lehigh, at Lehigh, and November 3 they meet Lafayette at home.

Diplomats Seek First Victory

'Bergmen Aim At Conference Title; Game Played At Lancaster

It takes lamb to make good lamb stew and diplomatic meat to make a good F. & M. football team. For that reason the Diplomats of the Lancaster section are entertaining no championship aspirations. This season most of the dopesters have already assigned them to a place well down in the lower division, and F. & M. would have to show astounding improvement to upset these calculations. But Coach Holman's teams long have been noted for the unexpected. They have a habit of rising to super heights on occasions and ruining the dope.

Although the Fordham score a few weeks ago looked like a telephone number, it must be remembered that last year's team—the one that took the conference—was beaten by almost the same score. This year's squad, although much smaller and lighter, intends to duplicate the 1936 edition.

The Diplomats will depend a great deal upon Roeder, Asplin and Royer in the backfield. These ball-toters managed to gain 75 yards against the Fordham Rams. Frankie Coffman, the sparkplug quarterback of the Blue and White, who was injured when he was tackled in the Fordham game may not see action against "Doggie's" hopes.

Thirteen squadmen among which are only four varsity regulars doesn't give Coaches Homan and Shober Barr much to build on. But Charlie Shaeffer who was elected to fill the shoes of Woody Sponaugle deserves to be watched. This 180-pound pivot player can back up a line as good as his former teammate, as was evidenced in the Drexel game last week.

The average weight of the Diplomats lingers around the 190 pound mark. The kicking ability of Roeder averages well over the 45 yard mark.

This game will mark the first contest for Julian and his pupils on foreign soil. The playground of the Diplomats will be in use for the Founder's Day celebrations and the Cardinal and Gray mentor will send his cohorts in to ruin the festive picture by turning the F. & M. boys back on their heels.

The uniformed Cardinal and Gray band will make the trip to Lancaster to give the boys that little "umpaf" they like to hear.

LOOKING 'EM OVER

William F. Boand, noted football commentator and originator of the AZZI RATEM system for the "Illustrated Football Annual" has compiled most of the schedules of college football teams throughout the country together with information about the team and comment on the 1937 prospects. We were able to gather five of our opponents' chances:

Franklin and Marshall: "Poor. The '36 team that lost only to Fordham was graduated. It's a small squad, with a weak backfield and kicking under par. The Diplomats can't hope for much before '38." 1936 record: Won 7, Tied 1, Lost 1.

4 varsity regulars returning.

Scores of 1937: Fordham 66, F. and M. 0; F. and M. 25, Drexel 26.

Drexel: The Dragons face a tough schedule. Most of the regulars are back and the sophs look good, but signs point to an uphill pull for the Gold and Blue."

1936 Record: Won 6, Lost 3.

10 varsity regulars returning.

Scores of 1937: Susquehanna 0, Drexel 21; Drexel 26, F. and M. 25.

Lehigh: "Strong on defense and in passing. When it comes to line plays, the fragile backs may lack the power to go through, even with a seasoned 200 pound line opening holes. Not much scoring power."

1936 Record: Won 6, Lost 2.

Lehigh 32, Johns Hopkins 0.

14 varsity regulars returning.

Scores of 1937: Case 14, Lehigh 7; Boston University 33, Lehigh 6.

Albright: "Dick Riffle, the East's highest scoring back last year, will pilot a lion team that's light but fast and full of fight."

1936 Record: Won 6, Lost 1.

6 varsity regulars returning.

1937 scores: Geneva 0, Albright 21; Albright 34, C. C. N. Y. 0.

Sport Squibs

This smashing power that Lebanon Valley was supposedly bringing along turned out, as we all easily observed Saturday, to be just one big lump of dirt. Nine years ago this boy watched a gang fight in which bottles, razors, and table legs played predominant roles, and the Annville (Huskies? ? ?) who battled 'Berg used tactics that would have gone over in a great big way in this gang fight. It's been a long time since we've seen as scummy a lot—Walk and Kress in particular. . . . Manager Bernie Krell took an unscheduled shower Saturday after the game, but Bernie was happy. It was down in the dressing room, the boys still in birthday suits, when Al Simpson suddenly conceived of the brilliant idea. One minute later Krell was sitting under a deluge of water, favorite suit, hat, tie, checked shirt, and all. "O. K. boys," Bernie chirped, "you win the games and I'll take the showers, willingly." . . . Muhlenberg's No. 1 Quarterback, Dr. Tyson, and Dr. Clyde A. Lynch, Lebanon Valley's prexy, looked in on the 'Berg gridders after the victory. "You played a great game and deserved to win," said Dr. Lynch . . . What sounded and looked like a meeting of slaughter house employes took place on the practise field last Wednesday when the yearling pigskin squad tangled with the "Boys in Blue" from nearby Prep school in a torrid scrimmage session. We can say little else about the meeting than that three minutes after it had started it seemed the obsession of every man on the field was to take home a souvenir in the form of a few arms, legs, or necks, . . . material for "Doggie" Julian . . . so the brutes of F. and M. tangled with these Fordham Rams, and the ramming they received was almost strong enough to ram them right back to Lancaster. But don't be dismayed, F. and M. . . . you can play them again next year. and take another ramming.

Two defeats in three games is Lehigh's record to date. Lehigh may have beaten a milksop Johns Hopkins team, but the wallopings they received from Case and Boston university aren't even funny (excepting to this writer, who'd be tickled pink to see Lehigh get rammed, trounced, beaten, and torn apart seven times a day, and every day, from now till the 28th century.) . . not forgetting last year's out-and-out beating Muhlenberg took from a gang of shady officials during the 'Berg-Lehigh game at Taylor stadium, plus the scummiest playing we'd ever seen, this corner is waiting to see the Mule kick Lehigh's team all over creation next month . . . descending to the depths of killjoyness, we ask why 'Berg students and other fans refuse to cheer excepting when the team is going great.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat
Breyers
all-ways
ICE CREAM

KEYS WITH EASE
GEE, FRANK, I'VE LEFT MY TRUNK KEY AT HOME. WHAT'LL I DO?
THERE'S A MALLET AND CHISEL IN THE CELLAR.
GOSH, I CAN'T USE THEM. THIS TRUNK COST PLENTY
WHY DONT YOU TELEPHONE HOME FOR YOUR KEY?
SAY, THAT'S A SWELL IDEA!
. . AND DAD. . . . DON'T FORGET TO SEND IT SPECIAL DELIVERY.

IN THE hustle and bustle of getting ready for a year at college it's hard to think of everything — that letter you should have written—the engagement you can't keep—family matters — needed clothing. Whatever it is — a swift, personal telephone conversation with someone back home will fix things in a jiffy. It's economical, too. Rates on calls of 42 miles or more are reduced after 7 every night and all day Sunday.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

ALUMNITEMS

Rodgers-Thoman

Joseph P. Rodgers, of Allentown, a graduate with the class of '35, was united in marriage on June 15, at a pretty wedding ceremony in the Church of the Immaculate to Annamae Thoman, 308 Ridge Ave., Allentown.

The couple were attended by Betty Wilkins of this city, as maid of honor and George T. Rodgers, a brother of the groom, as best man.

Mr. Rodgers won letters in football and basketball and was captain of the basketball team in his senior year.

Moyer-Bowers

At an attractive wedding ceremony in St. James Episcopal church, Schuylkill Haven, Miss Ruth Bowers, a graduate of Cedar Crest with the class of '34, became the bride of Lloyd A. Moyer, class of '35, an August 8.

Mr. Moyer is an instructor in the social science department of the Somerville High school, N. J.

Evans-Seng

Sherwood Evans, class of '34, was married at a ceremony performed in St. Paul's Lutheran church, Allentown, to Lucille Seng, Allentown, on August 18.

Lanshe-McDermott

The Church of St. Catherine Siena was the scene of the wedding of Miss Alice M. McDermott and James C. Lanshe, class of 1930, on August 24. The couple were united in marriage by the groom's brother, the Rev. Frederick C. Lanshe, of Hyde Park, Pa.

The groom is a graduate of Dickinson Law school, and was a member of O. D. K. and Delta Theta while at Muhlenberg.

Kleckner-Cunning

Rev. John Kleckner, Summit Hill, class of '31, took Miss Anne Cunning as a bride at a pretty wedding performed in the Quakake Lutheran chapel, Mahanoy City, on September 17.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. John Houser, of Mahanoy City.

Mancke-Schlottman

Announcement was made of the marriage of Donald B. Mancke, a graduate of the class of '32, to Elizabeth Schottman of Bethlehem. The ceremony took place in the Episcopal chapel at Minersville, Pa.

Weidener-Cope

Miss Evelyn Cope, Bethlehem, became the pretty bride of Robert B. Weidener, class of '35, in a formal wedding ceremony performed in the Eastern Salisbury church.

Mr. Weidener is from Morningside Terrace and is now employed by the Wilson Packing Co. in this city.

FRESHMAN TRIBUNAL HOLD COURT SESSION

(Continued from Page One)

6. Freshmen must attend all pep meetings and parades.
7. Freshmen must say HELLO to EVERYONE on the campus, and must tip their hats to all professors. (also the office force).
8. All freshmen shall observe the customs and traditions of Muhlenberg.
9. The ONLY buildings in which the freshmen are allowed to smoke are the dormitories and the Rec. hall.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Debators Compete In Four States

With thirty-five varsity debates already tentatively scheduled, the debating squad is looking forward to a good year in forensic competition.

Plans for broadasting several debates are being made, and at present trips covering eastern Pennsylvania, New York, Maryland and possibly Virginia are nearing completion.

The first debate will be with the University of Pennsylvania night school toward the end of this month. Plans are being made to broadcast this event.

A new system of management is being tried this year which includes a senior manager and four assistants. The senior manager is J. Vernon Shenk; the assistant radio and publicity manager is Whitson Seaman; the campus debate manager is Gordon Williams, the tour manager Mark Frantz and freshman manager, Henry Esterly.

The squad at present is made up of the following men: seniors, Herman Heim, Donald Schlicker; juniors, John Dry, Emmanuel Hoover, George Ostheimer, Theodore Scheifle, Luther Vogle and Wilbur Laudenslager; sophomores, George Howatt, Russell Hale, Mahlon Hellerick, Carl Billig, Charles Kschenki and Bernard Thomas.

COLLEGE MUSICIANS WILL BE INITIATED

The new-era-bug seems to have nipped the college band, as the uniformed musicians form a constitutional organization. Under the supervision of Dr. Harold K. Marks and Professor Henry Soltys, the musicians will be initiated in the near future.

Russell Hale, the tall-red-headed drum major who was confined to his home with a case of the mumps will be seen in his position at the F. and M. football game, Saturday.

STATISTICS FOR 71st YEAR

(Continued from Page One)

Charles W. Schuler, Jr.	B.S.	Bethlehem
Ray R. Borger, Jr.	Ph.B.	W. Catasauqua
Harold W. Euker	B.S.	Allentown
Harleigh E. Fatzinger	B.S.	Allentown
John G. Hultsch	B.S.	Catasauqua
J. Francis Behler	B.S.	Allentown
Gerald E. Rentschler	Ph.B.	Allentown
Ralph R. Hellerich	B.S.	Allentown
Dominic Persiana	A.B.	Allentown
LeRoy Everett	B.S.	Allentown
C. Fred Ritter, Jr.	Ph.B.	Allentown
Robt. S. Seidel	B.S.	Allentown
Robt. S. Newhard	B.S.	Slatington
Albert S. Hofamann, Jr.	A.B.	Allentown
Harold E. Rice	B.S.	Emaus
Oswald W. Eisele	B.S.	Allentown
Herbert Grossman	Ph.B.	Allentown
Neal D. Diamond	Ph.B.	Allentown
Ben. F. Aicker	B.S.	Wilkes-Barre
James F. Ziegenfus	A.B.	Allentown
Thomas Y. Bryan	Ph.B.	Allentown
John J. Zimmerman	Ph.B.	Lerchburg
H. Leon McGrogan	B.S.	Raubsville
Edwin A. Gleason	Ph.B.	Philadelphia
Frederick J. Kinig	B.S.	Camden, N. J.
William L. Deibert	Ph.B.	Allentown
William DeVogel Pfeil	Ph.B.	Clifton, N. J.
Robt. J. Ruhf	B.S.	Allentown
Geo. Stantovitz, Jr.	A.B.	Palmerton
H. Morton Smith, Jr.	A.B.	Allentown
L. Perry Scott	B.S.	Bernardsville, N. J.
John L. Mitchell	B.S.	Allentown
Luther J. Kemmerer	B.S.	Lehighton
Daniel M. Masley	A.B.	Kelayres
Samuel Brown	Ph.B.	Bethlehem
Arnold Koller	B.S.	Bethlehem
Richard Gottlieb	Ph.B.	Allentown
James G. Klock	B.S.	Easton
Burlington B. Latshan	A.B.	Doinsife
William Ward	A.B.	Philadelphia
Benjamin Jacobs	Ph.B.	Phillipsburg
Paul Shankweiler	A.B.	Kutztown
Bartine Shupp	Ph.B.	Effort
Fred G. Hugert, Jr.	Ph.B.	W. Englewood
Andrew G. Szendrey, Jr.	B.S.	Easton
John B. Hehmuth	B.S.	Palmerton
Kenneth E. Meixsell	B.S.	Saylorsburg
John J. Groller	A.B.	Coplay
Willard H. Worman	Ph.B.	Schnecksville
Elmer G. Link	Ph.B.	Perkiomenville
Frank De Lucia	Ph.B.	Cementon
Theodore B. Tibrovsky	B.S.	McAdoo
Karl A. Osborn	B.S.	Stroudsburg
Marvin A. Shaffer	Ph.B.	Allentown
Samuel Louis Weiss	B.S.	Media
Robt. T. Krauss	B.S.	Hellertown
C. Moffat Cooder	Ph.B.	Elizabeth, N. J.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

MULES MAUL DUTCHMEN

(Continued from Page Two)

carried it to Lebanon's 16. Gutekunst ran to Lebanon's 3, then Heffner, on two center smashes, took it over for Muhlenberg's second touchdown. Reichwein dropkicked the extra point and the score stood 14-0 in favor of Muhlenberg.

Zuzzio kicked to Walk on Lebanon's 27, then, after taking the ball to Lebanon's 37 on a line plunge and one completed pass out of three, Kress punted poorly into the air and 'Berg took the ball on Lebanon's 45. Muhlenberg had another scoring opportunity at this point after a run by Gutekunst and a penalty on Lebanon for unnecessary roughness brought the ball to Lebanon's 25, and Hunsicker took it to Lebanon's 13 in three plunges. But 'Berg was penalized 15 yards for unnecessary roughness, and then Walk intercepted Reichwein's pass on Lebanon's 32.

From this point Lebanon's attack was through the air in its entirety, with the Annville boys hurling pass after pass, but never seriously threatening 'Berg's goal. 'Berg played the game safe, and a few moments later the final whistle blew.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

We know .. don't we
You bet we do
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Chesterfields go right along
with smokers... giving them the kind of a smoke they want... in the way they like it best.
Chesterfields are refreshingly milder—they've got a taste that smokers like. Chesterfields are different from all the rest... THEY SATISFY.
Milder Better Tasting
... because they're made of MILD RIPE tobaccos
Chesterfield
... they'll give you
MORE PLEASURE
Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

48414

TRAMPLE THE
LITTLE ENGINEERS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

MULES KICK
THE BEARS

Vol. LVI — Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 20, 1937 — No. 5

LIBRARY OF
Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Memorial Service Honors Dr. Mueller In College Chapel

Students, Faculty and Friends Pay Tribute To Late History Professor

DR TYSON DEDICATES IMPRESSIVE SERVICE

Students, faculty, and friends today paid tribute to the late Dr. Henry R. Mueller, head of the department of History until his death last May, at a memorial service in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel this morning.

Joining the students and administration in honoring the man long associated with the institution were members of his family, the board of trustees, alumni who studied under him from the time he joined the faculty in 1920 and members of the class of 1909, with whom he graduated.

Dr. Levering Tyson dedicated the impressive service to the memory of the beloved professor and tribute was paid by Dr. J. S. Seegers, dean of men at Temple university and a member of the college board. An encomium was paid by Dr. James E. Swain, his associate in the department and now head of that department. Dr. John D. M. Brown recited an original poem written in Dr. Mueller's memory.

The choir, directed by Dr. Harold K. Marks, sang "Give Ear Unto My Prayer" and W. Russell Zimmerman, '39 rendered "Thy Will Be Done." An organ selection—"Hark, A Voice Saith,"—was played by Dr. Marks.

The devotional service was led by Dr. Robert R. Fritsch and Rev. Harry P. Cressman.

Through the facilities of WSAN-WCBA, the Lehigh Valley and surrounding parts were permitted to listen to this tribute service.

Juniors Elect McKee At Class Nominations

John McKee, tall, lanky footballer, basketball mainstay, and a former officer of his class, was automatically elected to the presidency of the Junior class at a meeting called last Thursday morning for nomination of officers. "Stretch," as he is popularly known, was left without opposition when two other men declined their nominations for the same office.

Named for the office of vice-president were John Dry, incumbent president, and Carl Proehl, while William Grasley, Gordon Christy, and Gordon Williams received nominations for the position of secretary. Elections will be held at 11 o'clock tomorrow.

Reports of the Dance and Movie Benefit committees of last year were heard. The final treasurer's report showed a balance of $381.

PHILOSOPHERS MEET FOR INITIAL SESSION

Dr. Levering Tyson will be the speaker at the initial meeting of the year for Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa, Alpha, national honorary philosophical fraternity, when the philosophers gather at the "frat house" of Rev. Stine tomorrow evening.

The proteges of Descarte and Kant will discuss an expansion program into the colleges of Susquehanna, Wagner, Springfield and Syracuse University.

At present the honorary group which had its beginning on the campus in 1933 numbers four chapters. Rev. Stine, at whose home the philosophy group meets, and the late Dr. John A. W. Haas were the founders of the organization.

Freshmen Hailed To Tribunal Court

Nineteen Yearlings Charged With Violations Of Frosh Code

With alleged offenders of Freshman regulations literally "on the spot" pleading guilty or not guilty to accusations against them, the unseen judges of the Tribunal opened their second court session of the year last Wednesday evening to hear the cases of 19 yearlings.

The defendent was led into the court room and stood under a strong spot light while Chief Justice Sotter solemnly instructed him, "Stand erect directly on the chalk line on the floor; face the court; hands at side, and above all —no laughing!" The accused then heard a statement of his offense after which he was required to answer questions fired at him by the honorable judges seated on the bench. His innocence or guilt together with an acquittal or sentence was determined by the decision of the members of the Tribunal.

"The Freshman Tribunal has ceased to be a burlesque!" commented a member when asked about the activities of the group this year. "We are now a serious organization determined to justly try all reported cases of regulation disobedience." Many of the Freshman scoffed at this, acting "cocky" before the bench. These left the courtroom with a verdict of guilty, accounting for the signs that have been worn by some members of the Freshman class this past week.

The accused who were asked to answer indictments at the last court session were:—Dominic Persiani, George Sill, Marvin Shaffer, Arlington Bowman, Randolph Charles, Robert Rowland, Harold Kurtz, Ernest Meckley, Joseph Stys, Philip Kriger, Herbert Grossman, Neal Diamond, Lawrence Deutch, Robert Benfer, Henry Kipps, James Whitaker, Oswald Eisele, and Leon McGrogan.

Sophomores are reminded by Chief Justice Sotter that they too have regulations which must be observed. Although the Tribunal has no jurisdiction in the trial of the offender, it is promised that they will be arraigned before the Student Council.

SENIOR CLASS HOLDS FIRST MEETING TODAY

Reports on the Ciarla published by the class last year and nomination of officers for the first semester featured the Senior class meeting held in the Science auditorium after the assembly period this morning.

The failure of Robert Pharo, lifetime treasurer, to return to school this year necessitated nominations for the office of treasurer. Incumbent officers of the class are Paul McGinley, president; Ralph Eagle, vice-president, and Herman Doepper, secretary.

College Calendar

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21—
Junior class meeting at 11:00 A. M. in the Science auditorium.
Alpha Kappa Alpha meeting, 8:00 P. M., Rev. Stine's home.
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23—Football game — Ursinus at Collegeville.
MONDAY, OCTOBER 25—Community Religious Leadership Training School — 7:20 - 9:40 P. M.
Pre-theological club — 7:30 P. M. in the Seminar room of the library.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27—
Freshman Tribunal Meeting — 7:00 P. M.

M.C.A. Will Back Rec Hall Cleanup

Cabinet Resolves To Back Student Council In New Campaign

The first regular meeting of the Muhlenberg Christian Association was held last Wednesday evening in the chaplain's office.

Luther H. Bealer, president of the organization opened the meeting and outlined the program for the year.

The group resolved to back the student council in cleaning up the recreation hall and supply selected magazines for the students' use there. Norman Wilkinson was placed in charge of this work.

The religious committee reported that its program was already in operation. It includes Friday chapel services, deputation teams, distribution of tracts, and morning devotions in the commons. Fred Schanenberg was named associate cabinet advisor and publicity manager.

The educational committee is working out a system of organized bull-sessions in which students will participate and discuss problems which arise in the life of every college student.

The cabinet ordered, as its gift to the chapel furnishings, a complete communion service. This set includes a flagon, chalice, paton, host box, fine linen, veil and corpal linen. It is planned to dedicate this gift at the next communion service which will be held on Ash Wednesday.

K. P. K. Will Sponsor Radio Spelling Bee

The field of radio broadcasting will be invaded by Kappa Phi Kappa, national Educational fraternity during the coming year. Ray Sprow, president of the organization, announced recently that tentative plans were being made to hold spelling-bees among the various colleges and universities of the Lehigh valley.

The committee in charge, headed by Dr. Carl W. Boyer, has been communicating with the National Broadcasting Company concerning the rules and regulations governing radio spelling bees. According to present plans the contests will be broadcast over WCBA, Allentown. No dates have been determined as yet.

The selection of the representatives from each school will be on a competitive basis making it possible for every student to have a chance to represent his school on the air.

New Chapel Rules Will Be Enforced

Chaplain Cressman Announces Several Changes In System

The former custom of three attendances for Protestant students and two attendances per week for Jewish and Catholic students has been dropped according to a recent announcement made by Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, chaplain, as the information concerning chapel attendance was posted. This means that all students must attend three services.

Attention was also called to the new faculty regulation of, all students who shall exceed 10 absences from required chapel in any semester shall be suspended from classes by the Dean until satisfactory arrangement has been made with the Chaplain for the removal of these excess absences.

The eight traditional rules remain and are as follows:

1. Any student attending Chapel ten percent (10%) more than the required number of attendances during the year will be granted optional Chapel attendance next year.

2. Attendance at the vesper services Sunday afternoon is optional but attendance at that service will be counted as one of the three required weekly.

3. Excuses for class absences should be handed to the Chaplain for credit in Chapel records. Excused absences do not count towards optional attendance but count towards the fulfillment of the required attendances.

4. No attendance slips will be handed out after the close of the first hymn and none will be accepted by the monitor before the close of the service. Slips must be dated and signed properly and handed personally to the monitor or they will not be counted for attendance credit.

5. Overcuts can be made up by attending Chapel services in excess of the three required any week.

6. In case of conflicts due to special work, O. P. T., or other assignments, a special arrangement as to Chapel attendance requirements will be made if the student will present to the Chaplain a statement from the Faculty Advisor under whom the special work is being done requesting such an adjustment.

7. Students will not occupy pews reserved with the white ribbons. In case of need the monitors are authorized to remove the ribbons.

8. All questions relating to Chapel attendance are to be referred to the Chaplain.

Rural And Urban Maidens Send Letters Of Application To College Date Bureau

The national publicized college date bureau took several new steps forward as "fems" from valley and dale, farm and city, spent three cents to register their name on the "ready, willing and able" list of the dating agency.

City girls outnumbered the farmerettes two to one, with Philadelphia and Allentown providing the most eligible, but from a little town in South Jersey comes one who calls herself the perfect girl for the lonely man. "I nursed insane men back to health, so I could make a Muhlenberg boy very happy."

When questioned as to the financial condition of the date bureau, President Figgs remarked "The Bell Telephone Company is getting most of our 35 cents. Sometimes we must deposit five or six nickels before we can get the "guaranteed mate."

To take care of publicity and spread it on the Lanning-Murphy-Figgs-Bausch corporation has appointed Joe "Tee-Dee" Simpson.

"Should our agency continue to prosper we will open an office in Philadelphia for the college students who live in or near the Quaker city. What is a night club without a nice girl," commented Figgs.

The Associated Press news service found this human interest story to be good copy and several hundreds of newspapers throughout the nation carried a 100-word story of Mr. Figgs and his dating bureau.

"Dr. Tyson's stag line worries are over" said the Date Prexy "and many 'Berg students are no longer lonely."

AUTHOR

Dr. James E. Swain, head of Muhlenberg's History department, who was recently named a member of the Authors' Club of London.

Debaters Meet U. of P. In Radio Debate

The debating teams of the University of Pennsylvania night school and Muhlenberg will meet for the seasons premier clash on October 28, in Allentown. The contest will be broadcast from the studios of WCBA-WSAN from 9 to 10 P. M.

The question to be debated is, "Resolved, that the Legislature of Pennsylvania should be empowered to levy a graduate income tax."

The squad is planning to make several lengthy trips this year, one of which will take them into Canada to meet forensic teams of a few Canadian colleges. This is the first attempt of the local debaters to contact schools outside the United States. Another new team has been scheduled for this year—University of Delaware located in Newark, Delaware.

Plans for the annual contest with Cedar Crest college are about completed and the debate will be held sometime during the second semester. It is also probable that an assembly debate will be held during the first semester, although an opponent has not been definitely scheduled.

FROSH CLASS TO HOLD REELECTION NEXT WEEK

Until several days ago no definite date had been arranged for election of freshmen class officers, but, in all probability the voting will be held before the end of next week.

The yearling class had named officers at an election which took place September 30, but the results were declared invalid by the administration because sufficient notice of the time and place for the balloting had not been posted. The nominees, however, will remain the same in the forthcoming election.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21—
Service with address by Rev. R. W. Stine.
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. cabinet.
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 24—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by Rev. W R. Seigart, pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran church, Reading, Pa.
MONDAY, OCTOBER 25—
Service with special music by the chapel choir.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 26—Service with address by Prof. Truman Koehler.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27—
First Rehrig Foundation lecture. Topic, "Can Students Believe in God?", to be delivered by Dr. W. Greenway, president of Beaver college, Jenkintown. College Chapel.

Authors Club of London Selects Dr. J. E. Swain

"Struggles For Control Of The Mediterranean" Wins Recognition

HISTORY HEAD NOTED FOR NUMEROUS BOOKS

"Struggles for the Control of the Mediterranean", published in 1934 by Stratford of Boston, brought to Dr. James Edgar Swain, head of the college history department, international recognition resulting in his election to membership in the Authors Club of London. This election was recently announced in England.

Dr. Swain is also author of "French Occupation of Algiers" published by the Academy of Political Science in 1935. Edwards Brothers of Ann Arbor, Michigan, published his three-volume work, "A History of World Civilization," now being revised for publication as a one-volume textbook for college freshmen.

The honored faculty member has been professor of history at the college since 1925 and, after the death of Dr. Henry R. Mueller last spring, was made head of the department. He came to this institution from the University of Pennsylvania where he was an instructor in the history department. Dr. Swain received both his bachelor and master degrees from Indiana university and his doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. W. B. Greenway Rehrig Lecturer

Beaver College Head To Present Theme, "Can Students Believe?"

A series of four Rehrig Foundation lectures will be given at assembly programs starting October 27 by Dr. Walter B. Greenway, president of Beaver College, Jenkintown. The theme of the discourses is "Can Students Believe?"

By the bequest of Rev. Wilson M. Rehrig, Ph.D., of the class of '79, $6,300 was left to the college, the interest of which is to be used for a lectureship on the evidence of Christianity.

All lectures will be delivered in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel and will be broadcast over station WSAN-WCBA from 11:00 A. M. until 11:45 A. M.

Dr. Greenway, noted lecturer and traveller, was born in the mountains of Tennessee in a three-room cabin on the border of the moonshine country. He graduated from Washington college, Tenn., a Presbyterian Mission college, with the B.A. degree. He attended the Union Theological seminary in New York and Princeton Seminary, New Jersey, where he received his D.D. degree from his alma mater and the degree LL.D. from Muskingum college, New Concord, Ohio. Continuing his studies at Columbia, Dr. Greenway received his Ph.D. degree.

In 1922, the Rehrig lecturer accepted the presidency of Beaver college, now the largest Presbyterian college for women. He also travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and Africa.

The four lectures that will be heard are as follows:

October 27—"Can Students Believe in God?"

November 3—"Can Students Believe in God's word?"

November 10—"Can Students Believe in God's Son?"

November 17—"Can Students Believe in God's Future?"

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst Wilbur Thomas
Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 20, 1937

WHITHER AND WHY, SOPHOMORES?

"No man doth safely rule but that he must learn to obey"----Thomas Kempis.

Think this over, Sophomores----you who have been foolishly defiant to the expectancies of the Student Council and Freshmen Tribunal in their current cooperative movement to expect a strict compliance with underclass regulations.

The first-year men have been walking the figurative chalk line in a commendable response to Tribunal actions during the last few weeks, and first-year regulations, recently revised, are a far step from being lenient.

You----Sophomores----were the ones who moaned and complained about non-enforcement of frosh regulations at the beginning of the present school year.

You----Sophomores----were the ones who were fearful and still are, for it is your duty to force a strict observance of these rulings.

You allowed the "greenies" to get away with anything and everything, and then you looked to the Freshmen Tribunal to correct what was clearly your fault.

The Tribunal, working in conjunction with Student Council, has come through splendidly. The Tribunal has executed your job.

What have you done? ? ?

You backfaced miserably----so miserably that the freshmen problem has dropped into the background and you have made yourselves the object of Tribunal and Council attentions.

Until this year underclass regulations were somewhat of a farce. But today, bent on renewing old traditions and establishing new ones in a sweeping movement to create a typical collegiate atmosphere on our campus, Student Council and the Freshman Tribunal have lent their efforts toward the matter.

A highly cooperative attitude on the part of almost everyone has permeated "New Deal" Muhlenberg.

But you----not only in refusing to cooperate, but also in being decidedly perverse about the matter----have literally "thrown a wrench into the works."

Whether you know it or not there are rules governing Sophomores in the Student Body regulations. Article VIII, Section 3, says: "Sophomores are not allowed to use the stairs extending from the basement to the first floor, at the west end of the Administration building unless they win two or three of the scheduled Sophomore-Freshmen class contests." Section 4 of the same article says: "Sophomores must show respect to upperclassmen."

You not only are not showing the proper respect to upperclassmen, but there is not one of you who has not broken the ruling of section 3 a countless number of times.

The Freshmen response was great. Yours is plainly terrible. The Freshmen response was terrible until the Tribunal and Council got going.

And both these bodies are ready to get going on your matter!

Don't fool yourselves, Sophomores. The Tribunal and Council have sufficient power to impose on you regulations that can figuratively "knock your eyes out."

Fraternity Row

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

The annual banquet and smoker was held Friday, October 15, at the chapter house. Plans are under way for the annual Lehigh Victory dance, to be held at the chapter house. Plans have also been made for a Hallowe'en dance which is to be held Friday evening, October 29.

Quite a few of the brothers are planning to spend the weekend at the Gettysburg chapter house, when the Mules travel to Gettysburg to play the Bullets.

PHI KAPPA TAU

The Eta chapter of Phi Kappa Tau held its annual rush smoker Wednesday, October 13. The speakers were Dr. I. M. Wright, a faculty brother, and LeRoi Snyder, an alumnus. Dr. Shankweiler showed moving pictures of the Muhlenberg-Lebanon Valley game, and of the inauguration of Dr. Tyson.

Several carloads of brothers from Eta chapter attended the F. and M. game, and guests of the Xi chapter there, at an informal dance Saturday night after the game.

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

A smoker was held at the chapter house Thursday, October 14, approximately forty attending. A party of brothers attended the F. and M. game over the week-end.

A new ping-pong table was recently purchased and installed in the chapter house.

The Mothers' Club held a meeting Monday, October 18. A masquerade party, sponsored by the Mothers' Club followed. Mrs. Stephen Simpson, president of the club, was in charge of the party plans.

PHI EPSILON PI

Frater Henry Satsky spent the week-end with the chapter members.

At a meeting held Thursday, October 14, plans were made for the re-opening of the house.

BOOK REVIEW

"To Have and Have Not" By Ernest Hemingway 1937

Death forms the background of Hemingway's tenth and latest book, his only novel with a U. S. background. But readers of previous love and death stories of Hemingway will find "To Have and Have Not" a maturity which reflects the more serious turn his personal life has taken in the last year. For the queasy, it should be added that many of the killings (twelve) in this novel are perpetrated with much goriness.

The scene of the book is Key West and Cuba. The story is a sort of saga, disconnected and episodic, of one Harry Morgan, burly, surly hard-natured "conch", whose life has been spent in the single-minded effort to keep himself and his family at least on the upper fringes of the "have-nots." Owner of a fast motorboat, he charters it to big-game fishermen, also uses it for running contraband. At the book's outset he is seen in a Havana cafe considering and refusing another such shady proposition—this time on the part of three young Cuban revolutionaires, who want him to save their skins by transporting them to the United States.

The Cubans are shot down by gunmen as they leave the cafe, thus making their comrades suspect that Morgan had betrayed the trio. Morgan returns to the tourist fishing parties, only to have his fishing tackle lost overboard by a tourist, who at cruise-end welches on making the loss good. The tackle cost $360, must be replaced if Morgan is to continue as a party-boatman. The rest of the story relates the more and more dangerous expedients he is driven to.

The major part of the book is given over to Morgan's career. Interspersed in the chronicle, however, are snapshot glimpses of life on its various plance on the Keys. War veterans sent to build the Keys highway, punch-drunk and turbulent, brawling in one of the bars; writers from the artists' colony amorously intriguing; rich yachtsmen, cab-drivers.

Arthur Hemingway can rest well content with the knowledge that in Harry Morgan, hard, ruthless, implacable in his lonely struggle, he has created by far his most thoroughly consistent, deeply understandable character.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Randon Ruminatings------We wonder just how embarrassing it would be to how many if upperclassmen and sophomores were suddenly forced to take the same English placement exam given the frosh annually------and if for only a day the Frosh Tribunal would reverse matters and give the yearlings the opportunity of making sophs and upperclassmen recite Fair Muhlenberg and the Alma Mater.

* * * *

"Indorsed: The peppery young Shag steppers----Olga Phillips and John Kohl----at the colorful Tokay restaurant." This little clipping from some hotspotters' column in a New York paper recently is the cause of plenty moanin' and raving by three Muhlenberg studes, who, because of it, have been assigned extra work in the form of submitting written reports on the what and why of Shag dancing to the day city editor of the Morning Call by next Saturday. It seems that the day city editor, whose name is John Kohl, received the clipping from some New York friend. Curious, he is making investigations about the Tokay restaurant, his Shag-Stepping namesake, and Shag-stepping in general. And so, to the 'Berg boys, who are members of the Morning Call Saturday night staff, has been given the task of unraveling the mystery of Shagging. The victims are your writer, chairman of the committee; Joe Simpson, and Freeman Clauss, and their discoveries will be published, in all probabiity, in next Sunday's "This and That", a weekly column of Mr. Kohl.

* * * *

Once upon about a week ago three 'Bergians flagged a lift and were almost settled comfortably amid the luxuriously cushioned back of the car, profusely thanking the very, very kind chauffeur, when they discovered they were sitting in a taxi cab. (Reports have it that the cab suffered loss of two doors and a window when the boys attempted to make a polite, nonchalant exit.)

* * * *

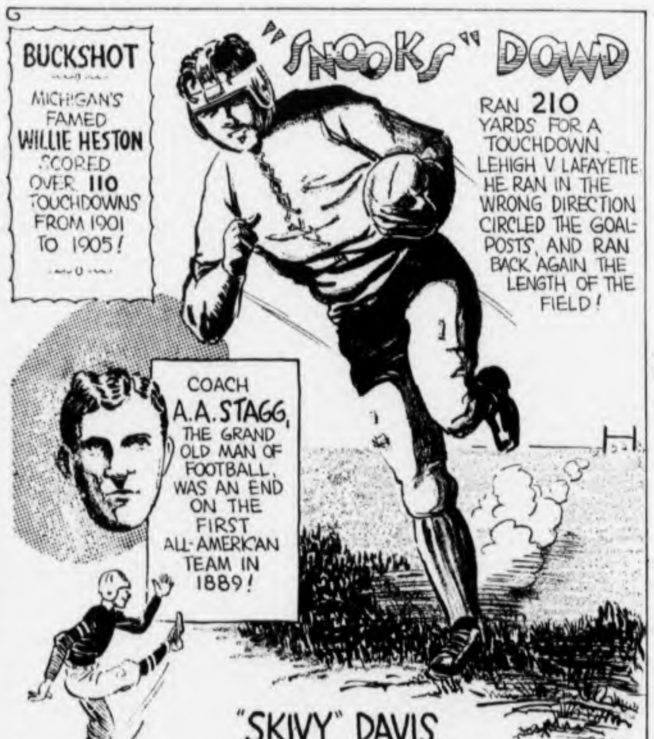
So, sitting in the press box at the F. and M. game Saturday behind the F. and M. student body, we discovered a striking similarity between F. and M. students and Muhlenberg students------as soon as the F. and M. victory was practically cinched one unanimous roar dinned the atmosphere, and from the roar we were able to discern the following three words, "NO SCHOOL MONDAY." And they weren't slow about the matter, for a second later a committee swooped down on a gentleman whom we took to be the prexy, and left loose a brilliant effusion of pleas. (Whether or not they were successful we don't know, but they were still effusing at the end of the game.)

* * * *

And still sitting in the press box we felt like hurling bouquet after bouquet of lilacs and lilies to our Cardinal and Gray band. Truly, above the noise created by the F. and M. band paying and the F. and M. rooters shouting immediately beneath us, we could hear the Muhlenberg band playing quite clearly from the other side of the field.

* * * *

One thing that was very displeasing, however, was the inimical attitude shown by F. and M. freshmen, an army of whom stampeded the section of the stands where the 'Berg band was sitting towards the end of the game, intent on stirring some sort of a rumpus. Some husky jag with a pug nose and blue freshman tie led the procession, and the thing that displeased us was the fact that his nose could have stood a little more pugging but didn't-----something that he rightfully deserved. If F. and M. brought their band up here sometime, this writer knows that they would be treated with utmost respect and as friends, NOT in the manner our band was treated at F. and M.


G
BUCKSHOT
MICHIGAN'S FAMED WILLIE HESTON SCORED OVER 110 TOUCHDOWNS FROM 1901 TO 1905!
"SNOOKS" DOWD
RAN 210 YARDS FOR A TOUCHDOWN LEHIGH V LAFAYETTE HE RAN IN THE WRONG DIRECTION CIRCLED THE GOAL-POSTS, AND RAN BACK AGAIN THE LENGTH OF THE FIELD!
COACH A.A.STAGG, THE GRAND OLD MAN OF FOOTBALL, WAS AN END ON THE FIRST ALL-AMERICAN TEAM IN 1889!
"SKIVY" DAVIS
OKLAHOMA UNIVERSITY, KICKED 23 GOALS AFTER TOUCHDOWNS IN ONE GAME, SEPT. 29, 1917.
NUGENT
©ACP

NAZARETH ROTARIANS HEAR DR. P. A. BARBA

Eliminating propaganda, Dr. Preston Barba, professor of German, painted a word picture of the Germany of today as the German sees it, for the Nazareth Rotary club on Monday evening.

The German professor based his talk on "The New Germany" on the opinions of Germans he gathered while living and traveling in Germany during the past summer, contrasting those thoughts with the attitude they expressed several years ago. He told of conditions as they exist today and as they affect the persons under the Hitler regime.

Gang's All Here

Confining investiture ceremonies to brief but hearty howdies to the Gang—and so off to the Etownian, bi-weekly publication of Elizabethtown college, and a very, very mutual sheet. In a recent issue the Etownian penned a snappy editorial listing some woozy "dont's" for the benefit of incoming frosh. In essence the article was dangerously similar to our own Campus Chatter column of September 22's issue. Even more striking to us was the introductory paragraph, which, by so strange a coincidence (? ? ?) used practically every one of our floozy expressions. Comments concluded---thanx, Etownian.

"Applesauce," a poetic creation by a laddie with the moniker of Peter in the Co-No-Press of Cortland Normal School, puts the finger so accurately on contemporary jagtivities that we couldn't help but lawf. Here 'tis:

First we learned the Charleston,
Then we learned the Shag,
Next we learned to Truck On Down,
. . . We hadn't struck a snag.

Then they brought the Suzy-Q,
Next it was the Jeep,
Finally we Tapped It Out,
But still no time to sleep.

We built the London Bridge right up,
The Hotcha kept us busy,
But when we put them all together
The Big Apple made us dizzy.

Off the typer of some geezer who declines himself as Archie the Anarchist comes what we opine is the most highly colored vocabulic creation of all. It's Kampus Keyhole, a self-styled report on the whoozits and wherefores of various studes, and runs in Lebanon Valley's La Vie Collegienne.

Four dandy and diversified features, plus a minimum of advertising, and there you have the Observer, from the University of Newark---not bad, you agjays.

Sideline Slants, a shnazy sports column in the Brackety Ack of Roanoke college, smacked us right in sporty peepers with its detailed and informative flips on athletics.

An added attraction to any paper at anytime is a feature story, and Juniata college's Juniatan compiles two of these in the issue we subjected recently to our perusal. Good point.

Two pages of sports in the most comprehensive array of sporting dope we've lamped in any of the collegiate rags tabbed by us to date make Havorford News of Haverford college outstanding in that respect. A six-page pub, the Weekly hits another high note with its page devoted exclusively to alumni news.

Concluding, and so filing away the F. and M. Student Weekly with the following note----well planned, highly newsy, and imbued with a more serious tone than the average undergrad sheet.

THESPIANS TRY-OUT FOR COVETED ROLES

"Aren't We All," a three act comedy by Frederick Lonsdale has been selected by the dramatic clubs of the college and Cedar Crest college for their second annual joint production, scheduled for December 2nd and 3rd.

Frederick Lonsdale is outstanding for his novel, "Last of Mrs. Cheney."

Professor Kingsbury Badger, instructor of English at the college will direct the Chimes club—Mask and Dagger winter production.

Tryouts for the cast will be held to-morrow afternoon and evening from 3:15 until 6:00 P. M. Immediately following these endeavors, Professor Badger will announce the cast. Practice will begin next week in the science auditorium—the scene of the presentation in December.

F. & M. TRIPS FAVORED CRUSADERS

Diplomats Score 22-6 Victory As Mule Line Falls Near Game's End

Numerous Fumbles Pave Easy Street For Lancaster Team

Gutekunst Stuns Crowd With Broken Field Running And End Sweeps

ASPLIN BRILLIANT IN PASSING AND SPRINTS

Lancaster, Pa., October 16—Ten thousand people gathered in Franklin and Marshall's football stadium here today saw a clicking F. and M. team rise to spectacular heights in trimming a favored Muhlenberg eleven that went to pieces in the last five minutes of play by the decisive score of 22-6. The meeting marked the initial conference game of the current season for Muhlenberg, and the second one for F. and M., which lost its first conference tilt to Drexel last Saturday, 26-25.

With the battle a highly erratic one, each team fumbling several times in dangerous spots, the spectacle was one of thrills and chills galore. Until the last few minutes of play the Mule defense was a valiant one, the Cardinal and Gray eleven staving off several F. and M. attacks near the goal line, one that saw the ball only several inches away from the score zone.

Fumbling, however, proved costly for Muhlenberg, with the Diplomats taking advantage of the breaks for several of their scores. F. and M.'s first touchdown came early in the third period when Gutekunst, on an end run with poor interference from the Muhlenberg 17 yard line, fumbled the ball and an F. & M. man recovered on the 2 yard marker. Roeder, hefty Diplomat fullback, carried the ball over in two plunges and then converted the extra point. The second F. and M. score came in the second play of the last quarter when Burin's kick from behind his own goal line was blocked and recovered beyond the end zone for a safety.

F. and M. tallied twice in rapid succession during the closing minutes of the game—once in a flashy drive from their own 49, with Roeder finally carrying the ball across from the 11-yard line and converting the extra point, and then on a five-play drive from Berg's 27, after recovering a lateral attempted by Muhlenberg.

The Cardinal's only score came eight plays after F. and M. had made their first touchdown, as the result of a 95-yard drive. After Roeder had kicked to Gutekunst, who returned the ball to 'Berg's 43 on a sensational 38 yard run through almost the entire F. and M. eleven, Hunsicker, Gutekunst, Burin, and Reichwein, on six thrusts, brought the ball to the two yard line, from where Gutekunst gained the six-pointer. Kurowski, substituted by Julian to attempt the extra point, narrowly missed acquiring the extra point, the ball veering slightly to the left of the left goal post.

An opportunity for the Mules to score came in the middle of the second period when Hunsicker intercepted a pass thrown by Asplin of F. and M. and ran the ball 60 yards up the field to F. and M.'s five-yard marker, where he was thrown out of bounds by Asplin. On the first play however, Reichwein fumbled and F. and M. recovered.

The outstanding player on the field was Muhlenberg's Henry Gutekunst, who dazzled and baffled the opponents with his ground gaining. Gutekunst, one of the speediest and best running backs ever to play for the Cardinal and Gray, outshone all previous performances Saturday with his snaky sidestepping, leaping, plunging and speed. Flowers, Asplin, and Roeder, three F. and M. backs, also turned in brilliant performances with their running, passing, and kicking, respectively.

Muhlenberg showed a weak pass-defense throughout the game, allowing F. and M. to complete five out of eleven aerials for a total gain of 47 yards, while it could only complete one out of ten, for a gain of 20 yards. Several long passes heaved by F. and M. were incomplete not through any 'Berg pass defense, but because of overeagerness on the part of intended receivers, who allowed the ball to drop after having easily caught it.

Although F. and M. gained 167 yards throughout the battle to Muhlenberg's 104, Diplomat backs were thrown for losses totalling 43 yards while Cardinal backs lost only 17 yards. In first downs F. and M. led with 13 to 3.

The lineups and summary:

Pos.	Franklin & Marshall	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Brooke	Matusa
L.T.	Friedberg	Munchak
L.G.	Uhrinyak	Paul
C.	Allison	Eagle
R.G.	Leiter	Poust
R.T.	Flinchbaugh	Simpson
R.E.	Saylor	Ryker
Q.B.	Coffman	Reichwein
L.H.	Asplin	Gutekunst
R.H.	Flowers	Heffner
F.B.	Roeder	Burin

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg	0	0	6	0—6
F. & M.	0	0	7	15—22

Muhlenberg scoring, touchdown — Gutekunst. Franklin and Marshall scoring, touchdowns—Roeder 2, Flowers. Point after touchdown, Roeder 2 (placements). Safety—Broome. Referee—W. O. Weiler, Temple. Umpire, F. H. Clayton. Head linesman, C. J. Geiges, Swarthmore. Field judge, George Erb, Ursinus.

Substitutions, Muhlenberg—Backs, Hunsicker, Inman, Sewards, Stamus, Graham; ends: Feneli, Dietrick, Wassokowich; tackles: Kauffman, Zuzzio; guards: Dawe; center: Korenko, DeRosa. Substitutions, Franklin & Marshall—Backs: Jarrett, Royer, Ivers, Ross, Garothers, Coffman, Mazo; ends: Flinchbaugh, Cibre, McCluskey, Broome; tackles: Friedberg, Leiter; guards: Ezzo; centers: Shaffer. Time of periods—15 minutes.

Defensive Ursinus Next For Mulemen

Possessing one of the best defensive teams in the history of the institution, the Ursinus Bears will concentrate their efforts on offensive work for their games with Julian's pupils on the Collegeville lot Saturday.

While they gained no yardage nor acquired any first downs against the Albright Lions, Coach MacAvoy's Bruins bottled Dick Riffle and his playmates tight, giving them no chance to tally.

Using a five man line with a three-two-one backing, the Ursinus eleven baffled the Reading lads and broke up many of the "Riffle-starring" plays.

Coach MacAvoy has in captain Parambo one of the finest centers in these parts, coupled with Fred Todt, another veteran of 200 lbs. who was moved from guard to tackle. In his backfield the Collegeville tutor classes Powers and Smith with the best.

The Ursinus Bruins have suffered two defeats at the hands of Bucknell and the Dickinson Red Devils. They will endeavor to make the reputed strong Mule squad display their best brand of football when they meet Saturday.

FRESHMAN ROSTER

Name	Age	Weight	Height	Position
Stys	21	225	6'1½"	Tackle
Smithers	21	170	5'10½"	Back
Jupino	18	185	5'10"	Guard
Scott	19	198	6'2"	Tackle
Ohl	19	163	5'10"	Back
Cutshall	18	175	6'3"	End
Humanick	18	165	6'2"	End
Tenneriello	20	223	6'1"	Tackle
Benfer	19	180	6'1"	End
Kunz	21	170	5'9"	Back
Zimmerman, E.	22	200	6'1"	End
Brown	17	136	5'6"	Back
Deutsch	23	150	5'9½"	Back
Taylor	17	150	5'9½"	Back
Sausser	17	156	5'10"	Back
Yerg	17	193	6'0"	Back
Silver	17	180	6'2"	Back
Jacobs	20	155	5'11"	End
Ammerell	17	154	6'0"	End
Ferne	18	156	5'11"	Center
Bowman	18	155	5'11"	End
Wolfe	21	184	5'7½"	Center
Way	19	175	5'8"	Back
Briedenthall	17	150	6'0"	End
Reinsmith	20	175	5'10"	Back
Waslewski	20	170	5'10"	Back
Boyer	18	165	5'9"	Guard

Sport Squibs

Idle thought . . . to date the warriors of dear Cardinal and Gray have hung up a total of 44 points on the gridiron, while the four opponents together have chalked up only 35 . . . Ursinus, 'Berg's next opponent, fought a strong Albright team to a 0-0 standstill Saturday. Gettysburg beat Drexel, 13-6, while Lehigh, decidedly on the rebound from two stinging defeats in the first two games, held powerful Penn State to a 14-7 decision in State's favor, and Dickinson stalemated Washington and Jefferson, 7-7. All in all, the boys whom 'Berg will face throughout the remainder of this season aren't doing so bad by themselves. The Mules will have to hit up a lively pace . . . Let us reiterate that this year's gridiron squad has more powerful potentialities that almost any team that has upheld the honor of Muhlenberg on the gridiron heretofore . . they showed in the St. Lawrence game and emphasized it quite decisively in the Lebanon Valley game . . . after what seemed to be and was a bad start in the Catawba game . . . DON'T hold up last Saturday's trouncing by F. and M. as a criterion. The Mule defense went to pieces in the last five minutes of play, and it was then that F. and M. cinched their victory. . . . But the same defense that was shattered then was the defense that amazingly held terrific F. and M. onslaughts in several goal line stands, during the first half, and is the same defense that can hold back plenty more . . . . The Cardinal backfield fumbled too much . . . but it was the same backfield that carried the ball 95 yards in eight plays of sustained drive for the Muhlenberg score . . . . and it was the same backfield that on numerous occasions thwarted what seemed like sure scores when F. and M. backs tore into the open . . . what happened Saturday can be explained by NO ONE . . . this corner offers no excuse for the team that was beaten Saturday by the Diplomats of F. and M., but this corner will say that it has seen the same thing happen to many other teams . . . And with the material that Muhlenberg has, and the way the team has definitely proven it can play, we don't think it will happen again . . . .so our vote for the Mules over Ursinus Saturday, 13-6 . . . Incidentally, since the F. and M.-Muhlenberg series began in 1902, 'Berg won ten, lost eleven, and tied one . . . this year's frosh football squad is unusually small compared to last year's, but the game played by the yearlings with the Gettysburg frosh here last week showed plenty of material in the squad. Waslewski, former Frackville High ace, looked plenty good to Doggie Julian, while Yerg and Silvers, also backfield men, didn't do so bad, either . . . "I wish we could get Muhlenberg down to Catawba next year," said an old, white-haired gent with a crackling voice to Doggie in the locker locker room at F. and M. before the game Saturday. The gentleman, evidently a member of the Catawba faculty, went to quite a bit of trouble getting past a few hefty guards into the locker room and then finding Julian. "I'm an F. and M. alumnus, myself, up here for the sesqui-centennial celebration of the college, but I hope you lick 'em anyway," he drawled to Muhlenberg's coach after introducing himself.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Sure Footing!

In a game . . . in a shoe . . . sure footing determines a winner. A step in "Famous" shoes is a sure step—a smart step.
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
719 HAMILTON STREET

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt. D., LL. D.
President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Frosh Team Trips Gettysburg Squad In Opening Game

Safety In Second Quarter Is The Only Score Of Contest

WASLEWSKI AND YERG SHOW SKILL IN PLAY

Unable to score from the one yard stripe after a stellar running attack from their own forty-two yard line, a promising Muhlenberg Frosh eleven succeeded in smashing a Gettysburg kicker behind his own goal in the second quarter to barely win a 2 to 0 victory before an enthusiastic crowd of students and townspeople at Muhlenberg stadium last Friday. Humanick and Yerg, whose performances deeply impressed varsity Coach Julian, crashed through the line to nail the Bullet kicker.

As the first quarter neared its end, the Cardinal and Gray underlings opened up a heretofore undisplayed running attack by Waslewski, sending him thirty yards down the gridiron. Again, with "Zinny" Waslewski, former Frackville High star, providing scintillating interference for Silvers, who was brought down on the twenty yard line, a Muhlenberg touchdown seemed in the offing. Yerg, Frosh fullback from Lewistown, then pushed his way to the two-yard line. A Muhlenberg line plunge brought the pigskin within two feet of the Gettysburg goal, but a wide right end sweep failed, and the visitors received the ball on downs. On Gettysburg's second down Muhlenberg's two players broke through the big and powerful Bullet line to tally a safety.

Throughout the game, Stys, Carnegie tackle, and Scott, 225 pound right tackle from Bernardville, New Jersey, foiled Bullet runs. Several times it appeared that Scott was playing with toys as he virtually picked up a Gettysburg ball-carrier and tossed him mercilessly to the gridiron. Waslewski, playing right half back for 'Berg, was largely responsible for the homesters march to the Gettysburg goal in the first half, and again the center of a drive toward the visitors' goal in the second half.

Despite a disadvantage in weight the Muhlenberg eleven showed more power than Gettysburg, gaining 152 yards from scrimmage as compared with a mere 27 yard scrimmage gain on the part of the Battlefield gridsters.

Finding that their running attack was futile, the Gettysburg Bullets in the last canto took to the air, and their successful aerial tactics resulted in the completion of six passes that threatened to throw victory toward the Gettysburgians. A weak pass defense on the part of the inexperienced Cardinal and Gray eleven enabled the Bullet passers to succeed time after time in their attempts with the same play.

After staving off this last minute attempt by Gettysburg to recover victory the Muhlenberg Frosh decided to reach their opponent's goal with a second powerful running attack in the persons of Silvers, Yerg, and Waslewski. Gettysburg was able to prevent a second occurrence of the first quarter drive, and the first Frosh encounter ended with the ball in midfield.

A crowd of Muhlenberg students witnessing the game greeted the Gettysburg Bullets appropriately with a veritable fourth of July celebration of firecrackers and noise. Throughout the encounter the noise kept up with the tempo of the game.

Line ups:

Pos.	Muhlenberg	Gettysburg
L.E.	Zimmerman	Burman
L.T.	Stys	Ashburn
L.G.	Jupina	Palumbo
C.	Wolf	Stencel
R.G.	Boyer	Bowes
R.T.	Scott	Hill
R.E.	Humanick	William
F.B.	Yerg	Bender
R.H.	Waslewski	Mayden
L.H.	Silvers	Glod
Q.B.	Kuhns	Bretton

Officials: Witwer, Breisch, Sager. Score by Quarters:

Muhlenberg	0	2	0	0—2
Gettysburg	0	0	0	0—0

LEHIGH FROSH MEET YEARLINGS

Stiff competition in the form of a squad of huskies who have not been scored on in three games played to date will be afforded the Cardinal freshmen footballers Friday afternoon when they encounter the Lehigh frosh at Taylor stadium, Bethlehem. The same starting lineup that faced Gettysburg last week will most probably be used.

Meeting of Future Ministers Monday

Hoping to eliminate entirely the "Sunday - schoolish" atmosphere heretofore prevalent at their meetings, this institution's future ministers are meeting Monday night for the initial one of a new type of get-together events planned recently.

A keener interest and an attendance boost are the current aspirations of the organization as they follow up their first meeting of the current year with Monday's innovation.

Dr. William C. Schaeffer, a prominent local theologist, will lead the discussion Monday night, at which time a new treasurer for the organization will be elected and the members will discuss the amount of dues fixed by a budget committee.

Music from Hollywood

"Music from Hollywood" ... songs of the movies ... sung by the stars—and played for dancing America. That's the idea behind the popularity of Alice Faye-Hal Kemp's Chesterfield radio programs, heard over the Columbia Network every Friday evening at 8:30 E.S.T. (Western Stations 8:30 P.T.).

Kemp's famous dance orchestra and Miss Faye's charming voice make one of the smartest and brightest programs on the air.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS PLATTERS—35c

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS REASONABLE PRICES

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
Tommy Dorsey, Roger Pryor and Waring's Pennsylvanians use Kings—and now the Carborundum Band has switched to King—hear them on Saturday at 7:30 p. m. Columbia Broadcasting system.
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
Authorized Dealer
1034 Chew Street

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat Breyers all-ways ICE CREAM

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

"What's your pick for the ALL-STAR..Eddie"
"That's a cinch Paul ..I'm 100% right on this one"

With smokers in every part of the country Chesterfields stand ace high.

It's a cinch they've got what smokers like. You'll find them *milder*... you'll enjoy that Chesterfield *taste*.

Get your last minute football predictions and scores from EDDIE DOOLEY with PAUL DOUGLAS Thursdays and Saturdays Columbia Network

Chesterfield
...Ace of them all for MILDNESS and TASTE

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

BOMBARD
THE BULLETS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

SEE U ON
THE POSTING LIST

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 27, 1937 No. 6

N Y A Allotment Reduced One Third For Current Year

Seventy-Five Provided With Employment At Six Dollars Per Month

STUDENTS WORK ON FOUR PROJECTS

Although government appropriations to the NYA for the current school year have been reduced by more than one-third, the same number of students have applied for employment this year as last year, according to Registrar Harry A. Benfer, NYA employment assigner for the college.

Appropriation to all the states for the coming year will not exceed $20,000,000. This is $8,000,000 less than the amount granted last year. 5,100 college students is the quota for the state of Pennsylvania.

Employment has been provided for twenty-five Berg students at $6.00 per month according to the figures. It was necessary to divide 450 dollars among the 75 applicants.

Before being eligible to receive aid under the NYA, a student must be a citizen of the United States or must have applied for citizenship. The applicant must be under 25 years of age, a member of the day session carrying at least three-quarters of a full program, and a good student.

Projects upon which students are working fall into distinct types of work activities such as: Community service projects at the Y. M. C. A. and the Jewish Community center; ground and building maintenance, library work, construction projects and clerical projects.

While a great deal of NYA project work is departmental, there are a few which represent student work, bearing a close relationship to curriculum of the departments such as: art posters and play producing, laboratory assistants, mimeographing, and the promotion of supervised study classes.

Bill Hunsicker Named Varsity M President

William Hunsicker was named to the presidency of the varsity "M" club for the present term at the annual election of the organization last Friday.

Chosen to assist Hunsicker was Henry Gutekunst, another gridder, who became vice president. The secretaryship and treasurer's post will be filled by Adam Matusa and Ralph Eagle.

Although the club is made up of wearers of the "M" from all sports, the 1937-38 officers all hail from the ranks of football.

Gordon Fister Made News Service Head

Appointed By President To Direct Publicity Of College

Gordon Fister, a member of the class of 1933 and a member of the Morning Call editorial staff, was appointed recently by Dr. Levering Tyson to supervise all college publicity with the exception of sports. Dr. Tyson made the appointment after the executive committee of the Board of Trustees authorized the organization of a publicity department.

Fister has been extremely active in Muhlenberg affairs during the last few months, having directed inaugural publicity, before and after, since July 1.

The new publicity department, Muhlenberg News Service, is carrying on an intensive campaign, maintaining contacts made prior to and during the inauguration with about 175 daily newspapers throughout Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York, and with the three greatest news services in the world—Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service.

The department is also providing Muhlenberg news to members of the Lutheran church throughout the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, having a mailing list of about 400 ministers, in addition to regularly furnishing church and educational magazines with news of the college.

The head of the department has been a member of the Call staff since June, 1931, while still a student here, and has been covering Muhlenberg news for the Call since then.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, OCT. 28—
Matin Service.

FRIDAY, OCT. 29—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet. Donald Schlicker, speaker.

SUNDAY, OCT. 29—
Reformation Day Service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by the Rev. Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

MONDAY, NOV. 1—
Musical service.

TUESDAY, NOV. 2—
Moving pictures by the Ford Motor Company in the Science Auditorium at 11:00 o'clock.

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 3—
Second Rehrig Foundation Lecture at 11:00 o'clock in the Chapel. This service will be broadcast over WCBA-WSAN, Allentown.

Director of Sports Publicity Appointed

Joe McCarron, Call Sports Editor, Succeeds Max Levine

With Joseph McCarron, Sports Editor of the Allentown Morning Call and one of the best-known sport writers in this section of the state at the helm, Muhlenberg is launching a new era in sports publicity.

McCarron, who has been covering Muhlenberg sports since the regime of Johnny Spiegel as head coach in 1921, was appointed recently to succeed Max "Maggie" Levine. "Maggie" resigned to accept a position as director of the Allentown Community Chest publicity drive.

Muhlenberg's new publicity director boasts a long and active career. Starting as a sports writer on the Allentown Morning Herald staff in 1919, he was made Sports Editor of the Allentown Morning Call in 1922 after the Call had bought out the Herald, and has held that position ever since. He has been covering all sports events in this territory during the last 13 years for the Philadelphia Inquirer, and has also been correspondent for the Philadelphia Record during the last five years.

His activities are by no means confined to any particular sport, and with 18 years of experience he has grown to be practically an authority on any of them.

Campus Thespians To Give Play Soon

Early in December the Mask and Dagger club of Muhlenberg college and the Chimes club of Cedar Crest college will stage a joint production, Frederick Lonsdale's "Aren't We All?"

The men from Muhlenberg who will portray characters in the play have been selected, while the Cedar Crest candidates are now trying out for the feminine roles.

Wahl Pfeifer, who has been prominent in Mask and Dagger productions for the last three years will portray the part of the Vicar, one of the major roles. Phillip Parkinson will take the part of Willie, while Lew Kemmerle, a newcomer to Mask and Dagger, has been assigned the part of Grenham.

Dominic Persiani will depict the character Wells. William Seibert will play the part of Roberts and Herbert Hass that of Morton.

28 Men Pledged By Fraternities

Bids Extended To Only Forty-Eight As Rushing Season Closes

With only three of the six social fraternities extending bids to one of the smallest numbers in recent years, 28 men pledged themselves to Greek letter societies at the termination of rushing season last week.

Instead of the customary number of 60 to 70, only 48 men were extended the opportunity of joining a fraternity. Final results showed Alpha Tau Omega to be the leader, with 16 pledges, while Theta Upsilon Omega received eight and Phi Kappa Tau pledged four.

No bids were extended by either Delta Theta, Phi Epsilon Pi, or Theta Kappa Nu.

Dr. John C. Keller, faculty representative of the fraternities, supervised the distribution of bids. The list of pledges, all of whom are members of the Freshmen class, follows:

Alpha Tau Omega: H. Morton Smith, George Sieger, Evan Seaman, Robert Rowland, Fred Rhodes, Robert Heffner, Edwin Hutchinson, John Afflerbach, LeRoy Everitt, Clifford Doeringer, Thomas Bryan, Robert Benfer, Allan Cutshall, John Taylor, William Wescoe and John Hutsch.

Phi Kappa Tau: Robert Seidel, John Fulmer, Charles Schuler, and Gerald Rentschler.

Theta Upsilon Omega: William Brundzo, Charles Seib, Jr., Donald Evans, Andrew Szendrey, Jr., Paul Humanisck, Eugene W. Sausser, George Werley and Franklin Wolfe, '41.

Library Displays Colorful Masques

An interesting and unusual exhibit of masques is being held in the lobby of the college library during this and next week. The masques have been designed and made by Mr. William Swallow, art supervisor in the South Whitehall township schools. Mr. Swallow is a graduate of the Pennsylvania Museum School of Industrial Arts.

The display includes examples of grotesque masques, two Cambodian dancers, a decorative and primitive pair of Comedy and Tragedy, the emporer and empress of China, a Gnome and the Muse of Music.

The process of making a masque is rather tedious but interesting. First the masque is designed, then a clay model is made and this is covered with strips of paper and bukram dipped in paste.

John V. Shenk, '38 Dies Suddenly At Allentown Hospital

JOHN VERNON SHENK

P. K. T. President Succumbs After Influenza Attack

Taking Course for B.S. Degree Shenk Was Participating in Many College Activities

BURIAL SERVICES AT READING TOMORROW

Death suddenly interrupted the brilliant career of John Vernon Shenk, of the class of 1938, at the Allentown Hospital, Sunday evening at 8:15 o'clock, after a brief illness of influenza pneumonia.

Jack, president of the Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity, was ill only since Saturday morning. When his condition took a sudden change for the worse Sunday morning he was removed from the fraternity house on Liberty street to the Allentown hospital, where he died peacefully that night.

He was the varsity debate manager, vice-president of the inter-fraternity council, president of the forensic council, served on the cabinet of the Muhlenberg Christian Association, played Freshman basketball and participated in intramural athletics for three years. Before being elected president of the fraternity, Jack served one year as vice president and was active in social affairs conducted by the students.

He was born in Reading, a son of J. K. and Sue Shenk, both of whom survive. The father is manager of the Reading division of Burdan's Ice Cream company.

Funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon at 1:30 from the Lutz funeral home in Mt. Penn, Reading. Interment will be in Mt. Penn cemetery. The pall bearers will be six seniors of the Eta chapter of Phi Kappa Tau: Charles M. Kern, Henry Gutekunst, Thomas Williams, Luther Bealer, Herman Heim, and Frank Boyer.

M. C. A. Associates Plan Active Year

Continuing the spirit of the "New Deal" and a "New Muhlenberg", the associate "Pony" Cabinet of the Muhlenberg Christian Asso. resolved at their initial meeting last Thursday evening to initiate an active Christian program on the college campus.

Applicants for membership are now to be thoroughly investigated before being admitted, assuring the organization of high calibre and active Christian members.

The program for the year, although not yet "on paper," will be an individual evangelism rather than a group project. With this plan gradually branching out into worth-while campus clean-up campaigns, president Charles Kschinka sees the Associate Cabinet facing one of the most productive years of its existence.

To-morrow evening the group will select from the applicants for membership into the cabinet 12 new students to assist the second year men in the year's work.

College Calendar

SATURDAY, OCT. 30—
Football game—Muhlenberg vs. Gettysburg at Gettysburg. Time—2:30 P. M.
Lafayette Frosh vs. Muhlenberg Frosh on college field at 2:30 P. M.

MONDAY, NOV 1—
Community Religious Leadership Training School—7:30-9:40 P. M.
German Club—College Commons—7:30 P. M.
K. P. K. Initiation—4:00 P. M.
Supervised Study Classes start.—7:30 P. M.

WEDNESDAY, NOV 3—
Freshman Tribunal Meeting—7:30 P. M.
Y. M. C. A. Gra-Y Club—7:30-8:30 P. M.
M-Club Meeting—College Commons at noon.

Papers Read By Dean Horn And Dr. Corbiere

Dean Robert C. Horn and Doctor Anthony S. Corbiere played prominent roles at the annual Pennsylvania State Educational association conclave held at Bethlehem last Saturday.

Dean Horn read a paper before the classical section, entitled "The Classical Quotations of St. Paul."

"Justifying the Culture and Practical Value of Foreign Languages" was the paper read by Doctor Corbiere before the foreign languages section.

Lutherans Lead Campus Church Affiliations

Over one-third the students of the college have announced their affiliation with the Lutheran church according to the recent release on the denominations represented on the campus.

Thirteen of the students are undecided while one member calls himself a conservative.

Denomination	Sr.	Jr.	So.	Fr.	Rk.	Total
Lutheran	45	39	55	42	1	181
Reformed	12	16	8	24	2	60
Catholic	4	9	15	18	3	46
Presbyterian	4	7	7	8	4	26
Hebrew	4	4	3	14	5	25
Methodist	2	3	6	11	6	22
Evangelical	3	7	2	5	7	17
Episcopal	1	4	4	8	8	17
Undecided	1	3	6	3	9	13
Evangelical Cong.	1	0	3	1	10	5
Baptist	0	0	2	2	11	4
Gr. Catholic	1	1	2	0	12	4
Moravian	0	1	2	0	13	3
Congregational	1	0	1	0	14	2
Meth. Episcopal	1	0	0	0	15	1
Rus. Orthodox	0	1	0	0	16	1
Syrian Orthodox	0	1	0	0	17	1
Conservative	1	0	0	0	18	1
TOTALS	82	95	116	136		429

Teachers Head List of Intended Professions

The future schoolmasters outnumber the other professions according to an announcement made from the office of Registrar Harry A. Benfer.

In addition to the 136 freshmen listed there are 10 transfers included in the sophomore, junior and senior classes, making a total of 146 new students this year.

The statistics of the professions follow:

Professions	Sr.	Jr.	So.	Fr.	Rk.	Total
Teaching	23	21	26	14	1	84
Undecided	13	8	15	32	2	68
Ministry	17	20	16	7	3	60
Medicine	9	15	14	21	4	59
Business	9	11	15	13	5	48
Law	5	9	8	6	6	28
Chemistry	4	8	4	11	7	27
Dentistry	0	1	3	9	8	13
Engineer	0	0	5	4	9	9
Journalism	1	0	1	4	10	6
Accounting	0	0	2	3	11	5
Advertising	1	0	1	1	12	3
Surgery	0	0	1	2	13	3
Veterinary	0	0	0	3	14	3
Bacteriology	0	2	0	0	15	2
Music	0	0	2	0	16	2
Osteopathy	0	0	1	1	17	2
Research	0	0	1	0	18	1
Soc. Welfare	0	0	0	1	19	1
Geology	0	0	0	1	20	1
Naval Service	0	0	0	1	21	1
Radio	0	0	0	1	22	1
Biology	0	0	0	1	23	1
Pathology	0	0	1	0	24	1
TOTALS	82	95	116	136		429

Nineteen Is Average Age of College Student

Nineteen seems to be the average age of the students of the college with thirty-three taking high honors and fifteen claiming the lowest age-mark.

Age	Sr.	Jr.	So.	Fr.	Rk.	Total
19	7	25	44	26	1	102
20	22	41	19	12	2	94
18	0	5	23	39	3	67
21	31	12	17	6	4	66
17	0	0	4	36	5	40
22	5	5	6	7	6	23
23	8	3	1	1	7	13
24	2	3	1	0	8	6
16	0	0	0	6	9	6
25	4	0	0	0	10	4
26	2	0	0	0	11	2
29	0	1	0	1	12	2
32	1	0	0	0	13	1
15	0	0	0	1	14	1
27	0	0	1	0	15	1
33	0	0	0	1	16	1
TOTALS	82	95	116	136		429

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1888, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., October 27, 1937

SYMPATHY

The faculty and student body of Muhlenberg college are deeply touched by the death of John Vernon Shenk, member of the senior class and president of the local chapter of Phi Kappa Tau. We hereby express our deepest and most sincere sympathy to his parents and fraternity brothers.

DR. ROBERT C. HORN, Dean.

TRIBUTE

The angel of death has again invaded our midst and cut short the life of one who was well known as a leader on our campus. The shocking news of John Shenk's death traveled quickly and was received everywhere by sympathetic response.

Jack, as everyone called him, was a true friend to all. Although he was still a young man, he had many acquaintances both far and near, and was everywhere known for his spirit of kindness and cooperation. His qualities of leadership are manifested in the many activities in which he was engaged, not only as a member, but always an active leader doing his part for the best interest of the organization.

We deeply regret his passing and may it be said of him, "He was a man, who dares say more is none."

CONGRATULATIONS, GRIDDERS!

Franklin and Marshall trounced Muhlenberg 26-6, while Ursinus held a highly favored Albright team to a 0-0 tie. And Muhlenberg was to play Ursinus after that!

The Cardinal and Gray eleven **did** play Ursinus after that and played them with genuine zest, bespeaking a genuine love for football and Muhlenberg. And they beat them! Though everything seemed against them.

The students of Muhlenberg salute you—the 35 wearers of the Cardinal and the Gray. The spirit you showed before, in, and after the Ursinus game shall be their goal always. They are proud to have you on the gridiron for them and offer their hearty congratulations.

ONWARD, BAND

Gaining the unofficial title of the best drilled band in the Eastern conference last year, 'Berg's cardinal and gray marchmen again draw compliments from alumni, faculty, students, and strangers as they march into the gridiron with their snappy prelude to the football contest.

The team, especially, needs the continued support of the band at ALL games, not only in lending rhythm, pep, and zest in music, but also as an addition to the cheering section (?) at so many of the away conflicts.

A football game without a band is to the Muhlenberg rooter what a dance without a swing-band is to the modern ball-room stepper. Whose responsibility it is to send the college musicians to ALL away games—the administration, the Athletic Association, the alumni, the student body, or the band itself—we leave to you to decide. But, BAND, we need you!

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Hi readers! This is that guy behind the Mule Mike getting a big kick from writing his first column for the Muhlenberg Weekly (may the kickbacks be very gentle, dear readers, very gentle) . . . To the banjo-eyed veteran of stage, screen, and radio go the honors of the week. He is Eddie Cantor who is observing his twenty-fifth anniversary in the entertainment world, and justifiably he is to be honored Thursday nite at a testionial dinner at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles. The CBS microphones will pick up the broadcast, sending it to all parts of the United States beginning at 12:30 A. M. Those paying tribute to the former East Side Kid will be Postmaster-General Farley, Paul Muni, Governor Frank Merriam of California and Will Hays. Eddie himself will reply to these talks. Recently when asked what he considered his supreme thrill, Eddie replied, "It happened back in 1921 and concerns a man who was one of my greatest friends—Will Rogers. Will was one of the most beloved of all actors, as well as the most popular. His fee to act as master of ceremonies for a single evening was $5000. When he heard that I was to be given a dinner by the Friar's Club, he wired from California, 'May I be the toastmaster?' and flew across the country to attend. I loved and honored Will Rogers from the day I first met him, and this act of devotion stirred me so deeply that even to this day I feel a surge of emotion as I recall it." It is believed that through these arrangements, a new record of fan mail will be set by Eddie Cantor . . Outscooping a scooper! ! ! Martin Lewis, an associate editor of the afore mentioned mag, will fly to Los Angeles to award the Medal of Merit to Eddie. Marty's friends call him "Fearless" Lewis these days, for he will fly the same route the ill-fated Mainliner did two weeks . . . "Woody" Wolf, who broadcast the Penn-Georgetown game over Allentown's WSAN last Saturday when away from the microphone is "Sol" Wolf, insurance agent, and one time football coach, serving his time efficiently at Williamsport High School and Lock Haven State Teachers' College. This Saturday, "Woody" will call the Penn-Navy scrap . . . It is rumored that the Muhlenberg-Drexel game will be ethered by a Philly station. If this is true, it will be the second time this Fall that a Mule game has been aired—the F. and M. game was word pictured by stations in York and Lancaster . . . . Buck Benny rides again ! ! ! Jack Benny has gone in for riding the Beverly Hills Bridle path these mornings. Jack says riding has its ups and downs, but he usually meets it half-way . . . Joan Brooks, formerly of Phil Spitalny's All Gal Band and formerly of the Ted Wallace Swing Band, has followed the wise words of Horace Greely despite the fact she is the "Object of Man's Affections". It would seem that her Manager would like to have Joan make a short, and Phil Spitalny would very much desire to have her come back and take Maxines spot while the dusky-voiced brunette has her tonsils removed. Joan will make a movie short. . . . This column's vote for the most unique and most interesting program on the air today is ZENITH FOUNDATION—Sunday night, 10 P. M., WCBA-WSAN . . . Temple students have been all atwitter for the past few weeks. They've been awaiting their turn to do their stuff on the Friday P. M. CAMPUS SHOW. They realize their ambition this Friday when the program goes from the campus of Temple University through WJZ and the Blue NBC Net . . . Cute number Helen Jane Behlke, who used to be an A-1 stooge for Don McNeil(of the Breakfast Club) and Ransom Sherman (of the Club Matinee mirth provokers) is no longer un-

(Continued on Page Four)

CAMPUS CHATTER

King Solomon and his 500 wives had nothing on Casanova; Casanova had nothing on Clark Gable; Gable has nothing on Robert Taylor; and Taylor has nothing on a blonde haired laddie who struts around the campus bearing the name Philip Solomon Gable Taylor Parkinson. (You've heard of him—he's the ice cream king). But where the delicate ones flock to Gable and Taylor, and where the King had merely to flutter around one building, Phil has to step into his clubbe coupe and burn up plenty gallons of gas at $.18 per to make his rounds. But the ice-cream business was doggone good last summer, so what's the dif, the local boy wants to know. Among the cities he breezes to regularly so as not to disappoint the various throbs are Camden, N. J.; Trenton, N. J.; Egg Harbor, N. J.; Oradell, N. J.; West Orange, N. J.; Blackstone, Va.; Harrisburg, Reading, E. Mauch Chunk, Easton, Bethlehem, Allentown, and one whom he visits once a year in Raleigh, N. C. He's even reputed to have a flame in a place called Muhlenberg College. As much as you may be tempted to, dear reader, don't even consider going into the ice cream business because, as Phil will sadly learn, there are only 58 more shopping days until Christmas.

* * * *

Professor Stephen G. "Tee-Dee" Simpson is in quite a quandary these days. The professor whose readings and recitations always go over in so big a way with the students (that's getting in our bit of handshaking) is looking for a Journalism book someone borrowed from him and failed to return, in addition to a dictionary someone unannouncedly took-----but he doesn't seem to be getting any place. To make things complete, he's still looking for a dictionary borrowed from him last year. (Better hang on to the hair, professor, lest Wermuth and Heim get avaricious and have you looking for that also.)

* * * *

Don't look now, but that cigarette dangling in true newspaperman style from Joe McCarron's lips is about the 500,000th fag he has smoked to date, according to an unofficial estimate made recently by this own butt-dangler. You've heard about that proverbial cigarette always stuck in a newspaperman's jaws, and Joe, who was recently appointed sports publicity head of the college, is a typical writer. When questioned as to his fag-fluffing the other day, Joe remarked that he smokes almost as much as "Doggie" Julian. Joe, the sports editor of the Allentown Morning Call and the author of Inside Stuff, used to average five packs of butts a day, but he's cutting down now.

* * * *

Attention, Brown and White----"Come on, frosh, let's hear you chirp out the Alma Mater," said a couple of Muhlenberg frosh and a sophomore to a couple of Lehigh frosh last week. Our own yearlings, unknown to the little engineers, (or what is it they call students from that little school in South Bethlehem or some place that we heard mention made of once or twice) were intent on giving the Lehigh boys what we commonly call "the woiks," and the boobs (who said all the fish were in the ocean) fell hook, line, and white-buttoned brown dink. As a matter of fact they didn't even have their dinks when the Bergians were through. The suckers stammered and stuttered and then almost bawled, because they didn't know the Alma Mater. Whereupon Berg boys took their dinks, names, and addresses, and promised to look into the matter immediately. One of the pair is a big, husky, brawny brute who is currently supposed to be holding up the glory of the Lehigh freshmen football team with his intrepidity and manliness. We know for a fact that he's a first string guard. If he calls here sometime he can have his dink, plus a beautiful and appropriate bouquet of pansies.

* * * *

That's telling 'em on the old man------Bobby Benfer was engaging a few of the boys in a dormitory "bull session" recently, and the conversation was waxing hot and hotter over something or other when someone decided that here at last was the moment apropos for relieving his curiosity of something that had long been on his mind. So he interrupted the session and asked Bobby, "Say, young "Haps," what does big "Haps" do with the dollar fines he collects around here, anyway?" "Huh," Bobby snorted, "I wish all the questions the profs asked were as easy as all that. How do you think I'm going through school-----on wind? ? ?"

* * * *

We've hear of it done by two, three, and even four at the same time. We've heard of it done mildly, enthusiastically, roughly, and in almost every conceivable form, but we had never seen it done before in such an ardent way and so simultaneously by an entire class. So we offer the following as our nomination for the most extreme act of handshaking ever accomplished anywhere. It was last Friday morning in a certain public speaking class and throughout the entire talk being given by a member of the class the audience had remained motionless, soundless, and expressionless. No one was sure of how anyone else was going to accept the talk, so everyone kept quiet. About 15 seconds after the speaker had concluded, he was just about to sink into his seat, when the prof stood up and began to laugh. Instantly bedlam broke loose----the boys sure "went to town" with their favorite and long-practised laugh.

Fraternity Row

Phi Kappa Tau

The Lehigh Valley Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Tau met at the chapter house on Friday evening, October 15. A social session followed the short business meeting.

Plans are under way for a formal dance and house party to be held on the week-end of the Lehigh game.

The date for the dinner in honor of Dr. Tyson has been changed from Wednesday, October 27, to Wednesday, November 3, 1937.

Phi Eta sorority and the Alumni Association purchased a new radio for the chapter.

Theta Upsilon Omega

Theta Upsilon Omega enjoyed a masquerade party at the house on Monday, October 18. The chapter and its guests were treated to some extra entertainment in the form of a fortune teller who revealed the future of all present. The refreshments were in charge of Mrs. Daisy Moyer, and Mrs. Stephen Simpson.

Several members and pledges attended the Muhlenberg - Ursinus game last Saturday and plans are being made to attend the Gettysburg game this Saturday.

The chapter held a banquet and theatre party on Tuesday, October 19.

Alpha Tau Omega

A number of the actives and pledges attended the Ursinus game last Saturday, and as many of the actives as can will travel to Gettysburg next Saturday.

Plans are being completed in preparation for the annual masquerade dance to be held at the chapter house Friday evening. Many alumni are expected to be present.

The dance held annually after the Lehigh game is being looked forward to by the chapter.

Gang's All Here

Within the near future a questionnaire will be circulated among Temple university students to give them an opportunity of expressing their opinions on a health aid plan which is currently being formulated by a committee appointed by the Student Commission of the university. The purpose of the plan is to obtain medical aid for the students during the school year at the least possible expense. Johns Hopkins university has been enforcing since 1932 a scheme of health insurance whereby students are protected against the expenses of hospitalization. This plan deals only with students actually hospitalized and has no relation to ambulant students. Yale university has a staff of 31 doctors to maintain the health of the students, requiring a complete medical examination of every student and compulsory vaccination against smallpox for all first-year men. The Student Health service of the university of Chicago makes it possible for all ambulatory cases to be treated at no cost to the student, while in cases of hospitalization three days of free service for each period of hospitalization is allowed the student, after which he has the benefit of reduced rates.

Again as in 1936, Western Maryland college has succeeded in placing more graduates in teaching positions than any of the nine colleges listed in the report of the Maryland State Board of Education. Thirty-one of the 56 graduates in education are already teaching. In 1936 Western Maryland led the list with 41, placing twice as many as all the rest of the colleges put together.

Strange As It Seems, a syndicated feature, recently limelighted Dickinson college with the following article about Dickinson's lucky eleven: "The Dickinson college 11, Carlisle, Pa., defeated Gettysburg 11 to 0 on the 11th day of the 11th month of 1911—and made 11 first downs! It was the 11th game between the schools, and Dickinson did not defeat Gettysburg again until 11 years later."

Franklin and Marshall may have been a school strictly "for men only", but the boys down Lancaster way finally decided that they were fed up with the entire business and got themselves a "Queen." Dick Messner, nationally popular band leader picked her at the F. and M. Sophomore Swing Session held at the school last Friday.

According to the Drexel Triangle, "oats" are something eaten at times and sown at times----the wild variety are much safer if eaten.

We don't know where Roanoke college's paper got the cartoon, but it said plenty in a unique way. Humorously illustrated, the cartoon read, "A man may be a Romeo on a love seat—a Don Juan on a park bench—and a Robert Taylor in the moonlight—but if he does his necking while driving he's only a nitwit."

If you hear a student say, "I'm taking my fever Frau to a cement mixer in a tintype," don't blink and wonder if everything is suddenly going screwy. He really means he is taking his girl to a dance in his car, according to a college campus dictionary recently compiled by Dean Edward Lauer of the University of Washington. Numerous other words that would make lovers of pure English stir in their graves are found in the compilation.

And then there was the Ursinus co-ed who indignantly met frosh regulations with this remark, "If my mother can't stop me from wearing makeup, the Sophomore Rules Committee can't either."

Campus Colic, a humor column in the publication of Susquehanna college, emits the following gem:

You can always tell a senior by his
strut around the town,
You can always tell a junior by his
worldly look and frown,
You can always tell a sophomore
by his collar, tie, and such,
You can always tell a freshman,
but you can't tell him much.

MULES WHACK URSINUS BEARS, 6-0

Crusaders Score Third Victory of Season At Collegeville Stadium

Bears Held To No Score By Heavy Muhlenberg Line

First Conference Win In Two Starts Chalked Up Saturday

BURIN AND GUTEKUNST SHINE IN BACKFIELD

Coach Doggie Julian's Cardinal Crusaders paced their way last Saturday for their third victory of the season by defeating a strong Ursinus defensive club, 6 to 0, before a small Father's Day crowd at Collegeville.

It was the first Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate conference victory for the Mules this season. The first defeat was handed by Franklin and Marshall. Playing heads-up throughout the game, the Mules made little gain at the start but hurled back two potential touchdown marches by Ursinus in the first few minutes of play, one from their five yard line and the other from the ten yard mark.

The Bears scored four first downs to one for 'Berg in the opening period as they twice fought deep into the Mule's territory, but the final statistics on first downs shows that 'Berg tallied ten to the six made by Ursinus. The Cardinals rolled up a gain of 195 yards from scrimmage, while the Bears' yardage totalled 132.

Both teams made little headway in aerial attacks. The Mules attempted eight, with seven incomplete and one complete for 42 yards. The Bears attempted only three during the four periods, completing none. One was intercepted by Gutekunst in the last three minutes of play when he ran for 55 yards to the Ursinus 25-yard line.

The attack for 'Berg was led by Gutekunst, right halfback, who made constant gain throughout the game. Abe Inman, flashy sophomore, took the Crusaders out of a bad whole early in the game when, after the Bears had been stopped on the five yard line, he slid off tackle and went for 40 yards before he was thrown out of bounds.

'Berg started rolling toward the only touchdown in the second period, when a forward pass thrown for 43 yards by Stamus to Gutekunst gave them a first down on the Ursinus 15. Here Inman plunged for nine yards, and then Stamus took it to the one-foot line. A line smash by Charlie Burin failed but Burin tried again and went over the Ursinus line for a touchdown. Dawe tried for the extra point but missed.

First Half

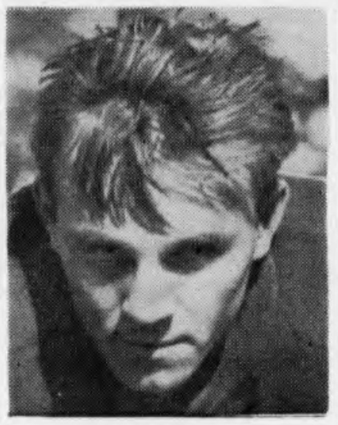
Powers kicked off for the Bears. Burin took the ball on his own 35. The 'Bergmen failed to gain, and Burin kicked, Powers taking it on his 30 and returning it five yards.

On the first down here, Smith went around left end for 22 yards for a first down on 'Berg's 43. Here Kurek, on the next play, went 31 yards to 'Berg's 12. Kurek failed on a line smash, then Smith was stopped as the 'Berg line tightened and the Mules took the ball on their own 5.

Abe Inman slid off tackle and ran forty yards to his own 45 before being stopped. The Cardinals were held for two downs here, and Hunsicker's punt was blocked. The play was called back, and the Mules were penalized 15 yards because the backfield was in motion.

Hunsicker punted, the ball going out of bounds on the Ursinus 38. After two downs failed, 'Berg was penalized five yards for offsides and the Bears made first down on their own 35. 'Berg then broke through and smeared Gurzynski for a 10-yard loss. Smith kicked the ball over the end zone and the Mules put it in play on their own 20.

HENRY GUTEKUNST


CHARLES BURIN
—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

Two downs here failed for 'Berg and Hunsicker's attempted kick was blocked by Bodley, who recovered for Ursinus on the Mules' 22.

Ursinus was penalized five yards for offsides, but on the fourth down Vaccaro went 12 yards for a first down. On fourth down a pass, Gurzynski to Bodley, grounded and the Crusaders took the ball on their own 20. Gutekunst picked up four yards and Inman two just as the first period ended.

Burin went in at fullback, replacing Hunsicker, and Eagle replaced DeRosa at center. On the first down in the second quarter Burin made a beautiful 60-yard punt to the Ursinus 25-yard line. Following an exchange of kicks Burin fumbled and the Bears re-

(Continued on Page Four)

Pichaske Victor In Tennis Tournament

Muhlenberg is "going places" in tennis this year!

This was the almost unanimous prediction of observers during the recent open tennis tournament, which saw Donald Pichaske, '38, acclaimed the victor after grueling competition in which 47 students participated.

Staged on the Oakmont tennis courts because of construction work on the campus courts, the matches showed a sparkling array of material for the forthcoming tennis season.

Pichaske, a Syracuse, N. Y. boy who defeated Al Goldsmith, '40, in the finals, began the tournament by trimming Noble Fister, and then in turn beat Tom Baker, Warren Hodgkinson, and George Collins before he reached the finals.

Goldsmith, who hails from New York City, started with a bye, then, in succession, whipped Dave Hultsch, Al Soifer, and Walt Reinhart.

Collins, Pichaske's runner-up, began with a bye, then knocked off Euker, Way, and Fritz Hollenbach before meeting the final champ. Reinhart drew a bye and then beat Lew Kemmerle, Wassakowich, and Hultsch before competing against Collins.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

Sport Squibs

We picked Muhlenberg to beat Ursinus by the score of 13-6 . . . the score was 6-0, but Berg won, and displayed the brand of football that this corner has been chirping about all year . . . plenty of good stuff . . . material galore and real material . . . all that it lacks, the team is picking up right along . . . seasoning . . . and by the end of the season you'll see a team such as Berg has seldom boasted of . . . the Sophomores are gradually shaping up, and when they have had enough experience . . . boy oh boy . . . the upperclassmen are all playing better ball than ever before . . . take Henny Gutekunst for example . . Henny had plenty of speed when he first came to Muhlenberg . . . he had potentialities . . . he still has them . . . and how . . . he was good in his Sophomore year . . . better in his Junior year . . . and tops now, as a Senior . . . he has developed into the best running back we've seen in all Muhlenberg competition this year, and we've seen them all . . . Pritchard and "All-American" Clark of Catawba . . . Jim Byrnes of St. Lawrence . . . Kress of Lebanon Valley . . . Flowers, Roeder, and Asplin of Franklin and Marshall . . . Kurek and Smith of Ursinus . . . there isn't one in the lot who can match Gutekunst's speedy, flashy, tricky running and ground gaining . . . hurling, leaping, dashing . . . and with a finesse that we've seldom seen the equal of . . . Henry passes into the alumni ranks this year but a successor is cropping up and making a name for himself already . . . Abie Inman . . . former Luzerne High star . . . and what a broken field ball-toter . . . and up from the yearling gang comes Waslewski . . . well remembered at Frackville High for his plunging power . . . he's been out of school for three years . . . and he may have forgotten the three r's . . . but he sure did not forget his lessons in the pigskin art . . . and then there's Yerg, who can heave 'em and run 'em . . . and Silver . . . brilliant pass-receiver who was easily the outstanding player on the field at the Berg-Lehigh frosh game last Friday . . . and then there's a newcomer to Frosh ranks named Franklin . . . watch him pass, punt, and dropkick . . incidently . . for powerful line-backing-upping . . . we give you Footer Wolfe . . . so tough that he's rumored to chew nails and spit out rust . . . Footer was the head life-guard at Jordan Park in Allentown last summer . . . seventeen people owe him plenty for pulling them out of deep water and saving their lives . . . but Footer was sure burned up about that

(Continued on Page Four)

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Frosh Eleven Ties Lehigh Team 7-7

With Silver, Muhlenberg Back, Shining, Frosh Completely Outplay the Engineers

Only time robbed the Cardinal and Gray yearlings of a complete upset of a highly reputed Lehigh Frosh eleven at the Bethlemites' stadium last Friday when, before a crowd of 40 Muhlenberg and Lehigh rooters, the Muhlenberg freshman tied the hitherto unscored-upon yearling Engineers 7 to 7. As the first half ended, Muhlenberg was within five yards of a touchdown, and when the final whistle blew Hal Carney's proteges had only seven yards to go for another six-pointer.

For three quarters the Muhlenberg Frosh stopped Lehigh's chief threat, George Malloy of Bethlehem and outplayed the Engineers in every department, but were unable, themselves, to score. Then in the fourth period both teams scored, with the Muhlenberg six-pointer coming first.

After Muhlenberg had returned a Lehigh punt to their own 45-yard line, Waslewski heaved one to Silver, who received the pigskin and made a spectacular run from Lehigh's 40-yard stripe to the 10. Yerg advanced the ball to the 5 yard marker where again Waslewski tossed it to Silver in the end zone for a touchrown. Silver, who acquitted himself well all afternoon, converted the extra point with a placement.

Then by a freak of fortune Lehigh began its flight to a touchdown when a Muhlenberg back, in attempting to knock down a Lehigh pass, hit it into the arms of one of the Engineers on Muhlenberg's 40-yard line. Three passes, one of them for 15 yards, brought the Lehigh eleven to Muhlenberg's seven yard stripe. From here Lomis, Lehigh fullback, carried the ball over th goal on a wide, left end sweep. He also kicked the extra point.

Halfback Silver, tall, 180-pounder, proved an able general on the gridiron and with "Zinny" Waslewski showed Muhlenberg spectators one of the best passing combinations ever seen around these

(Continued on Page Four)

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Varsity Tennis Team Schedule Released

Although the varsity tennis team will not be selected until the inception of this school year's season next Spring, a busy schedule of 14 games has already been arranged.

Dr. J. V. Shankweiler, varsity tennis coach, expects a highly successful season. He has released the following schedule:

Apr. 19—Lafayette, away.
" 23—Gettysburg, away.
" 25—Swarthmore, at home.
" 27—Haverford, at home.
" 29—Drexel, at home.
May 3—Franklin and Marshall, at home.
" 9—Temple, at home.
" 11—Lehigh, at home.
" 13—Rutgers, away.
" 14—Dickinson, at home.
" 16—Moravian, away.
" 1—Albright, away.
" 19—Lebanon Valley, at home.
" 21—Ursinus, away.

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

MULES WHACK URSINUS BEARS

(Continued from Page Three)

covered on their own 46. The Bears were unable to gain and kicked the ball down on the Mule's 22.

Here Gutekunst swung around left end for 8 yards and a first down. Burin took a bad pass at center, picked up the ball and kicked it to the Ursinus 28. The play was called back, and Ursinus was penalized for roughing the kicker.

Stamus threw a pass to Gutekunst for 25 yards, giving the 'Bergmen a first down on the Ursinus 15. On the first play Inman went for a nine-yard run and Ursinus called time out. Stamus took it to the one-foot line and Burin went over for the score. Dawe missed the extra point.

Following another exchange of punts, Stamus went twelve yards up the field to the Bears' 38 as the first half ended.

Second Half

Gutekunst, Stamus and Inman alternated in carrying the ball to the Ursinus 38, and then, on a double reverse, Inman carried the ball for 15 yards to the Ursinus 20.

Another exchange of kicks followed, and then Ryker knocked down what looked like a lateral pass on the Bears' 36.

With five minutes left to play, Henry Gutekunst took a punt on his own 24 and shifted back 12 yards to the 36. Inman fumbled and Ursinus recovered on the 34.

In a last minute effort to score, Gurzynski dropped back and heaved a pass to the right. Gutekunst intercepted and ran for 55 yards to the Ursinus, where he was downed by Gurzynski. 'Berg was given a five yard penalty for offsides as the game ended after two plays.

The lineups:

Pos.	Ursinus	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Bodley	Matusa
L.T.	Todt	Zuzzio
L.G.	Henry	Paul
C.	Porambo	De Rosa
R.G.	Parris	Poust
R.T.	Knoll	Kaufman
R.E.	Clark	Ryker
Q.B.	Bowers	Stamus
L.H.	Smith	Inman
R.H.	Burek	Gutekunst
F.B.	Gurzynski	Hunsicker

Score by periods

Muhlenberg	0	6	0	0—6
Ursinus	0	0	0	0—0

Touchdown: Burin. Substitutions: Muhlenberg, backs, Heffner, Burin; guards, Dawe, Umlauf; centers, Eagle, Korenko; tackles, Simpson, Munchak. Substitutions: Ursinus, backs, Taxis, Vaccaro, Smith, Power, Sando, Kurek, Dawson; tackles, Gushard, Todt; ends, Astheimer, McConnel, Bardsley. Time of periods: 15 minutes. Referee: F. G. Morris, Umpire; L. C. Conover. Head linesman: F. L. Gilbret. Field judge: J. B. Shane.

PHI SIGMA IOTA HOSTS TO PRESIDENT & WIFE

Dr. and Mrs. Levering Tyson were the guests when Lambda chapter of Phi Sigma Iota, national honorary Romance language fraternity, held its monthly meeting last Monday at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Anthony S. Corbiere.

The speaker of the occasion was Professor W. L. Seaman who told of his trip this summer to Cuba.

Two pledges were initiated into the fraternity on this occasion, Anthony Trufolo and Fred Schonenberg, both of the class of '39.

The group decided to hold the November meeting at the house of Dr. Edward Fluck.

SPORT SQUIBS

(Continued from Page Three)

frosh game last Friday . . . "Lehigh's kick for the extra point was positively no good," he asserted to us after the game . . . and anybody who can't see where our frosh out-ran, out-passed, out-kicked, and out-played Lehigh so decisively that it isn't even funny, should take himself to Alaska . . . and for those who were not at the game . . . the first half ended with the ball in possession of Muhlenberg on Lehigh's six yard line . . . and the second half ended with the ball in Berg's possession on Lehigh's six yard line . . . the play that tickled us most was the one where Nooky Reinsmith of Berg so easily stole the ball from a Lehigh man's hands after the Lehigh man had intercepted a Muhlenberg pass . . . Gettysburg, who faces the Cardinal and Gray on the G-Burg battlefield Saturday, administered another trouncing to Lehigh last Saturday, 19-6 . . . Albright knocked off Moravian, 25-0 . . . Dickinson trimmed Delaware, 18-0 . . . Drexel blasted Juniata, 12-0 . . . every opponent-to-come of Berg this season, excepting Lehigh, garnered impressive victories . . . the league's a hot place this year . . . and Berg is just as hot, if not hotter . . . our choice in Saturday's game is the team that can do it . . . Muhlenberg . . . by a score of 7-0 . . . we can't vouch for this, but we've been told that over at Lafayette the footballers are fearful of going to sleep, because they believe themselves to be in a deep, beautiful sleep, and don't want to wake out of the dream . . . and the Violent (???) Violets of N. Y. U. are still shaking themselves to wake themselves out of the dream . . . one sports writer who covered last Saturday's game between Allentown Prep and Pennington Prep told us that the crowd at the game was so tremendous that he felt like concluding his story of the tussle with "Those present at the game were:" . . . something that really deserves consideration is Dr. Wright's suggestion that Berg meet Dickinson on November 20 at the Allentown High stadium instead of Muhlenberg field . . . High school doesn't play that day . . . the stadium has many advantages over Berg's . . . Dr. I. M. asserts.

Pre-Theolog Club Meets In Commons

The revived spirit of the pre-theologs was again made manifest when the group met last Monday evening in the college commons for its first regular meeting. Thirty members were present and joined in the lively discussions.

During the business meeting the club decided that an assessment of one dollar per member be used as dues to support the program of the organization which will include several tours, one to the seminary at Philadelphia. A member wlll be considered active only when his dues are paid and will then be permitted to participate in the group activities. Witson Seaman was appointed treasurer pro tem by president Charles V. Naugle.

The following committee was appointed to suggest revisions of the constitution; John McConomy, Alfred Long and Robert Fritsch. Theodore Scheifle was named chairman of the program committee.

Dr. William C. Shaffer, pastor of St. John's Lutheran church led the group in the discussion of the questions: "What does the college expect of us as pre-theological students?" and "How can we be made to feel religion conscious?"

After the meeting the club enjoyed a social hour and refreshments were served.

FROSH ELEVEN TIES LEHIGH, 7-7

(Continued from Page Three)

parts. Muhlenberg rooters got their biggest thrill of the game when with one minute of the first half remaining, Waslewski dropped back to Lehigh's 35-yard line and tossed a long, high pass to Silver on his own 45-yard marker Although the ball was several feet above his upstretched hands, Silver leaped for it, veritably snatched it out of the air, faked a lateral to one of his teammates, and then raced 40 yards to Lehigh's five yard line. With Waslewski carrying the ball, a wide end sweep failed to tally a touchdown as the half ended.

The Muhlenberg Frosh gained 10 first downs to their opponents' five, and broke through the line for a total scrimmage gain of 88 yards, while Lehigh had only 52.

The line-ups:

Pos.	Muhlenberg	Lehigh
L.E.	Ammarell	Simpson
L.T.	Stys	Grossman
L.G.	Jupina	Eastlake
C.	Wolfe	Prell
R.G.	Boyer	Katulak
R.T.	Scott	Christine
R.E.	Humanick	Edwards
F.B.	Yerg	Loomis
R.H.	Waslewski	Malloy
L.H.	Silver	Conover
Q.B.	Smithers	Tish

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg	0	0	0	7—7
Lehigh	0	0	0	7—7

Officials: Tripician, Referee; Hockenbury, Umpire; Witwer, Head Linesman.

MULE MIKE

(Continued from Page Two)

der contract to NBC, but is now free-lancing . . . Embarrassing moment, a la writer----on introducing dignitary--"We now PREVENT the Honorable x x x x x x, from Allentown, speaking on the subject, triple blank." Wah ma face red . . . and It wahnt sunbuhn. FINALE . . . The best kick in a long time comes from a burned up listener, who penned these truthful, yet humorous words-----"Will you advise me as to the person to see and the proper steps to take to put an end to the following nuisances: 1. Hill-billy singers who perform with clothespins on their noses and who never saw a hill higher than this morning's stack of hot cakes. 2. Aunt Minnie Klutz who broadcasts an hour each day teaching my wife to concoct a pudding that looks like paper-hangers' paste and tastes like ptomaine poisoning sounds. 3. Celebrated pianists, violinists and vocalists tryng to be funny and comedians trying to play music and sing (Jack Benny and Sam Hearn last Sunday). 4. That certain fellow who introduces a guest star and then is so upstage that he does all the talking. 5. (I knew this would come sooner or later) The announcers who make you wait until the end of the program for a **big surprise**, and it turns out to be a picture of The Last Roundup, and you get it for 25 cents and ten box tops . . . Well, it's time to say "Thirty". Any complaints will be gladly taken care of by the Editor—after all, I only work here.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
Tommy Dorsey, Roger Pryor and Waring's Pennsylvanians use Kings—and now the Carborundum Band has switched to King—hear them on Saturday at 7:30 p. m. Columbia Broadcasting system.
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
Authorized Dealer
1034 Chew Street

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS PLATTERS—35c

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS REASONABLE PRICES

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat Breyers all-ways ICE CREAM
Trade Mark Registered

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

College Students
PHOTOS FOR YOUR YEAR BOOK
1—4x6 Gloss Print for making Cut.
6—4x6 Portraits in Easels or Folders.
1—8x10 Enlargement—All 8 Photos for $2.95.
Dozen Rates To Students At $4.50
Phone 2-5486
C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19th St., Allentown, Pa.

The strongest statement—the best advertising—is to tell something about a product that the user can prove for himself...
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

A lot of smokers have found that Chesterfields have a taste they like. They've found out for themselves that Chesterfields are MILDER.
You can prove for yourself that Chesterfields SATISFY.
..they'll give you MORE PLEASURE
Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

On to the Conference Title; Defeat Drexel Saturday

HOMECOMING DAY
SATURDAY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

LEHIGH NEXT
SATURDAY

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 3, 1937 No. 7

I N A Convention Will Take Place At Lehigh Univ.

Friday And Saturday, Nov. 12 And 13 Is Date Of Fall Conclave

INFORMAL BANQUET AT HOTEL BETHLEHEM

The semi-annual Inter-Collegiate Newspaper Association convention will be held on Friday and Saturday, November 12 and 13th at Lehigh University.

Awards for the best news, editorial, and advertising sections among the collegiate newspapers will be made at the informal banquet in the Fountain room of the Hotel Bethlehem. The Muhlenberg Weekly will compete in all divisions.

For contest issues the staff selected the first, second and third editions of the Weekly, with special emphasis on the eight page inauguration issue.

The tentative program for the fall convention includes registration from noon until 2:00 p. m. Friday, an opening session at 3:00 p. m. and business, news, editorial, and sports round tables at 4:00 p. m., all in the Packard laboratory.

At 7:00 p. m. there will be a Pennsylvania Dutch dinner and program in the German Maennerchor, followed by a dance at 9:00 p. m. in Drown Hall.

On Saturday round tables at 9:30 p. m. will be followed by a general session in Packard laboratory at 10:30 p. m. Luncheon will be served at 12:30 in the Drown hall cafeteria, following which the delegates will be guests of the Lehigh University at the Engineers-Mules football game.

Officers of the association at present are: Harold W. Ennis, editor of the George Washington university "Hatchet", president; Dale H. Gramley, head of the course in journalism at Lehigh, executive treasurer; and Douglas Bement, professor of English at George Washington university, acting-executive secretary.

Funeral Services Held For Shenk

Dr. Tyson Pays Simple Tribute As Burial Is Made In Lititz

Final tribute was paid to Jack Vernon Shenk by faculty members and students, headed by Dr. Levering Tyson, last Thursday afternoon, when the senior class member was laid to rest in Mageliah cemetery, Lititz.

Funeral services were held from the Lutz funeral home in Mount Penn, Reading, where the body had been lying in state. Dr. Tyson paid a simple and effective tribute to Shenk, the first student he met when he began his administration as president last July. Rev. D. U. Druckenmiller of Reading was in charge of the service, with Rev. Archibald Shenk, pastor of Grace church, Reading, assisting in the service at the graveside.

Herman Heim, chaplain of the Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity, which Jack was serving as president at the time of his death, read resolutions of respect adopted by members of the fraternity.

Members of the faculty who attended the services were Dr. Tyson, Registrar Harry A. Benfer and professor Ephraim Everitt. Every member of Phi Kappa Tau, and a number of other students and representatives attended the funeral.

The pall-bearers were six members of Eta chapter of Phi Kappa Tau: Charles M. Kern, Gordon Williams, Thomas Williams, Luther Bealer, Herman Heim, and Frank Boyer.

Many floral tributes, a number of them from the fraternities and college groups, surrounded the bier.

A special service took place in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel last Thursday in honor of Shenk's death. The service was headed by Dr. Robert R. Fritsch and Rev. Cressman, chaplain. A memorial service will be held in the chapel Friday morning.

Book Bug Bites Berg Bachelors; Boys Browse, Babes Bewildered

Women? Bah! ! ! ! Hold your own hand----it's cheaper!

And so, with his avowal, the Saturday Night Bachelors' Book club takes its premier bow on the campus as an ardently active institution with a commendable objective in view. (The organization was formed primarily to further the interests of charity----old maids' homes in particular.)

"In place of the women, who have been making fools of us Muhlenberg men, we have elected to spend our nights, especially Saturday night, with books," declares the most confirmed bachelor of the clique----dapper, daring Harold Sell, prexy of the bookish clan.

The literary movement is currently sweeping the campus. Four men, including your reporter, (who was made an honorary member because he didn't have the necessary ten-cent piece) have already taken the solemn vows of the club. Besides the thin dime there is only one other requirement for membership---your promise to stay away from the opposite sex and spend your nights with books. (Anyone violating this promise is required to pay a ten-cent amusement tax.)

Conflicting elements in the forms of the club and the Muhlenberg Date Bureau are presenting a serious problem to the student body.

Whither shall the campus turn? Will it be a book or a date? Interested in promoting the interest of every Muhlenberg man in the movement, the club offers to furnish anyone with any type of book at the moderate price of 25¢. Fat books, skinny books, big books, small books, Cedar Crest books, Moravian books, working books, dancing books, traveling books----any and every conceivable type can be had. (After you get the book, members of the club recommend that you have a delectable time tearing it apart, leaf by leaf. The only thought of the club is to keep you away from the "wiles and ways of designing she-males.")

When interviewed recently, John Dry, newly-elected custodian of finances, remarked, "He who laughs last is the one without a date," and "You can't have your cake and a date, too." Agreeing with Dry, Vice-president Frankie Hamm is currently busying himself propagandizing the movement.

Indicative of the fires raging in the breasts of the Muhlenberg women-haters is the forceful language employed in the constitution of the club. Women are referred to in the document as "babes" "skirts," "bags," "rags," 'quails," and "our only objection to this otherwise glorious world."

Conference Leadership Post At Stake In Mule-Dragon Tilt Here

A victory for the Mules, who last week turned the Gettysburg Bullets into blank cartridges, will put them in position to win or end in a tie in the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference title. So Coach Doggie Julian has some "dragons he wants laid to rest."

What promises to be one of the most important football games in the East will be played here Saturday, when Coach Walter Halas, Illinois '16, who is the brother of the Coach of the Chicago Bears, leaders of the Professional football league, will bring his Drexel Dragons up from the Quaker City to furnish the competition for the Cardinal Crusaders.

This will mark the first meeting of the two teams since 1928 when the Quaker Dragons defeated the Mules by the score of 6 to 3.

Drexel comes here with a well-balanced and clever eleven, having lost one game this season---that to Gettysburg by the score of 6 to 13. Under their winning belt lie the scalps of Franklin and Marshall; Ursinus, Susquehanna and Juniata.

If all that it takes to make a team were fullbacks, Drexel would be sitting pretty. Even the Golden Gate bridge is dwarfed by Glen Williams, 6'2", 210 pound full-back, who is good for an average of four yards at a thrust. The Dragons' line will average 182½ pounds, with the backfield averaging 177 pounds. Parks and Conrad are two flankmen who will bear watching as will 180-pound Harwick at center. The improvement of Smolak during the last two weeks has been rapid and he will no doubt see acting at tackle against the Mules.

Saturday has been chosen by the students of Drexel Institute as "Migration Day.", Bill Stevens, the active Graduate Manager, has chartered special railroad cars to make the trip to Allentown. Migration day is an annual affair, one away game on the football schedule being fixed so that all students at the Institution can make arrangements to attend in a body.

It will be Alumni Homecoming Day for the Muhlenberg veterans, with tickets being reduced from $1.00 to 75 cents. A large following of former grads are expected to make their appearance on Saturday.

Station WHAT, Philadelphia will broadcast the play-by-play description of the Dragon-Mule game from the press box on the south side of the Crusaders' playground. This radio station has been broadcasting all the Drexel games throughout the year.

Library Displaying Mathematical Curious

An interesting exhibition of mathematical curiosities is being shown in the lobby of the college library. The collection has been loaned to the library by Prof. Luther J. Deck, head of the department of mathematics.

The exhibition includes Volume I of the thirteen books of Euclid's element; a facsimile of the Rhind mathematical papyrus dating about 1788 B.C., the original of which is in the British museum; an explanation of the Japanese system of counting by means of the Soroban, a strange device used by the Japanese for counting. The one on display was presented to Prof. Deck by Tadeo Kai, a former Japanese student.

Also on display are facsimiles of pages from the earliest printed arithmetic book, printed about at 1478 at Treviso, a town in Northern Italy, and a mathematical series of small paper-bound books on higher mathematics which have been greatly simplified and illustrated throughout.

There are other books which show the development of the Arabic numerals in Europe and the naming of the numbers in all the languages.

College Calendar

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4—
A. K. A. meeting.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5—
Lehigh Art Alliance meeting in the Science auditorium at 8:00 P. M.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6—
Football Game—Drexel vs. Muhlenberg at Allentown, 2:30 P. M.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 8—
Community Religious Leadership Training School—7:30-9:40 P. M.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 9—
Freshmen Debate meeting at 4:15 in Room 311 of the Administration building.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10—
Freshman Tribunal Meeting at 7:00 P. M.
Gra-Y Club at 7:30-8:30 P. M.

Rules Adopted For Rec-Hall Cleanup

The first step in the movement to clean up the Recreation hall has been taken in the form of rulings adopted recently to regulate the conduct of students in the building.

Bearing the approval of Registrar Harry A. Benfer, the regulations are already in effect and are being rigidly enforced. Student Manager E. J. Hoover, assisted by Kenneth Frickert and Freeman J. Clauss, is in charge of the Rec-hall.

The new rulings follow:

1. No lying on the pool tables will be allowed. A rake must be used.

2. Magazines and newspapers must be returned to their proper places.

3. Lowering and raising of the windows will be attended to by the student managers only.

4. Eating of lunches will be permitted in the reading room only.

5. Tampering with the blinds and other equipment will not be tolerated.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4—
Organ recital.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5—
Memorial service for John V. Shenk, conducted by the M. C. A. cabinet. Speaker, Donald Pichaske.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 7—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by Rev. Frank Blatt, pastor of Zion's Evangelical and Reformed church, Stroudsburg. This will be a service appropriate for Armistice Day, and Veterans of the World War have been asked to attend as guests of the college.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 8—
Matin service.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 9—
Service with address by Rev. P. G. Beer, D.D., president of the Allentown Pastoral association.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10—
Third Rehrig Foundation lecture in the Chapel. Subject, "Can Students Believe In God's Son?"

Receive Historical Optical Paintings

Biology Department Acquires Portraits From Bausch And Lomb Company

The Biology department has received a new series of optical historical paintings from the Bausch and Lomb Optical company. A few years ago the department acquired three historical paintings from the same company depicting optical progress and the advance of science through the ages. These include paintings of Antoni Van Leeuwenhoek, Galileo, and Isaac Newton by Harold Anderson, world-famous artist. They are displayed on the walls of the Biology laboratory.

The new series of portraits that are now displayed in the biology class room include pictures of such scientific characters as Alhazen, the Moor; the Dutchmen, Huygens; and the Bavarian, Fraunhofer.

Richly colored, the picture of Alhazen, who was born 965 A.D., shows the Arabian mathematician demonstrating to some friends his theory of the refraction of light by means of a stick thrust into a pool of water.

No less interesting is that of Christian Huygens, in which the Dutch astronomer and physicist explains to Louis XIV and members of the French Academy his wave theory of light.

Fraunhofer is represented as an enthusiastic young man explaining to skeptical friends his method of reading and measuring the dark lines of the spectrum by means of the spectroscope, an instrument of his invention.

These pictures depicting optical progress were conceived by Bausch and Lomb as a record to focus the mind of the student on characters and contributions of great significance to the human race.

Frosh Will Frolic At Football Game

At the weekly meeting of the most high Frosh Tribunal court there were no offenders to be called before it. Does every Frosh know the **Alma Mater** and **Fair Muhlenberg?** It's up to you sophomores to find out.

With no offenders arraigned before it, the Tribunal made new regulations which must be obeyed by all freshmen. Before the Drexel game there will be a pajama parade in which all freshmen are required to participate.

All freshmen must be at the Drexel game with some instrument for making noise, and will spend the period between halves marching on the field behind the band.

An interesting flag battle has also been planned and will provide quite an interesting array for the spectators.

Math Club Takes Place As Active Campus Society

Long-Cherished Dream Of Math Department Meets Consummation

ORGANIZATION BOASTS MEMBERSHIP OF 25

Realization of a long-cherished desire of the Muhlenberg Mathematics department came about recently with the organization of a Mathematics club, designed primarily to foster an interest in the study of pure and applied matehmatcis. After several years of consideration and much planning by Prof. Luther J. Deck, head of the department, and Prof. Truman L. Koehler, assistant professor of mathematics, the club was finally organized and is progressing rapidly—already boasting a membership of about 25.

An organization of a similar nature was instituted on the local campus in 1920, but passed out of existence four years later. Several weeks ago Professors Deck and Koehler met with candidates for membership and formulated plans that resulted the following week in the adoption of a constitution and by-laws, the acceptance of a plan for the years' activity, and election of officers.

Allen Uhler was named to the leadership post, while Frederick Hollenbach received the vice-presidency and Anthony Trufolo was elected secretary-treasurer.

Among activities in which the members will participate during their regular meetings on the first and third Wednesday night of every month are the discussion and study of lives of outstanding mathematicians, proposal and solution of problems, the study of short cuts in mathematics, and the presentation of previews of currently popular mathematical books.

Under the supervision of the faculty sponsors and advisers, mathematical discussions of various matters for which there is no time in regular class periods will be held.

Admission requirements stipulate that the candidate must either have taken or be taking his second year of mathematical study at Muhlenberg college. Before the termination of the present school year the organization hopes to be recognized as an outstanding campus society, and next year's admission requirements will be more strict.

NOTICE

In accordance with its current enlargement policy, the Weekly is now considering all applicants for membership to the editorial staff. All freshmen or sophomores interested please report to the Weekly offices (second floor of the Ad building) Friday afternoon.

Eight Non-Ministerials Accepted By M. C. A. Associate Cabinet

Was the M. C. A. Associate cabinet originally organized for only pre-ministerial students?

It was not! But the popular misconception heretofore was the opinion that it had been, because the cabinet throughout its history had been comprised almost in its entirety of pre-ministerials.

Eight non-ministerial students out of twelve men admitted to the organization at a recent meeting shows the current trend of the cabinet. Seven different religious denominations were represented by the new members.

Plans were made at the meeting for a student body dance to be held after the Dickinson football game. The new cabinet also plans to get each and every dorm student to go to church regularly on Sundays.

New members of the association are George Cressman, J. E. Ziegenfus, William Claper, W. F. Slaymaker, Dominic Salines, Forrest Samuels, Stephen Hurnyak, Bernard Thomas, George Howatt, Lindley Yerg, Edward Smithers, and Daniel Petruzzi.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst Bernard Thomas
Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., November 3, 1937

Recognizing and bowing before the omniscient will of Almighty God, we, the Student Body of Muhlenberg College, saddened by the sudden loss of our beloved associate, JOHN VERNON SHENK, wish to pay this tribute to him for the esteem and respect with which he was regarded by all.

WHEREAS, Jack had gained for himself an enviable position among us by his winning personality; his qualities of leadership and perserverance, despite failing health; his versatile interests in campus and fraternity activities, which included:

Manager of the Varsity Debating Team.
Member of the Muhlenberg Christian Association.
President, Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity, Eta Chapter.
Vice-President, Inter-Fraternity Council.

We, the students of Muhlenberg College, hereby resolve to cherish the memory of this dear friend and fellow student.

Signed,
NORMAN B. WILKINSON
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
DONALD R. REDDEN,
PAUL A. McGINLEY
CHARLES KERN
Committe on Student Body Resolutions.

October 29, 1937

PAGAN-MINISTERIAL GAME

Last year the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY was instrumental in reviving the spirit of the traditional Pagan-Minister football game after many years of seclusion. The Premedicos were victorious in the game on November 20th of last year, taking the Pre-Ministers over the hurdles to the tune of 21 to 0. This affair aroused intense interest on the campus and gave the advocates of the gridiron who failed to be recognized by the 'Berg coaching staff a chance to show off their several abilities.

W have been asked by many such students on the campus to again arrange for this gridiron classic.

In checking over the records recently released by the Registrar, we find that the future parsons number 60 while the doctors-to-be hit the 68 figure. We believe, with many of the enthusiasts, that it would be possible to formulate plans for this student tilt. Surely from the 60 and the 68, two good teams of eleven football lovers could be garnered.

Of course, the tackle game would be substituted by the touch-type style of playing, due to the lack of sufficient equipment, together with the fact that most of the men interested are not in the best physical condition. For the referee, we select the President, who should know the minute details of the game, from his attendance at the Mondoy Morning quarterback session.

We do not, however, wish to limit the football contests to the pre-meds and the pre-ministerial groups. We advocate a tilt between the future school teachers and the Pre-Legalites, with the winner meeting the victor of the Pre-med—Pretheolog game.

Co-operation on the part of all the organizations will see the continuation of this annual classic. We suggest that mnagers be appointed by the several clubs to meet with the staff of the Muhlenberg Weekly in the near future to arrange the time and place.

The seed has been sown. Those of the student body who asked for the revival must do their part in cultivating it.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Hello again! It's I, remember? That's right, the fellow that supplied the sleeping powder last week about this time. Well, this is also to be read upon retiring. It's guaranteed to knell you to sweet slumber more rapidly than a certain professor I know . . . Talking of sleep reminds me that you won't fall asleep listening to the overgrown tree branch on Sunday nights at 8. That guy McCarthy centainly "Has Something There" —it's Bergen. Irregardless, Charlie is insured for five-thousand bucks, and has a special Filipino valet (a former wood carver). Several weeks ago on the coast-to-coast red network of the National Broadcasting Company, Claudette Colbert told W. C. Field's pet peeve to behave himself or she'd flatten him and use him for a dance floor----oh, Mr. Bergen . . . Full hour programs are certainly becoming the rage, particularly from Hollywood! Raymond Paige has been conducting the orchestra on the "Hollywood Mardi Gras" program—a program almost as popular as the Ameche-McCarthy show----for several weeks now. Paige has been featuring a 71-voice chorus, and he is quite proud of the young singers. Not long ago the chorus met for rehearsal on a very, very hot day. Feeling sorry for the uncomfortable entertainers, a stage hand brought an electric fan to the rescue and set it up so its breeze reached the soprano section. When they started singing under Raymond Paige's direction, a peculiar noise kept coming from that soprano section. The singers themselves didn't notice it, but Paige was seeking perfection and he heard every unusual sound. Upon investigation he discovered that two basses were trying to sing soprano in order to get near the fan. I wonder? . . . SPOT ANNOUNCEMENTS--Tony Wons has a collection of over 200 scrapbooks . . . the Allentown-Easton football game will be aired through WSAN Saturday p. m. . . The Allentown Radio Show is now in progress at the showrooms of the P. P. & L. Co., 9th and Hamilton streets . . . W. C. Fields is not heard on the Chase and Sanborn Hour (Sunday-8 o'clock-WCBA) because he thought he deserved more of the GOOD gags . . . Contrary to pictures, Walter Winchel keeps his coat on during his broadcasts, and always wears a hat-----probably to hide the gray one's . . . George Watkins, who used to sing with Bob McLeister's Ork about two years ago, is now featured with Roy Campbell's Royalists on a Sunday afternoon commercial through WEAF and the red network . . . Margaret Daum, lovely Columbia soprano, is the sister of Reverend Charles Daum, assistant pastor of the Christ Lutheran Church in Allentown . . . After last Monday night on WCBA, students should know exactly what is wrong with local politics, and what's going to be done about it . . . LeRoy Miller, KYW Musical Clocker, now has an alarm clock that goes off automatically every five minutes----your writer is seriously considering buying one to carry along to his only eight o'clock class . . . HURRAY! Phil Harris finally got a chance to warble a word or two on the Jack Benny Show last Sunday Night----And Devine also ran, as did Mary Livingstone, Jack Benny, and Don Wilson . . . The new voice you hear from Allentown is the bread and butter of Sheldon Walker whose versatility knows no bounds. His imitation of President Roosevelt makes Republicans turn with scowls . . . A most unique broadcast will be presented from the Allentown Radio Show. It will show the speed of catching crooks and robbers (bang! bang!) by means of radio . . . We wonder what's become of Frank Parker, Dorothy Page, Bernie Cummins, Morris Amsterdam, and Weyman???? A few terms and words used around radio studios that might be of interest, on the nose----finished on time; cans---earphones; a plug---mention of someone or their place of business; nemo---broadcast originating from a remote point; pause for station identification---Announcer's cue to wake up; a sponsor----hmmm, I wouldn't know . . . With Christmas coming soon, I suppose I won't be too hasty in telling a good one on an announcer from the middlewest. He was announcing a program of organ music, and with stressed dignity raised his voice to say these words, "Ladies and gentlemen, our concluding Carol is a most beautiful one----Oh Come All Ye Faithful by that great composer Adeste Fideles . . . Wake up now, it's all over.

Gang's All Here

Wow! Wow! Wow! The boys up around Olivet College in Michigan sure are beefing nowadays----and what's more, they're beefing about the beef and other foods they're supposed to consume in their college dining hall. The Echo, official student publication of the school, is currently publishing editorials (not necessarily reflecting the policy of the Echo or its staff members) written by students, permitting them to give vent to any particular gripe, praise, or what have you.

And how they're griping !!! Two editorials publish in the October 27 issue of the Echo confined themselves to tearing apart the food question at the college in no mild manner.

The first article, penned by the "Billions Beefers," beefs, in part: "In a recent "bull session" in which five or six Olivet students participated, the subject of meals in the College dining hall was discussed. (And Cussed) There were fifteen different kicks . . . the complaints ran all the way from too much starch in the date, or poorly balanced diet, to the arrangement of cafeteria meals, with the garbage can coming first . . . Everyone wanted coffee, not what we get . . . As it is now, we all know just what we'll have for breakfast, lunch, and dinner on any Tuesday, and Thursday, etc. "Oh for a couple of new meals," is the cry".

The second editorial, by-lined "A Hungry Student," snorts, in part: "There is nothing wrong with bad food, if you like it, however I don't, nor do I know anyone that does . . I don't see why we must put up with the delectable garbage served to us under the nom-de-plume of food which is doled out by the college administration . . . The students of Olivet are certainly paying enough for board . . . It follows that somebody is getting something out of the dining room besides indigestion . . . . We pay $8.35 a week for board, which is as much as or more than college students pay anywhere in the country . . . It is an interesting thought that perhaps everytime you lift a forkful of leathery meat to your mouth or eat a delicious dessert of half a peach you are buying football equipment or purchasing books for the library."

The jag who vented the following bit of advice to freshmen in Moravian's "Lyre" of June, 1904, must have been just plain nuts.

In promulgating your esoteric cogitations and in articulating your superficial sentimentalities an damicable, philosophical, physiological, or psychological observations, beware of platitudinous ponderosity. Let your communications possess a clarified conciseness, a compacted comprehensibleness, a coalescent consistency, and a concatenated cogency. Eschew all conglameration of flatulent garrulity, jejune babblement and ostentatious affectation. Let your extamporaneous descartings and unpremeditated expatiation have intelligibility and veracious vivacity, without rhodomontade or thrasonical bombast. Sedulously avoid all polysyballic profundity, ventriloquial verbosity, and vaniloquent vapidity . . . **In other words, say what you mean, mean what you say, and don't use big words."**

KEEP A GOIN'

Do your darndest when you play,
Keep a goin'.
To take it easy doesn't pay,
Keep a goin'.
When the game is pretty tough,
Don't you ever holler "nuff",
Show the world you have the stuff;
Keep a goin'.

If you strike a better bunch,
Keep a goin'.
You only need a harder punch,
Keep a goin'.
'Tain't no use to stand and whine
When they're coming through your line.
Hitch your trousers up and climb,
Keep a goin'.

If the other team's on top,
Keep a goin'.
That's just the time you must not stop,
Keep a goin'.
S'pose they stop 'most every play,
One good long run may win the day.
To get discouraged doesn't pay.
Keep a goin'.

When it seems the game is lost,
Keep a goin'.
Do not stop at any cost—
Keep a goin'.
Don't ever think that you can't win it,
A fightin' team is always in it.
So don't let up a single minute,
Keep a goin'.

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS

Tommy Dorsey, Roger Pryor and Waring's Pennsylvanians use Kings—and now the Carborundum Band has switched to King—hear them on Saturday at 7:30 p. m. Columbia Broadcasting system.

RAY G. WETHERHOLD
Authorized Dealer
1034 Chew Street

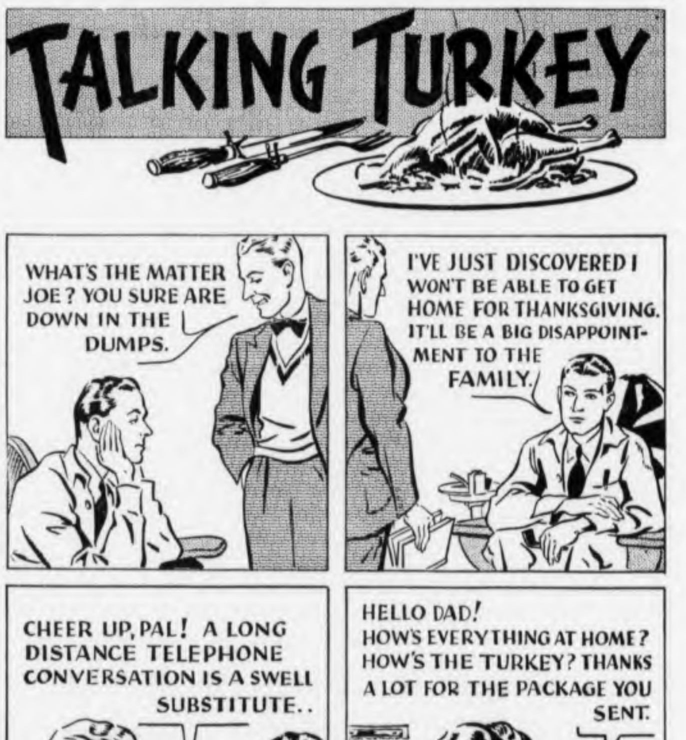
Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

College Students
PHOTOS FOR YOUR YEAR BOOK
1—4x6 Gloss Print for making Cut.
6—4x6 Portraits in Easels or Folders.
1—8x10 Enlargement—All 8 Photos for $2.95.

Dozen Rates To Students
At $4.50
Phone 2-5486

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19th St., Allentown, Pa.


TALKING TURKEY
WHAT'S THE MATTER JOE? YOU SURE ARE DOWN IN THE DUMPS.
I'VE JUST DISCOVERED I WON'T BE ABLE TO GET HOME FOR THANKSGIVING. IT'LL BE A BIG DISAPPOINTMENT TO THE FAMILY.
CHEER UP, PAL! A LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION IS A SWELL SUBSTITUTE..
NOV. 25
HELLO DAD! HOW'S EVERYTHING AT HOME? HOW'S THE TURKEY? THANKS A LOT FOR THE PACKAGE YOU SENT.
THANKS FOR THE TIP, HARRY! THE FOLKS CERTAINLY DID APPRECIATE MY TELEPHONE CALL!

CALL the folks back home tonight. It's next best to being there in person and you, as well as they, will enjoy the thrill of a voice visit.

RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

'BERG BOMBARDS BULLETS, 13-12

Sport Squibs

We missed that score again . . . so we're hanging up . . . but we didn't miss predicting the actual outcome of the Mule's encounter with eleven Bullets . . . and we won't miss predicting Saturday's outcome . . . Muhlenberg over Drexel . . . t'will be a terrific battle . . . according to comparative scores . . . but the Mule should be kicking high and hard . . . The Dragon, however, seems to have been quite a fiery creature this season . . . and will come to town snorting plenty of flame . . . the heat will be turned on full blast . . . from both ends . . our opinion is that it will be the closest game of the season for the Cardinal Crusaders . . . t'will be a classic of the gridiron if ever there was such a thing . . . the Mules have been getting plenty of seasoning . . . and their playing easily manifests the fact . . . 6-0 over a powerful Ursinus team that held top-notcher Albright to a 0-0 stalemate . . . 13-12 over Gettysburg . . . . an upset, many claim . . . it sure was . . . just as 'Berg should upset every opponent on the schedule if the Mules play as they have undoubtedly proven they can play . . . Drexel will be picked by the majority to bowl over Muhlenberg Saturday . . . and the majority is often right . . . but we'll take the Mules for our money . . . if the Mules play as they played Saturday last and the Saturday before that . . . if not . . . the final score will be way, way, way too much in the Dragon's favor . . . but we think our noble pigskinners will be clicking high on Muhlenberg field approximately 72 hours hence . . . don't try to judge the probabilities by comparative scores . . . because . . . tho 'Berg and Drexel each rolled over Ursinus by the tune of 6-0 . . . . 'Berg lost to the F. and M. Diplomats, 22-6 . . . whom the Dragons had slain by a score of 26-25 . . . while Drexel lost to the Gettysburg Bullets, 13-6 . . . whom the Mules sockoed, 13-12 . . . Incidentally, while we're on the subject of scores . . . lets' look the other forthcoming opponents over . . . Lehigh . . . bowed to Case, 14-7 . . . bowled over by Boston university, 33-6 . . . beat Johns Hopkins, 32-0 . . . banged by Penn State, 14-7 . . . biffed by Gettysburg, 19-6 . . . busted by Rutgers, 34-0 . . . five defeats and one victory . . . 58 points to 114 by opponents . . . looks good for our side . . . and then Dickinson . . . trounced U. S. Field Medical, 39-0 . . . topped Moravian, 13-0 . . . , tipped Ursinus, 15-0 (Wow!) . . . tied Washington and Jefferson, 7-7 . . . tilted Delaware, 18-0 . . . . tangled American university, 41-0 . . . five victories and one tie . . . 133 points to 7 by opponents . . . now's the time for all good Muhlenberg men to start worrying . . . and then our old palsy-walsy, Albright . . . whacked Geneva, 20-0 . . . whipped C. C. N. Y., 34-0 . . . whoa-ed by Ursinus, 0-0 . . waylaid Moravian, 25-0 . . . whizzed Bucknell, 6-0 . . . four wins and one stalemate . . . 85 points to none . . . unbeaten and unscored upon, but tied once . . . Riffle is still Riffle, evidently . . . but . . . altho we didn't see the 'Berg-Albright tussle last year . . . they tell us that Riffle was quite nauseated watching Gutekunst's heels throughout the entire game . . . so . . . let's trot way up into the hills of New York State . . . where . . . as rumor has it . . . a place called Alfred University is coming into the limelight . . . before the entire nation . . . as having one of the only three as yet unbeaten and untied gridiron machines in the East . . . along with Lafayette and the New York Aggies.

Breamite Eleven Upset By Brilliant Crusader Attack Early In Game

Second Win Places Mules And Drexel In First Place Tie

Dawe's Placement Kick Scores Winning Point In Second Period

INMAN AND GUTEKUNST SCORE ON LONG RUNS

The Cardinal Crusaders, definitely on the rebound after a stinging defeat at the hands of F. and M. two Saturdays previous and a 6-0 victory over a top-notch Ursinus eleven on October 24, battled their way to a 13-12 decision over Gettysburg's roaring Bullets before a lusty crowd of 4,000 Homecoming Day fans on the Gettysburg battlefield last Saturday.

The victory placed Muhlenberg in a first place tie with the Drexel Dragons for the Eastern Penna. Collegiate Conference championship.

Favored to win the conference championship, Gettysburg found itself on the defensive side of the fence throughout most of the game, completely outplayed in every respect. Muhlenberg's both scores came in the second period after two spectacular touchdown dashes-----the first by Henry Gutekunst, brilliant running halfback who tore around end for 46 yards and a six-pointer after a drive from the Muhlenberg 26-yard marker; the second a few plays later by Abe Inman, Gutekunst's sprinting partner who galloped 40 yards to the end zone and another six-pointer. Dicky Dawe, sent in by Julian to attempt conversion of both extra points, was successful in accurately placing the pigskin after Gutekunst's score----garnering a point that meant victory for the Mules when the final whistle ended the game.

Gettysburg's first touchdown came shortly after Inman's scoring sprint, when Francis Reichwein, playing quarterback on the Cardinal squad, fumbled a Bullet punt on 'Bergs seven-yard line. With only a minute left to play in the half, after an unsuccessful line plunge, Fulmer of G'Burg stepped back and heaved a quick pass to Yovicson, who stepped over the line for a Gettysburg score. Chester missed the try for the extra point and the half ended two plays later.

Two long passes shortly after the start of the second half, Hamilton to Florence for 20 yards, and Weems to Florence for 30 yards, placed the Bullets in another scoring position, on the 'Berg one-yard line, and then Hamilton stepped over the line for another G'Burg score. Again the extra point was missed, and the score stood 13-12 in Muhlenberg's favor.

Muhlenberg then went into a powerful offensive that saw the ball carried to Gettysburg's 21-yard line, where the Bullet line finally stiffened and gained possession of the ball.

A thrilling last quarter spurt by the Gettysburgians kept the crowd tense with its potentialities, but the Mules succeeded in breaking up every scoring threat. From start to finish the Mule line fought stubbornly and was practically impregnable. Burin, playing fullback, proved his mettle again with his consistently long punts that several times took the Cardinal eleven out of precarious spots.

Statistics show the decisiveness with which the Mules literally kicked back the bombarding Bullets all over the battlefield. Gaining 226 yards from scrimmage as compared to only 64 by the Bullets, Muhlenberg backs lost only six yards from scrimmage where the aggressive Mule line was able to hurl back Bullet backs for a total loss of 28 yards. Muhlenberg completed three forward passes out of eight for a total gain of 58 yards, and was successful in intercepting two G'Burg passes, while Gettysburg completed seven out of 17 passes for a total gain of 85 yards, and intercepted two Mule passes.

The lineups and summaries:

Pos.	Gettysburg	Muhlenberg
L.E.	Wolfgang	Matusa
L.T.	Daugherty	Zuzzio
L.G.	Henry	Paul
C.	Utz	De Rosa
R.G.	Herbert	Poust
R.T.	Chester	Kaufman
R.E.	Yovicsin	Ryker
Q.	Fulmer	Stamus
L.H.	Hamilton	Inman
R.H.	Bender	Gutekunst
F.	Florence	Burin

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg	0	13	0	0	13
Gettysburg	0	6	6	0	12

Muhlenberg scoring—Touchdowns: Gutekunst, Inman. Point after touchdown: Dawes (sub for Poust) Gettysburg scoring—Touchdowns: Yovicsin, Hamilton.

Referee—W. O. Weiler. Umpire—D. W. Crate. Head linesman—F. L. Gilber. Field judge—M. C. Roth.

Muhlenberg substitutions—Backs, Reichwein; guards, Dawe, Umlauf; tackles, Simpson; center, Korenko. Gettysburg substitutions: Backs, Florence, Hamilton, Fulmer, Hamilton; centers, ONeil; tackles, Chester, Deardorf. Time of periods—15 minutes.

Frosh Team Held To Scoreless Tie By Little Lepps

Little Mules Hold Twice On Two And Three Yard Line

YEARLINGS OUTPLAY LAFAYETTE GRIDMEN

Showing snatches of brilliant playing and some brilliant fumbling the Muhlenberg Frosh fought the Lafayette Freshmen to a scoreless tie in an exciting game here last Saturday.

The Little Mules lost two opportunities to score by fumbling twice on the two and three yard line, they seemed to lack the final punch and drive to score, but they outplayed the Little Leopards.

Muhlenberg gained 118 yards by rushes; Lafayette 78. The Little Mules gained 30 yards through passes, whereas their opponents failed to complete one.

Yerg, playing at fullback for 'Berg, intercepted a pass on his own 18-yard line and ran it back to the Maroon 12-yard marker. In two plays the ball was worked down to the three-yard line, but here Lafayette recovered through a fumble.

In the second quarter the Lafayette yearlings forced the ball down to the Little Mules' 10-yard line and finally lost the ball on downs. From here Waslewski took the ball on a 35-yard run to his own 45-yard marker at which time the whistle for the half sounded.

During the third period Lafayette attempted a field goal from the 'Berg 14-yard line, but it fell short.

In the last quarter Footer Wolfe broke through to block a kick; he picked it up and ran, without interference, to Lafayette's 20-yard line. Yerg carried the ball in three tries to the 4-yard stripe for a first down. He tried three more times, but no gain was made. Then on the next play the final fumble occured, giving the ball to Lafayette.

The one regrettable incident was the dislocation of Dave Silver's shoulder, for he played a good steady game throughout.

The lineup:

Pos.	Lafayette F.	Muhlenberg F.
L.E.	Mauchetti	Reinsmith
L.T.	Collins	Stys
L.G.	Thomas	Jupina
C.	Wermuth	Wolfe
R.G.	Habiland	Boyer
R.T.	Ginople	Scott
R.E.	Howell	Humanick
Q.	Marsh	Silvers
L.H.	Moyer	Smithers
R.H.	Tomczuk	Waslewski
F.	Breinig	Yerg

Referee — Varkar. Umpire — Green. Linesman—Rabenold. Time of periods—12 minutes.

Substitutions—Muhlenberg: Kuhns and Bowman. Lafayette—Diaguardi, Allen and Williams.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

AS SEEN IN LIFE

THERE are no rain-checks to a football game — so be prepared, with Goodrich Shuglovs. Although they're really rubbers, Goodrich Shuglovs look exactly like a pair of fine British brogues, right down to the stitches, laces, and exact reproduction of leather.

So light, so flexible, you'll hardly know you have them on. Yet they'll give you complete foot protection in the sloppiest weather going. Come in and see them today!

GOODRICH
Shuglovs
FOR MEN
1.95
Eighth and Hamilton
Farr's
75TH YEAR

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Frosh Debating Gets Under Way In Near Future

Intramural Candidates Meet Next Tuesday To Map Course

PLANS BEING MADE FOR RADIO DEBATE

The freshmen debating contests are expected to get under way as soon as the teams are organized and will include fraternity and non-fraternity participation, according to a statement made by Freshmen Manager Henry Esterly.

A meeting of the candidates will be held Tuesday, November 9, at 4:15 in room 311 of the Administration building. All freshmen interested in debating are urged to attend.

Ten teams, with two men on each team are expected to enter. The respective fraternities will organize their own teams, while the non-fraternity groups will select their teams at the meeting.

The contests will be divided into preliminaries, semi-finals and finals, and the winning team will receive a silver loving cup. Permanent possession of this cup can be had if the representatives of one fraternity or non-fraternity group are the winners for three successive seasons. Should the Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity win this year, it would attain permanent possession of the cup.

Following the intramural debates, plans will be arranged for debates with other colleges. Plans are also being arranged for a radio debate over the local station.

Fraternity Row

Alpha Tau Omega

Plans for the Victory Dance, to be held after the Lehigh game, are being formulated by the following committee; Brothers Christman, Schwartz, Doabler, Deitrick, Raker, Joe McGinley, and Christy.

The chapter enjoyed a celebration at Guth's Station on Thursday evening, October 28.

A Hallowe'en Dance was held at the chapter house on Friday, October 29, forty couples attending.

Alpha Iota announces the recent pledging of John Hultsch and Robert Lorish.

The chapter was accorded a visit by brother Page from the Brown chapter, now physics instructor at Lafayette.

Several of the brothers visited the Gettysburg chapter after the Bullet-Mule game.

The chapter placed flowers on the grave of Louis Shankweiler, an associate member.

Theta Upsilon Omega

Brothers Scheifele and Frantz attended the funeral of Jack Shenk on the 28th of October.

An Alumni Dance will be held at the chapter house after the Drexel game. The chairman of the dance committee is Christ Merayeas.

Robert Doll, '40, is a recent pledge.

Pool, ping-pong, and pinochle tournaments have been started, and will continue for the next week or two.

Two members of the debating team from the University of Pennsylvania Evening School were guests of the chapter on Thursday evening, following the debate with Berg.

Phi Kappa Tau

Eta chapter of Phi Kappa Tau wishes to take this opportunity to thank all those who extended sympathies during our recent bereavement.

Eta chapter announces the pledging of David Payn, Class of '41.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

First Radio Debate Is Non-Decisional

Varsity Team And U. of P. Night School Debate On State Income Tax

The state income tax question—an amendment which was voted upon at the polls yesterday by Pennsylvania citizens—formed the basis of a radio debate between the Muhlenberg varsity debating squad and the University of Penna. night school team last Thursday evening. Non-decision in form, the verbal controversy was broadcast over local radio station WCBA-WSAN.

The debate was the annual pre-season encounter with which Muhlenberg forensic men regularly commence their activities.

Opening with an informative introduction by Mr. Richard Miller, executive secretary of the Lehigh County Taxpayers' league and a Muhlenberg alumnus, the debate was closed with an evaluation of both team's arguments by Mr. J. C. Shumberger, Jr., tax consultant of the Lehigh Portland Cement company.

Two veteran debaters from last year's squad, Emanuel Hoover and Donald Schlicher, argued affirmatively on the question, "Resolved that the Pennsylvania Legislature Should be Empowered to Levy a Graduate Income Tax," while Robert Bird and Robert Tschudin of Penn presented the negative points.

The contest was arranged by Professor Ephraim B. Everitt, coach of Muhlenberg debating, and Winston Seaman, director of publicity on the debating managerial staff. John Van Sandt of the local station announced the program. Further debates will be announced as soon as the winter schedule is completed.

Lutheran Pastors Will Meet Here

Ministerium Of Pennsylvania To Hold Sessions In Chapel

Ministers of the Lutheran churches in the eastern part of Pennsylvania will assemble in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel on Thursday, November 11, with sessions both afternoon and evening, to discuss problems concerning the interests of the Brotherhoood of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

This marks the second time in less than a year that the Brotherhood has selected the chapel as their meeting place.

The afternoon session, which begins at 2 o'clock, will concern itself with the business at hand and the presentation of the six-point program adopted by the Brotherhood of the United Lutheran Church in America, under the leadership of Myron Shimer, Philadelphia attorney and widely-known church worker.

The session will be in charge of Rev. Dr. Phares G. Beer, pastor of Grace Lutheran church, this city.

During the evening session the main speaker will be Rev. Park Huntington of Wilmington, Del., who will talk on "Forward, Man of the Church."

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

J. C. Young Named Senior President

Also Unopposed, Sotter Made Treasurer As Class Nominate Men

Unopposed for the offices, John C. Young, student body president, and Henry Sotter were automatically elected to the positions of president and treasurer, respectively, of the senior class at a meeting called last Wednesday for the nomination of officers.

Charles Kern and Donald Redden were nominated for the vice-presidency, while Lloyd Nelson and Ray Sprow were named for the secretaryship.

At the suggestion of Mr. Benfer, a plan for the renumeration of Ciarla officers was considered. The final draft, voted upon favorably by the seniors, provides that 50% of the profits from the Ciarla will go into the class treasury. The editor-in-chief will receive 25% of the total proceeds, and the business manager and advertising manager will each be given 12½%.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Dr. Tyson Receives Pigskin After Game

Dr. Levering Tyson, an alumnus of Gettysburg college and a former member of the Board of Trustees, sat on the Muhlenberg bench throughout the entire tussle, and was the object of a wild demonstration when the game was finally terminated. After getting the winning football, which they had promised before the game to Dr. Tyson, the grinning gridmen hoisted Dr. Tyson to their shoulders and carried him into the dressing room with them.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

B-E-SCHREIBER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Gosh! am I popular
Chesterfield
Chesterfields
–a lot of smokers are turning to 'em every day
Chesterfields give everybody more pleasure

Take out a pack and it draws 'em like a magnet . . . right away smokers crowd around for that *refreshing* MILDNESS *and* BETTER TASTE

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

BEAT LEHIGH

The Muhlenberg Weekly

BEAT LEHIGH

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 10, 1937 No. 8

Plans Completed For Dad's Day November 20

Fathers Of Students To Be Guests At Luncheon And Supper

DICKINSON GAME ALSO ON PROGRAM

Dear Dad:

November 20th will be Father's Day on the college campus. I wish you would come and visit us. Luncheon will be served at the college commons at 11:30. Dr. Tyson will be present to speak. The Mules will play the Dickinson Red Devils followed by a supper at 5:30. Please return the card promptly.

JOHNNY.

This is a copy of the communication which will be sent to 450 Dads, inviting them to the first Muhlenberg Father's Day on November 20th. It was planned by Registrar Harry A. Benfer.

The students are urged to go to the Registrar's office and secure their invitation to be mailed to the Dads. Fraternities will be asked to leave their homes open in case some of the Dads would decide to remain over night.

The return card to be mailed by the Dads signifying their intention of attending the affair reads:

Dear Son:—Let Registrar Benfer know I'll be glad to attend Dad's Day at Muhlenberg.

Tyson And Swain Elected To A. K. A.

Dr. Levering Tyson and Dr. James Edgar Swain will be accepted as honorary members of Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophical fraternity, when the proteges of Descarte and Kant hold their annual initiation on December 2.

A banquet at the Shankweiler hotel, Fogelsville, will precede the initiation of ten neophytes. Rev. Russell Stine is chairman of the committee on arrangements.

The election of the President and Dr. Swain will mark the third time that faculty members have been invited to the organization.

The question, "What is time", was used by the school philosophers as their theme for discussion last Thursday evening. A question box will be adopted for the November 25th meeting.

POOR SPORTS NAMED; ADVERTISED BY SOPHS

The names of the sophomores who were not present at the tug-of-war battle last Wednesday have been posted on the various bulletin boards. This action is the result of a movement of the sophomore class for better class spirit.

The sophomore class at its last meeting decided to declare as POOR SPORTS all those sophomores failing to participate in the tug-of-war with the freshmen. Although this action undoubtedly increased the attendance at the contest, the sophomores were disappointed with the turnout and the consequent outcome. Only 37 were present. Thirty four of the remaining 75 sophomores had no excuses for their absences. These are the men the sophomores have branded as POOR SPORTS.

NOTICE

There will be a mass meeting of all students in the Science auditorium Friday morning. It is important for everyone to be present.

Weekly Will Send Delegates To INA Meeting at Lehigh

Thirty-Three Colleges Will Be Guests Of Brown And White

EASTON EXPRESS HEAD WILL OPEN SESSIONS

The Muhlenberg WEEKLY will send two delegates to the Inter-Collegiate Newspaper Association fall convention to be held at Lehigh University Friday and Saturday, November 12th and 13th.

Herman Heim, editor-in-chief and Luther Bealer, managing editor of the WEEKLY will be among the 33 delegates of the leading college, semi-weekly and weekly newspapers in the Middle Atlantic states that will be the hosts of the Brown and White.

The two-day get together will give the college journalists a chance to thrash out problems of mutual interest as well as opportunities to profit by the experiences of the colleagues.

Three round table sessions will be held in the Packard laboratory on Friday and Saturday afternoons. The round tables will be devoted to editorial, news and business problems and after each talk there will be a period for discussion.

John E. Stempel, managing editor of the Easton Express and former national president of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity, will speak on "A Practicing Newspaperman Looks at College News" at the opening Friday afternoon session. Short speeches of welcome will be made by Dr. Clement C. Williams, president of Lehigh, and Dean C. M. McConn.

Francis W. Hunsberger, convention chairman and former business manager of the Brown and White, has assigned topics for various round tables to delegates from various member papers.

An election of a successor to Prof. Charles A. Wright of Temple university who resigned as executive secretary of the INA will be held at the general session Saturday morning.

A banquet in the evening to be given in the Hotel Bethlehem will conclude the two-day convention sessions. The principal speaker will be Dr. Neil Carothers who was economic adviser during the last

(Continued on Page Four)

AS FROSH DEFEAT SOPHS

—Call-Chronicle Photo

Dr. Greenway Speaks On Bible In Chapel

"Can Present Day Students Believe In God's Word" was the subject of a radio speech delivered by Dr. Walter Greenway in his second Rehrig Roundation lecture, given in the college chapel last Wednesday morning.

Speaking on the Holy book, Dr. Greenway said, "The Bible is the most wonderful book in the world because of the type and number of authors and the languages used. It is the world's longest lived book. It has survived persecution as no other book known and has never received exceptional, fostering care."

"We are living in times of great unsettlement. The foundations are being broken up around us. Everywhere men are drifting from their old moorings, from the anchorage to which their fathers trusted, and are tossed hither and thither by every gust of criticism and every wind of false philosophy. It is revealed in that book we know, the Bible," continued the speaker.

Concluding his speech Dr. Greenway said, "Nothing in all the world meets the demand and satisfies all the world as the Old Book we call the Bible, the word of God."

The lecture was broadcast from 11 to 11:45 o'clock over the local radio station.

Debate Team Makes Tentative Plans

Tentative plans indicate that the varsity debating squad might carry its forensic array as far as Canada in the forthcoming debating season. If these plans are realized, Muhlenberg will have the opportunity of choosing debate opponents from at least 21 different schools, and Muhlenberg forensics will definitely be taking an international trend.

Shorter trips by the team might include verbal controversies with such schools as Albright, Lebanon Valley, Penn State, and other colleges within the State of Pennsylvania.

The chief question to be discussed during the coming season is, "Resolved: That the National Labor Relations Board Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of all Industrial Disputes."

Other questions are: "Resolved: That Secretary Hull's Policy of Reciprocal Trade Agreements Should Be Extended to Include the Principal Nations of the World", and "Resolved: That Heart Balm Suits at Law for Monetary Damages Should Be Outlawed in the Courts of Pennsylvania."

Cedar Crest and other colleges for women will be asked to debate the Heart Balm question with Muhlenberg.

BAND RECEIVES INSPECTION

—Call-Chronicle Photo

Officers, with Dr. Tyson, who inspected the Cardinal and Gray Band prior to the Drexel game were Lt. Col. Charles C. Curtis and Captain Henry Gorgodian.

Ten Juniors Enter Oratorical Contest

Plan First Elimination Contest In Recent Years

For the first time in many years Junior orators will be required to compete to decide the representatives in the annual Senior-Junior oratorical altercation, according to an announcement by Dr. John Brown of the English Department.

"The increased interest and continual growth in this department, as shown by the members of the Junior class, has brought about this procedure," the Professor of Literature said. "Heretofore it was necessary to ask individuals to participate in order for us to have a contest."

Ten members of the Junior class have announced their intention of entering the competition which will be held on Wednesday afternoon, November 17th at 2:00 P. M. in the Science auditorium. Each man will be limited to five minutes of speaking on any topic he cares to select. The winners of this elimination contest will compete with the winners of the Junior Oratorical contest, held last June—Theodore Weiss and Alfred Wert—some time in January.

The juniors who will take their place on the platform next Wednesday afternoon are: Willard Haas, Russell Zimmerman, Daniel Sherman, John Dry, Wahl Pfeifer, Theodore Schiefle Emmanuel Hoover, Howard Bock, Luther Vogel, and Robert Lamparter.

Dr. John D. M. Brown will be the sole judge.

Chapel Choir To Sing At Reading Nov. 23

The chapel choir under the direction of Dr. Harold K. Marks will make their first tour of the season on November 23, when they will be the guests of the Berks District Luther League in the Bethany Lutheran Church, West Reading.

According to Manager Thomas Williams, the choir will sing at the annual Thanksgiving Rally of the Berks and Allentown District Lutheran Leagues. The rally was held in the Muhlenberg College chapel last year and this year will be held on the Berks district soil.

NOTICE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS

All those wishing to file application for entrance into the O. D. K. fraternity should get their application blanks from Paul A. McGinley.

All applications must be given to McGinley no later than November 15.

Community Chest Begins Campaign For Welfare Funds

Rally Of Civic Leaders And Workers Tonight At Americus

LAUNCH APPEAL FOR WELFARE AGENCIES

The annual campaign for raising welfare funds for Allentown's private welfare agencies opens tonight when a rally of civic leaders and several hundred volunteer workers will be held at the Americus hotel to launch the Community Chest's joint appeal for 17 welfare agencies.

It will signalize the start of the campaign for the support of private welfare and health services during 1938.

Realizing that the college man of today will soon be among the civic leaders of tomorrow and asked to do his share in these annual campaigns, not only in Allentown, but in other cities where Community Chest campaigns are held. Dr. Levering Tyson, has asked the WEEKLY to present this picture of welfare work to the students of the college.

The Allentown Community Chest campaigns enlists the support of more than 20,000 persons in maintaining its welfare agencies. It asks those who can to contribute their fair share in the support of this work which helps make this a better community. Not only does it reach the people of the city in the campaign but also those organizations which maintain establishments in this city through the home office of the firm is an another city.

Funds for a whole years' budget for the 17 agencies are raised in ten days alloted to the campaign which will continue from Nov. 10 to Nov. 19. All the major voluntary work in family and child welfare, hospital care, visiting nursing, group work and scouting is included in Allentown's Chest.

The theme for Allentown's campaign is "Because YOU care-----Share!" Each contributor to the campaign receives a button marked with a red heart in which stand out the white letters "I Care."

The campaign is the expression of the love of neighbors which is the key to happy community living. It brings together every element in our citizenship, freed of any sign of controversy or partisanship.

Givers to the Community Chest campaign are promised immunity from additional appeals for current expenses. Givers make their year's pledge to all the agencies in the Chest at one time and thus are able to plan contributions to private charity on a budget basis. At the same time the Chest is enabled to study the coming year's needs and to budget its allotments to the agencies in advance of expenditures.

The private agencies in Allentown establish standards, furnish trained workers for public service, educate people about welfare problems. And the Community Chest campaign brings home to the citizens of Allentown and to the students of Muhlenberg college, the duty and opportunity and glory of being a good neighbor.

Many of our students know of the Community Chest because of their residence in this city for many years. Many of our out-of-town students know of several of

(Continued on Page Two)

NOTICE

A box for student contributions to the community chest will be placed in the Registrar's office. Your gifts, large or small, will be greatly appreciated.

Be good neighbors—Share.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst Bernard Thomas
Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., November 10, 1937

SHARE

"Because You Care----Share."

The city of Allentown will to-night set in operation its annual joint appeal for 17 welfare agencies through the medium of the Community Chest. The campaign will last 10 days in which time the funds for a whole year's budget for the agencies are raised. This procedure allows one united drive, thus reducing the cost of the administration to 9.1% of the campaign quota. Individual campaigns have been known to cost 25% of the contributions.

The students of Muhlenberg college are being asked to contribute to this city wide enterprise. We realize that every city and town is carrying on the same kind of a campaign and that the parents are expected to contribute to the home chest. But this should be a personal responsibility. The campaign is the expression of the love of neighbors. Our contribution, be it large or small, helps those less fortunate.

Many of our student body have made use of the various city services, including the Y. M. C. A., the Jewish Community Center, the Boy Scouts. And some of us, too, have been unfortunate enough to require hospital attention while at college. And the first thought is the Allentown Hospital which is so near to the college. Many of us have been helped through the free dispensary service of the hospital which gets an average of 3,000 visits a month. A number have also been patients in the wards or private rooms of the hospital. The little that is paid for this service cannot begin to compensate the hospital for the large investment in modern medical equipment. And that is why the Allentown and Sacred Heart hospitals are member agencies sharing in the Community Chest contributions.

General Beary in his discourse on the Community Chest on Monday morning cited the tale of the woman who received clothing from one of the welfare agencies and then said she would give the dollar that she had saved to buy hosiery for the children to the Chest Campaign. This is a story of the generosity of those in want to those greater in want. And we believe that it went home to some of the student body and aroused in them the urge to help.

A chest will be placed in the office of the Registrar in which the students of Muhlenberg college will deposit their contributions, be they large or small.

The faculty of the college has responded nobly. The office force has paid their contribution. Will the members of the student body fall in line and contribute?

Charity is never lost: it may meet with ingratitude, or be of no service to those on whom it was bestowed, yet it ever does a work of beauty and grave upon the heart of the giver.

Be a good neighbor. Share.

COOPERATE

We congratulate the group of students who last week put on a splendid Pep rally. It had color, enthusiasm, speeches and music.

This Friday evening the Muhlenberg Christian Association will sponsor a Pep smoker and parade which will begin at 7:00 P. M. in the Science Auditorium and end at 12th and Hamilton. Smokes, pretzels, and apples will be provided by the Cabinet for the enjoyment of all present. All they ask in return is the whole-hearted support of every member of the Student Body.

Let's get behind it and unite our best efforts.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Greetings My Readers (Hecklers should not take this serious)! I'll bet a lot of you will be glad to learn that Buddy Clark is back in New York with several programs to his credit. He joined the parade of radio stars to Hollywood last season and his most important accomplishment seemed to have been doubling for the voice of Jack Haley in WAKE UP AND LIVE. It was reported that Buddy had a contract with one of the major studios, but—be that as it may—the Boston lad has returned to the air. What's more, he is back on "Your Hit Parade", in addition to having several programs of his own per week. Buddy is announcing the songs on his own shows, and this guy just wonders if that isn't practice for the MC role he is now taking on a new network program . . . Peter Van Steeden was recently the recipient of 14 gifts from an unknown scource. They were fourteen berets, each vividly colored. Peter is going to Hollywood soon, and evidently someone thought he might have use for them. The popular ork leader is accusing the members of the band, but as yet no accusing evidence has been found . . . Now, let us place a stamp of accuracy on the report that Rosemary and Priscilla Lane are finished with Fred Waring and are going to pictutres. For weeks you have been told by almost every columnist that the Lane Sisters, who scored great success in VARSITY SHOW, were under contract to Warner Brothers. It so happens that the girls were under contract to Fred Waring until October 12th, and therefore couldn't be signed by anyone else. Waring released Rosemary so that the beautiful young singer could take a featured role in the movie version of HOLLYWOOD HOTEL, but no contracts were signed until very recently. Now, both Lane girls are in Hollywood, and have been scheduled for the leading role in the new GOLDIGGERS. We're sorry to see them leave the air, but will anticipate seeing them in the movies again—and soon, I hope . . . MIKE MUMBLINGS: Vic Arden and his orchestra will present a swingy arrangement of "Mendel's Son's Swing Song" on Friday nite's Musical Moments program thru WCBA. Jane Frohman will be the guest star . . . Why don't they give portrayers of minor roles in radio dramatics a decent break. Some of them do a better job than the **would be** stars . . . . It is a definite fact that the inmates of Sing Sing listen to their Warden, for Mr. Lawes declined answering the question, "Could a single prisoner escape unaided or would he need assistance from outside"? The Warden didn't answer, and can you blame him??? "Doggie" Julian and "Phil" Hillen did a bit of broadcasting last week. They were interviewed by Joe McCarron of the Call . . . Recently someone squawked about profanity on the air. I wonder what station they listen to, I have yet to hear anything more than "damn"—it's a shame the language radio people use, tsk tsk ? ? ? ? ? Several years ago when Radio was an infant, people were so thrilled to hear it, they were slow at offering criticism. Now, that it is becoming more perfect each year, people are inclined to criticize severely. After all, radio people are human, and can make mistakes, so why pounce on them if they accidentally make some minor mistake. Suggested punishment for self-appointed critics — Compulsory attendance to small town socials where the soprano sounds like a factory whistle, and dear little freckle-faced Daisy recites poetry with as much expression as a jelly fish . . . Here, John, enough of this, better stop before you deliver a lecture. Anyhow, you've blown off enough steam for this time, and better say "Good-bye" with the hope that you'll be able to return next week.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Serious thought------Mask and Dagger would go a long way if anyone could induce Cart Wermuth and Oak Blair to vent their abilities in that direction. We really believe that this inimitable pair, Thespians intrinsically as shown in their every move, have something we've never seen in any 'Berg dramatists.

* * * *

Frantz suggests that the 'Berg debaters tangle with Barber colleges this year, but the boys voice ardent objections. (The way it is they stand a chance of losing their pants----let alone coming home trimmed and shorn.)

* * * *

And then that peppery Drexel band adding injury to insult after Saturday's game with their Ad building serenade. They jazzed out "The old gray mare she ain't what she used to be, etc., etc."

* * * *

The nerviest guy of the week was this bottle-swinging boy from Drexel. Robinson and the gang were giving him the bum's rush off the campus, and what does he do but chisel Robbie for a smoke.

* * * *

That snorty pep parade Friday night was quite the thing, but the rallying didn't stop with that. No siree. All Muhlenberg functions seem to have the best part coming afterwards. Beer that in mind, fellows.

* * * *

The Bachelors' club is de-bachelorizing in quite a hurry these days. An epistle addressed to us recently accused Sell and Hamm, prexy and vice-prexy, respectively, of striding places with the babes. And then Treasurer Johnny Dry informs us he's going dating soon with a certain gal. But the payoff came when Dry nonchalantly snooped down on this snooper the other eve and demanded a knock-down to a little lady we were escorting.

* * * *

"My, my, how careless am I," moaned Professor Seaman last Wednesday when, after waiting fifteen minutes outside his classroom with a gang of French aspirants for another Prof. and class to leave, he finally opened the door and found the room vacant.

* * * *

Flash! Flash! Flash! Good evening, Mr. and Mrs. North America and all ships at sea (This is the way our pal Wally would put it.)—From Muhlenberg college in Allentown, Pa. comes word that Whittaker, a freshman, and Cooder, a transfer Sophomore, are all set to go fraternity----but the important thing is that they are being primed to affiliate themselves with the most unique fraternity in the history of Greek letter societies. It's I. P. T., and these boys can feel justly honored at the opportunity. (Editor's note—Why don't you get in on this, dear reader. See Kemmerle or Parkinson if interested.)

* * * *

"One, two, three. Swing, sway, and swing. There's really nothing to it. You could pick it up easily in a few months." Thusly was this froshie Behler attempting to teach the gentle art of strutting to an upperclassman. Behler, the boob, was unaware, but the supposedly interested observer had won, during the last three years, a fox trot contest and waltz contest, in addition to once carrying off second honors in a fox trot, and helping to judge two other contests.

* * * *

Hatred rages between them----Ted Scheifele and Dan Sherman.

* * * *

The rope that Gettysburg college has been missing since their annual soph-frosh tug-of-war contest two weeks ago is right on Muhlenberg's campus. Some Bergian, pretending to be a G-Burg upperclassman, rolled up the rope after the contest and walked away with it while our battlefield palsies looked on and knew not.

* * * *

"Always oblige"----that's our policy and so we herewith enter the name of Suzie. She's been wanting, oh-so-much, to see it in Campus Chatter again.

* * * *

Lilacs----to the boys who promulgated the "funeral march" idea before the Drexel game and the shoe race between halves. Also to the boys who convinced Drexel fans in no mild manner that the goal posts should stay on Muhlenberg field.

* * * *

Cabbage (three years old and plenty "sweet smellin") to the cop who hauled a 'Berg student in after the game for no reason, except possibly to try to impress the chief or someone.

* * * *

Poetic proclivities-----Prof. Truman Koehler, up to bat at the student body spree last Friday night, emitted the following gem of his own creation:

For beauty, the Mule is not a star,
There are others more handsome, by far,
But his face
He doesn't mind it,
Because he is behind it,
It's the team in front of him he jars.

College Calendar

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11—
Pre-Legal Club meets at Dr. Swain's home at 7:30 P. M.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 12—
I. N. A. Convention at Lehigh University.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13—
Football game—Lehigh vs. Muhlenberg at Taylor field in Bethlehem.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 15—
Community Religious Leadership Training School 7:20-9:40 P. M.
German Club in the Commons—7:30 P. M.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17—
Freshman Tribunal Meeting at 7:00 P. M.
Gra-Y-Club Meeting, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M.
Pre-Medical Club, 7:00 P. M.
Mathematics Club meeting, 7:00 P. M.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11—
Armistice Day Service with address by Chaplain Harry P. C. Cressman.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 12—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet. Speaker, John McConomy.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 14—
Vesper Service at 3:30 P. M. with the sermon by Rev. P. C. Empie, Superintendent of the Lutheran Orphans' Home, Philadelphia, Penna.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 15—
Musical service with special music by chapel choir.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 16—
Special service with address.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17—
Fourth Rehrig Foundation Lecture in the Chapel. Subject, "Can Students Believe in God's Future?"

M. C. A. BUDGET 1937-38

Receipts

Dues	$416.000
Student Body	65.00
Balance last year	113.02
Advertisements in Hand Book	95.00
Total Income	$689.02

Expenditures

Handbook	$258.00
Reception to Freshmen ...	29.81
Ciarla picture	11.00
State Y. dues	15.00
Assembly programs	85.00
Delegates to conventions ..	35.00
Dance	65.00
Smokers (2)	35.00
Retreat	25.00
Educational committee ...	15.00
Religious committee	25.00
Senior awards	18.00
Communion set	55.75
Miscellaneous	16.46
Total Expenses	$689.02

Statement of Smoker, Oct. 8, 1937

Daley's Market,	(apples)	$ 4.95
" 13	Hunsicker & Co. (tobacco)	15.08
" 13	Miller Pretzel Co.	2.06
		$ 22.09

Faculty Row

Dr. I. M. Wright, professor of education, recently attended a meeting of the Board of School Directors of Pennsylvania at Harrisburg. He spoke on the subject, "Permanent and Provisional College Certificates."

Rev. Russell Stine, professor of religion, spoke in St. Paul's Lutheran church, Orwigsburg, Pa., last Sunday, October 31. He was the main speaker at the Rally Day service and spoke on the "Objectives of the Sunday School." Elwood Huegel, a graduate of the class of '28 is the pastor of this church.

Dr. James E. Swain, head of the history department, spoke to a large audience at the Palmerton Concourse Club in Palmerton last Thursday evening, November 4. His subject was, "What's Behind the News?"

Dr. Ira Zartman, head of the physics department, and Mr. Frederick Smith, instructor in physics, attended the meeting of the Pennsylvania College Physics Teachers at Penn State on Friday and Saturday, October 29-30. At the meeting Dr. Zartman presented a paper on "Practise teacher training for prospective high school teachers." Over 100 teachers of Physics at various colleges and universities were present.

COMMUNITY CHEST CAMPAIGN BEGINS

(Continued from Page One)

the agencies in the Chest because of their interest in the work.

Many of our boys have become trained leaders in boys' work through their affiliations with the Young Men's Christian Association and the Jewish Community Center in Allentown. Scouting also draws a great many Muhlenberg students. The Community Chest offers a five-fold plan of community welfare in Allentown:

For health, hospital service and aid to the handicapped there are the two hospitals, the American Red Cross and the Blind Association.

To families and individuals whose burdens have become too heavy to bear and are resulting in financial strain and family tension the Community Chest offers the services of the Family Welfare Organization, The Hebrew Ladies Aid society and the Salvation Army.

To care for orphaned, neglected or deserted children, the community chest has the Childrens' Aid society, the Childrens' home and the Day nursery.

For the guidance of the boys and girls in Allentown, the Community chest helps in support of seven agencies.

Community planning and social study is the fifth phase of the Community Chest work. One of its important functions is the Social Service Exchange which is the clearing house for all agencies, whether they are publicly-supported or receive their funds through tax assessments.

Drexel Dragons Forward Pass To Conference Win

Mules Defeated in Closing Minutes of Tight Contest

ATTEMPT TO STEAL GOAL POSTS FAILS

A flame-snorting Drexel Dragon eleven Saturday placed itself in the Eastern Penna. Collegiate Conference leadership post and eliminated Muhlenberg from a tie-place for the same position by a 6-0 victory in a hard-fought, thrill-packed encounter before a Homecoming Day crowd of approximately 4000 on Muhlenberg field.

Drexel scored in the last three minutes of the game, just when the battle seemed slated for a scoreless stalemate, after George Nannos took a 20-yard pass from Tommy Hughes and sprinted 40 yards to the end zone. Frederick's attempt for the extra point was no good.

The battle was evenly fought from start to finish and furnished the spectators with thrills galore. Muhlenberg outgained Drexel in yardage from scrimmage, 191 to 160, although Drexel had a slight advantage in first downs, nine to eight. A conspicuous phase of the game was Muhlenberg's inability to complete even one of fourteen attempted forward passes. Drexel completed four out of fourteen for a total gain of 91 yards.

From end to end the Muhlenberg line was spectacular in its defense, seldom yielding to any Dragon thrust, and, on one occasion, holding on Muhlenberg's own one-yard line, the only time Drexel was in scoring position outside of the touchdown play.

The lineup and summary:

Pos.	Muhlenberg	Drexel
L.E.	Matusa	Parks
L.T.	Zuzzio	Ott
L.G.	Paul	Prosius
C.	DeRosa	Harwick
R.G.	Poust	Teyssier
R.T.	Kaufman	Brandt
R.E.	Ryker	Conrad
Q.	Stamus	Hughes
L.H.	Inman	Nanno
R.H.	Gutekunst	Ehmling
F.	Burin	Williams

Muhlenberg	0	0	0	0—0
Drexel	0	0	0	6—6

Touchdown—Nannos.

Substitutions — Muhlenberg: Parks, Reichwein, Sewards; center, Korenko; guards, Simpson, Munchark, Thompson; ends, Wassokowich. Drexel: Tackles, Smolak, Frederick Snyder; ends, Donaldson. Time of periods—15 minutes.

Referee—J. A. Glascott. Umpire—H. Haines. Head Linesman—E. A. Thomas. Field judge—M. L. Weinrott.

Pre-Meds Preparing For Annual Classic

"Pre-Ministers, Watch our smoke." This was the war cry of the Pre-Medicine men at a recent meeting of the organization.

Thomas Natoli, former football player, was selected coach of the Pre-Meds, and he is positive that his team will defeat the Ministerial men in the annual Pagan-Minister grid classic this year. He is kept quite busy these days training his boys in secret practise sessions.

Natoli was also named president of the Pre-Medicos, while Frank Boyer was elected vice president. Harvey Groff was chosen to be the secretary, and Bernard Wilker, treasurer.

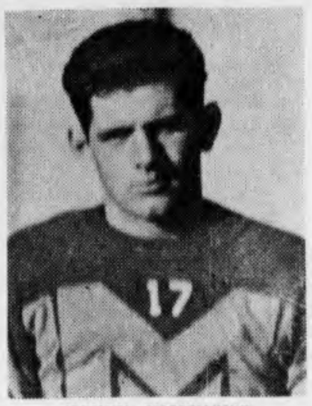
GEORGE ELLSTROM, '38
Back, Lehigh University

Sport Squibs

EDITOR'S NOTE—Joe McCarron, Sports Editor of the Allentown Morning Call and recently-appointed Sports Publicity Director of Muhlenberg, appears before the student body today as the guest columnist in Sport Squibs. Joe, the author of Inside Stuff, a daily feature of the Call's sports page, has been covering Muhlenberg athletics since 1921. He is among the better-known sports writers in this section, and is recognized as an authority on various branches of athletics. Joe writes:

"The editor said to hammer out a column on Muhlenberg sports, which, in itself, should not be so tough . . . When you've been around Muhlenberg for eighteen years you get to know what's going on, though the connection in the last few years was not so close . . . Back in 1921 and 1922 and some years thereafter your scribe sat in at Muhlenberg athletic events so regularly and so consistently that for a time he looked like part of the scenery . . . . Those were the days when Knute Johnson, Birney Crum, George Holstrom, Max 'Ugly' Fulcher, Jack Weston, and 'Chattanooga Danny' Daniels were in their hey-day. . . . And, with a Lehigh game coming up Saturday, it might be well to point out that it was that aggregation of outstanding athletes who brought Muhlenbrg its first victory over Lehigh, 14 to 13 . . . Let's glance back through the years to that Lehigh game of 1921 . . . The Brown and White had beaten Muhlenberg every year from way back in 1907 . . . . There had been ten games played between Lehigh and Muhlenberg before that clash in 1921, and ten times Muhlenberg came back home on the short end of the score . . . The season previous, 1920, Lehigh had won by an overwhelming score of 56 to 0 . . . Frank Glick, the old Princeton star, was Lehigh coach on that occasion, and Johnny Spiegel, All-American at Washington-Jefferson, was Muhlenberg mentor . . . After a scoreless first half, Lehigh seemed well on the way to repeating its previous triumphs, and a touchdown in each of the third and fourth periods gave the Bethlehem team a 13-0 lead . . . Then the dynamite exploded . . . Danny Daniels, one of the greatest ends in Muhlenberg football history, took a pass from Birney Crum, and ran sixty-five yards for a touchdown . . . Harry Rote, present John Harris High football coach, was right at Daniels' heels all the way, but couldn't catch up with the speedy Danny . . . . There were four minutes left to play when Daniels kicked the extra point, leaving the score 13 to 7, still in Lehigh's favor . . . Bill Springsteen, Steve Bessmer, Hardy, Greer and other Lehigh immortals were in that game, but they couldn't stop the Muhlenberg attack now . . . If you think this new style razzle-dazzle football they're playing nowadays is thrilling, you should have seen the very next Muhlenberg play in that game . . . The two teams lined up, and Birney Crum, captain of the Mules that afternoon, was out on the right side . . . 'Ugly' Fulcher kicked off, an onside kick which has since been ruled out, and Crum took the ball . . . He electrified the crowd by going up to the Lehigh twenty before he was brought down . . . . The drive continued, and Muhlenberg went up to the one-yard line, . . . Here a penalty was slapped on Lehigh for offsides, and the officials measured off six inches, half the distance to the goal posts, which then were on the goal line . . . . On the first play here Gebhart, a classy Muhlenberg back of that season, went across with the touchdown that knotted the score at 13-13 . . . A hush fell over the field as the two teams lined up for the try for extra point, and then bedlam let loose as Fulcher kicked the extra point to give Muhlenberg a 14-13 victory, its first in history" over Lehigh . . . Whatta celebration that night!!! . . . But that season we also watched Muhlenberg win another thriller that 'Haps' Benfer probably recalls very vividly . . . 'Haps' was coaching at Albright College, then located at Annville . . . Knute Johnson picked up a fumble on his own ten yard line, and ran eighty yards up the field . . . Johnson never ran that far in his life before, and he just couldn't make it . . . With nobody around him, he collapsed on the ten-yard line, just all in . . . . But that paved the way for Muhlenberg's touchdown . . . And lest we forget, might we add before closing that a week after Muhlenberg won that Lehigh game, the same Mule players hammered out a 12 to 7 victory over Fordham right here on Muhlenberg field . . . . But Muhlenberg is coming back . . . There's another Lehigh game Saturday in Bethlehem, and this season's team in many ways, in the writers' opinion, resembles that great 1921 Muhlenberg eleven . . . They went to Bethlehem with a determination to win, and they made good on that determination, even when all odds seemed against them . . . Muhlenberg has won from Lehigh on several occasions since 1921, and if you ask us Muhlenberg has a good chance of bringing home the bacon again this week . . . Go to it, fellows!

KENNETH POUST
—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers



HENRY GUTEKUNST
—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

Two Mules who will make plenty of trouble for the Engineers are Kenny Poust and Henry Gutekunst. These two seniors will no doubt be co-captains on Saturday.

Mules Primed For Lehigh Encounter

Engineers Determind To Take Measure Of 'Berg Men In Annual Classic

Primed, in the pink of condition, and rarin to go----that's the story of a highly determined Mule squad that is waiting to kick a crew of Lehigh Engineers all over Taylor stadium in Bethlehem Saturday when the teams clash in the traditional annual classic that began way back in the days of 1907.

Lehigh, decidedly on the downgrade this season, is by no means topped by Muhlenberg in determination. The South Bethlehem Engineers have been trampled on from every conceivable corner this season, whereas the Mules, with four victories and three defeats dangling from their belts, have been kicking high in a conspicuous comeback.

But that means nothing. All that the Lehigh students ask of their team this year is a victory over Muhlenberg, and the Engineer gridmen will fight the battle of their lives to give their student body that victory.

Lehigh's line is a strong defensive one, but the backfield is fragile and packs little, if any, punch. Notable in the line are Jack Hoppock, right end, and Fritz Bayer, right guard. Hoppock and Bayer will co-captain the Lehigh squad.

John Beriont, a pass-heaving sophomore back, and George Ellstrom, a good punter, are outstanding in the Lehigh backfield.

GLEN HARMESON
Head Coach, Lehigh University.

JACK BERIONT
Halfback, Lehigh University

First in Lehigh Football History

Jack Hoppock (left) and Fritz Bayer are the first co-captains since Lehigh entered the gridiron in 1884. Hoppock, who is from Maplewood, N. J., is a right end, and Bayer, whose home is in Huntingdon, Pa., plays right guard. This is the third successive season that Lehigh has been captained by linesmen.

If her hobby of the last three years is to be used as evidence, the wife of Dr. Joseph T. King of the University of Minnesota's medical school has retained much of her girlishness. She has collected more than 1,500 dolls of all sizes and nationalities.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Smoker And Parade On Friday Evening

In preparation for the annual Lehigh-Muhlenberg gridiron clash in Taylor stadium Saturday, a pep smoker will be held by the M. C. A. cabinet on Friday evening at 7 o'clock followed by a parade to Seventh and Hamilton streets.

The entire student body is expected to turn out to participate in the parade and rally. Pep speakers for the affair will be Dr. Tyson, Dr. Horn and John Sefing, prominent Muhlenberg supporters. Climaxing the affair, 'Haps' Benfer will propound his well known "hunches".

Ernest Flotmier, inimitable cheermaster will preside as master of ceremonies. The three cheerleaders will lead the student body in cheers and songs. The band will provide snappy marches during the affair and will lead the parade.

A police motorcycle squad will escort the parade following the smoker to Seventh and Hamilton streets, where the cheerleaders and band will lead in cheers and marches. From here the parade will proceed to 12th and Hamilton streets where it will conclude the evening's pep rally.

Smokes and refreshments will be provided during the affair. All freshmen are required to turn out 100 percent as well as the student body.

Fraternity Row

Phi Kappa Tau

Charles M. Kern was elected president of Eta chapter, succeeding the late Brother John Shenk.

Eta chapter announces the pledging of Walter Reinhardt, '38 on Thursday afternoon.

Dr. Levering Tyson was the guest of the chapter at an informal dinner at the chapter house on Wednesday evening.

Brother Charles Deihl, a graduate student at Penn State College, visited the chapter house over the week-end.

Theta Upsilon Omega

A buffet supper for the alumni was held at the chapter house following the Drexel game.

The chapter entertained the Lehigh Valley French Club on Saturday, October 30.

The annual Alumni dance was held on Saturday evening, November 6, approximately fifty couples attending.

Brother Nelson and pledge-brother Brundso scouted the Dickinson-American University game at Dickinson, for 'Berg.

Brother Dick (Kelly) Campbell is playing end in semi-pro football, being the leading scorer for the Easton Ramblers.

Phi Epsilon Pi

The following men have been recently pledged:

Harold Schifreen, '40; Walter Yarus, '41; Robert Rockmaker, '40; Milton Tabachnick, '41; Louis Weiss, '41; Daniel Lesser, '39; Albert Goldsmith, '39; Lawrence Deutsch, '41.

Plans are being made for initiation, which is to be held at the Theta Chapter, Penn State College.

WEEKLY SENDS TWO DELEGATES

(Continued from Page One)

presidential campaign for Colonel Frank Knox, publisher of the Chicago News and Republican candidate for vice-president.

Dr. Carothers is heard three Monday evenings in each month on a program sponsored by the Chase National Bank over the National Broadcasting company's blue network. He has spoken to thousands of women at forums sponsored by the New York Herald Tribune.

Officers of the association at present are: Harold W. Ennis, editor of the George Washington university "Hatchet", president; Dale H. Gramley, head of the course in journalism at Lehigh, executive treasurer; and Douglas Bement, professor of English at George Washington university, acting-executive secretary.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and
Annuals, Books, Pamphlets
and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
Authorized Dealer
1034 Chew Street

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

College Students
PHOTOS FOR YOUR YEAR BOOK
1—4x6 Gloss Print for making Cut.
6—4x6 Portraits in Easels or Folders.
1—8x10 Enlargement—All 8 Photos for $2.95.
Dozen Rates To Students
At $4.50
Phone 2-5486
C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19th St., Allentown, Pa.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine
pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in
Young Men's Clothing.

NANTUCKET
Chesterfield
Chesterfield
Chesterfield

as Welcome
as mail from home...

Anchored 47 miles off shore, the Nantucket Lightship guides traffic on the Atlantic Coast. Mail and supplies come aboard once a month—one of the most welcome arrivals is the supply of Chesterfields.

Chesterfields give
more pleasure to smokers
wherever they are . . .

On land or sea or in the air
Chesterfields satisfy millions all over the
world. They're refreshingly milder . . .
They're different and better.

Chesterfield ...a taste that smokers like

Copyright 1937, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

BEAT DICKINSON

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WELCOME DAD!

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 17, 1937 No. ~~8~~ 9

Census Will Show Advisability Of Men's Bible Class

Sunday Morning Services In Chapel In Charge Of Chaplain And Registrar

ORGANIZATION TO BE NON-DENOMINATIONAL

Should a census show a sufficient number of dormitory and fraternity students interested, a College Man's Bible Class, which will devote itself to the consideration of campus problems from Christian point of view, will be organized. This group will meet every Sunday morning in the College Chapel and will be under the joint leadership of Registrar Benfer and Chaplain Cressman.

The hour will be spent in a threefold way: (1) the presentation of the lesson or the topic by the leader. (2) free discussion of the campus problems centering around the lesson of the day, (3) answering questions handed in during the week.

Students are urged to hand in questions in writing, said questions are to be placed in a box in the Registrar's office, handed to Registrar Benfer, Chaplain Cressman or to the Chapel monitors during the weekday chapel sessions. An effort will be made to answer all interrogations the Sunday following their presentation. Questions need not be signed.

Membership is open to all students regardless of denominational affiliation and members of the faculty and friends, but consideration will be limited solely to campus problems.

INTERNESHIP PLAN ADOPTED BY CHURCH

Needed! Immediately! Fifty able Lutheran ministers.

At a missions meeting of the United Lutheran church in Atlantic City recently, it was revealed that, out of 5,786 United Lutheran congregations in the United States and Canada, fifty wished more able ministers and could not find them.

To prevent such want in the future, the United Lutheran missions board adopted an "interneship" plan for seminary graduates. Outstanding candidates for the Lutheran ministry (from eleven seminaries) will serve four months as assistants in successful Lutheran city churches, four months in successful mission churches, and four months in unsuccessful mission churches, emerging with a year's experience in about all the problems that may beset a minister.

College Calendar

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18—
  A. K. A. meeting at 8:00 P. M.—Rev. Stine's Home.
  Pre-Legal Club meeting—Dr. Swain's home.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19—
  Inter-Fraternity Dinner to Dr. Tyson at 6:30 P. M.
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20—
  Football game—Muhlenberg vs. Dickinson at 2:30 P. M. on the home field.
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 2—
  Pre-Theological meeting at 7:30 P. M. in the Commons.
  Freshman Intra-mural debating contest at 7:00 P. M. in the Science auditorium.
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23—
  Chapel Choir sings at Luther League Convention in Bethany Lutheran Church, Reading.
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 24—
  Gra-Y-Club meeting, 7:30-8:30 P. M.
  Thanksgiving Recess.

Fraternity Council To Hold Reception

Affair To Be Held In Hotel Traylor Friday Evening

An Interfraternity reception and dinner to Dr. Levering Tyson, president of the college will be held Friday evening in the Hotel Traylor beginning at 6:30 p. m. This affair will be held under the auspices of the Alumni Inter-fraternity council.

Participating also are nearby alumni of Phi Delta Theta of which Dr. Tyson is a member, having joined while a student at Gettysburg college.

Both resident members of the six groups on the campus and alumni chapter members will take part.

The Honorable James F. Henninger will be the principal speaker of the evening. Speaking for the Phi Delta Theta fraternity will be its National President, Dean Hoffman, editor of the Patriot and Evening news of Harrisburg. Climaxing the affair will be an address by Dr. Tyson.

The toastmaster for the gala affair will be Dr. William A. Hausman, Jr., while the music will be in charge of Dr. Harold K. Marks.

Reservations for the informal affair must be in the hands of Harry W. Shimer, the chairman on arrangements no later than tomorrow evening.

TRIBUNAL ANNOUNCES FROSH-SOPH BATTLE

Announcement of a banner fight in the grove behind the dormitories this afternoon at 4:30 p. m. gives the sophomores their last opportunity for a come-back in the second of the Frosh-Soph contests.

The Tribunal reminds the sophomores that if they do not win two out of the three games they will not be allowed to use the front campus or the west stairs of the administration building extending from the basement to the first floor.

Anticipating a better attendance than at the tug-of-war across Cedar Creek, the sophomores are pleading for support in capturing the flag from the Freshman defenders. At the same time the elimination of Frosh "regs" is the goal of the yearlings.

NOTICE

The Thanksgiving vacation for the college will begin on Wednesday, November 24th at 12:00 A. M. and will end on Monday morning, November 29th at 8:00 A. M.

The Christmas vacation will begin Friday afternoon, December 17th at 5:00 P. M. and classes will resume Monday afternoon, January 3rd at 1:15 P. M.

ROBERT C. HORN, Dean

Pre-Legal Society Plans Active Year

Dr. Swain, Advisory Head, Contributes New Ideas For Club

Under the advisory head of Dr. James Edgar Swain, the John Marshal Pre-Legal Club is currently formulating plans for what promises to be the most active year in the history of the organization. Dr. Swain, who has advanced many ideas for the betterment of the club, is now the faculty adviser of the Pre-Legals, a position occupied until last spring by the late Dr. Henry R. Mueller.

Newly elected officers of the club are John Dry, president; Henry Sotter, vice-president; Michael Mylamuk, secretary; Howard Goheen, treasurer.

A series of programs for the year is being arranged. Prominent local attorneys will play important parts in these programs. The Pre-Legals are meeting tomorrow evening at the home of Dr. Swain.

Applications for membership in the club are being investigated. All Junior and Senior Pre-Legal students are eligible for membership in this organization. All Sophomores interested in the legal profession may become a member if they can meet at least one of the following requirements:

(1) Have a grade of an A or B in History for the semester preceding application.

(2) Have a grade of a C in History for the semester preceding application and must have participated in the Freshman Intramural debates.

(3) Write a satisfactory paper on the subject, "Why I desire membership in the Pre-Legal Club."

Senior Class Selects Committee For Dance

At the Senior Class meeting last week, John C. Young was elected to the presidency of the class; Donald Redden was named to the vice-presidency, and Lloyd Nelson and Henry Sotter were selected for the offices of secretary and treasurer, respectively.

The retiring president, Paul McGinley, then turned the leadership over to John Young, whose first duty was to appoint the Senior Ball committee. Donald Redden was selected as chairman of the committee, which includes Henry Gutekunst, Vic Stamick, Jay Mylymuk, Bill Hunsicker, Jerry Markowitz, Paul McGinley, and Harold Sell.

The seniors voted to accept the plan submitted at the previous meeting which provides for the renumeration of Ciarla officers.

SHARE

Remember the Community Chest fund. Be a good neighbor and help those less fortunate. Deposit money in Registrar's office. Contributions appreciated.

Dating Continues Despite Cresters

Corporation Regrets Loss Of Neighboring College Applicants

"The Dating Bureau must continue", said President Claude Figgs in an interview with one of the Weekly reporters, "even though the Cedar Crest applicants have withdrawn." Business has been going on as usual, commented Figgs, and, although the absence of our charming neighbors from Crest has been felt, the bureau is by no means at a loss to provide a charming companion for any occasion.

The impression was created that since the girls from the nearby hill withdrew, the bureau had gone to the wall. "Such is not the case" remarked the Lanning-Bausch-Murphy-Figgs-Simpson corporation. "The agency regrets the loss of the college girls from the roster, for there is a certain something about college girls that only a college experience can give, and there is never any fear of a college girl lowering the rigid standards adhered to by the bureau."

An increase in business is expected within the next few weeks of the many dances scheduled for the college boys. "We are still able" stated President Figgs, "from among the many other types of girls affiliated with the dating bureau, to satisfy the requests of all dateless men."

Ciarla Photographs Scheduled This Week

The schedule for the Ciarla photographs has been posted by the Photography Editor for the 1939 edition and has been sanctioned by the Dean. The members of the various classes are being urged to report promptly. Organizations which have not yet completed the enrollment of new members will have their pictures taken at a later date.

Adam Matusa was named chairman of the Junior Prom committee, as the class approved the budget for the annual dance.

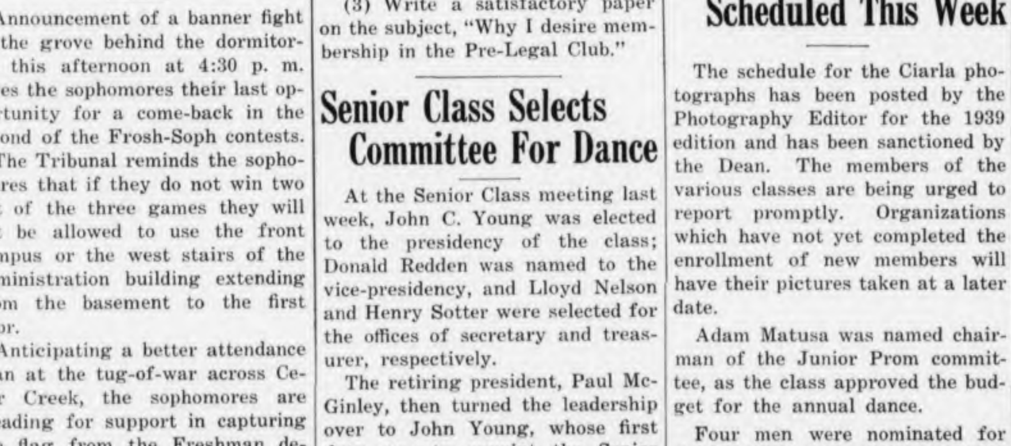
Four men were nominated for the position of class monitor. Two of the candidates will be elected to that office at a meeting this morning. The nominees are: Richard Dawe, Frank Tracy, Fred Hasskarl, and George Ostheimer.

NOTICE

The Thanksgiving issue of the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY will appear on Tuesday morning, November 23rd instead of Wednesday morning, due to the vacation.

There will be no edition on December 1st because of the recess. Look for issue No. 10 on December 8th.

MULE OPPONENTS FOR DAD'S DAY



Pictured above are the undefeated Dickinson Red Devils who will furnish the opposition for Coach Julian's proteges as a feature of the first annual Dad's Day. The Kahler-coached men were tied once by Albright a few weeks ago, but are determined not to allow the Mulemen to duplicate this performance. Padjen, the triple-threat gridman is in fourth place in the scoring column of the East and seeks to add a few more counters to his laurels.

December 2 and 3 Set For Production Of "Aren't We All"

Kappa Phi Kappa Initiates Twelve

Admits New Men At Dinner In Lehigh Valley Shrine Club

Twelve students preparing for teaching were initiated into membership of Kappa Phi Kappa, national professional teaching fraternity, recently at the semi-annual initiation of the Psi chapter held at the Lehigh Valley Shrine club.

Membership to this fraternity is limited to men who are preparing to teach and who have attained a high scholastic rating in their pre-professional courses.

The future teachers who were initiated at the dinner meeting include Thomas E. Baker, B.S.; Joseph M. McGinley, Ph.B.; Randolph L. Kulp, A.B.; Mark Frantz, A.B.; Walter Snyder, B.C.; M. Jay Mylymuk, B.S.; Alfred Ayres, A.B.; Kenneth D. Poust, Ph.B.; Daniel Lesser, Ph.B.; Carroll H. Leefeldt, Ph.B.; Samuel B. Keller, B.S., and Claude C. Figgs, Ph.B.

Speakers at the banquet were Frederick Smith, new instructor of physics and a member of Kappa Phi Kappa at Middlebury college, Vermont, and Thomas Jacks, a charter member of the local chapter and now principal of the grade schools at the Raub building, Allentown.

The chapter officers conducted the initiation ceremonies under the direction of President Ray Sprow. Officers of the local chapter are Ray Sprow, president; Thomas Williams, vice president; Lloyd Nelson, secretary; Paul M. Merkel, treasurer, and Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, faculty sponsor.

The fraternity has many chapters in colleges and universities throughout the country.

M C A Dance After Dickinson Game

Siggie Shelly Will Furnish Musical Rhythms In Commons

With Siggie Shelly and his nine piece swing band furnishing the rhythms, the Muhlenberg Christian Association will hold its annual dance next Saturday evening following the Dickinson game.

The dance will be held in the college commons starting at 8:30 o'clock. Dr. and Mrs. Tyson, Luther Bealer, president of the M. C. A., and Charles Kern, chairman of the social committee will be in the receiving line.

Siggie Shelly hails from Sellersville and has been playing at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel in Philadelphia. Accompanying his orchestra will be two queens of song to add to the evening's entertainment.

The sport dance is free, except for stags who will be charged twenty-five cents admission.

JOSEPH ON COMMITTEE

George Joseph, a Junior associate editor of the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY was named Chairman of the Extension committee for the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association at the meeting of the group at Lehigh University over the week-end.

The committee will investigate newspapers who desire admission to the I. N. A. organization.

Chimes Club And 'Berg Thespians In Joint Play

Professor Kingsbury Badger Coaching Second Success

STUDENTS ADMITTED ON ATHLETIC CARD

When?—December 2nd and 3rd at 8:15.

Where?—Science auditorium.

What?—The Play: "Aren't We All"—The second annual production by the Mask and Dagger club of Muhlenberg and the Chimes club of Cedar Crest college.

Professor Kingsbury Badger, who successfully coached the excellent production of "The Roundabout" last spring is putting the finishing touches on Lonsdale's "Aren't We All" for the opening night, December 2nd in the Science auditorium.

This presentation will mark the first time in the history of either school that a complete change of sets between acts one and two has taken place.

Tickets will be available to students of this college in the office of the Registrar. Additional tickets may be secured at the nominal fee of 40 cents.

In order to cooperate with the Varsity "M" club, the play will start at 8:00 p. m. instead of 8:15 p. m. on Friday evening.

The cast of characters in the order of their appearance are:

Philip Parkinson, John Lehne, Warren Hodgkinson, Llewellyn Kemmerle, William Seibert, Wahl Pfeifer, Theodore Weiss and Albert Persiani.

The members of the Chimes club who will be seen in "Aren't We All" are: "Jerry" Tarbutton, Minky Sohn, Frances Hauseman and Jane Keller.

Seven Seniors Will Appear In Who's Who

Biographies of seven members of the senior class, active in campus affairs, will appear in the 1938 edition of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities", according to an announcement recently received.

The annual, which is published by the University of Alabama Press will contain a complete list of extra-curricular activities of each man.

The seven college representatives are: Richard D. Bausch, Herman E. Doepper, Herman L. Heim, Edward S. Horn, Henry R. Sotter, Theodore R. Weiss and John C. Young.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18—
  Organ recital.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19—
  Service conducted by the M. C. A. with address by John M. McConomy.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 21—
  Vesper service at 3:30 P. M. with sermon by the Rev. Claude O. Dierolf, S. T. D., Pastor of Bethlehem Lutheran church, Philadelphia, Pa.
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22—
  Musical service.
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23—
  Service with address by Chaplain Cressman on the subject,

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., November 17, 1937

DAD'S DAY

When the Dickinson Red Devils encounter the Mules on Muhlenberg field Saturday, the game will be important not only in view of the traditional rivalry existing between the two schools, but also because the fathers of Muhlenberg students will be on the local campus for the first time.

Dad's Day! An innovation which we hope will become an annual custom at Muhlenberg. An institution that has met with much success on many other campuses.

And to make Dad's Day a success on our campus means a cooperative effort on the part of the entire student body.

Enthusiasm must be created among the fathers, and it's up to every student to work toward that enthusiasm. Write home, tell your dads about Muhlenberg, tell them about Dad's Day being arranged entirely for their benefit and enjoyment, inform them about the splendid program that will be provided for them.

Bring them to Muhlenberg!

And when they're here, take it upon yourselves to make them feel right at home. Show them through the buildings and surroundings. Introduce them to your friends. Make their stay here as enjoyable as possible by getting them into the full Muhlenberg swing of things.

Dad's Day will mean a lot to dad, to you, and to Muhlenberg. Let's make it an ultra-success.

GOOD SPORTS

Last Friday morning Dr. Tyson spoke to the student body touching upon the subject of Muhlenberg sportsmanship, asking the students to be men of high ideals regardless of the outcome of the Mule-Engineer tilt.

The Cardinal and Gray eleven was victorious in one of the cleanest battles we have had the pleasure of witnessing. And we are sure we could have said the same thing had the Mules ended on the short end of the score.

The officiating was fair, the game was well-played, and lacked the usual roughness that is typical of a traditional rivalry. The men of Lehigh University were excellent hosts to the visitors from Muhlenberg.

A few Bergians, however, felt the urge to take home the uprights that dotted the Taylor Stadium, but they found four cops who meant business prepared. We sincerely believe, however, that it wasn't the cops that stopped the army of Bergians, but the desire to carry out request for good sportsmanship.

Although the weather man wasn't so kind to the fans, and a damp, chilly atmosphere prevailed, thousands of people braved pneumonia to see every play of the Mules and Engineers. In our humble opinion these are true sports.

Dickinson comes to the campus Saturday for its annual contest. The hospitality they have shown to the students of this institution shoud be duplicated by our student body, only to a greater degree. They come here with a strong team and the Mules are going to have a tough battle. But may the better team win.

Give the Carlisle collegians a warm welcome and when the last ball has been tossed, remember to be just a little more thoughtful of this Muhlenberg sportsmanship and give the visitors the old handshake and word of encouragement.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Hellooooooo! My period of rental for the use of this typewriter expires in a few hours, and so, I had better dash off a few radio items before the big bad wolf gets to my door . . . I had the pleasure last week of meeting one of radio's most popular baritones . . . In an interview with him through WSAN, I learned that ED ROECKER, the Model Smoker is twenty-three years old, tips the scale at 190, is two inches over the six foot mark, is a girl's dream, and a man's man. Ed hails from around Philadelphia, where he not only was a mighty potent singer, but where he also was a mighty potent footballer. Recently, however, the grid sport and Ed had a disagreement which almost proved fatal to a neck that makes the Pick and Pat show a real musical treat. The late Roxy, master showman, selected Ed to be one of the Family, but while Ed's contract had time to go, the Great Roxy was called beyond. Inspired by Roxy's encouragement, the Model Smoker attained great heights in radio, and is now preparing for opera . . . Did you know that the Duke of Windsor (then Prince of Wales) took the sticks from "Skinny" Ennis and beat rhythm for Hal Kemp's band. It occurred one p. m. on board the S. S. Berengaria. Kemp and the boys are heading East soon, and will dancers in and around this section be glad to hear that . . . Trying to study and listen to the radio, I was startled by a knock on the door. I shouted come in, but no one entered, but when two shots were fired I got out, only to learn I was listening to "Lights Out", the Wednesday night mystery thriller . . . It occurred on the Breakfast Club last week---Stooge says to Don McNeil, m.c.: "Don, a fellow got sick yesterday over at the Country Club." Don inquired, "Did he kick the bucket?" "No", replied the Stooge, "Just a little pale" . . . Methinks Edgar Bergen has a new idea in preparing scripts. To avoid reading McCarthy's lines, he has the Overgrown Baseball Bat's written in red, while his are typed in black . . . If you were to visit Phil Harris' garden in Hollywood, you would find the suave band maestro growing, strawberries, raspberries, cherries, oranges, lemons and limes. I ask you friend, is that loyalty????? One of radio's oldest programs will be fifteen years old this Sunday, when the Capital Family takes the air at 11:30 A. M. Major Bowes is father and founder of the Family, and will be highly honored when Jack Pearl appears as guest . . . The Temple-Villanova grid tussle will be aired Saturday over WSAN by "Woody" Wolf . . . Jan Savitt's Top Hatters will record the tunes from this year's Mask and Wig Club show, "Fifty-Fifty . . . Mikemen Petrie, Lampel, Walker, and yours truly are still chuckling about the Voice of the Chronicle's error of last Thursday evening. Being the recipients of much ribbing from the newsman, it was very, very laughable when, upon completing an article, the "Verse" said, "This warning is from the CHEESE of Police." Are ya listenin' Mr. Mensinger?????Oh, oh, here's that man for his money, and payday's too far away to pay the rent, so farewell, trusty typewriter . . . farewell, may your next boss be more responsible. Good bye readers (if any).

DUKE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.

Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Dean.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Wisdom of seniors-----when asked what a Stoic was recently, a certain senior seriously answered, "A Stoic is a thing what brings babies." And then someone else remarked, "In that case, a Cynic must be the place where mama washes the dishes."

* * * *

This I. N. A. convention at Lehigh last weekend was quite educational and informative. Among the things we learned was (from someone who happened to know Charlie V. Naugle quite well) that C. Vincent Naugle just h'ain't this woman despiser he's cracked up to be. No, man! Charlie, it seems, is tagged on to a skirtie who hails from somewhere in the coal regions, and wanders forth to that place quite frequently. In addition, the babe journeys to Cholly's hometown occasionally, and they're getting along just fine, bless their dear hearts.

* * * *

Were it not for a false rumor circulated last Friday night, Taylor stadium would have found itself without goal posts on the morning of the Berg-Lehigh game. It seems that a crew of Bergers, disappointed at the postponement of the pep meeting, and out to vent their enthusiasm in another direction, were all set to go over to Lehigh and put on a little chopping act. Some boob, however, seemed quite sure that the goal posts were made of steel and set in cement, so the affair was called off.

* * * *

That suicide hair matter ("dyed by her own hands") comes popping up again and just to show that we of this modern age are not outdoing the ancient Greeks in anything, Dean Horn dug into the Greek anthology, a collection of old Greek poems, and uncovered the following bit of verse:

You silly girl, who says you dye your hair?
It is quite black, I'm willing to declare.
I saw you buy it not so long ago;
Who says you dye your hair, I'd like to know.

* * * *

Victims of their own doings----The After-Dinner Bridge Society (heretofore a dark, mysterious secret) has been brought to light recently by the actions of none other than "Doggie" Julian, himself an active member of the clan. This organization, it seems, meets daily after dinner in the College Commons, and indulges in a bit of that chawming old game. Dean Horn, Helen Richards, Al Julian, and Margie Schwartz are the members, and it was only last week, when Julian executed a grand slam, that the secret proceedings were uncovered. "Doggie" couldn't restrain himself, so he gave vent to a terrific holler, which brought us to the scene.

* * * *

It was during a discussion of censorship at the recent I. N. A. convention, and the argument was waxing hot and hotter, when a petite bit of feminine charm who edits a collegiate sheet up in New York state somewhere, disclosed one of her pet peeves. "Censorship, the dickens," she drawled, "I wrote an editorial once condemning "trucking" and "shagging" at formal school dances, and what did the prexy do but turn around at the Junior prom and teach everyone the "big apple."

Fraternity Row

Phi Kappa Tau

Brother William Miller, Domain Chief, visited and inspected the chapter house on Tuesday, November 9.

Brother Harvey Groff was elected as the new treasurer of the chapter.

Phi Eta Sorority held its November meeting at the chapter house last Friday evening.

The Intramural debating team representing Eta chapter will consist of David Payne and John Schuler.

Lynford Butz entertained a number of the brothers at dinner following the Lehigh game.

Phi Epsilon Pi

The chapter expects to start a Pledge club, at which fraters will be present to instruct pledges in the doctrines of the fraternity.

Elections of officers for the proposed pledge club were held at the regular meeting on Tuesday, November 16.

Theta Upsilon Omega

The Mother's Club card party was held on Monday evening, November 15, at the chapter house.

The Freshman debating team representing the chapter is composed of Humanic and Seib.

Alpha Tau Omega

Alpha Iota enjoyed its annual dance which regularly follows the Lehigh game, last Saturday evening.

Brother Warren Hodgkinson is arranging a football game to be played in the near future between the brothers and the pledges.

Pledge Clark Wescoe recently took the mental examination for admittance into the United States Military Academy.

The chapter recently decided to have a week-end house party at Christmas instead of the usual one night affair. The party will be held in connection with the Interfraternity Ball on December 10. A formal dance will be held Saturday, December 11 in the chapter house.

Frosh Debating Begins Monday

Five Teams Will Compete In Annual Forensic Contest

Five groups, three fraternity and two non-fraternity teams of two men each, have been entered in the annual Freshman Intramural debate contest which will take place Monday evening, November 22 in the Science auditorium.

The question for the yearling forensic speakers will be "Resolved, that Fascism is Preferable to Communism."

The Little Mules, consisting of Larry Deutsch and John DeFranco and coached by Emmanuel Hoover, will argue the affirmative side against the speakers for Alpha Tau Omega—Robert Lorish and Clyde Seaman, who have as their mentor Warren Hodgkinson. This contest will begin at 7 p. m.

The second verbal contest will start at 8:15 p. m. when Paul Humanick and Charles Seib, representing the Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity will take the affirmative point of view against David Payne and John Schuler, upholding the Phi Kappa Tau colors.

The main speeches will be ten minutes in length with five minute rebuttals for each man. The judge, Dr. John D. M. Brown will choose the winning teams and will also select one of the defeated teams to debate the Cardinals, composed of Daniel Masley and William Ward in the semi-finals on November 30.

A silver loving cup will be awarded at the end of the debating season to the winning team. The victorious team last year was George Howatt and Mahlon Hellerick.

Dads Will Visit Campus Saturday

Football Game Highlight Of Day; Dr. Tyson To Speak

Arrangements have been made to entertain 350 fathers and guardians who will attend the first annual Dad's Day celebration of the college on Saturday.

The highlight of the occasion will be the varsity football game between the undefeated Red Devils from Dickinson and the proteges of Coach Alvin "Doggie" Julian.

The novel event on the college calendar, arranged by President Levering Tyson and Registrar Harry A. Benfer will give the Dads of the college men an opportunity of spending a day on the campus to see how their sons live and work and to meet the associates of their sons, the faculty, and the fathers of other 'Berg men.

The fathers and their charges will be the guests of the college at a noon luncheon in the commons. Dr. Tyson will extend the greetings of the college to the visitors.

Social affairs for the evening and late afternoon are being taken care of by the several fraternities on the campus.

Like Good Friends
. . . they wear well

FAR-AHEAD
Men's Shoes
4.45

Staunch, styleful, easy to get along with, is this brown Scotch Grain oxford with winter weight sole.

Farr's
75TH YEAR
8th & Hamilton
BETTER SHOES BY FARR

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.

Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning

Phone 3-3225

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

MULES DISMANTLE ENGINEERS 18-7

Cardinals Trample Brown And White In Annual Classic

Berg Scores First After Blocked Punt

Gutekunst And Sewards Tally In Third Quarter On Long Runs

MULE FORWARD WALL BRILLIANT THRUOUT

A stalwart Muhlenberg line that clicked beautifully from end to end and hammered decisively at a heavier Lehigh line, combined its resources with a shifty, strategic backfield to hand the Brown and White an 18-7 walloping before 8,000 howling spectators on mud-soaked Taylor field Saturday. The victory was the seventh for the Cardinal and Gray in a 27 game series between the traditional rivals.

Foiling every Lehigh thrust from the start, the Mule line proved its mettle five minutes after the play had commenced, when Adam Matusa, rangy end, and "Zoo" Zuzzio, 203 pound tackle, crashed through the Brown and White opposition to block a punt by Ellstrom from behind the goal line. Wilson Dietrich, right end who played the most brilliant game of his career at Muhlenberg downed the ball, and bedlam tore loose as Muhlenberg went into the lead, 6-0. Dicky Dawe, substituted for Kenny Poust to attempt the extra point, failed, the kick going wide of the goal posts.

Coming back in the third period with the same relentless vigor that was predominant throughout the entire tussle, the Cardinal and Gray forces conclusively proved their superiorty over the Engineers by scoring twice in rapid succession, while limiting opposing advances merely to kicking out of danger zones and occasional ball-carrying by Brown and White backs, who, for the most part, succeeded only in getting themselves nailed in the mud for loss after loss.

Exactly two minutes after the second half had commenced, Hen Gutekunst intercepted a Lehigh pass on the 'Berg 40-yard marker and sprinted 60 yards for a touchdown in what was easily the most beautifully executed play of the game. Behind good interference and making full use of his speed and cagy brand of ball-toting, Gutekunst scored standing up. Again the attempt for the extra-point failed, when a Lehigh back knocked down Burin's pass.

Six minutes later an end run from Lehigh's 34, with Milo Sewards charging behind the same interference, netted the third touchdown for the Mules. Again Dawe's attempt for the extra point failed, and Muhlenberg led 18-0.

Lehigh rooters were given the opportunity of singing their touchdown song during the closing minutes of the game when Dick Gowdy, an Engineer halfback, took the ball on Muhlenberg's 17 and swept around left end for Lehigh's only score, after a Lehigh drive that began with recovery of a Mule fumble on the Muhlenberg 46. George Ellstrom, 150-pound halfback who played a stellar role for Lehigh with his passing and punting, kicked the extra point, making the score 18-7.

Besides the touchdown play. Lehigh found itself in scoring position only once. This was late in the first quarter when "Baldy" Berg of Lehigh plunged 38 yards to the Muhlenberg 23. The Mules quickly foiled this attempt, however, when Gutekunst intercepted a long pass two plays later and ran the ball back to Muhlenberg's 24.

With the Mule line practically impregnable and the backs playing bang-up defensive, as well as offensive, ball, the Brown and White was, for the most part, in its own territory, fighting to keep the Muhlenberg margin of victory as low as possible. The game unfolded through a steady downpour of rain that found the field so muddy during the second half that players were barely recognizable.

A play-by-play description of the game follows:

First Quarter

Heffner returned Snyder's kick to Muhlenberg's 36, and then Burin kicked to Lehigh's 34 after Sewards and Tracy had gained two and five yards, respectively. The entire Mule line crashed through to stop Beriont for a 13 yard loss, after which Ellstrom punted to Tracy, who returned the ball to Muhlenberg's 40. Burin kicked to Lehigh's 22 on third down, and here Ellstrom fumbled and Wilson Deitrich recovered for the Mules.

Two charges by Burin and one by Tracy brought the ball to a first down on Lehigh's ten yard line, then Tracy plunged with it to the six yard line, from where Heffner carried it three yards more. On last down Burin failed to gain, so Lehigh took the ball, on the next play Matusa and Zuzzio blocked Ellstrom's punt for the first score.

Matusa kicked to Lehigh's 32 and Ellstrom punted back to Berg's 37 two plays later. On third down Burin kicked to Lehigh's 33. Here Berg of Lehigh took it for 38 yards to the Muhlenberg 23, after Beriont had picked up six. Two attempts at the line failed, then Ellstrom tossed a long pass, which was intercepted by Gutekunst.

Second Quarter

Burin kicked after two plays and Berriont fumbled at the receiving end. Zuzzio recovered on Lehigh's 48. Gutekunst kicked up in the air two plays later and Lehigh took the ball on its own 42. After an advance to Muhlenberg's 41 in five thrusts, Ellstrom kicked out of bounds on Berg's five-yard line. Burin punted from behind the goal line to Berg's 31. After two unsuccessful attempts to gain any yardage through the line, Beriont passed to Sterngold on Berg's 23. Berg of Lehigh failed to gain the necessary two yards for a first down and the Mules took the ball at that spot.

Two plays later Burin punted to Lehigh's 29, then, after a gain of three yards in two attempts, Lehigh acquired 15 more yards by a penalty on Muhlenberg. Thomas of Lehigh picked up two yards. After two incomplete passes, Ellstrom kicked to the Berg eight-yard line. Burin and Sewards hit the line for no gain, then Berg was penalized five yards. From here Gutekunst went around end for 11 yards, and Stamus plunged for one more, before the half was over.

Third Quarter

Sewards returned Snyder's kick to Muhlenberg's 24, then crashed through for three more yards. Burin kicked to Lehigh's 47, then, after a loss by Beriont, Ellstrom heaved the pass which Gutekunst intercepted and carried for a touchdown.

"Baldy" Berg of Lehigh gained three yards after Matusa's kick had been downed on Lehigh's 42. Sterngold was stopped for a five yard loss, then Stamus intercepted Beriont's pass and ran it back to Lehigh's 47. Burin and Gutekunst each picked up three yards, then Burin, after an incomplete pass thrown by Stamus, kicked over the end zone.

Ellstrom punted back from Lehigh's 20 and Stamus returned the

(Continued on Page Four)

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

CRUSADERS BATTLE LEHIGH IN THE MUD

—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

Villanova, Temple On Basketball List

Season Opens On January 5 At Allentown High Gymnasium

Two new teams have been added to the schedule mapped out for the 1938 Cardinal and Gray basketball team. In their twenty-one game catalogue Coach Julian's courtmen will face Villanova college twice and Temple university at Philadelphia.

The 1937 array of basketball men scored nine victories and suffered nine defeats. Of last year's team, "Doggie" will have returning, John McKee, center, Lee Deitrick, guard Jimmy Kohler and "Doc" Kern, forwards; Frank Tracy and Gene Cochrane forwards and Joe McGinley, center. From the Yearling squad of last year, the Court mentor will have Ralph Schappel, high scorer of the Frosh squad and Richard Busby, who placed second in the tally list. "Whitey" Kurowski, Andrew Diefenderfer, and Vosco Fenelli will also report.

Practice has already started in the Allentown Preparatory school gym and in the near future Coach Julian will take his boys to the Allentown High gym, the scene of all Cardinal and Gray home contests.

The 1938 varsity schedule is as follows:

Jan. 5—Albright, home.
" 8—Lafayette, at Easton.
" 12—Temple, at Philadelphia.
" 15—F. and M., at home.
" 17—Lehigh, at home.

Mid-Year Examinations

Jan. 29—Gettysburg, at home.

Feb. 2—Drexel, at home.
" 3—Lebanon Valley, at Annville.
" 5—Bucknell, at Lewisburg.
" 9—Ursinus at Collegeville.
" 10—Villanova, at home.
" 12—Lafayette, at home.
" 16—Gettysburg, at Gettysburg.
" 17—Villanova, at Villanova.
" 19—Ursinus, at home.
" 21—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
" 23—F. and M. at Lancaster.
" 26—Lebanon Valley at home.

Mar. 2—Albright at Reading.
" 4—Drexel, at Philadelphia.
" 5—Bucknell, at home.

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
Authorized Dealer
1034 Chew Street

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

CRUSADERS MAUL LEHIGH ENGINEERS

(Continued from Page Two)

ball to Muhlenberg's 47. After no gain by Sewards, Burin pulled a quick kick that caught Lehigh flat-footed and was downed on their eight yard line. From here Ellstrom punted to Stamus, who returned to Lehigh's 34. On the next play Sewards sprinted for Muhlenbergs' third touchdown.

Matusa kicked to Hoppock, who returned the ball to Lehigh's 33. After no gain by "Baldy" Berg and a four yard loss by Thomas, Ellstrom kicked and Stamus returned to Lehigh's 43. Heffner charged through for five yards; Stamus crashed for three, then Burin kicked over the end zone.

Ellstrom punted to Muhlenberg's 45 after Beriont had gained four yards and Gowdy had lost seven. Heffner lost three, then Burin carried the ball 14 yards for a first down on Lehigh's 44.

Fourth Quarter

Stamus carried for eleven yards and another first down, then Burin fumbled and Lehigh recovered on their own 39. Gutekunst intercepted Ellstrom's pass after Ellstrom and Gowdy gained three yards on two attempts, then Burin passed to Stamus for six yards. From here Burin kicked out of bounds on Lehigh's 36.

Blackler gained three, then Ellstrom passed to Feucht on the Muhlenberg 45. Muhlenberg was penalized 15 yards on the next play. Blackler fumbled and Dawe recovered for Muhlenberg on his own 26, then Burin punted to the 50-yard marker, after a four yard gain by Gutekunst and himself.

Ellstrom gained two, then passed to Gowdy for a five yard gain. Here Ellstrom fumbled and Wassokowich recovered for Muhlenberg. Then, on Berg's 46, Inman fumbled and Campbell recovered for Lehigh. Ellstrom threw an incomplete pass; Fincke gained four, then Gowdy passed to Ellstrom on Muhlenberg's 22. Gowdy was stopped for no gain. Ellstrom plunged through for five yards, then, from the 17-yard line, Gowdy swept around left end for Lehigh's score.

Snyder punted to Reichwein, who returned to Berg's 35. Two plays later, after a gain of three yards in two attempts, Burin kicked to Ellstrom, who returned to Lehigh's 35. Reichwein intercepted Ellstrom's pass and ran it back to Lehigh's 35, then the game was over.

Sport Squibs

"Satan and the Mule" . . . whatta title for a book . . . eleven Satans and eleven Mules . . whatta game t'will make . . . these Dickinson Red Devils . . . have really been riding high this season . . . unbeaten . . . and tied only by Albright . . . powerful offensive . . . look at the batterings they dished out so easily to opponents . . . almost impregnable defense . . . how many have even scored on them? . . . and then the Mules . . . need anything be said of them? . . . No! . . . the game will be close . . . and hard-fought . . . and packed with thrills galore . . . but drop around Saturday . . . and maybe . . . you can't tell . . . but maybe . . next Monday will be another holiday . . . at any rate . . . it's all up to the administration . . . we're confident . . .that the Mules will be kicking high . . . and another victory will be theirs . . . so going back to last Friday . . . when someone said . . . that the rain was just too bad . . . for Muhlenberg . . . because of the inevitable mud . . . and that heavier Lehigh line . . . but that someone didn't reckon on a Mule line . . . that was going to play . . . its best of the season . . . and prove practically airtight on the defense . . . besides playing brilliant ball offensively . . . the backfield was great . . . but it was the line that really won the game . . . by blocking a punt and recovering behind the goal line . . . providing beautiful interference in the two other touchdown plays . . . giving that same interference on every other offensive play . . . opening up those holes . . . and smashing to pieces almost every Lehigh move . . . and so . . . as the pigskin parade moves into its final moments . . . the smell of basketball . . . comes into sway . . . the courts will soon be resounding . . . with the thud, thud, thud, of dribbling balls . . . we stop to look back into records . . . of the past year . . . and look over prospects for the coming season . . . and we feel pretty good . . . because . . . that 'Berg basketball team . . . is really going' to town . . . in a big way . . . this season . . . and should win at least . . . two out of every three games . . . and if the administration were to give us off once for every three games won by the 'Berg basketeers . . . we'd have plenty of time . . . to stay home occasionally . . . and study for those exams . . . and write those reports . . . that are flying around . . . we had intended to tell you . . . about that Lehigh press box last Saturday . . . coffee between halves for the scribes . . . and hot dogs . . . as many as you'll have . . . on the college, we were told . . . the click, click, click of telegraph tickers . . . and the pounding of typewriters . . . feverish activity everywhere . . . about 25 men . . . sitting tensely . . . waiting, watching, writing . . . messenger boys . . . running here and there . . . phone calls to the city desk . . . spotters calling out the plays.

STUDENTS CHRISTMAS PORTRAIT SPECIAL
For your friends back home
3 Photos best grade, size 6½x8½ Mounted, for only $4.50
No enlargements
C. M. HUNSICKER
Professional Photographer
Phone 2-5486 630 N. 19th St., Allentown, Pa.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and
Annuals, Books, Pamphlets
and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

After Classes
LOUNGING
SLIPPERS
studying . . . reading . . . or just plain "loafing" are so much more enjoyable in swanky and comfortable lounging slippers.
This Style
1.95
Other Styles
1.00 to 5.00
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
719 HAMILTON STREET

It's a big day
with a smoker
when he finds out
about Chesterfields
Smokers like that
Chesterfield TASTE
and sure as shootin'
they're MILDER
Open the
season with
more pleasure
Chesterfield
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO
CHESTERFIELD

Copyright 1937,
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

ATTEND THE
"M" CLUB
DANCE

The Muhlenberg Weekly

SUPPORT
THE
PLAY

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., December 1, 1937 No. 10

Columbia's Coach Lou Little To Speak At Banquet Here

Americus Hotel Scene of Sports Affair Saturday

Other Prominent Officials To Address Alumni and Followers

LETTERMEN WILL BE GUESTS AT OCCASION

Topping off the football finale, Muhlenberg's all-sports banquet will be held at the Americus hotel Saturday night, and will be marked by the presence of one of America's outstanding football mentors—Coach Lou Little of Columbia university.

A great coach whose Rose Bowl victory of 1934 still stands as a classic of the gridiron, Coach Little's abilities are by no means limited to athletics----his capabilities in that field are surpassed only by his renown as a fluent and entertaining speaker.

A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, Lou Little coached football at Georgetown university from 1924 to 1930, from where he then went to Columbia.

Coming here as a guest speaker for the banquet, he will be accompanied by two other distinguished Columbia university athletic officials----Dr. Edwin S. Elliott, director of athletics, and Herbert Kopf, his first assistant, both of whom are also scheduled to address the meeting.

The banquet is being arranged by the Allentown chapter of the Muhlenberg alumni, and is open to the general public. All lettermen of Muhlenberg sports will be guests at the occasion. In addition to numerous alumni a large number of Allentown sportsmen and football followers will be in attendance.

Muhlenberg's 50 piece band will be on hand to provide the music. Tickets are now available in the college office, and it is hoped that a large number of the student body avail themselves of the opportunity to attend what promises to be one of the greatest affairs in the history of the institution.

The MUHLENBERG WEEKLY joins the student body, faculty, administration, alumni and friends in extending its sincere sympathy to Coach Alvin Julian on the death of his father, Frank Julian.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, DEC. 2—
Organ recital.

FRIDAY, DEC. 3—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet.

SUNDAY, DEC. 5—
Vesper service in Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel at 3:30 p. m., with sermon by Rev. Robert N. Krauss, pastor of Hellertown Lutheran church.

MONDAY, DEC. 6—
Service with speech by Dr. I. M. Wright.

TUESDAY, DEC. 7—
Musical service with anthem by the choir.

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 8—
Forensic conducted by Dr. Carl W. Boyer.

COACH LOU LITTLE

Varsity "M" Club Dance At Castle Garden Friday

Bud Rader's Band To Provide Rhythm For Affair At Dorney Park

VINCE DeBELLIS, ROY MINNINGER SOLOISTS

The varsity athletes will lay aside their cleats, racquets, bats, discus and javelins, and don the "soup and fish" for their annual "M" Club dance on Friday evening, December 3rd at the Castle Garden ball room at Dorney Park.

Providing the musical dancing strains will be one of Lehigh Valley's headline orchestras, Bud Rader and his musicians, featuring the vocal interpretations of Vince DeBellis and Roy Minninger.

Castle Garden, which is known to be one of the finest ball rooms in this section will be appropriately decorated for the occasion with banners of fraternities and clubs. Cabaret style of arrangement will be used by the "M" club and table reservations can be made through a member of the committee.

Dancing will begin at 10:00 p. m. following the Mask and Dagger production of "Aren't We All", and will last until 2:00 a. m.

John C. Young, a past president of the organization, heads the committee in charge of the formal affair. Assisting him are Jack Blair, Kenneth Poust, Harold Sell, and Herbert Korenko.

An unusual treat will be the presence of the college president and his wife at the formal dance. Beside Dr. and Mrs. Tyson, the members of the faculty and their wives will be in attendance.

"Bud" and his orchestra is well-known to the students of the college having played at many of the affairs for the last few years. He is featured twice a week at the Mealey auditorium and is heard at some of the outstanding collegiate and scholastic proms, both locally and throughout the east.

NOTICE

The initial meeting of the campus Bible Class will be held Sunday morning in the Chapel.

NOT SO DUMB

Washington, D. C., Nov. 25—"I'm just a dumb Pennsylvania driver in this "my-gorsh so tremendous" city you have here, captain," bemoaned a sheepish-looking gent with a sheepish-looking son dangling onto his coat tails in the capital city today. The timid gent had been tagged in a no-parking zone.

"Gimme that ticket. Dismissed. Youse guys bore me to death," drawled the precinct captain.

The Pennsylvanians departed as fast as possible from the police station, and then gave vent to long laughter. They were Dr. Robert C. Horn, Dean of Muhlenberg college, Allentown, Pa., and his son, Edward, a senior at the institution.

The educator and his son had been spending the day here with Dr. Horn's daughter.

Dr. Horn was content to let the situation be as was after the laughter had died down. His son's only remark was, "Father, you talked dumb and I acted the part perfectly."

Lutheran Students Meet Here Friday

Nine College Representatives To Attend Area Six Convention

Lutheran students of the college will be hosts to Area Six of the Lutheran Students' Association of America on Friday afternoon in the college chapel beginning at 2:00 p. m. Area Six, a subsidiary of the Middle Atlantic regional organization, is composed of students from Lehigh, Lafayette, Cedar Crest, Kutztown State Teachers' college, Moravian college for Men and Moravian college for women, East Stroudsburg State Teachers' college, Albright and Muhlenberg.

Dr. John D. M. Brown will be the main speaker of the convention. Discussion periods will be in charge of Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, chaplain, on the subject of "Youth Action." Rev. Stine will conduct the devotional periods for the Lutheran collegians.

The plan and purpose of the conference will be outlined by Miss Rachel Winston of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran church. The registration fee is 75¢ which will include a dinner in the college commons at 6 o'clock.

Greetings from the college will be brought to the visitors by Dr. Levering Tyson, president.

Frank Julian Dies After Long Illness

A complication of diseases caused the death of Frank Julian, father of head coach Alvin Julian, last Saturday evening at 8:15 o'clock in the Allentown hospital. He was aged 67 and had been a patient at the hospital for the past two months.

Born in Argentina, South America, the elder Julian spent most of his boyhood days in the vicinity of Naples, Italy, and came to New York City from there 40 years ago. He made his residence in Reading and lived there up until two years ago when he came to Allentown to make his home with his son Alvin.

There survive two daughters. They are Mrs. Richard Townsend of New York and Los Angeles, and Mrs. Harvey of Reading.

The funeral will be held this morning from Mrs. Harvey's home in Reading with a requiem high mass in St. Margaret's church, with burial in Reading.

NOTICE

Student tickets for the Mask and Dagger production may be secured at the office.

Dr. Tyson Attends Chicago Conference

Drake Hotel, Chicago, was the scene of the Second National Conference on Educational Broadcasting, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of this week. This conference was designed to furnish a meeting place for the minds of men and women who are today vitally concerned with the exploration of the difficulties and problems involved in the successful use of radio for education.

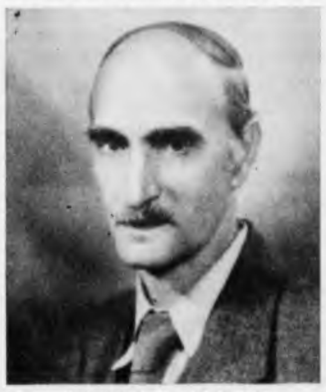
Dr. Levering Tyson, president of the college brought to bear on the subject of "An Appraisal of Educational Broadcasting and proposals for its improvement", his experience with the production of educational radio programs as director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education. With the college executive was John W. Studebaker, United States Commissioner of Education, who will be remembered as one of the speakers at the Symposium held in conjunction with the inauguration of Dr. Tyson as fifth president of the college. He discussed the contribution which the Federal Radio Education Committee expects to be able to make toward the future of educational broadcasting.

Representing the college at the sessions was Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, director of radio activities.

S. G. Simpson Will Review Books For Evening Chronicle

Weekly Column Will Be Published In Friday Night Paper

15 MINUTE BROADCAST ARRANGED OVER WSAN



STEPHEN G. SIMPSON

The college takes another step forward in offering its cultural facilities to the Lehigh Valley when Professor Stephen G. Simpson, professor of English and librarian of the college, better known as "TEE DEE", joins the feature staff of the Chronicle and News, contributing a review of the outstanding book in his characteristic style in a column to be known as "The Book of the Week".

Books are a hobby with Professor Simpson and his monthly reading list comprises all of the best published books of the particular period. It is from that reading list that he will select his book for the weekly review in Allentown's widely-read newspaper. It will include up-to-the-minute fiction and popular non-fiction books.

Under the sponsorship of the college the popular professor will also present a weekly book review on the air, to be broadcast each Thursday from 8:15 to 8:30 p. m. by Stations WSAN-WCBA. This fifteen-minute broadcast is a part of the radio education program the college is fostering.

The new feature offers to the Chronicle and News readers as well as the listening audience the oppportunity of keeping abreast with current literature and will provide for those whose time for reading is limited a selection of books taken from the host of current publications.

Second Annual Joint Production to Open Tomorrow Evening

COP vs. McCARRON

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27—What happens when a hard-boiled traffic cop tangles with a hard-boiled sports writer?

This Quaker city learned the answer today after a slick, gleaming, low-built roadster sped through a stoplight and then hit a traffic captain stationed immediately beyond the light.

The blue-coated, white-gloved minion picked himself out of the gutter, uninjured, and hatefully eyed the driver. The driver returned the gaze.

"Listen, buddy," the cop started to say.

"Wait a minute, kid," the driver interrupted in a slow Irish drawl.

An argument ensued. Traffic piled up and waited on one of Philadelphia's busiest thoroughfares. Twenty minutes later the captain returned to his post and the coupe sped on its way.

The driver had accomplished the impossible—talking himself out of a ticket from a Philly cop. He was Joe McCarron, Sports Editor of the Allentown Morning Call and Sports Publicity Director of Muhlenberg college.

Ministerial Students To Dine At Americus

As guests of the Educational Committee of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania the future parsons will dine at the Americus hotel on December 8. Sixty-three of the ministerial students of the college, both Lutheran and non-Lutheran, have received invitations to the second annual affair.

The speakers of the occasion are: Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania; Dr. C. M. Jacobs, president of the Mount Airy Theological Seminary; Dr. Levering Tyson, president of Muhlenberg college; Dr. Seiberling, representative of the Trexler Foundation, and Dr. Waidlich. Rev. Earl Rahn, secretary of the committee will serve as the toastmaster.

The purpose of the banquet is to build up a spirit of fellowship and create a realization of the delicate future of a Christian minister.

Representing the faculty will be; Dr. Horn, Dr. Brown, Dr. Fritsch, Dr. Bowman, Rev. Cressman, Rev. Stine, Rev. Benfer and Mr. Bernheim.

"HAPS" BENFER IN CONCLAVE SPOTLIGHT

"And there was great speech-making" when the Prodigal Registrar, Harry A. Benfer returned to the fold of the Eastern Association of College Registrars, Deans and Presidents on Saturday. The Ninth annual meeting was held in the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City and was attended by "Haps", Dean Horn and President Tyson.

Leaving the dean and the college executive, prodigal Benfer "got around" until he ended up at the speakers table proudly displaying the Cardinal and Gray catalogue and explaining its make-up and contents.

Among the outstanding speakers at the conclave was General Hugh S. Johnson, former NRA Administrator, whose subject was "Guidance toward Intellectual Honesty."

Actors Will Give "Aren't We All" In Science Aud.

Fifteen Characters To Take Part In Three-Act Play

PROFESSOR BADGER COACHING THESPIANS

Mask and Dagger Thespians come into the campus limelight tomorrow night in Science Hall when they unite their dramatic talents with the Chimes club of Cedar Crest in the second-annual joint production of the two colleges, Frederick Lonsdale's "Aren't We All?"

A clever, sophisticated, three-act presentation, "Aren't We All?" comes here from Broadway, where it has enjoyed many long, successful runs. The setting of the play is laid in Mayfair, a suburb of London, England, and every character represented is English.

Serious though it may seem at parts, this most famous of all Lonsdale creations is imbued with an element of subtle humor that seeps throughout the entire play.

During the last two months the Science Hall has been the scene of feverish activity in preparation for tomorrow night. Complete new scenery has been erected for the stage, and the dramatists have put the final touches on their individual and cooperative renditions.

Professor Kingsbury Badger, who coached the "Roundabout" production last year, is in charge of current proceedings. The play is scheduled to begin at 8:15 p. m. tomorrow night.

As customary, the production will also be offered Friday night. Because of the Varsity 'M' club formal dance Friday night, the play will commence at 8 o'clock.

The parts of Willie Tatham and Lord Grenham, leading masculine roles and formerly portrayed in productions by Leslie Howard and Cyril Maude, respectively, will be enacted by Philip Parkinson and Lew Kemmerle, respectively. Parkinson is no newcomer to Mask and Dagger, having been featured in several leading roles during the last two years. Kemmerle, work-

(Continued on Page Four)

College Calendar

THURSDAY, DEC. 2—
Mask and Dagger production of "Aren't We All"—8:15 in Science auditorium. Admission—40 cents.

FRIDAY, DEC. 3—
Lutheran Students' Association, Area Six meeting at the college chapel.
"M" Club dance at Castle Gardens. 10 to 2—Bud Rader and his orchestra. Admission—$1.50.
Mask and Dagger production. Second night—8:00 p. m. in Science auditorium.

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 8—
Mathematics Club meeting. Administration building—7:00 p. m.
M. B. A. meeting. 8:00 p. m. at Phi Kappa Tau house.
Freshman Tribunal meeting at 7:00 p. m.
Pre-Theological students' dinner by the Religious Education committee. Americus Hotel. 6:30 p. m.
Y. M. C. A. Gray-Y Club, 7:30 p. m.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry K. Bauman, Jr.
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., December 1, 1937

PASS IN REVIEW

With the termination of the 1937 football campaign, we view with pride the enviable record of Coach Alvin "Doggie" Julian, and his Cardinal and Gray gridiron pupils. The five to five victory-defeat column may not show it, but this season—the best in six years—presages a greater campaign next year. We cannot over-rate the loss of Henry Gutekunst, Kenny Poust, Ralph Eagle, and Bill Hunsicker—veterans of three years of activity. But take a peek at the array of backfield and line talent coming up for next year's stormy battles and worries begin to clear.

The smashing defeat handed the Engineers of Lehigh warms the portals of the heart. Completely outplayed, the Lehighians "never had a chance." Henry Gutekunst had a score to settle with the Bethlehem Collegians and he showed his heels to the best advantage, intercepting a pass and racing sixty yards for a spectacular touchdown. The impregnable forward wall that the Mules presented poured into the Lehigh backfield like flies through a torn screen, once blocking a kick which was converted into the first touchdown.

But on to the 13-12 thriller at Gettysburg hangs a swell story. The underdogs overshadowed the Bullets to bring home the bacon through the educated toe of Dickey Dawe. Taking Ursinus and "Beating St. Lawrence for Dr. Tyson", coupled with the Lebanon Valley win, saw the Mules gather followers by the hundreds.

Except for the Franklin and Marshall drubbing, which still remains a nightmare to most 'Berg rooters, the defeats suffered by the Crusaders were heart-break after heart-break, culminating in Albright's hair-raiser. Dickinson succeeded in winning by virtue of two blocked kicks, Drexel Tech was able to complete a pass good for 40 yards and a six-pointer to win 6-0 and then the Albright game . . . well, that's the Muhlenberg football season for 1937.

To the four seniors who will hang up their collegiate cleats and helmets we say: You'll be missed plenty when leather meets leather next season. May you play in the game of life as well and be as successful as you were on the gridiron. To Coaches Julian, Hillen, Carney and Farrell and the remaining members of the team we say: Here's wishing you greater success next year.

THE PLAY'S THE THING

For weeks the members of the cast of "Aren't We All" have been spending many hours each night preparing for the curtain call of their second joint production. Untold hours of studying were required. Stage crews and property committees have labored much for the upbuilding of this presentation. Now the time has come when they will stand by and behold the product of their labors as they view the audience.

Support from the student body is all they ask. The ticket sale has been good but could be much better. The time is getting closer for the initial curtain on this three act comedy, so let's all get behind it and make it a success. Call at the office for your student tickets and take some along to sell to your friends.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

How do you do ladies and gentlemen, how do you do (Sorry Mr. Brokenshire, but I've gotta start this weekly Chatterbox someway) !!! Now that announcers have just about completed their descriptions of gridiron battles, the National Broadcasting Company has turned its attention to the Metropolitan Opera House. This Saturday at 1:55 p. m., Jules Massenet's "Manon" will be broadcast from the hall of stuffed shirts, expensive evening gowns, and beautiful music. Once again, Mr. and Mrs. John Citizen, the newsboy, the farmer from Podunk, the well rounded aristocrat, and the Man on the Street will have the opportunity of hearing favorite operas rendered by the best Artists, because they possess a radio. "Manon" will star Bidu Sayao in the role of Manon, the pretty country girl, and Richard Crooks as the gallant young Chevalier Des Grieux. "Manon" is likely to be the one enduring opera of Massenet, both because of its exquisite music and its immemorial love story, authored by Abbe Prevost. More about the opera will be worded by Dean of Announcers Milton J. Cross on Saturday . . . Gee, my Ma oughta be proud of me after that, I didn't think I could do it either. Once again the Hyde in me comes forward, so let's dish a little dirt . . . Recommended Recordings-----Benny Goodman's quartette swinging "Vieni Vieni." If you give it a hearing, your feet will walk away with you. The Mills Brothers rendition of "In The Shade Of The Old Apple Tree" is very satisfying, while Jimmie Lunceford's "Swingin' Uptown", "Jazznochracy", and "White Heat" remain top-rankers on my preferred list . . . Piff Moore's original band has disbanded, and Piff has combined with Harry Romig. Together they have a wow of an organization, and may be heard Tuesdays from 7 to 7:30 p. m. through WSAN . . . We wonder why Jack Benny dropped "Buck Benny Rides Again" so suddenly. After two weeks of it, he decided to do the opposite of Ed Wynn and stick to his Maxwell. If I may be so bold, I think that Buck's ridin' made some people sore at another part of the anatomy, for Jack's programs should be as refreshing as a dish of Don Wilson's favorite word----so, swan dive for "Buck Benny Rides Again" . . . Several weeks ago, I had the audacity to say Joan Brooks left NBC, and recently was called to task by one of her admirers for it----the individual evidently didn't remember the famous line, **a woman has a right to change her mind.** Noone is happier than I to hear her again . . . Radio is ever on the alert to have new ideas and new talent. Yours truly, after watching a recent exhibition, is making preliminary preparations for producing a potent play to be called, "I loved Them All", a story of Casanova. My search for a leading man was completed at a certain downtown drug store where Phil Parkinson was extending a bit of twine with marvelous effect.

Hoover, Scheifele Victorious Orators

Emmanuel J. Hoover and Theodore C. Scheifele were named the winners in the Junior class Oratorical Elimination contest held recently, according to Dr. John D. M. Brown, the sole judge of the conclave.

Scheifele was a member of the victorious intramural debating team in his freshman year. Both he and Hoover are members of the varsity debating squad.

Ten members of the third-year group were entered to determine the contenders in the Junior-Senior oratorical contest. Hoover and Schiefele will be pitted against Theodore Weiss and Alfred Wert some time in January.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Allentown High school students celebrated their recent victory over Bethlehem by one of the most colorful dances we've ever observed. But the affair, instead of being called the A. H. S. Junior Prom, might well have been termed a Muhlenberg Hop. There were an estimated fifty Bergians strutting their stuff on the floor that night. And one perversity we could not help but notice was the fact that most of the balloons released from a ceiling bag late in the evening were colored either red or blue (Bethlehem High's colors.)

* * * *

We took our first peek at this now-raging "Big Apple" last week, and our first thought was, "If the guy who invented the polished art of gliding maybe a few thousand years ago would suddenly come to life inside a "Big Apple" circle, he'd undoubtedly shudder and say, 'Man, pass me that whole pint of Cob's Creek, I'm seeing things."

* * * *

Surrealism, nth degree phantasmagoria, or whatever it was, the screwy combination that adorned the noble breast and gizzard of Don Persiani Friday last made us don a pair of smoked glasses before we could face the laddie and discourse with him. If our memory serves us correctly, Don was attired in a black shirt that had white and yellow stripes zigzagging in criss-cross fashion all over its starchy front. He wore a flaring yellow bow tie with brown stripes.

* * * *

Let This Dislocate Your Interest in Football

* * * *

Delayed bucks—money from home.
Spinner play—game played with empty bottles.
Coach—five passenger car.
Wingmen—angels.
Man taken in—any date.
Man taken out—leap year date.
Kickoff—the end.

—Exchange.

* * * *

A quiet room with lights turned low,
A soft touch on my shoulder,
A warm breath on my cheek,
A little face against my own,
Who left the darn cat in?

—Exchange.

* * * *

Muhlenberg held its second dance of the current school year the night of the Dickinson grid game, and from all reports and a limited ten minutes of observation by ourself, the hop was a howling success. And this little matter is something that really deserves plenty of consideration. Why not more social functions right on the campus? It's done in the best of schools, and it's done all the time. What more atmosphere could anyone want than the campus?

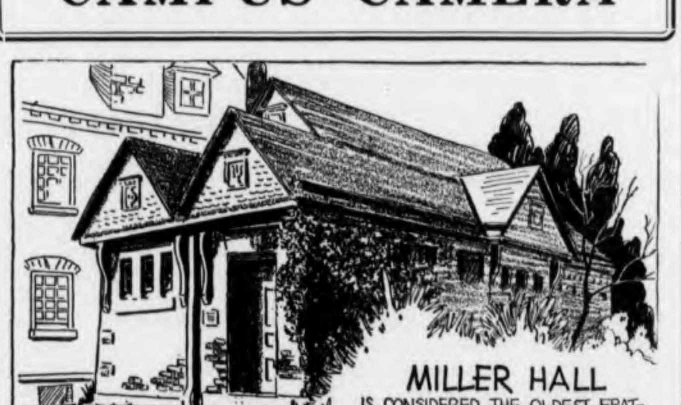
* * * *

For some of the best entertainment and enlightenment ever to be staged at Muhlenberg we recommend the John Marshall Pre-Legal club mock trial which is being planned for the Science auditorium some time in April. The Pre-Legals are charging the Pre-Ministerial club with disrupting the moral influences of Muhlenberg college, and they'll spare no efforts to gain a verdict of guilty in the first degree. It's a mock trial, but there'll be no holding back on anything, as the future pastors will eventually learn to their dismay.

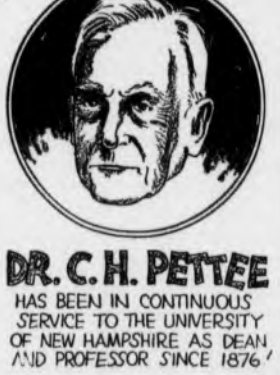
* * * *

We have always tried to keep this corner free from mention of the amorous affairs of Berg students, and we intend to maintain the same policy (altho we could spill plenty if so desired) but when a chippy episode like the following comes to our attention we can't refrain from making mention. Yerg, this big frosh footballer, somehow or other, learned of a supposedly glamorous damselle who resides only about 45 blocks away from the college, and communicated with her by telephone. The girl unfolded a line and Yerg swallowed everything. As a result he made a number of treks to her faraway homestead, but could never find her home. He finally got to leaving notes marked "XXX" under her doorstep. In case he's still interested, the girl was always at home, locked behind bedroom doors, laughing her darling heart right out. She's only 13 years old.

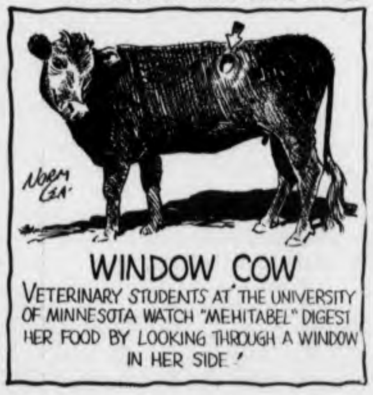
CAMPUS CAMERA



MILLER HALL
IS CONSIDERED THE OLDEST FRATERNITY HOUSE IN THE U.S. IT HAS BEEN USED EXCLUSIVELY AND CONTINUOSLY FOR FRATERNITY PURPOSES · · SINCE 1884 ·
PHI KAPPA PSI - GETTYSBURG COLLEGE



DR. C. H. PETTEE
HAS BEEN IN CONTINUOUS SERVICE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE AS DEAN AND PROFESSOR SINCE 1876!



WINDOW COW
VETERINARY STUDENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA WATCH "MEHITABEL" DIGEST HER FOOD BY LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW IN HER SIDE!

© ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS

Fraternity Row

Alpha Tau Omega

The Christmas Formal committee headed by Brother Donald Redden is concluding its arrangements for the house party which will be held the week-end of December 10th.

Taking advantage of the unexpected holiday after the Lehigh game Brother Warren Hodgkinson assembled his team of initiated brothers and challenged Pledge Eugene Cochrane to beat the brothers with a team of pledges. The game was played on the field adjoining the Prep school. The brothers were victorious 26 to 18.

Phi Kappa Tau

A set of dinner chimes was purchased by the chapter in memory of the late Brother J. Vernon Shenk.

Two brothers from Alpha Rho chapter at Georgia Tech visited the chapter house on Monday evening.

A house party will be held the week-end of the Interfraternity Ball. Dancing at the house on Saturday evening.

The Phi Eta Christmas party for the Brothers and pledges will be held on December 16th at the house.

Phi Epsilon Pi

A Pledge Club has been organized, with meetings to be held weekly. The first meeting was held on Tuesday, November 16. These meetings will be under the supervision of Superior Krell. Brother Lesser was elected President of the club, and Harold Schifreen was elected Secretary-Treasurer. Larry Deutsch will serve as Sergeant-at-Arms.

Theta Upsilon Omega

Initiation was held on Tuesday, November 16, and Thursday, November 18, with the following men being initiated: Blair, '38; Campbell, '40; Miller, '40; and Guth, '39.

The Mother's Club card party was held on Monday evening, November 15, at the chapter house.

Brother Fister won the house ping pong tournament by virtue of his dazzling service and steady returns.

Alumni brothers Stopp, Dougherty, Reimer, White, and Kriebel were visitors over the week-end.

A committee has been appointed to make plans for the annual Christmas formal.

Gang's All Here

Wilson College has rented an outing cabin for the use of its student body. The mountain home Wilson women will vacation in on various weekends belongs, of all people, to a funeral director.

Two years ago a small group of 'Berg frosh, disappointed at the failure of any sophs to show up for the annual tug-of-war spree, retreated to the dorms, hauled some soph out of his room, and baptized him in Cedar Creek. Augustana college at Rock Island, Illinois, is also having its troubles. Seven freshmen who turned out there for a mud fight recently were fearful of a sophomore army they would have to face. They found six sophs on hand.

A columnist in the Albrightian advises a bath as a sure cure for depressive moods. (Only for depressive moods? ? ?)

International flashes from the Cardinal, University of Louisville publication:

From the Far East:
Hirohito (to his army):
"Tokio time, boys, Tokio time."
From Berlin:
"And every day I have to pay another bill, and if I'm not mistaken, dear, I pay them still."
"From London:
Eden (to Italy):
"Musso-lini-lini-lini-lini-lini . . . waiting for you."

A shortage of football shoes apparently forced a large portion of the Gooding college football team to play barefooted. The "large portion" being George Blankley, who stands six feet, three inches —barefooted because he needs a size 14 football shoe

Sport Squibs

C'est fini . . . which, to those of you who have only had a year or two of French and still know not, means it's all over . . . the field book put out by Albright for their Turkey Day tussle with Muhlenberg was dedicated to Dick Riffle . . . All-American, they termed him, but after that game we were convinced that All-Albright would be more appropriate . . . two whole pages of the book were nothing but Riffle, one a full page picture labeled "A football hero never to be forgotten" . . . the other a full page writeup with two pictures of Riffle, one cutlined "Always smiling," the other "Always at ease" . . . "Everyone admires his congenial method of ball-carrying, kicking, and passing," read a sentence of the article . . . topping off everything, Albright fans sitting directly beneath the press box, where we are encamped, seemed to think that Riffle, not Albright college, was playing Muhlenberg, and that as soon as Riffle made up his mind to really get working on these poor chumps from M-Berg, it was going to be just too bad for the Cardinal and Gray . . . but then, you must not forget, Riffle gets his name in all the papers (he even made honorable mention All-American once, along with a few hundred other backfield men) . . . our comment is with a little coaching and practice Riffle could really go places . . . a few suggestions to him from us . . . . why not go to Hen Gutekunst for a little larnin' in the gentle art of ball-carrying and speedy, flashy running . . . and then to Cholly Burin for instructions on kicking, plunging, and backing up a line . . . . then next to Abie Inman for some helpful advice on making a team of lambs out of a team of so-called Lions with some super-excellent dashing and broken-field-ing . . . and then, Mr. Dick Grange Thorpe All-American Immortal Riffle, (as Albright students, fans, and mostly press agents would have you address him, after bowing first and kissing the ground upon which his golden feet have walked,) visit Zoltan Stamus and learn some more about how to smash eleven Lions into just so much dead meat . . . from there we would have you go to Milo Sewards, who will enlighten you on the respective methods of blocking, plunging, and tackling . . . . and then, after watching Stuffy Heffner and Bill Hunsicker for more hints on line crashing, and "Donald Duck" Tracy and "Ricky" Reichwein for instructions on field generalship, you might be all set to play against Muhlenberg sometime and really get some place . . . and another much-publicized football immortal who tangled hoofs with the Mules recently was Sammy Padjen of Dickinson . . . Sammy, they chortled, was the fourth highest collegiate scorer east of the Mississippi, and was also going to teach the boys at Muhlenberg a few things about the well-known pigskin . . . Sammy learned . . . . while we're on the subject of Dickinson, we beg to agree heartily with a certain local sports scribe who recently devoted a column to the unusual "modesty" of Coach Art Kahler of Dickinson . . . Kahler picked an All-American team and was exceedingly "modest" in his selections (he only placed three of his own proteges on the team----an All-American team, mind you) . . . if we were ever to have the dubious honor of picking an All-Conference team, however, we fear we might be afflicted with the same "modesty" as Artie Kahler, because two linesmen who could play on any team of ours anyday are Adam Matusa, at end, and Mal Paul, at guard . . . not detracting in the least from the rest of that "stone-wall" Mule line (which gets

(Continued on Page Four)

Mulemen First To Score on Albright As Lions Win, 7-6

Stamus Crashes Through Center For Berg Tally

Dick Riffle Intercepts Burin Pass; Good for Touchdown

OFFICIALS VETO GUTEKUNST'S TALLY

A fighting Cardinal and Gray eleven outrushed, outkicked, outpassed, and outplayed a highly rated Roaring Lion squad of Albright college in every respect on Albright field Thanksgiving Day, but lost the battle, 7-6, after what was easily the most brilliant and spectacular game played by the Mule team this season. Approximately ten thousand spectators sat in the bowl-shaped stadium in an ideal gridiron day and watched Coach Julian's Muhlenberg squad decisively trounce Albright throughout the entire game, and then concede the technical victory by one point.

Hard-hitting and flashy, the Muhlenberg backfield rolled up 16 first downs to Albrights' 7, and permitted the Roaring Lions to get their hands on the ball only a few times during the second half, while gaining 168 yards from scrimmage to Albright's 79. Dick Riffle, Albright's much- publicized halfback who once was given All-American honorable mention, was just another toy in the hands of an aggressive Mule forward wall that yielded less to Albright than any other team played by the Mules this season.

Muhlenberg's score came late in the last period after a sustained drive of 74 yards, with Zolt Stamus finally carrying the ball over from the one-yard line. Starting from the 26 yard line, Abe Inman, who had been substituted at that point for Milo Sewards, went seven yards, after Stamus had gained five, for a first down on the Berg 38. Here Stamus made a pretty run of 23 yards for another first down on the Albright 39, after which Inman dashed through again for 14 yards more to the 26. After no gain on two downs, the Mules went into a wide spread formation that had Albright baffled, and Gutekunst skirted his right end to the 12 yard marker.

Three line bucks failed to gain, then, on fourth down, Matusa caught a pass thrown by Gutekunst for another first down on Albright's one yard line. The Lions held for three downs and then Zoltan crashed through for the six-pointer, and the first score this season against Albright. Dicky Dawe failed to convert the extra point, and the game ended about a minute and a half later.

Incidentally, Albright was so peeved about that touchdown being scored against them that for a few moments they refused to give Muhlenberg the ball to attempt the extra point.

Previous to the touchdown drive the Mules had launched a 76-yard drive to the Albright six-inch line, but failed to ride over an Albright line that was fighting madly not only to preserve its record of being unscored upon this season, but also to maintain a six-point lead that was beginning to look mighty small against the irresistible Muhlenberg advances.

This drive started when an Albright punt was downed on the Muhlenberg's 24-yard line late in the third period. Gutekunst gained nine yards around end and then Sewards gained three more on a line plunge. Stamus passed to Matusa for 15 yards and then slid off tackle for 12 yards more and a first down on Albright's 34. After two more yards by Burin, Stamus made another spectacular run of 14 yards to Albright's 20 as the third period ended.

Gutekunst dashed around end on third down for 14 yards, and then, after Stamus failed to gain, went around end for what was claimed by many to be a touchdown. The officials, however, ruled that he had been thrown out of bounds on the six-inch line, and brought the ball into play at that place.

Three downs failed to gain, and then Gutekunst attempted an end run, and lateralled to Sewards when he was about to be tackled. Sewards was stopped on the 15-yard line, and Albright took the ball.

Albright's score came early in the second period when Dick Riffle intercepted Burin's pass on the Muhlenberg 30, and ran down the right side of the field for the touchdown. Rettinger, a kicking specialist used by Albright only to attempt the conversions, was successful in acquiring the extra point that finally spelled defeat for Muhlenberg.

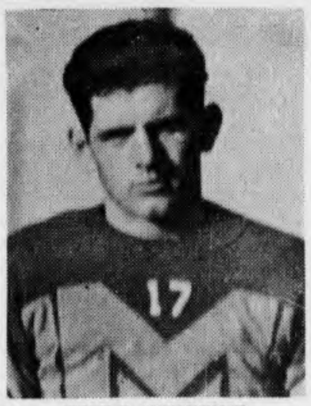
The game was unusually rough in spots, and at several times the players threatened to engage in a good old fashioned gang fight, but there were no blows. The game marked the season's finale for both teams. Albright was successful this year in gaining an unbeaten record, although tied once by Ursinus, a team that Muhlenberg had beaten, 6-0. Muhlenberg beat St. Lawrence, Lebanon Valley, Gettysburg, Ursinus, and Lehigh, and lost to Catawba, Albright, Franklin and Marshall, Drexel, and Dickinson.

Basketeers Begin Work For Season

The moth balls are being shaken out of the basketball wardrobe by Trainer "Scotty" Renwick in preparation for the next sport on the Cardinal and Gray program. With the first game scheduled for January 5th, the courtmen are getting ready for a strenuous month of practice at the Allentown Prep school gym.

Realizing that many of the colleges which the Cardinal and Gray will meet are already up on their court rules, Coaches Julian and Hillen will endeavor to whip into shape a colorful team to carry the Mule banner. With the installation of the no-center-tap rule, the game this year will no doubt be faster throughout.

Varsity Basketball manager for the 1938 season is Dick Bausch, of Allentown, who was a member of the managerial staff since his freshman year. Taking care of the yearling affairs will be Edward Blum, also of Allentown.



HENRY GUTEKUNST

Hen Gutekunst To Play For Charity

Cardinal Back Joins Lions To Battle Against The St. Joseph's All-Stars

Henry Gutekunst, the Cardinal and Gray speed merchant will don the cleats and helmet on Saturday for charity, according to an announcement made recently. The Perkasie halfback will be in the line-up with Dick Riffle's Albright luminaries when they battle against Jimmy Smale's St. Joseph's All-Stars at Pottstown for the Kiwanis Club's underprivileged children's and playgrounds' funds.

"There's one of the greatest backs we ever played against," was Riffle's tribute to Gutekunst after the Albright-Muhlenberg game in Reading on Thanksgiving Day, won by the Lion's 7 to 6.

The addition of the Cardinal and Gray ball carrier gives Riffle a versatile backfield. These touch-down twins without a doubt, were two of the most talked-about backs in small college ranks this season and seeing both in action on the same team should give the Pottstown fans a real treat Saturday.

"Henny" will play at 1:45 and will be back in Allentown in time for the All-sports banquet at the Americus Hotel.

WILLIAM HUNSICKER

KENNY POUST

RALPH EAGLE

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
Authorized Dealer
1034 Chew Street

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Freshmen Gridmen Have Good Season

Statistics Show That Little Mules Outrank Their Opponents

Coach Carney's Freshman football charges completed a rather successful season on October 30, when they held the Lafayette Freshmen to a scoreless tie after having previously tied Lehigh, 7-7, and beaten Gettysburg, 2-0.

Statistics show that the Little Mules produced quite an offensive in their three contests. They gained 363 yards from scrimmage, whereas their opponents were able to secure only 159. Muhlenberg's backs were thrown for a total loss of 32 yards, as compared to the 30 yards lost by opposition backs. The Mule Frosh completed 7 forward passes out of 13, for a total gain of 136 yards, while their opponents completed twelve passes out of 25 attempted, for a total gain of 140 yards. In the matter of first downs Coach Carney's squad was able to make 21, as against the opposition's 12.

Before each game Coach Carney selected co-captains for the game. Those players who acted as co-captains during the season were: Scott and Yerg, for the Gettysburg game; Waslesiaski and Stys, for the Lehigh game Wolfe and Jupina, for the Lafayette game.

Although the team was able to score only one touchdown, which was made by Silver, much promising material for next year's varsity squad has been discovered. Some of the likely prospects are: Yerg, Silver, Brondzo, Jupina, Stys, Scott, Humanick, Zimmerman, Wolfe, Ammarell, Reinsmith, Smithers, Boyer, Kunz and Bowman. Waslesiaski, another promising prospect, has left school and will be lost for next year's Cardinal Crusaders.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS AID TO BROADCASTING

It burns me up to hear someone criticise radio stations for using recordings or transcriptions. Why? Look, here's an example. The big bands of the air (Goodman, Kemp, Harris Lombardo, etc.) appear about once a week on commercial programs. Okey! So I like their music, but have to wait until that one time, and then have to share the half-hour with a couple of comics, commercial announcements, and guest stars. I have an insatiable desire to hear good swing music, and once in a while some good novelty music. So, I will turn my radio's dial from some mediocre local band to hear a recorded program by the big boys. Oh, I'm not the only one that does that, but to hear the complaints about the black discs, we are of the minority, or, **some people don't have the nerve to admit they like records.** Programs of the spinning disc type have been accused of putting musicians out of work. That's a laff! If small local stations couldn't run records, they, in most cases, would be forced to shrink their operating hours. Then, you would hear more boring lectures about nothing in particular than you will in a four year college course, BECAUSE, the local station's rates are not of such high standing to allow the employment of orchestras, and you just try to get them on the cuff.

SPORT SQUIBS

(Continued from Page Three)

our vote for being the best in the conference) these two boys were really outstanding in every game . . . Gutekunst and Hunsicker, two great backs, Poust, impregnable at guard, and Ralph Eagle, three-years a varsity center and plenty good, have bid farewell to Muhlenberg football . . . yes, there are more coming up to fill those spots, but these four seniors, to whom Muhlenberg owes undying tribute for their loyalty and brilliant playing, will certainly be missed . . . incidentally, boys, drop around next November and watch the Mules tame these roaring Albright Lions . . . they say that all score prognosticators are crazy, so we'll confer the term upon ourselves by naming the score right now of next year's Berg-Albright battle, almost a year in advance-----26-0, in favor of Muhlenberg, and very one-sided Berg victories for quite a few years afterwards . . . anybody who watched the play from a close point and every Muhlenberg player will tell you that Muhlenberg was cheated out of that Albright game . . . read the Reading papers if you don't believe us . . . we were too far away, up in the press box, but we've been told by almost every player and quite a few other people that Hen Gutekunst was over for a touchdown in the last quarter when the officials ruled that he had been thrown out of bounds on the six inch line and brought the ball back to there, after which the Mules failed to take it over . . . "Lone Star" Dietz's worries about next year's Albright team began a long time ago (nine of his starting lineup in the Turkey Day game were seniors, and 14 seniors altogether will graduate this year).

SECOND ANNUAL JOINT PRODUCTION

(Continued from Page One)

ing for his initial time in Muhlenberg dramatic circles, showed unusual ability in high school productions four and five years ago.

The feminine lead is split between Jerry Tarbutton, who depicts the part of Lady Frinton, and Frances Houseman, who plays the role of Margot Tatham.

The remainder of the characters are: Morton, Richard Lehne; Arthur Wells, Warren Hodgkinson; Martin Steel, Dominick Persiani; Kitty Lake, Mildred Sohne; Roberts, William Seibert; Mrs. Ernest Yynton, Jane Keller; Rev. Ernest Lynton, H. Wahl Pfeifer; John Willocks, Theodore Weiss.

Four Seniors End College Grid Work

With the playing of the Albright game on Thanksgiving day, four seniors of Coach Julian's grid school closed their collegiate football books, turned in their suits and took their leave of the popular coach, never again to don the togs for the Cardinal and Gray.

Out of the 26 yearling football men in 1934 only these four remained to receive their three varsity stripes; Kenny Poust, Allentown, rugged guard; Ralph Eagle, Royersford, center, who, although he saw little action this year was the thorn in the flesh of many teams; William Hunsicker, Perkasie, steady halfback, and Henry Gutekunst, Perkasie speed maniac who will be remembered as one of Muhlenberg's greatest.

Mathematics Group Solve Clock Problem

Professor Luther Deck led the group in a solution of the old problem of determining the number of times in twelve hours that the hands of a clock are interchangeable. With forty-three possible combinations discussed, the group considered the "sticker" practically solved, and went on to others dealing with the solution of literal equation as this: FDR + NYA = TAX.

Plans for the year include preparations for a Christmas party to carry out the social functions of the club.

STUDENTS CHRISTMAS PORTRAIT SPECIAL
For your friends back home
3 Photos best grade, size 6½x8½ Mounted, for only $4.50
No enlargements
C. M. HUNSICKER
Professional Photographer
Phone 2-5486 630 N. 19th St., Allentown, Pa.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS REASONABLE PRICES

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS PLATTERS—35c

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

First a handshake
..then "Have a Chesterfield"
They Satisfy
..millions
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

. . . that refreshing mildness . . . agreeable taste . . . and delightful aroma that smokers find in Chesterfields is making new friends at every turn.

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CONGRATULATIONS
TO
ADAM MATUSA

The Muhlenberg Weekly

LIKEWISE
FOR
ELTING AND BOCK

Z—609

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., December 8, 1937 No. 11

Inter-Fraternity Ball Friday Night At Mealey Hall

Godfrey Muth And His Swing Band To Dispense Melodies

AUDITORIUM SET IN GAY CABARET STYLE

Muhlenberg's modern Greeks come into full campus glory Friday night when they don formal attire and together with their begowned lady friends go "swinging" at the annual Interfraternity Ball.

Godfrey Muth and his nine disciples of "hotcha" rhythm will dispense their tantalizing melodies for the fraternity men from 9 p. m. until 1 a. m. at Mealey's auditorium, scene of many Interfraternity Balls of former years.

A gay cabaret setting will feature the ballroom arrangements, while brilliantly-colored collegiate decorations will provide a vivid atmosphere. In addition to every member and pledge of the five national and one local fraternities on the campus, a large delegation of alumni are expected to be in attendance.

The Ball is recognized as one of the most attractive social functions of every season, and generally draws more alumni than any other affair. Alumni are welcome to attend as guests of the Interfraternity Conference, free of charge.

Dr. and Mrs. Levering Tyson are expected to be present, in addition to many other faculty members and their wives, all of whom have been invited.

Topping off the weekend festivities, the Greek societies will hold their annual Christmas formals at the respective houses Saturday night.

Lloyd Nelson, president of Theta Upsilon Omega, is the chairman of the dance committee. Other members of the committee, which includes one member of every house and is appointed by the Interfraternity Conference, are Charles Kern, Phi Kappa Tau; Paul McGinley, Alpha Tau Omega; John C. Young, Theta Kappa Nu; Dick Bausch, Delta Theta; and Bernard Krell, Phi Epsilon Pi.

FORENSIC CLUB HOLDS DEBATE WITH BUCKNELL

"Resolved, that the National Labor Relations Board be empowered to enforce arbitration of all industrial disputes," was the question of a non-decisional debate last Friday evening between the varsity debaters and Bucknell university debaters.

Speaking for the Cardinal debaters who upheld the affirmative side of the question were Russell Hale and Daniel Petruzzi. Jack Lawrence and William Clemens of Bucknell defended the negative point of view.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, DEC. 9—
  Service with address by Dr. Robert Fritsch.
FRIDAY, DEC. 10—
  Service conducted by the M. C. A.
SUNDAY, DEC. 12—
  Vesper service at 3:30 P. M. with the sermon by the Rev. E. Wilbur Kriebel, Cedar Crest College.
MONDAY, Dec. 13—
  Service, "The Christmas Story in Words and Music".
TUESDAY, DEC. 14—
  Service, "The Poet's Christmas".
WEDNESDAY, DEC. 15—
  Joint Christmas Carol service with Cedar Crest College; Dr. Tyson, speaker.

Five Men Given O. D. K. Tapping

Dr. Levering Tyson Receives Bid From Honorary Fraternity

Three seniors and two juniors who have attained a high scholastic and activity standing on the campus were pledged at the annual "tapping ceremonies" held during the assembly period last Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium, by Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity, national honorary activities fraternity.

The fraternity also invited Dr. Tyson to become affiliated with the organization. Dr. John A. W. Haas, predecessor to Dr. Tyson, was one of the organizers of the local campus chapter.

Those students who were invited into the chapter include three seniors, Henry R. Sotter, editor-in-chief of the last year's Ciarla and president of the freshmen tribunal; Donald Redden, Springtown, letter man in tennis two years, and member of M. B. A. for three years; Donald Pichaske, Syracuse, N. Y., one of the first six men in scholarship in the senior class; two juniors, John Dry, Kutztown, elected because of his scholastic record as one of the top ranking men in his class; and Frederick Hollenbach, Allentown, also honored as one of the six leading men in scholarship.

Edward S. Horn, president of O. D. K. fraternity, was in charge of the ceremony.

To fulfill the assembly period, Dr. Shankweiler showed moving pictures of the campus, the inauguration in October and the Lehigh-Muhlenberg football game.

LUTHERAN STUDENTS HEAR DR. BROWN

Students who attended the Lutheran Students' association district conference held last Friday night in the Egner-Hartzell chapel, heard Dr. John D. M. Brown, professor of English, speak on the need for trained men who are capable of making decisions and then standing by them.

The English professor took the life of Martin Luther as the pattern for his talk and pointed to the great decisions Luther made as a young man and the zeal with which he carried out those decisions.

Dr. C. P. Harry, a secretary of the board of education of the United Lutheran church, discussed the purpose of assemblies of Lutheran students.

The two conference periods were led by Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, chaplain, and Rev. Russell W. Stine, professor of philosophy and religion. They based the theme of their talks on "Youth Action."

The visiting Lutheran students from six colleges in the eastern part of Pennsylvania were guests at the College Commons for the dinner.

ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA MEETS

A member of the faculty, the college president and five students will be initiated into the Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophical fraternity, at Shankweiler's hotel tomorrow evening at 5:30 p. m. A banquet will follow the installation of the new men. Cars will leave the front of the Administration building promptly at 5:00 p. m. Initiation fees and banquet charge must be paid to Alfred Long, the treasurer, before tomorrow afternoon in order to make reservations.

NOTICE

The Christmas issue of the WEEKLY will appear next Wednesday. The 13th issue will appear on January 12th and will publish the mid-year examination schedule.

Three of Notables Attending Muhlenberg Gridiron Banquet

Above are pictured three of the notables attending the Muhlenberg College banquet last Saturday night in the Americus Hotel. From left to right they are, Coach Lou Little, of Columbia University; Dr. Levering Tyson, president of Muhlenberg College; and Alvin Julian, head coach of Muhlenberg football.

DISPLAY OF IMPORTED ETCHINGS IN LIBRARY

An exhibition of imported etchings is now on display in the college art gallery, located on the second floor of the library. This showing will extend until the beginning of the Christmas holidays, December 18.

The collection comes from Camilla Lucas, importer and publisher of etchings, 22 West 26th Street, New York City. Included among the prints are a number of antique views of flowers, birds and fashions, several of which are 100 years old, two Daumier lithographs with some fine colored engravings.

The smaller prints will be shown in the lobby of the Library while the larger ones will be hung in the second floor exhibition room.

ANNUAL COLLEGE NIGHT

Christ Lutheran Church's annual college night last Sunday evening saw the vested choirs of Muhlenberg college under the direction of Dr. Harold K. Marks and the Cedar Crest college choir, under the direction of Miss Kemmerer, in a joint concert before a large congregation of students and friends.

A reception was held following the musical service to which the students of both institutions attended.

The two choirs will be augmented at the annual joint Christmas service next Wednesday morning at which time Dr. Tyson will make the Christmas address.

FROSH NON-FRATS DEBATE FOR TROPHY

The final contest of the Freshmen Intramural Debating Tournament will be held to-morrow night when the Little Mules and the Cardinals, two non-fraternity teams argue for the championship and the loving cup.

Last year the final contest was held between two non-fraternity teams with Mahlon Hellerich and George Howatt clinching the trophy.

Daniel Masley and William Ward, arguing the negative side of the question will oppose Larry Deutsch and John DeFranco, who will uphold the affirmative point of view on the debating question: "Resolved, that Fascism is preferable to Communism.

M. B. A. MEETS TONIGHT

Members of the Muhlenberg Business Association will hold a meeting at the Phi Kappa Tau house at 7 o'clock tonight.

The manager of the Burroughs Adding Machine Company will address the future business men during the course of the meeting.

Charles Kern, president of the organization, will have charge of the meeting.

WELCOME

The student body is welcome to attend the Deutsche Verein Christmas program in the college commons next Monday evening. A German Christmas play will be given. The affair starts at 7:15 P. M.

Don't Call For Straight Jacket; Pre-Med Neophytes In Regalia

"The funny man" you see walking around the campus is not an escaped patient of the home for feeble-minded, nor does he think its October 31st; it's the neophyte of the Pre-Medical Society wearing the official pledge regalia. This outfit, which includes a laboratory apron, rubber gloves, gauze, white handkerchief, worn as a skull cap, a white shirt worn in reverse, must be donned by the future doctors every day at eight until December 16th, when they will be initiated into the pre-doctors organization. The boys may remove the gauze from their mouth only during classes.

This costume was adopted by the Pre-medicos at their meeting last Wednesday evening when Dr. Willard Kline, prominent Allentown physician, spoke to the club on "Diagnosis."

Diagnose well and cure well, "Dr. Kline told the future doctors. He detailed the process of diagnosis and said that each of the steps is just a link in the chain of evidence that must be developed before the physician knows what method of cure to prescribe. Said Dr. Kline "Some of the clues to follow might be: Race, Sex, heredity characteristics, previous illness and sports engaged in previous to the illness." The occupation of the individual, said the physician, is most important in the diagnosis.

Another football game will be played between the Pre-Meds and the Doctors on Friday afternoon. The boys coached by president Natioli believe that the wet field interfered with the clicking of the squad.

Dr. John V. Shankweiler, faculty sponsor of the group outlined plans for a field trip to the Hahnemann hospital and college in Philadelphia.

The science men who will be initiated on December 16th .include: William Kuhns, William Wunder, Paul Grotzinger, Paul Bishop, Fred Hollenbach, Wilmer DeEsch, Sam Mellner, Charles Iobst, Paul Nickolas, William Fluck, Anthony Trufulo, Ted Tehansky, John Lombardi, Richard Sexton, Robert Krause, Gerald Guth. President Natoli will preside.

Adam Matusa Named Football Captain For 1938 Season

Orators Study Formal Interview

New System By Dr. John Brown Believed First In Country

A new chapter has been written into the annals of oratorical study at American colleges this year with the institution of a heretofore unused system by Dr. John D. M. Brown in his second year oratory class. Dr. Brown is using the novel procedure----a system of formal interview-----this year in what is believed to be the first time by any college in the country.

The inception of the method recently found the oratory professor sending his students to be formally interviewed by Registrar Harry Benfer. Each man presented a card of introduction to Mr. Benfer in the Registrar's private office, and was then asked to sit down for ten minutes.

With "Haps" firing away questions with bullet-like rapidity, the students were subjected to a quizzing similar to what anyone might expect to find in the modern business world.

Practically every characteristic of the potential public speakers was judged and given a rating during the ten minutes. Mr. Benfer played the role of an employer interviewing a job candidate, and left the student even little time to breathe while he fired away with question after question, simultaneously keeping close check on their reactions and marking them accordingly.

Among characteristics considered were personal appearance, posture, mannerisms, attention, interest, vocabulary, enunciation, courtesy, and intelligence.

John Yoder Elected Sophomore President

The long-delayed Sophomore class presidential election took place last week and final results showed that John Yoder, a non-fraternity man, was chosen for the leadership post by an overwhelming majority. Dick Busby was Yoder's only contender.

The balloting marked finis to an ardent campaign on the part of both nominees, and showed the second-year men to be divided into two distinct parties------fraternity and non-fraternity.

Because of a disagreement with Student Council regarding the eligibility of a presidential candidate, election of this officer had been postponed from a previous election. Andrew Diefenderfer and Paul Grotzinger were named to the offices of vice-president and treasurer, respectively, at the first election.

MINISTERIAL BANQUET BANQUET

The Educational committee of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania will be hosts to the sixty-three pre-theological students at a banquet in the airplane grill of the Americus Hotel. Among the speakers at the second annual affair will be Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, and Dr. Levering Tyson, president of the college.

The members of the faculty who are clergymen will also attend as the guests of the committee.

Coach Lou Little Addresses Players At Annual Banquet

Twenty Varsity And Twenty-Six Freshmen Receive Awards

GUTEKUNST AND POUST SELECTED CO-CAPTAINS

The selection of Adam Matusa as captain for the 1938 football season was announced by Dr. Levering Tyson, who acted as master of ceremonies at the annual all-sports dinner held in the Americus hotel last Saturday evening before 300 Muhlenberg athletes, alumni and townspeople. Matusa, who played left end on Coach Julian's team for the past two seasons, is the first captain to be selected a season in advance since 1930.

The election of Matusa as captain for next season came after Coach Julian announced that Hen Gutekunst, Cardinal halfback, and Ken Poust, guard, and former star for Allentown High school, two of the four graduating members of the 1937 squad, had been named honorary co-captains for the closing season. The other two graduating members of the squad are Ralph Eagle, center, and Bill Hunsicker, halfback.

Matusa had recently been mentioned along with Gutekunst and Poust on the All-Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate conference team selected by Walter H. Halas, coach of the 1937 conference champions. He started in practically every game of the season and was an outstanding performer in each.

Lou Little, coach of Columbia university football and chairman of the rules committee of the National Football Association, delivered a 15-minute talk to the athletes who received varsity and freshmen awards in football, basketball, tennis, track and baseball.

Dr. Tyson introduced the Columbia mentor, who spoke on "The Will to Win."

During the course of his speech Mr. Little said, "Sports for sports' sake is a fine theme but for my part I'll take the athlete, whether it be in football, basketball, baseball or any other sport, who is in the game to win." When you do play sport for sport's sake then you will not win. I agree with those who claim that football opens the opportunity to sportsmanship, fair play, teamwork and all those other high ideals, but coming down to fundamentals it's the will to win that counts, whether it be on the football field or anywhere else. Play to win, for that is the thing that counts."

(Continued on Page Four)

College Calendar

THURSDAY, DEC. 9—
  Pre-Legal meeting at 4:15 P. M.
FRIDAY, DEC. 10—
  Inter-Fraternity Dance.
SATURDAY, DEC. 11—
  A. T. O. Christmas Formal.
MONDAY, DEC. 13—
  German Club Christmas program in the college commons at 7:15 P. M.
WEDNESDAY, DEC. 15—
  Freshman Tribunal meeting at 7:00 P. M.
  Gra-Y Club meeting, 7:30-8:30 P. M.
  Mathematics Club meeting—7:00 P. M.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Frederick Hollenbach

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., December 8, 1937

UNITY

An unaccountable situation is rising on the campus of this college, an unexplainable plight which should not be. We are referring to the controversy between the fraternity and non-fraternity group. Our college is too small for such a condition to prevail and we are presenting this appeal to the student body to join hands and work for the betterment of Muhlenberg instead of one faction endeavoring to pull one way and another faction the other. One group cannot shoulder the responsibilities alone; they must be shouldered together.

We realize that not everyone who comes to college is able to join a fraternity, but we see no reason why those fortunate ones should be criticized and at times ignored. Nationally intercollegiate, fraternities exert a profound influence upon student life throughout the country. The object of these fraternities is primarily social, but the organizations devote themselves to all college activities. Every fraternity here endeavors to maintain the scholarship of its members above criticism as far as possible. Upon the members devolves the responsibility of maintaining the standing of the fraternity in college community. Though all have similar aims and purposes in general, the various local chapters do not attach the same importance to different college activities. Some emphasize the moral and social standing of the members; some their scholastic, athletic and literary attainments. In all, congeniality and strength of character or force of personality are sought and cultivated.

But not all the good men—good in the sense of scholastics, athletics, personality and activities—have joined fraternities. We must admit that many of the successful college graduates in the country have never seen the inside of a chapter house.

There are some vital problems on our campus that must be solved. The non-fraternity group cannot find the answer alone, nor can the Greek letter societies. We must pull together if we intend to get anywhere. We are thankful that the situation, which seemed to be prevalent from the beginning of the year, has not gone too far to call a halt.

In our class elections, in the running of our dances, in the organization of our publications and their make-up, let's lay aside our prejudices and continue to progress as a unit.

CONGRATULATIONS

The Muhlenberg Weekly joins the students, administration, alumni and friends of the college in offering congratulations to the 1938 football captain, Adam Matusa. We believe that a better man could not have been named. His consistent work on the gridiron made him stand out in every Cardinal and Gray contest. May he captain a conference championship team in 1938.

We salute Henry Gutekunst and Kenny Poust on being selected honorary co-captains. Felicitations to Melvin Elting and Howard Bock for their honor in being chosen managers.

CAMPUS CHATTER

'Big Appling' is by no means limited to college students and southerners----one of the current enthusiasts is Dr. Robert C. Fluck, professor of Latin, who likes to lay aside Virgil, Horace, and Cicero (the only Latin writers we remember after seven years of the good old language) occasionally and "truck-on-down" with the rest.

* * * *

Now we're getting someplace with this faculty-----Besides Dr. Fluck, Prof. Smith of the Physics department also likes to step in the good 1937 manner of "Suzy-Q-ing," "Shim-shamming," and whatnot. This physicist gets our vote for being tops among the faculty disciples of Terpsichore.

* * * *

Jim Whittaker, the size 13 shoe frosh whom upperclassmen insist on terming "Goon Jr." and "Frankeinstein" had only one complaint after that Varsity M Hop last Friday night. The complaint is about a tooth that is suddenly missing. He didn't mind the tooth being gone, but he objected rather strenuously to the manner in which it was forced to go.

* * * *

And then there was Bill Moitz, who also had a complaint. "Oooooh, ooooooh, never again," he sadly explains.

* * * *

Churchgoers of Cetronia (the little town situated directly east of Dorney Park on what was formerly route 22) were mystified Sunday morning to find an unknown, shabby looking car of ancient vintage encamped, unoccupied, before the portals of their holy temple. It was the car which Ray Sprow and Adam Matusa had used to transport their dates and themselves to the Hop. After the dance, unable to coax the crate into action, they were pushed as far as the church by some kindly soul, and then discovered that Suzzie wasn't perkin because of a lack of gasoline. So they left Sue to her fate and bummed themselves a lift to town.

* * * *

Thar's a little girl round these here parts who is so very modest that only after days and days of coaxing will she tell you of being so very, very true to her one and only love. So loyal is she that more than two dates a week with someone else is practically intolerable. (Her name is----Well, anyway, she prefers to be called by another.)

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

The smoke will fly aplenty when Charlies McCarthy tries to match wits with the "Cum up en see me sometime" gal next Sunday at 8. Yes readers, Mae West is going to be guest on the Ameche-McCarthy-Eddy show. The exchange of banter between Edgar Bergen's Bad Boy and Broadway's former bad girl should prove highly hilarious . . . Speaking of something funny, here's a cute one that occured last Friday evening on the local station. Charlie Petrie was interviewing the Kiddies, and one of the questions was, "What would you like for Xmas"? One cute young lady stated her desire for a desk. Mikeman Charlie then asked the child if she knew where she could get it, and she bravely said, "At H. Leh & Company's". (The program was sponsored by Liebman's who also sell desks.) . . . "Bob" Brown's announcing at the Chicago Civic Opera last Thursday P. M. rates him second only to Milton J. Cross, so far as your writer is concerned . . . Jack Benny says Phil Harris' hair is so wavy that Sea Gulls follow him down the street . . . Eddie Cantor is coming to New York after the first of the year minus that dazzling star Deanna Durbin. Fortunately however, Bobby Breen will accompany the banjo-eyed comedian East . . . Boake Carter's present sponsor finishes soon, but another is waiting for the chance to grab the Commentator to sell his product. Carter's finale will be on the first day in February . . . Paul Whiteman's Band replaces Hal Kemp on that Friday nite CBS spot . . . Shep Field's Ripplin' Rhythm comes back to the ether next week. He will be heard nightly from the Empire Room of the Palmer House in Chi over the Mutual Net . . . All American announcing

LE..Bob Brown, NBC, Chicago.
LT..Frank Singeiser, MBS, Newark.
LG..Milton Cross (C), NBC, New York.
C....Hugh Conrad, NBC, New York. (March of Time).
RG..Don Wilson, NBC, Hollywood.
RT..Graham McNamee, NBC, New York.
RE..Paul Douglas, CBS, New York.
QB..Ben Grauer, NBC, New York.
LH..Bill Stern, NBC, NBC, New York. (Army-Navy game Stern).
RH..Harry Von Zell, CBS & NBC, New York.
FB..Ted Husing, CBS, New York.

The coach of this word-slinging organization would be "Pat" Kelly, Chief of Announcers at NBC, New York. Faculty Adviser, William Paley, CBS Head . . Announcers Lampel, Walker, and your would-be columnist were searching frantically for a couple of gags the other p. m. Walker uses some good ones on his 8 o'clock morning program, so Yours said, "Where are your scripts from the Morning shows?" Walker replied, "Oh, I throw them away after I use them." The usually sober Lampel in a subtle tone of voice, "You oughta throw em away BEFORE you use em". FADEOUT.

Fraternity Row

Phi Epsilon Pi

The members and pledges spent the week-end at the Penn chapter, and were guests at a dance held on Saturday night.

Plans are being made to attend the Sophomore Hop at Penn State.

Theta Upsilon Omega

Plans are being formulated for the annual Mothers' Club Christmas Party, which is to be held on Tuesday, December 14.

Alumni brother Carl Cassone, Arch-councilor, represented the chapter at the inter-fraternity conference held at Hotel Commodore, New York City, over the week-end.

Plans are being made for the annual Christmas Formal, to be held on Friday evening, December 17. Joe Simpson has been named chairman of the Formal committee, and is assisted by brothers Naef, Campbell, and Blair.

Brother Campbell was a spectator at the Columbia-Stanford game which was played on Saturday, November 28, at Yankee Stadium.

Phi Kappa Tau

Formal initiation of three men will take place next Tuesday evening, December 14 at the chapter house.

A house party will be held over the week-end with dancing Saturday evening.

The Phi Eta Mother's Club Christmas party originally scheduled for Friday evening was changed to Thursday, December 16th because of the interfraternity ball.

A big brother system has been set up in the house for the furtherance of scholarship among the pledges.

Faculty Row

Prof. Truman Koehler was a guest of the Lehigh Mathematics club at Lehigh University last Wednesday evening. Prof. Koehler was invited to this meeting through the Club's President; and while there enjoyed numerous lectures and forums.

Prof. Stephen G. Simpson may now be heard on the radio, station WSAN every Thursday night at 8:15. Prof. Simpson reviews the book he thinks is the Book of the Week. The program entitled, "Book of the Week," has received many favorable comments.

Dr. James E. Swain, head of the history department, spoke at a meeting of the Rotary club in Allentown last Friday evening. The topic of Dr. Swain's discourse was "The Situation In The Far East."

Coach Alvin Julian will be the main speaker at the banquet for the Pottsville High school football team on Friday evening. He will be accompanied by Professor Fasig.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

STUDENTS CHRISTMAS PORTRAIT SPECIAL
For your friends back home
3 Photos best grade, size 6½x8½ Mounted, for only $4.50
No enlargements
C. M. HUNSICKER
Professional Photographer
Phone 2-5486 630 N. 19th St., Allentown, Pa.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

The Loveliest Gift in Santa's Sleigh
Treasure Chest of
NoMend
SILK STOCKINGS
A gift to bring double delight to a feminine heart, since it's really two gifts in one. The chest is so smart and well-made she'll use it for her dearest possessions. As for NoMend stockings, they're the most beautiful ever!
Treasure Chest FREE
with 3 pairs of NoMend Stockings
SHEER or SEMI **3 prs. for 2.75**
exclusive with
Farr's

Sport Squibs

All-American, All-State, All-Opponent, All-Conference, etc. etc. . . . Football selections have been flying thicker than mud at a frosh-soph tug-of-war during the last week, and we have succumbed to the bug's bite . . . our All-Opponent eleven follows . . . Charlie Clark of Catawba at the quarterback post . . . Tommy Hughes of Drexel and Kurek of Ursinus at halfback positions . . . Roeder of F. and M. at fullback . . . Hoppock of Lehigh and Wolfgang of Gettysburg at ends . . . Parambo of Ursinus at center . . . Uhrinyak of F. and M. and Tassier of Drexel at guards . . . Rozman of Lebanon Valley and Guy of Catawba at tackles . . . we decline from the honor of picking a whole substitute team, but offer the following backfield men as replacements . . . Hamilton of Gettysburg at quarterback . . . Riffle of Albright and Padjen of Dickinson at halfback posts . . . and Jim Byrnes of St. Lawrence (normally a halfback) at fullback . . . there will be many disagreements, but we made the selections solely on the basis of their action against the Cardinal and Gray . . . Drexel Tech footballers picked an all-opponent team recently and named Gutekunst of Muhlenberg at halfback and Poust of Berg at guard . . . a letter received by the college recently contained a five dollar bill to the Athletic Asso. because Muhlenberg scored upon Albright . . . the writer informed that the Berg score cost Albright gridders a three-weeks trip to Florida . . . a sports editor of a large metropolitan paper received the following All-American nominations last week from someone who was really clever . . . as the editor remarked, the picker undoubtedly "used a little imagination" in his choice . . . here it is . . . Lee of Conshohocken and Kohler of Kohler at ends . . . . Graves of Washington and Jefferson and Hills of Kentucky at tackles . . . Valley of Lebanon and Hart of Maryland at guards . . . Child of William and Mary at center . . . March of Army at quarterback . . . Shipp of State and Belle of New Orleans at halfbacks . . . and Saylor of Navy at fullback . . . Realization of desires that necessitated three years of onerous work finally came to Mel Elting and Howard Bock, both members of the Junior class, this week when they were named Varsity Manager and Freshman Manager, respectively, of the 1938 football squads . . . we beg to extend our heartiest congratulations . . . anyone who thinks these two boys don't deserve the positions should take a crack at the three years they put in . . . Glen Harmeson, head mentor of the Lehigh Engineers, chose his all-opponent team a few days ago . . . he placed Matusa at end and Tony "Zoo" Zuzzio at tackle . . . farcical at times and good hard football at times, that Pagan-Minister game last week was O. K. . . .

Future Pastors, Doctors Indulge In Annual Riot

Played In Mud, Game Proves Laughfest For Spectators

TUSSLE FEATURES ABLE COMEDIANS

The annual riot, termed for purposes of safety and semi-respectability, "Pagan-Minister Football Game", was played, as all great games, in the mud.

It was evident by comparing attendance at this and some former varsity games that plenty of students prefer comedy to tragedy. (Editor's note—there were almost as many people on the sidelines as on the field.)

A laughfest all the way through, it was featured by able comedians Hollenbach, Pichaske, and Pfeiffer. In the first quarter Hollenbach, after having masterfully intercepted a pass, took off, as it were, banked to the left and right several times, executed a beautiful Immelman turn, and then, with a graceful flourish reminiscent of Nijinsky at his best, landed in an inglorious heap, rudder trailing.

From that point on the battle raged furiously, neither team scoring, until suddenly from the pile-up came a shout. Out of the heat of battle emerged a racing form, that of the valiant, but rather muddy, Pichaske, to place his incisors on the hands of Williams. Touche!

To the consternation of the fans, Stone-wall Pfeifer insisted on mashing the wrong man at many times. Since none of his victims ever had the ball, the fans thought they were missing something. His opponents wished it were Pfeifer.

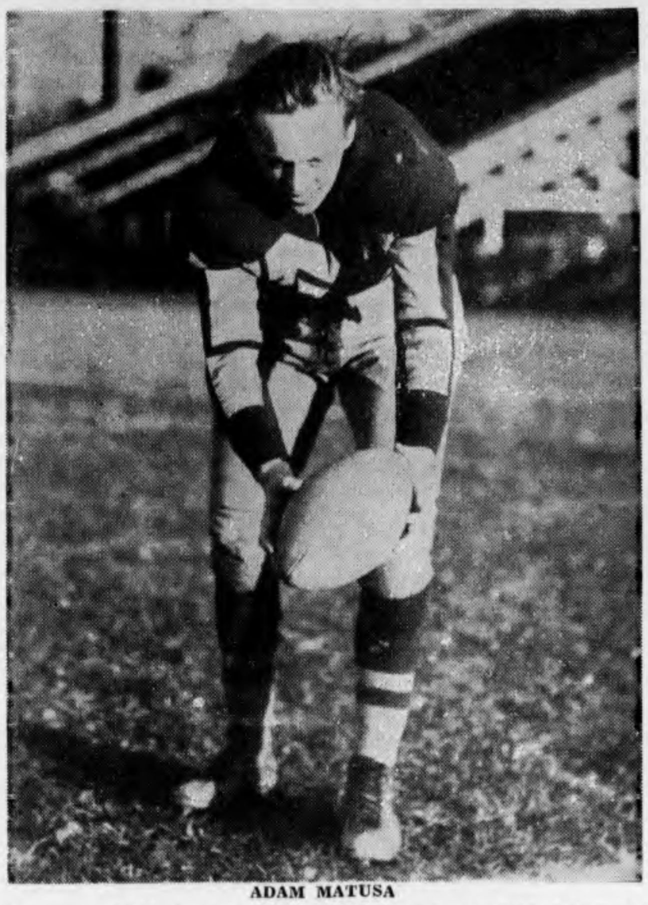
One of the "Meds." strangely enough, was playing real football. Tom Natoli, running a broken field to perfection, went 60 yards at one point before he was brought down. Kipps and Jensen also shared his feelings and performed brilliantly for the ministers.

Lineups:

	Pre-Med.	Pre-Min.
L.E.	Groff	Pichaske
L.T.	Ernst	Pfeiffer
L.G.	Grotzinger	Zimmerman
C.	Grasely	Bealer
R.G.	Silfies	Chalupa
R.T.	Boyer	Engle
R.E.	Wilker	Kschinka
Q.B.	Bachman	Jensen
L.H.	Hollenbach	Kipps
R.H.	Laidman	Seaman
F.B.	Hamm	Ralston

Officials—Reichwein, Sprow and Dawe...

Muhlenberg's 1938 Football Captain



ADAM MATUSA

Chosen as Muhlenberg's first seasonal football captain since the 1930 season, Adam Matusa, big end pictured above, Saturday night was elected captain of the Mules for the 1938 season. Since 1931 up to and including the present season, the coaches have selected an individual leader for each Muhlenberg game.

Matusa, who hails from Swoyerville, Pa., is a Junior. He weighs 195 pounds, stands six feet one inch tall, and was an outstanding player at end for Muhlenberg in all its games during the season just closed.

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM BY JULIAN

Three Cardinal and Gray gridman were selected on Coach Alvin Julian's mythical All-Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate conference team for the 1937 season. Henry Gutekunst, left halfback; Ken Poust, guard; and Adam Matusa, left end, were among the eleven players to be mentioned.

The four other conference members each place two players on Coach Julian's selection, Ursinus, Gettysburg, Drexel and Franklin and Marshall.

The selection for the team follows:

Pos.	Player	School
L.E.	Matusa	Muhlenberg
L.T.	Todt	Ursinus
L.G.	Hebert	Gettysburg
C.	Porambo	Ursinus
R.G.	Poust	Muhlenberg
R.T.	Flinchbaugh	F. & M.
R.E.	Conrad	Drexel
Q.B.	Hamilton	Gettysburg
L.H.	Gutekunst	Muhlenberg
R.H.	Roeder	F. & M.
F.B.	Hughes	Drexel

BOCK NAMED MANAGER

Howard Bock, class of 1939, was named to the managership of the 1938 freshmen football team last Monday by the Athletic council. His appointment came after three years of work as an assistant manager on both the varsity and freshmen squads.

Bock will have full managerial control of the yearling squad next year and will be assisted by a staff of under and upperclassmen. Upon the termination of the 1939 season his efforts in behalf of the squad will be recognized by the receipt of a varsity 'M' sweater and a gold football.

B-E-SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

WETHERHOLD
& METZGER

Collegemen Put Their O.K. on Them

$5
Black or
Brown Scotch
Grain
The Store of
Famous Shoes
719 HAMILTON STREET

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

A coonskin coat, we've heard it said,
Wards off chill winds from heel to head;
In which respect its chief vocation's
Much like No Draft Ventilation's.

GM GOOD MEASURE

Folks take such things as No Draft Ventilation as a matter of course now that all GM cars have this improvement. But when you add Knee-Action, the Unisteel Body, the Turret Top, improved Hydraulic Brakes and a steady parade of betterments—you see how a great organization moves ahead—using its resources for the benefit of the public — giving greater value as it wins greater sales.

GENERAL MOTORS
MEANS GOOD MEASURE
CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · LA SALLE · CADILLAC

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

MATUSA NAMED FOOTBALL CAPTAIN

(Continued from Page One)

He concluded by complimenting Muhlenberg college on having Dr. Tyson as its official head, and a football coach of the ability of Alvin Julian.

Among the other speakers of the affair were Dr. Edwin S. Elliott, director of athletics at Columbia, and Herbert Kopf, assistant to Lou Little. Both men complimented the college on the progress it has made in sports.

George Balmer, of Reading, a member of the athletic council, presented coaches Julian and Hillen each with gifts, while Hen Gutekunst and Ken Poust also presented the coaches with gifts on behalf of the squad.

Gifts were also presented by the alumni council to Hal Carney, coach of the freshmen team, Dr. John V. Shankweiler, coach of the varsity tennis team, and Scotty Renwick, trainer.

Lidley Yerg, captain of the freshmen football team, likewise presented a gift to Coach Carney on behalf of the freshmen squad.

Before the introduction of Lou Little, Dr. Tyson introduced the guests who occupied the seats at the speakers table. Among them were Ed. Kennedy, Columbia university swimming coach; Dr. Hausman, Dr. Seip, Mayor Malcolm W. Gross; Ben Hubbard, Muhlenberg star end of 1915; Police Chief Mensinger, Dean Horn, and Bob Miller, president of the Alumni Association.

Following the program, movies of the Muhlenberg-Albright and Muhlenberg-Lehigh games were shown on the screen in the dining room. During the program the band offered several numbers under the direction of Sergeant Kern and Professor Soltys.

Melvin Elting was then named varsity football manager for the 1938 season by the committee.

The entire program was broadcast over WSAN with John Van Sandt at the microphone.

Twenty varsity and twenty-six freshman football awards were made.

The varsity awards were made as follows: Seniors, Ralph Eagle, Royersford, Pa.; Henry Gutekunst and William Hunsicker, Perkasie, Pa.; and Kenneth Poust, Allentown, Pa. Juniors: Herbert Korenko, Lansdowne, Pa.; Adam Matusa, Swoyersville, Pa. Sophomores; Charles Burin, Santiago, Pa.; Louis DeRosa, Paterson, N. J.; Albert Inman, Luzerne, Pa.; John Kaufman, Ashland, Pa.; John Muchak, Scranton, Pa.; Melvin Paul, Shamokin, Pa.; Francis Reichwein, Ashland, Pa.; Russell Ryker, Newton, N. J.; J. Milo Sewards, Allentown, Pa.; Albert Simpson, Harrisburg, Pa.; Zoltan Stamus, Phillipsburg, N. J.; Anthony Zuzzio, Bellville, N. J. Student managers awarded letters are Bernard Krell of Newark, N. J. and Edgar Ernst of Stony Creek Mills, Pa.

Freshman to receive letter awards and sweaters are: Joseph F. Stys, Carnegie, Pa.; Edwin C. Smithers, Hillside, N. J.; Jack Jupina, McAdoo, Pa.; L. Perry Scott, Jr., Pleasantville, N. J.; Charles O. Ohl, Summit Hill, Pa.; Allan O. Cutshall, Allentown, Pa.; Paul Humanick, Reinertown, Pa.; Samuel S. Tenneriello, New York City; Robert Benfer, Allentown, Pa.; Frederick Kunz, Philadelphia, Pa.; Eric L. Zimmerman, Reading, Pa.; James F. Brown, Jr., Allentown, Pa.; Lawrence M. Deutsch, New York City; John R. Taylor, Allentown, Pa.; Eugene W. Sausser, Hegins, Pa.; Lindely Yerk, Lewistown, Pa.; David L. Silver, Clayton, N. J.; Benjamin Jacobs, Phillipsburg, N. J.; John Ammarell, Reading, Pa.; George H. Farne, Allentown, Pa.; Arlington L. Bowman, Allentown, Pa.; Franklin Wolfe, Allentown, Pa.; Robert W. Way, Allentown, Pa.; William Breidenthall, Allentown, Pa.; Charles R. Reinsmith, Allentown, Pa.; G. Elmer Boyer, Stowe, Pa.

FATHER OF LATE JACK SHENK DIES MONDAY

Jacob K. Shenk, father of the late John V. Shenk, died suddenly early Monday morning at his home in Reading. He was the victim of a heart attack.

Mr. Shenk is survived by his widow, Mrs. Sue Shenk. He was the manager of the Reading division of the Burdan's Ice Cream company.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

"Go right across lady
..you're taking home
a lot of pleasure"
GO
STOP
Chesterfields for Christmas
Chesterfield Cigarettes
200
Chesterfield
Chesterfields
for Christmas
..they'll give
more pleasure

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
Authorized Dealer
1034 Chew Street

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

Merry Christmas

PEACE
ON EARTH

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

GOOD WILL
TO MEN

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., December 15, 1937 No. 12

President Speaks As Colleges Join In Xmas Service

Choirs Of Cedar Crest And Muhlenberg To Provide Yuletide Music

STATION WSAN WILL AIR CHAPEL PROGRAM

For the fifth consecutive year the student bodies of Cedar Crest and Muhlenberg will unite this morning for their joint Christmas carol service prior to the holiday season which for both institutions begins this Friday.

The service will be held in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel starting at 11 o'clock with the vested choirs of both schools being featured on the musical part of the program.

Through the courtesy of the Lehigh Valley Broadcasting Service, a radio audience will hear the program, originating from the chapel. John Van Sandt will be at the microphone.

The Christmas address this year is to be delivered by President Levering Tyson. Dr. William F. Curtis, president of Cedar Crest will offer the prayer.

The Woman's college choristers, under the direction of Miss Kemmerer, will sing "The Virgins Slumber Song" by Reger and "Wake Ye Shepherds" a traditional Austrian fold song.

Muhlenberg's singers, directed by Dr. Harold K. Marks, will be heard in "Catalonian Christmas Carol" arranged by Lefevre and "Deck the Halls" an old Welsh Carol.

At the console of the organ for the prelude will be Mrs. Pauline Schaadt Kocher, of Cedar Crest college. Dr. Marks will preside at the organ for the offeratory and the Recessional.

The scripture lessons will be read by Rev. E. Wilbur Kriebel, of the neighboring institution.

Merry Xmas

On behalf of the President of the college, the faculty and administration, I take this opportunity to wish the student body a very Merry Christmas and a happy and prosperous New Year.

ROBERT C. HORN, Dean.

Reorganize Local History Fraternity

Kappa Chapter Holds Meeting And Election Of Officers

A re-organization of Kappa chapter of Phi Alpha Theta, national honorary history fraternity, took place last Saturday evening at the home of Dr. Jackson, professor of history. The group was inactive last year because of a lack of members.

National Treasurer, Donald Hoffman, together with Dr. Swain and Dr. Jackson conducted the initiatory rites for six students and one faculty member: Mr. Rolland Hartman, Donald Pichaske, Norman Wilkinson, Randolph Kulp, Raymond Sprow and Donald Schlicker of the class of '38 and Daniel Sherman of the class of '39.

At the election which followed, Norman Wilkinson was named president with Donald Schlicher taking care of the duties of secretary-treasurer.

The newly-elected president and Daniel Sherman will represent the local chapter at the national convention to be held at the Hotel Sylvania in Philadelphia on December 27 and 28.

MATH CLUB TENDERED TO CHRISTMAS PARTY

Once again the raving mathematicians of the college met under the leadership of their president, Allen Uhler, and sponsorship of Professors Truman Koehler and Luther Deck, to discuss the baffling mathematical problems of the day, last Wednesday evening at a Christmas party in the administration building.

Entertainment for the mathematical "nut-crackers" was provided by the officers in the form of mathematical teasers. The members slaved, using what mathematical ability they had, to complete magic squares and discover hidden math terms in a mathematician's ravings. Prizes were awarded by classes, Ed Blum, Fred Hollenbach, and Harry Strauss carrying away first division awards. Refreshments were served.

A review of the best-seller, **Mathematics for the Millions**, will be the educational portion of the next meeting.

The Song of The Shepherds

☆ ★ ☆

Haste, O people, all are bidden—
Haste from places high or hidden:
In Mary's Child the kingdom comes,
the heaven in beauty bends!
He has made all life completer:
He has made the Plain Way sweeter,
For the stall is His first shelter and
the cattle His first friends.

He has come! the skies are telling:
He has quit the glorious dwelling;
And first the tidings came to us,
the humble shepherd folk.
He has come to field and manger,
And no more is God a Stranger:
He comes as Common Man at home
with cart and crooked yoke.

As the shadow of a cedar
To a traveler in Gray Kedar
Will be the kingdom of His love,
the kingdom without end.
Tongues and ages may disclaim Him,
Yet the heaven of heavens will name Him
Lord of peoples, Light of nations,
elder Brother, tender Friend.

Weiss Applies For Rhodes Scholarship

When the committee on Rhodes scholarships to Oxford University, England meets in Philadelphia on Saturday morning, Theodore Weiss, Arts student of the senior class, will be among the sixty applicants from the Eastern District, which includes six states.

Weiss applied with Alvin Butz, a graduate of last year, for the scholarship and word of his recognition was received from the committee on Tuesday.

This meeting marks the semi-final round of interviewing, tests, and ratings from which ten or fifteen will be elected. Of this number only two will be named for the work in the Britain institution.

The college representative is among the first five in scholarship in the class, a graduate of Allentown High school, a member of Alpha Kappa Alpha, and the Mask and Dagger Dramatic club.

Dr. Swain Initiated Into AKA Fraternity

Dr. James E. Swain and seven students were formally initiated into the Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophical fraternity, last Thursday evening at a special meeting in Shankweiler's Hotel, Fogelsville.

Herman Heim, president of the philosophers' club, opened the meeting at 5:30, when Dr. James E. Swain, Howard W. Bock, David S. Hultsch, John F. Keller, Robert M. Lampeter, Harold W. Sell, and Joseph B. Simpson were inducted into the ranks of the philosophers.

Concluding the program was the address of the evening, delivered by Rev. Dr. Reiter, pastor of St. Johns' Reformed Church, Allentown. Speaking on the subject "Which is more important—the individual or society?", Rev. Reiter decided in favor of the individual.

Lawyers To Bring Pastors To Trial

Moral Question Involved In April Court Session Before Student Body

One of the most unique and interesting programs to be presented before the student body during the current school year will be a mock trial planned and staged by the John Marshall Pre-legal society in which Muhlenberg's future barristers will formally charge and bring to trial the Pre-Ministerial club. The trial will take place April 20 at an assembly period in the Science auditorium.

The potential pastors of the campus will, as a group, be charged with disrupting the moral influences of Muhlenberg college. Arrangements for the trial are progressing as rapidly as possible, pending acceptance of the plan by the Pre-Ministerial group.

George J. Joseph, a member of the Junior class, was elected recently by the legal group to play the role of prosecuting attorney in the proceedings. Joseph will name his assistants in the near future, and will have full control of the prosecution's plans. The ministerial organization will have the right to name its own defense attorney, providing he is taken from the ranks of the legal group.

Either a prominent local judge or attorney will sit on the bench during the trial. The jury will be comprised of attorneys, faculty men, and members of the Pre-Legal club.

Last Thursday's meeting of the John Marshall club found seven sophomores and upperclassmen being accepted into the organization.

THREE ORATORS COMPETE

The Junior-Senior oratorical contest scheduled for January 12 in the Science auditorium will consist of two seniors and two juniors competing for the placement.

The orators who will participate in the contest are Theodore Weiss, Alfred Wert, Theodore Scheifele and Emmanuel Hoover.

Dr. John D. M. Brown, coach of the orators, said that the topics have not yet been chosen. The judges for the contest are Dr. James E. Swain, Rev. Russell Stine and Prof. Ephraim Everitt.

Student Body Will Select Band For Annual Senior Ball

Joe Haymes, Little Jack Little And Hudson De Lange Are Considered

JANUARY 14 DATE OF FORMAL AT MEALEY'S

A student body concensus will be the determining factor in the selection of a dance band for the forthcoming Senior Ball, according to an announcement made recently by the dance committee. This will be the first time in the history of social events at Muhlenberg that general student opinion will be responsible for the choice of an orchestra.

Three nationally-popular swing bands----Joe Haymes, Little Jack Little, and Hudson-DeLange—are currently under consideration by the committee, and, in order to really give the students what they want, the committee has decided to let the students vote for one of the bands. The band polling the greatest number of votes will be booked for the Ball.

January 14 has been set as the date for the affair, which, as customary, will be a formal one. This was arranged a few weeks ago, and shortly afterward Mealey's auditorium was named as the scene of the dance.

The committee has been formulating plans for several months and promises to present an affair that will equal any event of this year or past years in success, novelty, and enjoyment.

Tickets for the Senior Ball have been set at $1.50 per couple, and can be procured at anytime from any member of the committee.

Don Redden, chairman of the committee, requests that every student turn in a vote for an orchestra immediately. The ballots can either be given to him personally, or else mailed or taken to the A. T. O. fraternity house.

Notice

The Christmas vacation will begin on Friday afternoon, December 17th at 5:15 p. m. and will end on Monday, January 3rd at 1:15 p. m.

Mid-Year Examinations, January 19 - 28, 1938

	WEDNESDAY January 19		THURSDAY January 20		FRIDAY January 21		MONDAY January 24		TUESDAY January 25		WEDNESDAY January 26		THURSDAY January 27		FRIDAY January 28	
	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.
SENIOR	History 341	Const. Hist.	Sociol. II Gen. Biol. Bus. 311	O. P. T. Sociol. 305 German IV Eccl. Latin Physiol. 303	Ed. Psychol. Latin, Elect. Bus. 301 German V	Philosophy Histology Mineralogy	Comtemp. Phil. Business 303 Teach. Math.	Physiology	Electricity Geology	Ethics I	Greek Art Amer. Fiction French 303	Lat. Am. Hist. Ethics II Bacteriol. French 309 English 309	Th. of Equat. Hist. 343 Se. Greek & Lat.	Journalism Phys. Chem. Men. Hygiene	Chaucer	Shakespeare
JUNIOR	Phys. 313 History 341	Const. Hist.	Hist. of Ed. II Religion II Bus. 311 German III Gen. Biol. Anatomy	Economics II Sociol. 305 German IV. Eccl. Latin Physics 303	French 301 Latin, Elect. Org. Chem. Bus. 301	Philosophy Ger. III Sociol. I Mineralogy	Contemp. Phil. Business 303 Teach. Math.	Physiology	Electricity Geology Botany	Hist. Ed. I	Greek Art Amer. Fiction French 303	Lat. Am. Hist. French 309 English 309	Hist. 343 Th. of Equat. Se. Greek & Lat.	Journalism Mental Hygien	Chaucer German III	Shakespeare
SOPHOMORE		Zoology	Logic I Math., B.S. (K)	Greek Math. Ph.B. (D) English B.S.	German 201 French, II & III Economics, I A	Reg. Greek Ger. II & III Spanish II	English, A.B. Economics, I, B	Latin Eng. Ph.B.	Religion B	Relig. A & C	**History C** **Chem. B.S.**	Logic II	History A Physics, B.S.	**Accounting**		
FRESHMAN	Bible	Ger. 101 Ph.B.	German 201 Math. Ph.B. (D) Spanish I French 201	German 101 French I Math., B.S. (K) Hist. M.	Hist., A. (S) Hist., C. (J) German 101 Math., B.S. (N)	Greek Math. Ph.B. (D) Spanish II	Latin Hist. A, (J) Hist. C, (S)	English C	Hygiene	English A Chem. B.S.	History B	Gen. Science Math. III, (K)		English B.	Spanish I (extra)	
			Classes of Monday 9 A. M.	Classes of Monday 10 A. M.	Classes of Monday 11:25 A. M.	Classes of Monday 1:15 P. M.	Classes of Monday 2:15 P. M.	Classes of Monday 3:15 P. M.			Classes of Tuesday 9 A. M.	Classes of Tuesday 10 A. M.	Classes of Tuesday 11:25 A. M.	Classes of Tuesday 1:15 P. M.		

Classes continue until 5:15 P. M., Tuesday, January 18.
Other examinations are to be arranged by the professors.
Professors are asked to hand their grades in not later than noon of January 29.

No classes on Monday, January 31.
Second semester begins on Tuesday, February 1, at 8 A. M.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

HERMAN L. HEIM

2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR

LUTHER H. BEALER

2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR

DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE

814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman

Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS

William Ralston Robert W. Krause

Russell Hale Frank Reisner

Charles Iobst Bernard Thomas

Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi

George Howatt George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER

CARL S. SWARTZ

209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4595

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Carrol H. Leefeldt Frederick Hollenbach

Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY

National Advertising Service, Inc.

College Publishers Representative

420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., December 15, 1937

A Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year

RESOLUTIONS

It is said that Resolutions are made to be broken, but it is also said that a good intention clothes itself with power. So as we face the new year there are a few things that we of the student body of this college could resolve to do for the betterment of ourselves and our alma mater. "He that resolves upon any great and good end, has, by that very resolution, scaled the chief barrier to it. He will find such resolution removing difficulties, searching out or making means, giving courage for despondency, and strength for weakness, and like the star to the wise men of old, ever guiding him nearer and nearer to perfection." Let us look around a bit and take inventory of our transgressions of commission and omission and resolve to do better.

A number of such promises would do us all good. The staff presents them to the student body for consideration and adoption.

Resolve: That there should be less talking and more devotion in the daily chapel services, with the leaders of the campus setting the example.

Resolve: That there should be more etiquette in the college commons and more respect for the waiters. After all, they are our classmates endeavoring to earn a college education.

Resolve: that while on the campus we be a little neater in our dress.

Resolve: that there be less rough-house and breakage in the dormitories.

Resolve: that the recreation hall be just that and the gambling remain absent.

Resolve: that there be more unity between the fraternity and non-fraternity groups for the betterment of all.

Resolve: that there be less names on the posting list in the future. Make it look like a delinquent notice rather than a collegiate roll call.

Resolve: that Muhlenberg will be better because we are a part of it.

Fraternity Row

Theta Upsilon Omega

The National T. U. O. Convocation will be held over the New Year week-end at the Hotel Harrisburger, Harrisburg, Penna. Master Nelson and brothers Simpson and Proehl will represent the Berg chapter. It is expected that several other brothers will be in attendance there.

Charles Burin, class of '40, and Robert Krauss, Class of '40, are recent pledges.

Brother Proehl, up to this time studying for the teaching profession, has decided to take up theology.

The Mothers' Club Christmas Party, held on Tuesday, December 14, was well attended.

Alpha Tau Omega

A House-party was held in connection with the Inter-Fraternity Ball, over the week-end. On Saturday evening, a formal dance was held at the chapter house, with Nick Nicholas and his orchestra of Lansford supplying the music. The house was decorated in keeping with the Xmas spirit. The girls attending the House-party represented several states. Dr. and Mrs. Tyson attended the party as guests of the chapter.

The Mothers' Club will meet on Thursday, December 16. Following the business meeting, with Mrs. Carroll Hudders in charge, they will hold a card party and tea.

New lamps for the living room, and a new electric cleaner, have been contributed to the house by the Mothers' Club.

Phi Epsilon Pi

Quite a number of alumni attended the Inter-Fraternity Ball over the week-end. To make the week-end complete, the members attended the Sophomore Hop and House Party at Penn State.

The members and pledges wish to extend their congratulations to Dr. I. M. Wright upon his election as President of the School Board. Phi Epsilon Pi further wishes to extend greetings to the faculty and their families for a Happy New Year and a Merry Xmas.

Phi Kappa Tau

Eta chapter announces the pledging of Freeman Clauss, '39 on Wednesday morning and the pledging of Martin Lacatenia, '41 on Friday evening.

The Phi Eta Christmas party will be held at the chapter house to-morrow evening beginning at 8:30. Dr. Charles Bowman will be in charge of the program. Gifts for the boys and the house will be distributed by the Mothers under Mrs. Carrie Boyer, president of Phi Eta.

Sales Manager Gives Talk To M B A Club

Members of the M. B. A. club heard an interesting talk on Salesmanship given by Mr. Jordan, district manager of the Burroughs Adding Machine Company, last Wednesday evening at a meeting in the Phi Kappa Tau house.

During the business meeting President Charles Kern appointed two committees to investigate in the matter of becoming a national fraternity and the selection of a club key. The national business fraternity committee consists of Adam Matusa, chairman; Walter Fiers and Andrew Diefenderfer. The key committee includes Henry Sotter, chairman; John Umlauf and Harry McDonough.

Sixteen members of the local campus organization were in attendance including Dr. Charles Bowman.

Members of the business club include as follows: Charles M. Kern, Henry Sotter, Carl Christman, Donald Redden, Carrol Hudders, Gordon Christy, Carl Swartz, Walter Fiers, Claude Figgs, Metz Fondersmith, Ralph Shappel, Gordon Williams, Adam Matusa, John Umlauf, Freeman Clauss, Andrew Diefenderfer, Bernard Naef, Emmett Miller, Richard Busby, Ralph Sycher, Harry McDonough and Mark Frantz.

CAMPUS CHATTER

The time-honored juvenile practise of bringing teacher a nice, red, rosy apple every morning is by no means confined to the elementary grades these days----at least not as far as a certain freshman is concerned. The froshie believes in placating profs by the practise, and the teacher whom he has signed out as the object of his affections is Prof. Everitt, who walked into class one day to find this boy proffering the luscious fruit.

* * * *

The sacredness of the Rec-hall met a somewhat dubious fate recently. The hall is supposedly intended primarily, secondarily, and only for the use of males, but one enterprising upperclassman disrupted all conventionalities a few days ago by escorting a girl friend into the building. The reason? He wanted to display his masterful prowess at the intricate game of ping-pong before her admiring eyes.

* * * *

And then, in other respects, things just aren't what they used to be in that grand old "Wreck-hall" which inevitably forces every frosh to cut a few classes now and then until becoming better acquainted. Tommy Baker, ace pool-shottist, was taken over in a game of "three-five-ten-fifteen" last week, and someone described the situation quite accurately by remarking, "Unusual, unusual, I've waited four years to see that happen."

* * * *

Someone had the audacity recently to advise a certain professor, "You ought to give a course in shorthand the first semester, professor, and then maybe we could keep up with your lectures the second semester."

* * * *

Just what need there was for the otherwise enlightening and spirited talk in chapel by Al Prokop last Friday concerning gambling in the locker rooms will always remain a question with us, but it started the boys talking, anyway. Schlicher and Weiss engaged in a heated argument about it. Schlicher couldn't understand why someone would waste their breath on such a question. When he grows up to be a minister someday, he informed his adversary, he wasn't going to spend any time on such trivialities. No sir. Fascism, communism,----all the isms. Clean 'em up. That's what he's going to do right away.

* * * *

Hank Bauman may squirm, squirm, and squirm some more, but he can't deny this one, as Professors Brown and Simpson will readily agree. Hank turned in an interview to Tee Dee recently as part of his work in the Journalism course, and one of the words he used as being synonomous with minister was "pagan". When asked as to why he termed the ministerial student whom he had interviewed a "pagan" Bauman stood his ground and indignantly replied, "Why not? Pagan means minister, doesn't it? That's the way I've always been using it."

Ward And Mesley Win Frosh Debate

Intramural Victors To Receive Silver Loving Cup

Fascism surrendered to Communism as the Cardinals, composed of William Ward and Daniel Mesley, emerged as victors of the Freshman intramural debating contest.

Upholding the negative side of the question, "Resolved. that Fascism is Preferable to Communism", the Cardinals appeared too invincible to the Little Mules, their opponents of the affirmative, who preferred to forfeit their honor by default.

Having won the final eliminative test, William Ward and Daniel Masley will receive the silver loving cup that is annually awarded to the winning team. Their names will be engraved on it, and they will retain possession of it for one year.

To secure permanent possession of the cup, one group must win it three consecutive years.

Of the five teams which entered the tournament, two came from non-fraternity groups and three teams represented fraternities—A. T. O., P. K. T. and T. U. O. This year is the third time a non-fraternity team has been victorious.

Other debating activities will include for the freshmen this year the regular freshman intercollegiate debating. All freshmen interested in debating should give their names to Henry H. Esterly, manager of freshman debating.

DEBATERS ON RADIO TOMORROW AT 8:30

Muhlenberg's debating prominence will be upheld tomorrow night when the Forensic speakers will debate over station WCBA between 8:30 and 9:30 p. m. The question is, "Resolved, that the National Labor Relation Board be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of All Industrial Disputes."

Speaking for the sophomores Russell Hale and Daniel Petruzzi will argue the affirmative use of the question. Opposing them will be Theodore Scheifele and Daniel Sherman.

Dr. Isaac Wright Elected President

Education Professor Opens Ninth Year Of Service To City Schools

Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, director of the extension school and head of the department of education, was elected with a unanimous vote as president of the Allentown school board, to succeed Elwood S. Thomas who occupied the office for the past eight years. The election was held at a meeting of the board last Monday evening.

The nomination of Dr. Wright's office was made by David A. Miller, managing editor of the Morning Call and one of the oldest members of the board in years of service. Mr. Miller said that the board was happily situated to choose a successor as Dr. Wright.

Upon his election Dr. Wright thanked the members of the board and said that it was no easy task to follow Mr. Thomas. He pledged that under his administration affairs of the board would precede with the cooperation and helpfulness as shown under the administration of Mr. Thomas.

Dr. Wright has served on the board for eight consecutive years and is now beginning his ninth year as a member.

I heard the Bells on Christmas Day,
Their old familiar carols play,
And wild and sweet
The words repeat
Of peace on earth, good will to men.

And thought how, as the day had come,
The belfries of all Christendom,
Had rolled along
The unbroken song
Of peace on earth, good will to men.

Till ringing, singing on its way,
The world revolved from day to day,
A voice, a chime,
A chant sublime
Of peace on earth, good will to men.

Then pealed the bells more loud and deep;
"God is not dead; nor doeth he sleep;
The Wrong shall fail,
The Right prevail,
With peace on earth, good will to men."

—H. W. Longfellow.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Jack Benny is still recovering from the injury to his pride, suffered when he received a gift from a Texas listener recently. The gift was a mechanical monkey, "playing" a violin. The note that accompanied it read, "I am sending what they evidently were making of you Sunday night on the radio". Mary Livingstone is still laughing, in fact, I am afraid that she is going to write a poem about it. How do you like that????? Despite some columnists assertions, Sportcaster Ted Husing says that he is not planning a trip up the aisle. If anyone knows, Ted ought to, he's had enough experience . . . Where is John Holbrook who was the diction award winner several years ago? Upon investigation it was learned that he is still hanging around radio, and recently said a few words on the Tommy Dorsey program, but not as an announcer. He was doing a short bit in the advertising announcement . . . We would also like to advise that Annette Hanshaw, who used to sing with Glenn Gray, will stage a semi-comeback on the "Musical Moments" series within a few weeks . . . Frank Parker who was so up-statish two years ago, lost out on landing a contract to appear with Paul Whiteman on the new cigarette show, so Frank will continue to make hearts flutter from the stage of your favorite theatre . . . A survey was recently conducted at Cedar Crest college among the Freshman. The survey included a few questions concerning music, so I jotted down a few facts on a piece of paper, which I lost. However, knowing that the Editor of the Crest paper and the Mule Weekly would feel bad if I didn't mention it, I'll try to remember just what the outcome was. The majority of the girls cast their ballot for the music of Rubinoff and his orchestra, with Guy Lombardo, Hal Kemp, and Benny Goodman fighting on an even basis for second place. Of the classics, Richard Wagner, Ludwig Beethoven, Franz Schubert, and Johann Strauss were considered the best. Sixty-three percent of the Cedar Crest Frosh voted music as their greatest desire for listening, while 31% preferred dramatics . . . Eddie Cantor used to defy the stork to leave him another girl, but the stork always won. Some weeks ago Eddie and a friend were viewing the scene in Eddie's picture, ALI BABA GOES TO TOWN, in which Raymond Scott and his quintette play "Twilight in Turkey". Scott and his boys can really go to town, as you probably know, and Cantor's friend was duly impressed. Turning to the comedian he remarked, "Isn't that quintette marvelous?" "I'll say," Cantor agreed with a note of sorrow in his voice, "and all boys, too." . . . It's a good thing Mae West came along to soothe the affection of Charlie McCarthy, for the little he-man has lost Dorothy Lamour's heart to Herbie Kay, the orchestra leader. Dorothy is so gaga about the fellow, she runs her own movies of him when he is on the other side of the continent . . . I'll bet that lead nickel Don Redden tipped the waitress at the Superior on Saturday nite that you were expecting me to write about Christmas and the accompanying fanfare. Well, the only thing to say about Christmas at this time is—Have a very, very Merry one, and don't forget Mid-year's start shortly after the vacation. Hey! Who threw that book?

26 Freshmen Out For Team Berths

Coach Hillen Finds Likely Prospects To Fill Positions

Twenty-six freshman basketball aspirants answered Coach Phil Hillen's call on Tuesday, December 7, when the initial yearling practice session was held on the Allentown High school floor.

Coach Hillen used approximately three teams of players during the practice which produced some likely prospects. Most of the men used during the session were former high school stars, or boys who had had some experience on other teams.

Some of the likely prospects are: Neil Diamond, former member of the Allentown Jewish Community Center five; Bobby Benfer, Allentown High star of last year; Kohler and Brown of the Bethlehem Jewish Community center; John Hultsch, of Catasauqua; Eric Zimmerman, of Reading; Jack Jupina, coming from McAdoo; Bill Brundzo of Ashland; Lindley Yerg of Lewistown; Ed Smithers, from Hillside, N. J.; Perry Scott, of Bernardsville, N. J., and Larry Deutsch, of New York City.

The yearling squad opens its season on January 5, when it meets the Mt. Airy Theological Seminary team in the Allentown High gymnasium. All home games will start at 7 p. m., preliminary to the varsity games, and will be played on the Allentown High school court.

This season's schedule follows:

Jan. 5—Mt. Airy Theological seminary.
Jan. 8—Lafayette at Easton.
Jan. 15—Allentown Business college.
Jan. 17—Allentown Temperance Five.
Jan. 29—Kaiers Beer Barons.
Feb. 2—Hauze Service Station.
Feb. 10—Freeman's Dairy.
Feb. 12—Queen City Textile.
Feb. 19—Northampton Tru-Blu.
Feb. 26—Dankel Chevvie.
Mar. 5—Jewish Community center.

Sport Squibs

For the benefit of the college huskies who like to get into a little scrap now and then just to limber up a bit, here's what may prove to be a very useful hint: Don't pick on that quiet and handsome freshman giant to be seen strolling about the Muhlenberg campus, for Joseph Stanley Stys, 230 lbs., 6' 1½" tackle on the yearling football eleven, combines with his prowess on the gridiron, championship might as a heavyweight amateur mitt artist.

A native of Carnegie, Pa., Joe has held several titles in the last three years. In 1935, in his second season as an amateur, this unassuming freshman copped the heavyweight championship title in the A. A. U. tournament for western Pennsylvania, held at Pittsburgh.

While only a yearling boxer in '34, Joe easily danced away with the heavyweight championship in the Novice Tournament at Pittsburgh. In the same year it was only in the finals of the Pittsburgh Golden Gloves eliminations that a veteran amateur kept Joe from the coveted title.

In the twenty-eight amateur battles in which Joe has mauled others about, he has won twenty-four victories, dropping but a quartet of bouts. Four of his victories have been through knockouts.

All this was revealed after Joe, witnessing a bout at the Boy's Haven in Allentown, agreed to fight there last Thursday. However this contest was later cancelled. With many of his friends eager to see him in action, Joe has consented to participate in several bouts after the Christmas holidays. William Brundzo, another freshman gridster who has had boxing experience at Ashland, Pa., is acting as Joes' trainer.

For four years a varsity letterman at Carnegie High, the blond boxer began his amateur sport career in 1934 to keep in trim during the off season.

Cagemen Start Drill For Opening Contest

With only several practice sessions remaining before the Christmas holidays and their initial contest slated for January 5, Coach Alvin Julian's squad of 16 basketeers are in tip-top shape to start what promises to begin one of the most successful campaigns for the Cardinal and Gray in many seasons. Nine members of the squad have had extensive experience on either the varsity or freshman squads last year, four players being first-string men on the past season's varsity, which won nine games and lost the same number.

A few of the conference opponents have felt the plague of graduation more so than the Julian-coached five. Outstanding among opponent stars who wound up their careers last year are Dick Riffle, who will coach Freshman basketball for the Albrightians: Bob Snodgrass, F. and M. luminary, and Weems of Gettysburg.

That many of the starting berths for the Cardinal lineup in their game are open to almost the whole squad is evidenced by the many switches being made daily in the practice drills. The starting lineup for the first contest will not be known until the few minutes prior to the fray.

Strict training rules similar to those observed by the football team have been laid down for the knights of the hardwood floor. Coach Julian will call practice for his cohorts at the Allentown High gym on December 27.

Julian's Private Life Revealed By Wife To Snooping Reporter

Thrills and chills, with and without the frills. Excitement, happiness, heartbreaking moments—it's a peculiar thing, leading the life of football coach, but no more quirky than the life of a football coach's **wife.**

Mrs. Alvin F. Julian, wife of Muhlenberg's athletic mentor, sat across from us in the sun parlor of the Julian residence on N. 22nd St., and calmly, though resignedly, remarked, "I never know what to expect."

Laconic, but fully explanatory, this six-word answer to our query of how it feels to be the wife of a football coach. We settled deeper into the comfortable yellow-backed chair we had chosen upon entering.

"This always-on-edge expectancy, just how does it affect you?" was our second drawling question.

The attractive Mrs. Julian, dressed in an ensemble of black that was topped off with a golden necklace and matched harmoniously with glistening black hair, pondered momentarily, and then replied, "Sometimes I wonder whether there is any feeling. There's always a great deal of excitement and you never know whether it's going to turn into happiness or disappointment. Always the same thing, but always a difference."

The nickname "Doggie" had always kept us wondering, so we offered our third query. "How do you like 'Doggie' being called 'Doggie'?"

"I don't know," Mrs. Julian hesitated, "it's just natural to hear him being called 'Doggie,' because everyone has been calling him that ever since I first met him. However, I never refer to him as 'Doggie.' I always call him 'Al'."

During the next ten minutes we learned in rapid-fire succession that the wife of 'Doggie' Julian attends every Muhlenberg game, gets heatedly excited about every one, is more interested, of course, than the ordinary spectator, and all this in spite of the fact that she knows little about the technicalities of football and even less about basketball.

"Well then," we started to inquire, but Franklin Tobias Julian, otherwise known as Toby, and the pride and joy of the Julian circle, interrupted.

Three-year-old Toby was having trouble with the toy train he had been operating. We offered our dubious assistance, but Toby suddenly declined and contented himself with dabbling in the midst of a miniature toyland.

We had been sent by the boss to interview Mrs. Julian, but decided that at least one statment for the press by Franklin Tobias would not be amiss, so we interrogated, "What does your papa do, Toby?"

"He plays football for Muhlen College Berg", Toby unhesitatingly replied.

Toby's presence prompted us to ask his mother another question. "How do you like the child to grow up in this athletic atmosphere and just how does it affect him?"

Mrs. Julian's answer proved conclusively to us that a slight study of child problems would not harm us in the least. "Toby is only three years old, you know, and as yet there are no reactions by him to this atmosphere."

Oh, yes, Doggie is subject to pre-game nervousness, and the nervousness is quite contagious, Mrs. Julian then informed us. But the unusual phase of the matter is that he very seldom discusses his work at home unless the subject is broached to him. He carries his work home only in his frame of mind.

Doggie often tosses in his sleep, we learned further, but is no sleep mutterer. The worst year ever experienced by him as far as nervousness and sleep-tossing are concerned was the year his Ashland High school grid squad won the state championship. He was so irritable, restless, and nervous that he became ill and had to stay in bed for several days.

No moaner after defeats, Doggie is extremely happy after victories, and is then in his most talkative monents. But irrespective of whether the afternoon meant victory or defeat, Muhlenberg's pilot loses no time in putting his analytic powers to use.

"Al's first move after every game is to figure out why things went wrong or why things clicked as beautifully as they did," informed Mrs. Julian, "Al always looks to the next game and tries to figure out by the game of the day just what should be done."

"Always ahead----into the future," she emphasized.

We nodded in agreement.

May Bethlehem's song, so true and dear, the angel throng sang sweet and clear, ring out again in all its worth: "Good-will toward men, and peace on earth!"

KING BAND INSTRUMENTS
Tommy Dorsey, Roger Pryor and Waring's Pennsylvanians use Kings—and now the Carborundum Band has switched to King—hear them on Saturday at 7:30 p. m. Columbia Broadcasting system.
RAY G. WETHERHOLD
1034 CHEW STREET

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

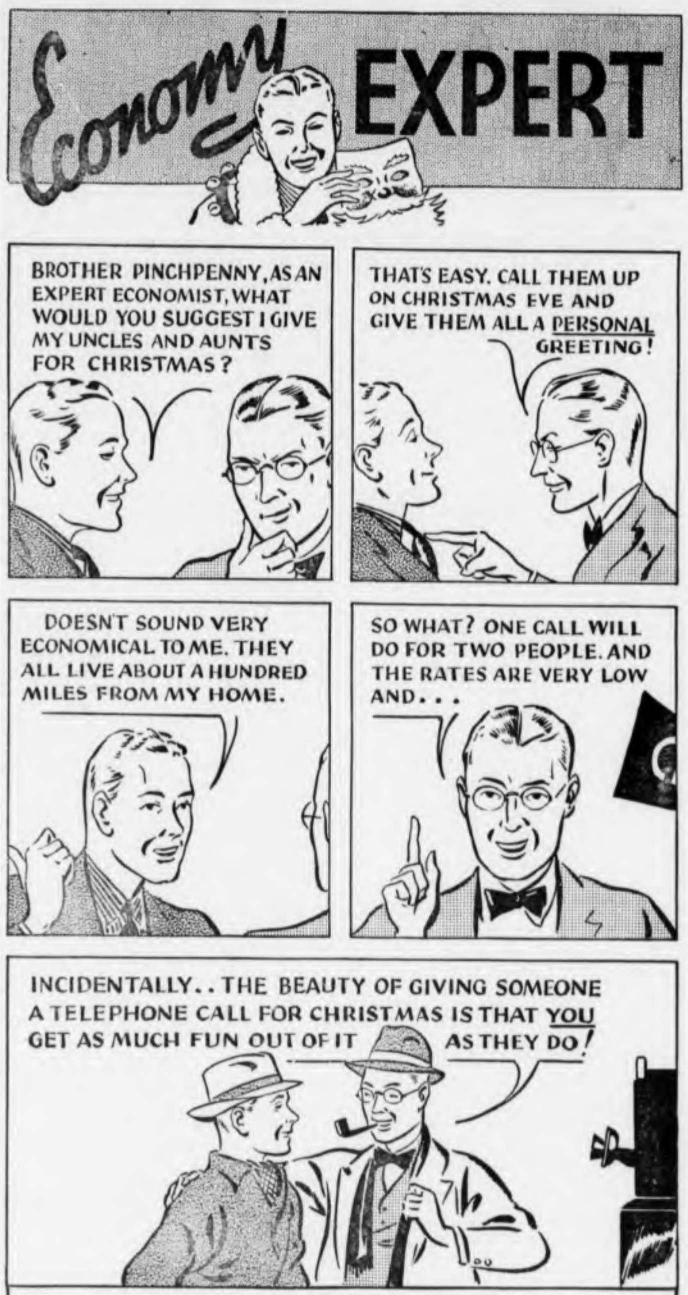
Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

DUKE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.
Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Dean.


Economy EXPERT
BROTHER PINCHPENNY, AS AN EXPERT ECONOMIST, WHAT WOULD YOU SUGGEST I GIVE MY UNCLES AND AUNTS FOR CHRISTMAS?
THAT'S EASY. CALL THEM UP ON CHRISTMAS EVE AND GIVE THEM ALL A PERSONAL GREETING!
DOESN'T SOUND VERY ECONOMICAL TO ME. THEY ALL LIVE ABOUT A HUNDRED MILES FROM MY HOME.
SO WHAT? ONE CALL WILL DO FOR TWO PEOPLE. AND THE RATES ARE VERY LOW AND...
INCIDENTALLY.. THE BEAUTY OF GIVING SOMEONE A TELEPHONE CALL FOR CHRISTMAS IS THAT YOU GET AS MUCH FUN OUT OF IT AS THEY DO!

BEFORE school closes, call the folks and let them know just when you're coming home for Christmas. They'll want to know, especially if you're bringing somebody with you.

RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer **Harry A. Benfer, Registrar**

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

COACH JULIAN SPEAKS AT FOOTBALL BANQUETS

Coach "Doggie" Julian may rightly be called the "banqueteer" of Muhlenberg because he receives so many requests to appear at football banquets that he finds it impossible to accept them all.

In last week's schedule football affairs he appeared at Pottsville and Nazareth, when these two high schools formally closed their grid season. He also appeared at Moravian College for Men, where he delivered a short speech.

On Monday evening, Julian, with Prof. Albert Fasig, attended a football banquet a Hummelstown, where he delivered another interesting talk. Allentown Prep school held its banquet Tuesday and 'Doggie' was in attendance.

Tonight Julian journeys to an affair at Albright college. Julian's banqueting for the week will close at Reading Friday night, when he will appear at Reading High school's annual football dinner.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Pre-Ministerials Guests At Banquet

Dr. Jacobs Is Main Speaker At Second Annual Dinner

"Ministerial students should be no different than other students on the campus," said Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, president of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, as he addressed the pre-ministerials at their second annual banquet at the Hotel Americus last Wednesday evening. The turkey dinner was sponsored by the Committee on Ministerial Education of the Ministerium.

Dr. Charles M. Jacobs, president of the Mount Airy Lutheran Theological Seminary delivered the main address of the evening on the subject, "What the seminary expects of the college student." He stated that the ministerial student should have a developed and developing character, an open mind, a well furnished mind and the ability to get along with his fellow-man.

The remaining speakers on the program were Dr. Levering Tyson, president of Muhlenberg college; Dr. Waidelich, chairman of the Committee on Ministerial Education; Dr. Seiberling, M.D., representative of Col. Harry C. Trexler Foundation, and Dr. Robert C. Horn. Rev. Earl Rahn, secretary of the committee presided as toastmaster.

After the meal the guests joined in singing songs under the leadership of Robert Schenck. Russell Zimmerman, sang "Sea Fever" by Mark Andrews and "Sylvia" by Oley Speaks.

German Club Members Present Xmas Play

Following a time-honored tradition, the Deutscher Verein met on Monday evening for its annual Christmas celebration, this year at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Harry Reichard. Prior to the social festivities, a medieval Nativity play was enacted in the Science Auditorium with the following members participating: Herman Doepper, Clifford Klick, Russell Snyder, Dr. and Mrs. Reichard, Willard Haas, Louis Ewald, William Grotzinger, Charles Harris, Ray Bergenstock, William Fluck, Alfred Meyer and Henry Esterly.

The play was presented two weeks ago before the Federation Church women of Allentown.

German songs and poems commemorating the Yuletide season were offered by the members of the club. A feature of the evening was the arrival of old Knecht Ruprecht, who gave presents from his capacious bag, and scattered nuts and apples among the guests, with bountiful use of the proverbial whip on the mischievous college students. The singing of Schlummerlied brought to a close the Christmas meeting. Faculty guests present included: Dr. and Mrs. Tyson, Dr. and Mrs. Zartman; Dr. and Mrs. Corbiere, Professor and Mrs. Koehler and Dr. and Mrs. Barba.

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Delegate Reports On Radio Conclave

Conference On Educational Broadcasting Held In Chicago

A pioneer in this state in the field of radio education, Muhlenberg played a prominent role in the recent National Conference on Educational Broadcasting, held at the Drake Hotel, Chicago.

Dr. Levering Tyson, who organized these conferences when he was Director of the National Advisory Council of Radio in Education, was a speaker at one of the sessions, and discussed, "An Appraisal of Educational Broadcasting and Proposals for Its Improvement."

Dr. Carl W. Boyer attended as an official delegate. Dr. Boyer is Director of Radio Broadcasts at Muhlenberg, and will use many results of the conference in furthering the work of Radio Education at the college.

The conclave was organized into four general sessions and several group conferences. The general sessions featured addresses by nationally prominent educators and broadcasters, and were followed up by general forums headed by experienced forum leaders. The group conferences were more informal in nature, and included talks, programs, forums, and direct discussions.

Among questions discussed, in addition to Dr. Tyson's theme, were "The American System of Broadcasting," "How Does Broadcasting Operate in the Public Interest, Convenience, and Necessity?" "Radio as a Present Day Force," and "The Future of Radio."

GENERAL SUMMARY

1. Broadcasting must function democratically in the interest of public affairs, culture and education and entertainment. It must remain non-partisan politically, socially, economically. Freedom of the press and radio must be assured. There must be better program balance. The stimulus of competition is better than government ownership or control.
2. About 25% of radio programs attain desirable professional and cultural standards.
3. Educational Broadcasting is difficult on a national scale because of regional interests and the cost of production.
4. The ordinary class-room techniques are not applicable to education through the medium of Radio. There are both direct teaching and enrichment programs. Until better techniques are developed, the latter is considered most advantageous.
5. Much experimentation is in process, both by educational institutions and by commercial stations. Some programs resulting from the Radio Workshops of the U. S. office of Education, are now on the networks. More experimentation is needed—some funds have been provided by the Rockefeller and the Carnegie Foundations.
6. The Original Federal Communications Commission failed in its task, because of incompentency and of politics.
7. The new Federal Radio Education Commission suggests 8 projects—to integrate better use of radio as an educational medium.
8. Broadcasting in schools should supplement regular teaching and bring a fresh stimulus.
9. Day by day service can be best supplied by the local station.
10. Greater use can be made of good transcriptions, motion pictures, and eventually, television.
11. Radio is a greater international force—for war or peace—than armies or navies. Propoganda through a barrage of ideas is virtually uncontrolled. European countries are building many powerful short wave stations—to propogandize their particular isms and doctrines. America lacks these agencies at present, as well as the more subtle techniques employed by the European countries.

'400' CLUB COURTMEN SEEK LOCAL GAMES

The '400' club basketball team, which contains some former school high school, was organized recently under the able leadership of Captain "Zoo" Zuzzio. Team members are: Zuzzio, Bill Moitz, Bud Wetmore, Silver Murray and Jim, Franklin. These athletes challenge any team in Allentown, for games to be played on the Allentown Prep School's floor, or on the opposition court.

Thus far the team has played the Palmerton Big Five; the Allentown Crescents, and the McKee All-Stars. During the Christmas holidays these players will oppose teams throughout New Jersey.

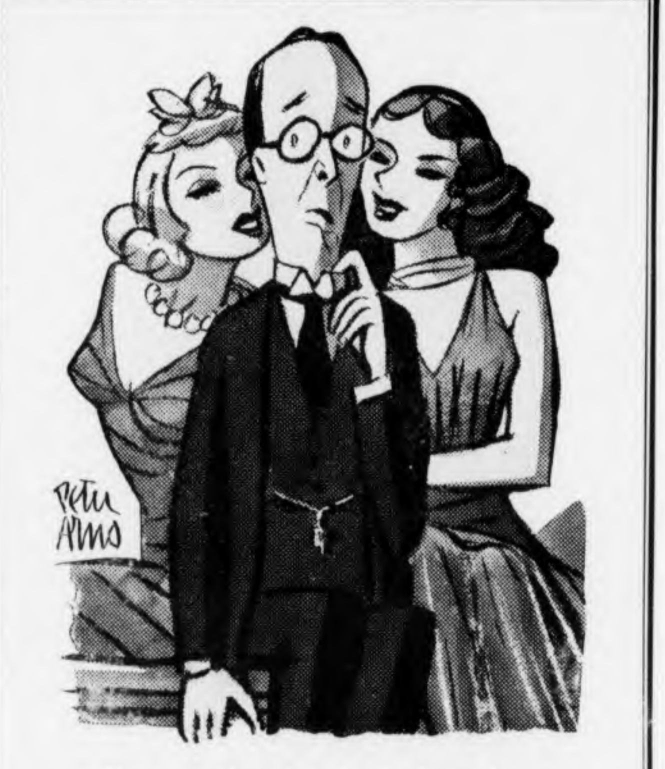
K. P. K. WILL ORGANIZE SPELLING CONTEST

Five committees of the local chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national professional educational fraternity, reported at their meeting Monday evening on the progress of their advances in forming a spelling elimination contest among the neighboring colleges.

Ray Sprow, president, appointed these committees two weeks ago, instructing them to visit Cedar Crest, Kutztown, Moravian, Lehigh, and Lafayette to find out whether they would participate in the proposed contest.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

MUHLENBERG STUDENTS
FOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Why not patronize Allentown's Professional Photographers
We are here to serve and save you money.
C. M. HUNSICKER
Professional Photographer
Phone 2-5486 630 N. 19th St., Allentown, Pa.



This poor old grad, in his freshman daze,
Adopted studious thoughts and ways,
He crammed his Turret Top with fact,
But never learned how one should act.

GM GOOD MEASURE

It's simple arithmetic that the more cars General Motors sells the greater this organization grows. And the solid fact back of that growth is this: General Motors cars must continually offer more in terms of *extra value* to win those sales. It is only because General Motors *is* great that it can maintain the research and improvement program responsible for such modern betterments as the Turret Top, the Unisteel Body, No Draft Ventilation, Knee-Action and advanced Hydraulic Brakes.

GENERAL MOTORS
MEANS GOOD MEASURE
CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · LA SALLE · CADILLAC

WATCH
These Figures Increase
53,352 Members
Owning
$60,420,662.00
Life Insurance

LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD
Legal Reserve Life Insurance for All Lutheran Men, Women, and Children
Minneapolis HERMAN L. EKERN, President Minnesota

The Members are the Lutheran Brotherhood. They own the Lutheran Brotherhood and they alone receive the profits of the society. There are no stockholders. All Lutherans are eligible.

TEMPLE CAN BE DEFEATED

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

SUPPORT THE SENIOR BALL

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., January 12, 1938 No. ~~12~~ 13

Phi Kappa Tau Receives Award For Scholarship

Victor In I. F. C. Competition For Third Consecutive Semester

SECOND PLACE GOES TO ALPHA TAU OMEGA

For the third consecutive semester the Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity merited the scholarship trophy for the second semester of 1937, presented by the Interfraternity council to the Greek group having the highest average for members and pledges. The Phi Taus had a mean of 82.70.

The Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, which has one leg on the new trophy, was second with 80.70.

Due to the ruling by the Interfraternity council that no fraternity with less than ten men should be counted in competition, the Phi Epsilon Pi fraternity was not considered.

The Phi Taus were the winners of the first interfraternity cup presented by the Council and now have four legs on the second trophy.

The ratings are as follows:

Fraternity	Average
Phi Kappa Tau	82.70
Alpha Tau Omega	80.70
Theta Kappa Nu	78.75
Theta Upsilon Omega	78.42
Delta Theta	75.00
Total Fraternity Average	78.97

Student Body

Class	Average
Senior	84.46
Junior	82.57
Sophomore	78.13
Freshmen	77.15
Total Student Body Average	80.57

New I. F. C. Officers Formally Inducted

Officers of the Interfraternity Council elected recently for the second semester of the current school year were formally inducted when the Greek letter council met Monday night at the Phi Kappa Tau fraternity house.

Frank Boyer, a senior member of Phi Kappa Tau, was the incoming president. The other new officers, also seniors, are Paul McGinley, of Alpha Tau Omega, vice-president; Bernard Krell of Phi Epsilon Pi, secretary; and Lloyd Nelson of Theta Upsilon Omega, treasurer.

Retiring officers were Richard Bausch of Delta Theta, president; Charles Kern of Phi Kappa Tau, vice-president; and Edward Horn of Alpha Tau Omega, secretary. Krell had formerly served as treasurer.

A report of last month's Interfraternity Ball given by the dance committee showed that the affair was a financial success. Keys for seniors will be purchased.

BARBA GIVES TALK

"The New Germany" was the subject of a talk given by Dr. Preston Barba at the regular meeting of the German club held last Monday night in the college commons.

Dr. Barbara spoke for and against the German government under the Hitler regime.

NOTICE

The charge for the Senior Ball to be held on **Friday evening in the Mealey auditorium is $2.50 a couple.** A mistake was made in the last issue of the **WEEKLY with $1.50** announced as the fee.

Recreation Hall Opens Tomorrow

Student Council To Have Charge Of Improved Building

The renovated Recreation Hall will be restored by the Administration to the Student Body tomorrow. The Student Council has been made responsible for the condition and conduct of the improved student building. New penants have replaced the decrepit footballs about the walls. A new ping pong set has been purchased and the pool tables recovered. For the commuter's convenience writing paper and pens have been furnished. New lights have been added as well as magazines, checker boards, chess boards and other games.

Since the Student Council will have complete charge and the power of discipline, they have set down five rules which must be observed.

1. Positively no gambling.
2. Leave all magazines and equipment in the Rec. Hall.
3. Eliminate offensive language and ungentlemanly conduct.
4. Throw refuse in containers.
5. Losers in ping-pong drop out after one game of 21. No Class distinction relative to this rule.

The renovation was brought about through the efforts of Registrar Harry A. Benfer.

Cardinals Wallop Lions Five, 45-28

Drops Close 30-27 Game To Lafayette Leopards At Easton

Opening a promising basketball season, the Cardinal and Gray quintet easily conquered Albright 45 to 28, at the Little Palestra last Wednesday for their first conference victory and their third straight win over the Reading Lions, and then dropped a 30-27 thriller to a powerful Lafayette five at the Leopards' gym Saturday night.

Paced by Whitey Kurowski in a second-half onslaught after starting slowly in the first two cantos, Muhlenberg's all-around brilliance of play made victory for the Mule quintet inevitable in the Albright fray. Kurowski's six field goals, tossed at the basket in sensational style from almost mid-court, netted twelve of the twenty-nine point second-half barrage.

After the Albright Lions had lept to the front in the first quarter by a 5-1 score, the Muhlenberg knights of the hardwood tied the score and never lost their lead throughout the game, with Lee Deitrick, acting captain for the night, and Milo Sewards, another

(Continued on Page Four)

COLLEGE NIGHTS OBSERVED

The foundation for the Fifth Annual Sub-Freshman day is gradually being laid with the visitation of Registrar Harry A. Benfer and other members of the faculty to various schools throughout Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York.

College night will be held at Reading High school next week, with pictures of the campus, festivities, football games, and etc. being shown to the prospectives and their parents.

May 7th has been set for future freshmen to make an annual trek to the campus.

WANTED

Part time chauffeur. Apply Dr. Tyson.

Sotter Reveals Secret Marriage

Weds Betty Compton, Pottstown, At Elkton, Maryland In August

A secret marriage of four months ago was revealed during the Christmas holidays when announcement was made of the wedding of Henry R. Sotter, senior and editor of the 1938 Ciarla, to Miss Betty Compton of Pottstown.

The ceremony was performed at Elkton, Maryland, August 21, by the Rev. C. K. Lambert.

Miss Compton is the daughter of Mr. Charles W. Compton, 368 Chestnut St., Pottstown. She is a graduate of Pottstown High school. For more than a year she was Society Editor of the Pottstown Daily Mercury.

Sotter, a graduate of Pottstown High school, is head of the Freshman tribunal; editor-in-chief of the 1938 Ciarla, a member of Mask and Dagger, M. B. A. and Kappa Phi Kappa honorary educational fraternity; and is the head waiter at the college commons.

Frosh Beat Mt. Airy; Lose To Lafayette

The freshman five polished off a surprising Mt. Airy team to the tune of 36 to 23 last Wednesday in their initial contest and then dropped a rough and tumble battle to the Lafayette Frosh on Saturday, 20 to 16.

The freshman game at Lafayette looked like a cross between football, soccer, and lacrosse when the last canto of the game began with the score at 15-14 in favor of the Cardinal and Gray freshmen, who up to this point had led throughout.

Piling up an early lead, the Muhlenberg five were out in front, 10-5, when the first half ended.

Brilliant foul-shooting sent the Lafayette team ahead, with the Easton five converting five out of six in the second half.

Fighting gamely with the score 18 to 15 in the last minutes, the Muhlenberg basketball saw victory fade away as Kalaitis, Lafayette kingpin scored a clinching goal.

When the gun barked to end the opening game in Muhlenberg's current season of basketball, Coach Phil Hillen's freshmen had comfortably defeated the Mt. Airy Seminary five.

The first half ended with Muhlenberg in front 22-9. And al-

(Continued on Page Four)

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, JANUARY 13—
Organ Recital.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 14— ?
Service conducted by the M. C. A.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 16—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by the Rev. Frank Prentzel, Jr., pastor of Asbury Methodist Episcopal Church, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

MONDAY, JANUARY 17—
Second lecture on Day's events by Dr. James Edgar Swain, head of the History Department.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 18—
Lecture by Dr. Price, U. S. Government investigator of fires and explosions, "Explosions and Fires Caused by Water". Illustrated.

Mid-year examinations begin on Wednesday, January 19th.

Next Weekday Chapel service—February 1.

Next Vesper Service—February 6.

Swain Program Debut In Chapel

Commentary On World Events Presented By History Department Head

In place of the Monday morning Matin services held in the college chapel, a new program made its debut two days ago in the form of "News in the Light of History" conducted by Dr. James Edgar Swain, head of the Department of History. This series of events, intended primarily for the students of the college, was broadcast over Stations WSAN-WCBA from 11 to 11:30 a. m.

After a brief introduction, Dr. Swain sketched the theatre in which the drama of world history is being staged, selecting the most important news events of the past week and placing them into their proper historical setting. The news items were selected from the stories headlined in daily newspapers.

Dr. Swain presented the events that later will be chronicled by historians in purely objective form to aid the student to appreciate the significance of world events in their relation to the general historical picture and enable him to cut through entanglements of propaganda.

Speaking authoritatively, having travelled extensively in Europe and done considerable research work in the archives of foreign nations, Dr. Swain will bring the results of his study to the Muhlenberg students in an understandable manner, building it against the picture of current world events.

"News in Light of History" will be interchanged with programs sponsored by the Science, Mathematics, English, and other departments in the future.

Junior, Senior Orators Compete

Four Speak in 45th Annual Contest in Science Auditorium

The 45th annual Junior-Senior oratorical contest was held this morning in the auditorium of the Science building with four men competing.

The contest at which the outstanding orator of the college was selected was the 26th under the supervision of Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the department of English.

Dr. Brown has coached Muhlenberg's orators in connection with his classes in oratory since he became a member of the faculty and has produced more winners in intercollegiate oratorical contests than any other college.

The intercollegiate competition was abandoned several years ago.

Entries in to-days contest were: Alfred D. Wert, whose subject was "Writing A New History". Theodore R. Weiss, "A Defense of Life"; Theodore C. Scheifle, "The Octopus of Crime"; and Emmanuel J. Hoover, "Friendship Above Nationalism".

The Judges were Dr. James Edgar Swain, Professor Russel W. Stine and Professor Ephraim Everitt, members of the college faculty.

ATTENTION ALL STUDENTS

Please re-register all cars in office of the Registrar. Students are allowed to park their cars west of the power house ONLY. All Dormitory students are allowed to park their cars WEST OF THE POWER HOUSE ONLY.

A fine of Five dollars ($5.00) will be imposed upon any student violating this rule.

Haymes Favored By Student Body For Senior Ball

JOE HAYMES

Will Preside At Formal Function On Friday Night

"Swing Stylist" Maestro Leads Company Of 15 Musicians And Entertainers

ADMISSION PRICE SET AT $2.50 PER COUPLE

The student's choice — Joe Haymes, nationally popular arranger, composer, and director brings his famous all-star entertaining dance orchestra to Mealey's auditorium for the annual Senior Ball on Friday evening, January 14, through arrangements with Consolidated Radio Artists, Inc.

In bringing Haymes to the city for the formal affair, the committee, headed by Donald Redden, went entirely on the vote of the student body. The other bands considered were Little Jack Little and Hudson-Delange.

The admission to the formal dance will be $2.50 per couple.

The faculty has been invited as the guests of the four-year men. Through the cooperation of Mr. Mealey, the bar will be closed to the students of the college and only soft drinks will be disbursed in the auditorium. A considerable amount of money has been spent on the decorations of the dance floor by the committee in an effort to glorify the setting.

Heralded as "America's Swing Stylist", Joe Haymes has surrounded himself with a company of fifteen musicians and entertainers. Featured with the orchestra are Barbara Burns, Ronnie Chase, and Clyde Rogers, vocal soloists who have been heard with the aggregation on many of their NBC and CBS network broadcasts.

The popularity of the Senior Ball maestro and his musicians is due to a great degree to the many phonograph recordings they have made, among which are numerous records for Victor, Brunswick and the Columbia recording companies, and many are listed as best sellers.

The career of Joe Haymes includes being a professor of music in a small Missouri college at 19, chief arranger for Ted Weems at 20, and being a batoneer in his own right at 21.

Notable among the engagements played by his band are many on the campuses of Harvard, Yale, Georgia Tech, Washington & Lee, Rutgers, Princeton, and Cornell.

McCONOMY ADDRESSES ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA

"Personal Idealism" will be discussed by John A. McConomy when the members of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophical fraternity, gather at the home of Rev. Stine tomorrow evening for their semi-monthly meeting.

The proteges of Kant and Descarte will outline their extension campaign which will include colleges of the Lehigh Valley. A date will also be set for a joint meeting with Cedar Crest college.

M. B. A. WILL INSPECT LEHIGH VALLEY DAIRY

An interesting meeting has been planned for the M. B. A. members tonight to be held at the Lehigh Valley Co-operative Dairy Company.

The future business men will be taken through the dairy company by Charles Kleintop. The president of the company will deliver the address to the club members.

Members are to assemble in front of the dormitories at 7:15 o'clock where transportation will be provided.

FROSH SQUAD ENGAGES TEMPERANCE SATURDAY

Muhlenberg's Freshman basketball squad will play the Allentown Business college and Allentown Temperance society on Saturday and Monday respectively, in two preliminary contests on the Allentown High court.

Last year the yearlings lost a hard-fought contest, 37-36, to the Allentown Business college on the opponents' floor. Later in the season the Frosh trounced the same team, 46-18, in the high school gym.

The Allentown Temperance quintet is a new opponent for the yearlings, and is expected to place a formidable line-up on the Allentown High floor next Monday evening.

NOTICE

With the inauguration of the broadcast on Monday morning it will be necessary for all students to be prompt in getting to the chapel.

As the ringing of the bells will not be changed, it is expected that professors will cooperate by dismissing their classes a few minutes earlier.

PUBLISHERS ACCEPT LIBRARIAN'S STORY

On a suggestion of a friend, Miss Helen Richards, assistant librarian of the college, submitted a short story to the United Lutheran Publishers. She was recently notified of the acceptance and the story will soon appear in "Lutheran Boys and Girls", the child's magazine of the United Lutheran Church.

THANK YOU

Mrs. Tyson and I wish to thank students and their parents, who in such large numbers sent holiday greetings during the Christmas season.

LEVERING TYSON,
President.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., January 12, 1938

NEW CHAPEL SERIES

A judicious move was made by the Administration with the elimination of the Monday morning Matin services from the chapel programs and the inauguration of the new series of lectures on current events. We realized too well, that a master stroke was needed to make the Monday morning program a desirable one and the tenor in which the first of the current series was received proves that it was the timely measure.

These lectures were instituted primarily for the benefit of the students of Muhlenberg college, with no thought whatever of broadcasting. Too, they were not prepared "especially for high school students," to be received in the classrooms of schools in this and nearby vicinities. While it is true that Muhlenberg is believed to be the first college in Pennsylvania and one of the first in the country to make a program of this type available to high school students through the medium of the radio, it does not alter the fact that the step was taken originally to interest the college students in a better chapel attendance.

"News in the Light of History," the historical background for news events which are daily headlined in the press, is Dr. Swain's contribution to the regular dissertations. Should the headlines turn to the field of medicine, English, law, theology, or teaching, the heads of the particular department will be given the same opportunity that has been afforded the head of the history department. This will bring every field of actuality to the notice of the students who take advantage of the Monday service. The chapel was chosen for the scene primarily because of its beauty and because it was established for sacred and secular programs.

Recognizing the scholarly value of such programs, it was decided to broadcast them for the benefit of nearby high schools and colleges. That the current series has met with the heartiest approval of these institutions is definitely evidenced by the large number of commendatory telegrams and other communications which have been received from them.

Principals and teachers of the various schools are asking for advance information on the lectures, so that they can arrange their programs in order to permit students to derive full benefit from them. They have noticed this distinct advantage, and are taking hold immediately.

Basically, the lectures were arranged for the benefit of the students, and their response has been gratifying. A large majority of the students attended Monday's premier, and a unanimous expression of approval was their answer.

The new Monday chapel program is another progressive move made under the new administration for which the student body and community at large is grateful. May it be a stepping stone to still greater things for this Christian college.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Hiya fellas! It's that guy again, seeking a bit of your attention. As, Marc Anthony might have put it, "Lend me thine eyes" . . . Congratulations to the members of the Senior Ball Committee on their excellent choice in selecting a band for the coming Senior Hop. On January 14, you'se guys and your gals will have the opportunity of "truckin'," "shagin'," or "big applin'," while one of the finest band leaders on this side of the Mississippi directs his musicians in sweet, hot, and toe-tickling rhythms at the Mealey Auditorium. Joe Haymes and his Roseland Ball Room ork have brought many attractive melodies to this guy's ears via NBC, and he'll be anticipating a swelegant time at the Mealey strut-your-stuff Palace on the 14th. (Don Redden will say I'm handshaking to get an "Annie Oakley" to the affair, but whether he sells or gives me one, I still maintain, its a doggone good band.) . . . A certain tobacco company gets a lot of credit from the femmes of the nation for signing Buddy Clark to warble on their half-hour presentation. Incidentally, the program came on the air last Monday night without a lot of ballyhoo and went over with a bang. "Melody Puzzles" is the title of program and presents Harry Salters and his orchestra with Fred Uttal as MC. Soloing with Buddy Clark is Fredda Gibson. WCBA carries the program each Monday p. m. at 8 . . . Friday night at 9:30, Tommy Dorsey and his orchestra will present the "Evolution of Swing". On this NBC feature, the "Sentimental Gentleman" will depict the development of swing, trace its origins and follow its sweep across the nation. Numbers representing milestones in the life-story of swing will highlight this "historic" program, broadcast especially for lovers of swing. Space will not permit a complete account of the program, but it took three months of research to determine the exact forerunners of this stuff they call swing . . . Shel Walker of the WCBA-WSAN staff of word-spielers would make an excellent double for Clarence or Claude Stroud if he would let his razor slip once or twice and remove the patch of weeds adorning his upper lip. The Stroud twins, contrary to predictions, are still drawing laughs on the Ameche - McCarthy Sunday night show . . . According to a survey, broadcasting has added five-hundred words or more to the average radio fan's vocabulary. I regret that most of them are unprintable . . . Kate Smith has broken down her resistance and is going to record a few songs for RCA Victor. One of them will be the successor to "Music Goes Round" and "Merry Go Round Broke Down". It's the current favorite, "Bei Mir Bist Du Schön" . . Two weeks ago, Jeanette McDonald didn't appear on the "Open House" program, offering as an excuse, ptomaine poisoning. "Open House" is sponsored by a manufacturer of cough remedies, and Miss McDonald really was suffering from a cold . . . In conclusion, here are a few words to add to your radio vocabulary: clientitis-----sponsor trouble, drooling-----adding unimportant talk to a program in order to kill time, heartbreaker----Audition for commercial program on speculation, on the cuff----a term describing a program for which artists receive no compensation. Well, I've got clientitis from drooling on a heartbreaker and am working on the cuff.

Faculty Row

Prof. Truman Koehler spoke at the St. John's Lutheran church, Easton, on Sunday, January 2. While there, he assumed full charge of the service.

Prof. Stephen G. Simpson reviewed "These Turning Wheels," as the 'book of the week' over station WCBA on Thursday evening, at eight o'clock. Prof. Simpson may be heard each Thursday reviewing the book, which in his opinion, deserves the caption, "the book of the week."

Dr. James E. Swain gave an address at a meeting of the Phi Alpha Theta, National honorary history fraternity. The meeting was held in the Hotel Sylvania, Philadelphia, and a large crowd of fraternity members were present. Dr. Swain's address was on, "Can History be Utilitarian?"

Dr. I. M. Wright journeyed to Harrisburg Saturday to attend an education conclave held there.

Chaplain Harry P. Cressman was appointed 1938 chairman of the Boys Work group committee of the Y. M. C. A. at a monthly meeting held at the Americus hotel last Monday.

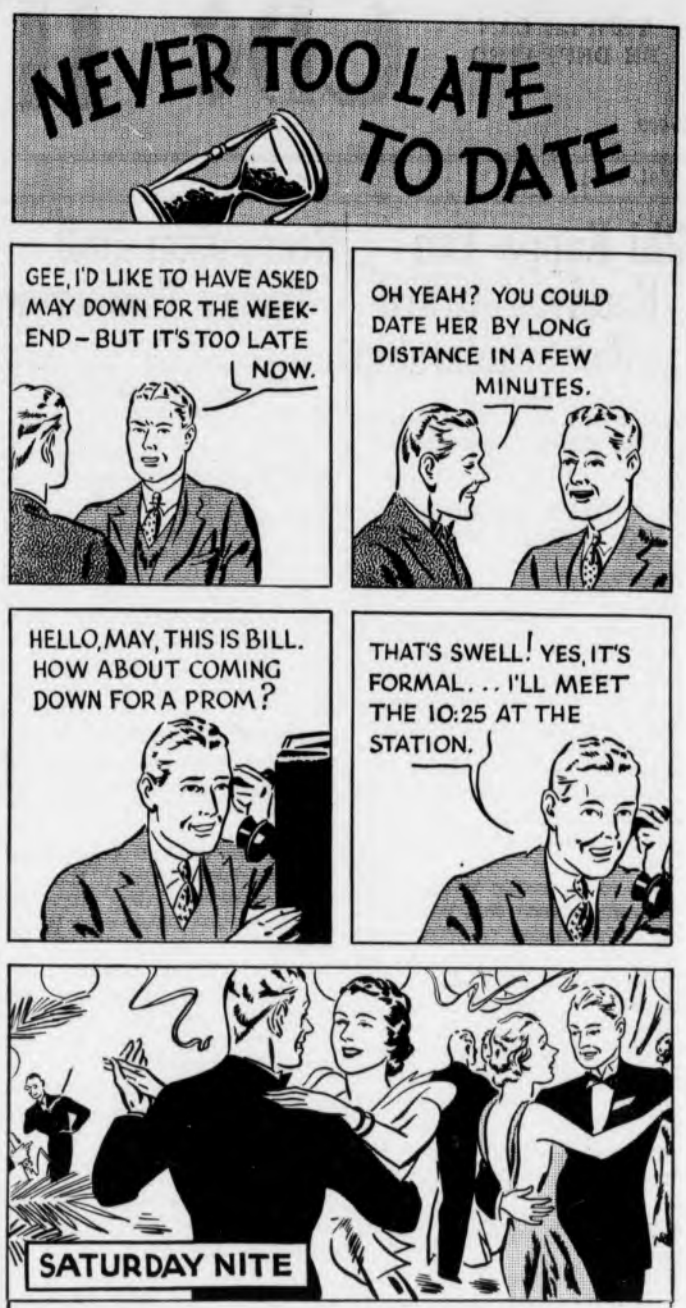
HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

DUKE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DURHAM, N. C.
Four terms of eleven weeks are given each year. These may be taken consecutively (graduation in three and one quarter years) or three terms may be taken each year (graduation in four years). The entrance requirements are intelligence, character and at least two years of college work, including the subjects specified for Grade A medical schools. Catalogues and application forms may be obtained from the Dean.


NEVER TOO LATE TO DATE
GEE, I'D LIKE TO HAVE ASKED MAY DOWN FOR THE WEEK-END – BUT IT'S TOO LATE NOW.
OH YEAH? YOU COULD DATE HER BY LONG DISTANCE IN A FEW MINUTES.
HELLO, MAY, THIS IS BILL. HOW ABOUT COMING DOWN FOR A PROM?
THAT'S SWELL! YES, IT'S FORMAL... I'LL MEET THE 10:25 AT THE STATION.
SATURDAY NITE

YOU'LL find that Long Distance is an ideal way to make dates and arrangements with your out-of-town friends It provides two-way communication and important details can be settled in a few seconds. It's quick . . . personal . . . and surprisingly inexpensive.

RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer **Harry A. Benfer, Registrar**

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Prof. Simmers Over Screwy Story Sent By Stude — Officials Come In For Bit of Razzoo.

A rather perplexed and slightly flustered individual dashed into the college office last week waving a copy of a local newspaper and demanding attention. When ears were his he poured forth a staccato string of statements not unlike many others that are ejaculated time after time by people the world over. He, it seemed, had been made the unsuspecting victim of certain reports given to the press, and even tho these reports contained a slight tinge of glorification and were not at all derogatory, he had one major squawk to make.

Story A Lot of Hooey

The story was the fabrication of some ingenious mind, and contained not even the slightest element of truth. The perturbed gent was English Prof. Ephraim B. Everitt, and the questionable article was the story concerning the institution of a wrestling team under his coachship at Muhlenberg.

In the first place, he informed, he had never even heard of the proposed movement until reading about it in the paper that morning. (The report said that the team was being instituted under his tutelage and supervision).

Never A Captain

And then, in the second place, he had never been captain of the Penn State college wrestling team in 1925, as was also erroneously mentioned in the article.

"My third correction," the professor remarked, "is that I was never even a member of any Penn State wrestling team, although I was always interested in the art and did indulge occasionally for the enjoyment of it. (He was not allowed to wrestle on the team, he explained, because of his forensic pursuits).

No Time, No Interest

His fourth answer was that he would never have the time necessary to coach any wrestling team. And his fifth and final blow was, "Besides, I'm not the least bit interested."

Editor's Note — Evidently the story which appeared in the papers concerning Prof. Everitt and wrestling on the campus was slightly wet. (Not the fault of the press. The facts for the story had been released from a supposedly authentic source—a student who is keenly interested in the matter, and who has been working hard to build the foundations.)

Much Interest In Movement

Tho the manly art of bone cracking is somewhat of a mysterious science to us, we have been convinced that the formation of a wrestling team at Muhlenberg would not be amiss. The turnout for the squad to date has been highly satisfactory, and the brawn at least is there, if not the science, which could be developed in due time.

Facilities and equipment, as we all know, are lacking, but, to quote that meaningful old saying, "Rome was not built in a day." Give it a chance and we are sure it will develop into the same important position it holds at hundreds of colleges and universities thruout the country.

* * *

Basketball Climaxes Thrilling

Two minutes to play and the score tied at 32 all. The house is a riot. Ten men on the floor are keyed up to an almost impossible height — tension threatening to break any of them at any second. Floor officials crack down; timekeepers on edge; 12 substitutes shiver in expectancy. Sport sheet scribes forget their scribbling. Two coaches frantically dig fingernails into hard-wood benches. The crowd literally goes crazy as a toss from some breathless body in the center of the court finds its way thru the meshes of a basket, with only two seconds to go. Then the gun cracks.

How many of you can recall those super-colossal, exhaustively thrilling battles that the Cardinal and Gray either lost or won in the last two or three, or maybe even one, minutes to play? Last season and the season before that four out of every five home games invariably and inevitably wound up that way. And last Saturday's game with the Lafayette Leopards, which we, unfortunately, could not attend, was undoubtedly of the same calibre, ending, as it did, in only a three-point difference.

* * *

Refs Taken For Ride

One of the local managerial staff, two of the players, and 4 spectators whom we questioned concerning Muhlenberg's defeat in that fracas all gave us effusive pictorial reasons. Tho each used different coloring and material, the pictures were all the same. One said that he had a political pull in town and could easily get both of the officials jobs at the city incinerator. Just the place for them, he explained, no brainwork needed, all you have to do is empty the garbage trucks as they pull in.

Another put his idea across in a squib that smelled slightly of musty pre-war days. But still effective. Each of those officials must be twins, he stated, because no single person could be so dumb.

The two players, one from the freshman team and one from the varsity, told us that they never before saw as much contradiction between two officials in the same game. During the frosh game, the one official would always hesitate and look at the other after calling a certain play. And they did the same thing in the varsity game. Neither knew, as far as the rules of the game go, just what the score was. (Vernacular.)

Both Muhlenberg teams, if the game would have been called in a correct manner, would have won their tussles, according to every one we questioned. Nuff said about that.

Mules Meet Owls Away Tonight

Oppose F. and M. In League Tilt Here Saturday; Lehigh Monday

During the next five days Muhlenberg's basketball quintet will engage in one game on their opponents' court, and two contests on the Allentown High floor, the most important meeting being the Eastern Pennsylvania Basketball League contest with Franklin and Marshall.

Tonight the Mules play the Temple University five, considered, at the present time, to be one of the best teams in the nation. Off to a flying start, Coach Julian's charges will valiantly attempt to stem the tide of the highly touted Owls.

Franklin and Marshall college of Lancaster, last year's champion of the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate Basketball league, will meet the locals here on Saturday evening. The Cardinal and Gray chargers will be out to avenge the two defeats suffered at the hands of the Diplomats last year by the scores of 42-28 and 52-29.

In a non-league game to be played in the Allentown High gym on Monday the Mules will meet the Lehigh university quintet. Last year Coach Julian's team beat the Engineers twice, the second tilt being an extra period thriller.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

The loudest "I do" a bride ever spoke!

Even after such throat-taxing scenes, ANN SOTHERN finds Luckies gentle on her throat..

1. "IN 'SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING', my new RKO-Radio picture," says Ann Sothern, "there's a scene where the girl gets married on a jolting truck, and it turned out to be a knockout! ... But for me, as an actress ...

2. "IT WAS A KNOCKOUT in a different sense! Imagine shouting your 'I do's' above the noise of a truck... and imagine doing it 30 times! Yet, even after this throat strain, I still enjoyed Luckies! They're always ...

3. "GENTLE ON MY THROAT. Others at the RKO-Radio studios agree with me—Barbara Stanwyck and Herbert Marshall, for instance." (Reason: the "Toasting" process expels certain throat irritants found in all tobacco.)

TOBACCO EXPERTS TELL CIGARETTE PREFERENCE

4. "NOW AS REGARDS TOBACCO... Luckies' flavor has always appealed to me very much. So I was interested to read recently that Luckies are the favorite cigarette among the tobacco experts themselves."

WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST It's Luckies 2 to 1

Copyright 1938, The American Tobacco Company

5. AUCTIONEERS, BUYERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN must be able to judge tobacco at a glance. Sworn records show that among independent experts, Luckies have twice as many exclusive smokers as all other brands combined. With men who know tobacco best...it's Luckies 2 to 1.

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES
LUCKY STRIKE

Have You Heard the Chant of the Tobacco Auctioneer?
Listen to "YOUR NEWS PARADE"
12:15-12:30 P.M., MON. thru FRI., CBS
"YOUR HOLLYWOOD PARADE"
WEDNESDAY, 10-11 P.M., NBC
"YOUR HIT PARADE"
SATURDAY, 10-10:45 P.M., CBS
(Eastern Time)

CAMPUS CHATTER

Two years ago Al "Pony" Long's name was linked up with a lipstick-smeared necktie in this jittling creation penned exclusively every week for the avaricious perusal of one million gasping admirers. Al's theme song, as ever, was "It Can't Happen Here." No women for Al, thank you, and try as we did we couldn't find any undoubtable proof of femininity in his life. The old order will witness a drastic reversal Friday night, however, when Al steps out to the Senior Ball for what is assuredly the first time in his pious life. The ball will be a duofold premier for Al in that it is the first time he'll don the soup and fish attire. The damsel is a student at West Minister Choir School, Princeton, N. J.)

* * * *

I see where most liquid refreshments are definitely out at all future Muhlenberg dances. Get your pennies early, boys, they sell paper water cups at Mealey's.

* * * *

Howard W. Goheen, popularly alluded to in campus circles as "Hoagie," "Bud," and "Cheerleader Elmer," has no scruples about leaving a date to her own resources when such a thing as alma mammy spirit bobs up. "Hoagie's" gal fran must have thought he was nuts at that Lafayette tussle last Saturday when he suddenly arose from his seat in the stadium's nigger heaven and left her without any ado or explanations. His destination, she discovered, was the center of the court, where he went into his song and dance in trying to instill some cheer spirit into Cardinal and Gray rooters.

* * * *

Whittaker, the inimitable frosh who once had ideas of banding up with the great I. P. T. fraternity, informs us that his health isn't what it used to be. He's having his worries, we note, and also what he refers to as his brighter moments (A place called Miami university, Miami, Fla.)

* * * *

This is a song about a senior named Herman Doepper who never had a date with a girl from his home town until about three months ago. Hank had been doing all his stepping with local femmes until he got sort of "that way" about this Long Islander. Since then Hank had been talking, dreaming, and thinking about her, her, and still more her. A few weeks ago he brought her to a dance in Allentown and introduced her to some of his Greek letter brothers and--------. (Reports have it that she is currently ranting and raving about several of the brothers, while Hank, severely disillusioned, solemnly vows that it'll never happen again.

FROSH BEAT MT. AIRY LOSE TO LAFAYETTE

(Continued from Page One)

though the starting combination returned in the second half, Coach Hillen soon sent in an entire second team.

Hultsch, former Catasauqua High star, led the freshman scoring with six field goals and a foul, while Neil Diamond, captain, played a stellar role.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG FROSH

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Smithers, f	1	1	3
Hultsch, f	1	0	2
Scott, c	3	0	6
Diamond, g	1	0	2
Benfer, g	1	1	3
Koller, f	0	0	0
Jupina, g	0	0	0
Zimmerman, c	0	0	0
Totals	7	2	16

LAFAYETTE FROSH

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
McClellan, f	1	0	2
Fogelson, f	0	0	0
Ettlinger, c	2	2	6
Wermuth, g	1	2	4
Kalaitis, g	1	2	4
Scarels, f	1	0	2
Marchetti, g	0	0	0
Rockwell, f	0	0	0
Cuomo, g	0	0	0
Felmly, f	1	0	2
Fast, g	0	0	0
Strager, f	0	0	0
Briening, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	6	20

Referee: Briody. Umpire: Geary.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG FROSH

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Smithers, f	4	0	8
Hultsch, f	6	1	13
Scott, c	2	1	5
Benfer, g	0	0	0
Diamond, g	3	0	6
Hoffman, f	0	0	0
Brown, f	1	0	2
Zimmerman, c	1	0	2
Jupina, g	0	0	0
Koller, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	2	36

MT. AIRY SEMINARY

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Anderson, f	1	0	2
Krumwi'e, f	0	0	0
Stackle, c	0	0	0
Kohler, g	4	0	8
Berman, g	1	0	2
Kidd, g	0	1	1
Faust, f	2	2	6
Fischer, f	2	0	4
Totals	10	3	23

Referee: Clymer.

MULES TAKE ALBRIGHT LEOPARDS WIN

(Continued from Page One)

former Allentown High star, steadying their teammates with timely shots.

The lineup:

MUHLENBERG

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Kurowski, f	6	0	12
Schappell, f	3	2	8
Busby, g	1	3	5
Sewards, g	4	1	9
Deitrick, g	2	6	10
Tracy, f	0	0	0
Evans, f	0	0	0
McKee, c	0	0	0
Hollenbach, g	0	0	0
Koehler, c	0	0	0
Totals	16	13	45

ALBRIGHT

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Schwartz, f	2	1	5
Doremas, f	2	1	5
Thorpe, c	2	1	5
McCran, g	1	1	3
Oslislo, g	0	1	1
Troisi,	0	0	0
Treida, f	2	0	4
Knox	1	0	2
Horowitz, g	1	0	2
Comba, g	0	0	0
Hydock, g	0	1	1
Totals	11	6	28

Referee: Abrams. Umpire: Barfoot.

Leading the Lafayette five throughout the first half up to the last seconds when Easton's Rossiter tossed the ball in to tie the score at 17-17, Muhlenberg's fighting basketeers lost out in a thrilling last period rally to a more rangy Leopard quintet in their second game of the 1938 season.

Starting in snappy fashion, the Cardinal and Gray five scored on the first play of the game, Busby to Kurowski to Busby, who dropped it in, and then went on to take a greater lead when Deitrick and Busby scored a goal and the latter a foul shot. But as the half wore on, the lanky Leopard team slowly closed the gap in the score.

As the second half started Milo Sewards, Muhlenberg defensive sparkplug, hurled in a screamer. The Leopards tied, and with Vernon and Rossiter tossing in goals Lafayette took the lead for the first time in the game and kept it.

Busby and Kurowski were individual high scorers for Muhlenberg each with eight points to their credit.

MUHLENBERG

The lineups:

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Kurowski, f	3	2	8
Kohler, f	0	0	0
Schappell, f	1	1	3
Busby, f	3	2	8
Sewards, g	1	2	4
Deitrick, g	2	0	4
Totals	10	7	27

LAFAYETTE

	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Burgess, f	0	4	4
Trober, f	0	0	0
Thon, f	1	2	4
Benjamin, f	0	0	0
Blank, c	0	0	0
Erickson, c	1	2	4
Vernon, g	6	0	12
Troy, g	0	0	0
Rossiter, g	3	0	6
Totals	11	8	30

Referee: Geary. Umpire: Briody.

Fraternity Row

Theta Upsilon Omega

The annual Christmas formal was held just before the Christmas holidays, with forty couples attending. The music for dancing was furnished by Jimmy Robinson and his swing kings. Faculty guests present were Dr. and Mrs. John C. Keller, Prof. and Mrs. Harold E. Miller, and Dr. and Mrs. Harry Reichard.

Alumni brother Carl A. Cassone was elected Senior Arch Councilor at the annual convocation held at the Hotel Harrisburg, Harrisburg. Other brothers in attendance at the meeting were Joseph Simpson and Lloyd Nelson.

PHI EPSILON PI

Initiation of pledges of Alpha Nu chapter will take place at Penn State college during the end of February.

Plans are being made for a pledge party to be held at the farm of Robert Senderowitz, an alumnus of the Penn State chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi. This party will be held after the mid-year examinations.

Bernard Krell and Henry Satsky attended the meeting of the New Jersey alumni association held at Newark, N. J., during the holidays.

DELTA THETA

Brother "Truck" McDonough entertained several of the brothers residing in North Jersey at a New Year's Eve party in New York City.

Training for intramurals has begun among the brothers and an excellent cage squad is expected this year.

PHI KAPPA TAU

Eta chapter announces the pledging of Howard Bock, '39, Allen Stewart, '39, Leon McGrogen, '41, and Fred Nugent, '41.

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS REASONABLE PRICES

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS PLATTERS—35c

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

I'm all dated up for '38
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
CBS
. . . a date with Chesterfield will show you how refreshingly mild a cigarette can be..it will introduce you to that better taste that smokers like.

Chesterfields will give you more pleasure than any cigarette you ever smoked.

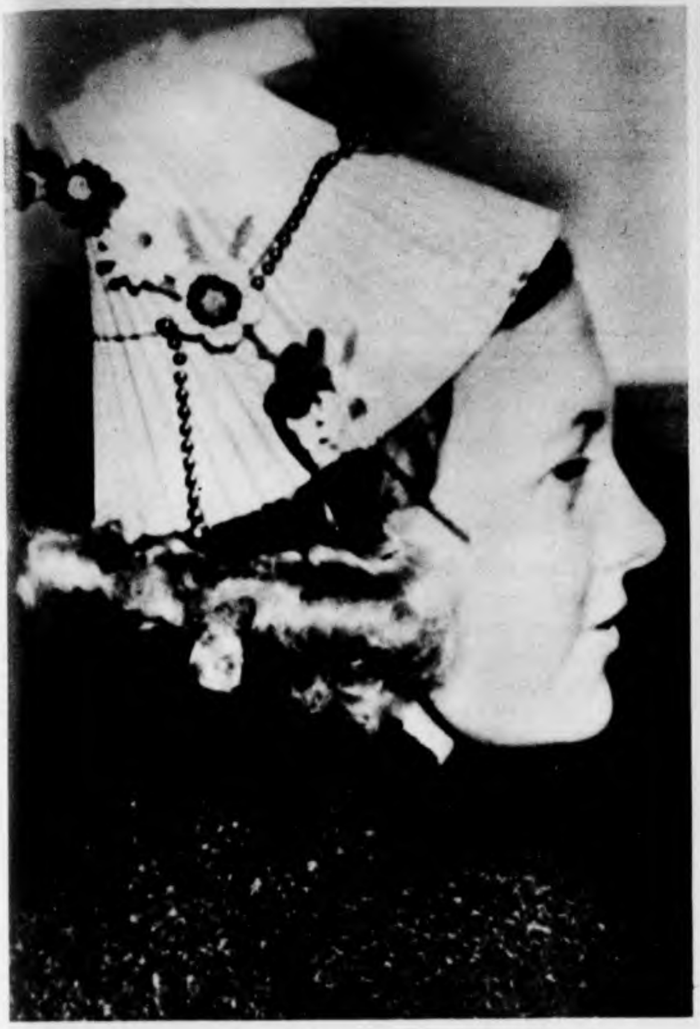
Weekly Radio Features
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

Copyright 1938, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

National College News
In Picture and Paragraph

Collegiate Digest

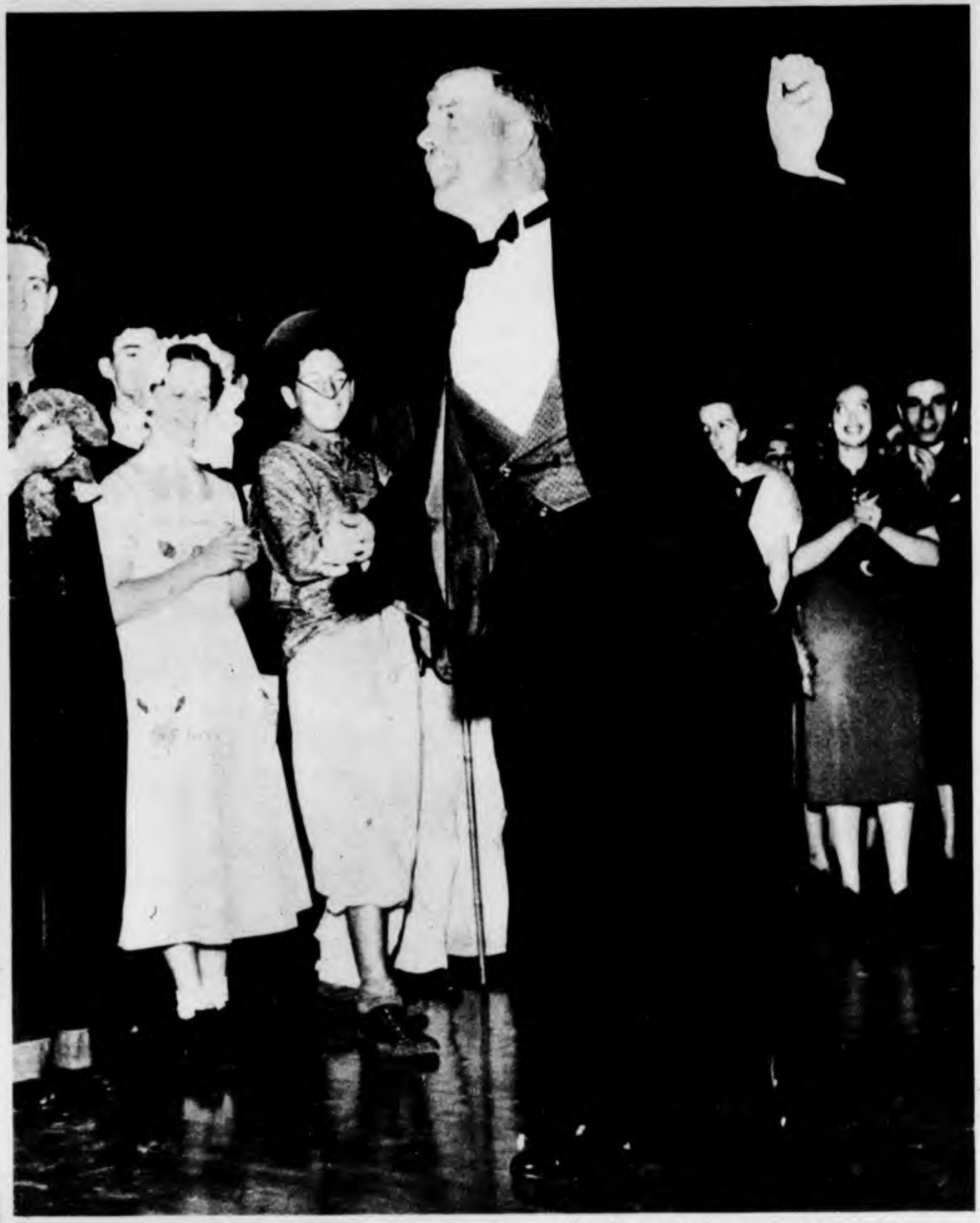
Volume VI Issue 13



All sorts of hats make woman's world go 'round

Novelty Genie Loaring-Clark, University of Chattanooga, models her latest hat creation. Ingredients: one white lampshade, one bathtub plug chain, one shoe lace, two paper clips and an artificial bouquet.

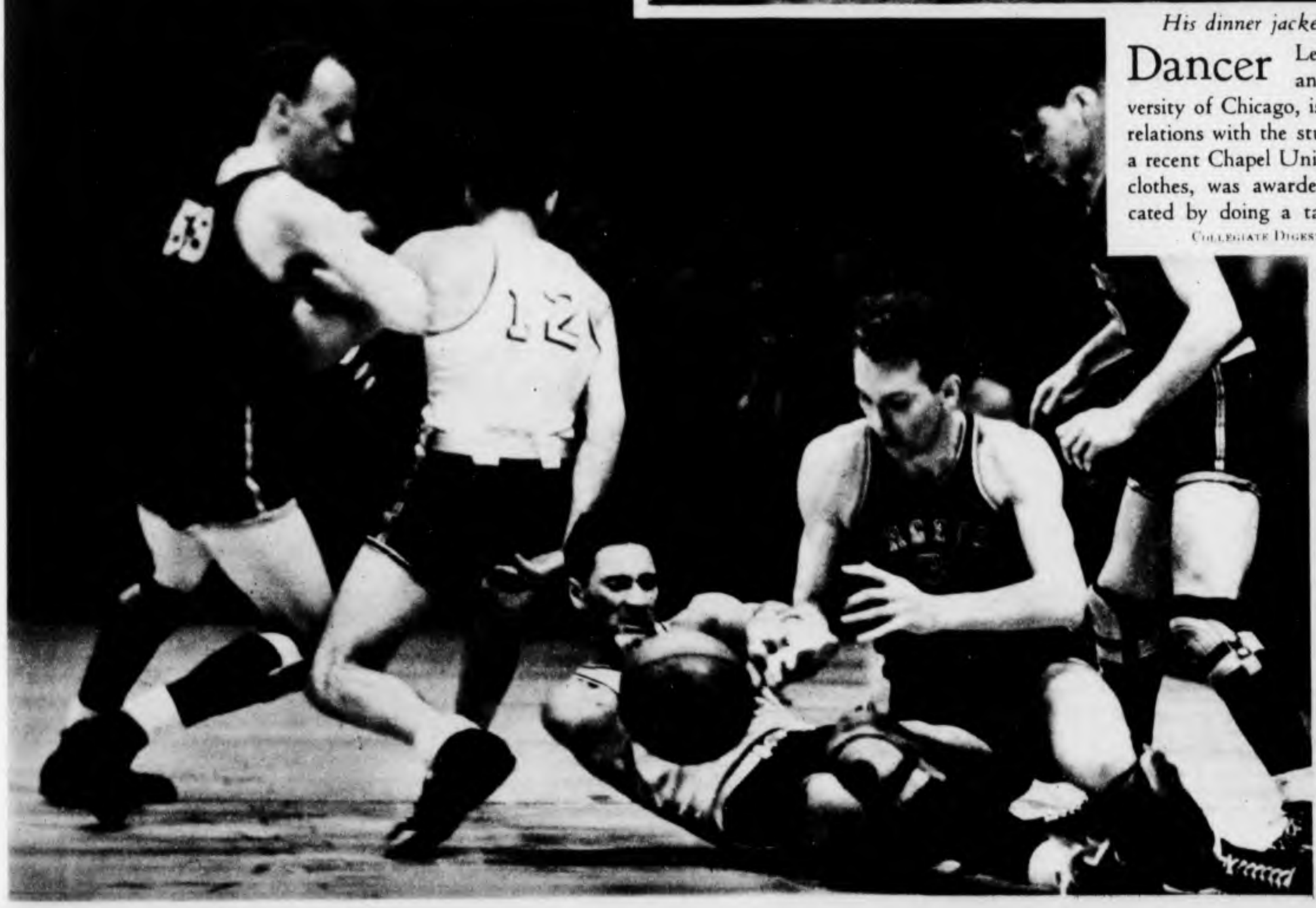
Acme



His dinner jacket won costume prize

Dancer Leon P. Smith, Jr., assistant dean of students, University of Chicago, is known for his friendly relations with the student body. He came to a recent Chapel Union barn dance in dinner clothes, was awarded a prize, and reciprocated by doing a tap-dance for the crowd.

Collegiate Digest Photo by Eisendrath-Holway



Floor Fight

This tangle of players might have been taken after a tackle in a football game if it weren't for the fact that they are members of the Georgetown and New York University basketball teams during an action-packed moment in their game in Madison Square Garden. Witty of N. Y. U. and Murphy of Georgetown are grabbing for the ball. The New Yorkers overcame the visitors' lead by scoring 16 points in the last six minutes, to win by a 49-41 score.

Acme

A mid-afternoon beauty parade

Smiles Truckin' on down under the palm trees isn't a recognized extracurricular activity at St. Petersburg, Fla., Junior College, but these co-eds find that a little study in the afternoon helps them shine in the evening.

Horse Opera Heroine

She's a Phi Bete in the College of Outdoor Drama.

The Pittsburgh society friends of Mary Elizabeth Rowles, Polly Rowles of Hollywood, uttered not a few "Oh, my dear's" when they saw her with Gene Autry in "Springtime in the Rockies." My word, she was now acting in horse operas! What they didn't know is that Gene Autry is now America's Number 1 fresh-air hero. Though of the balcony trade, more people saw Polly Rowles in "Springtime in the Rockies" than in her two other pictures for Universal combined, "Love Letters of a Star" and Boris Karloff's "Night Key."

As for Polly herself, appearing with Gene Autry was determination to stay before the Kleig lights. Universal had failed to take up her option. It had looked as though Polly and Mrs. Rowles would have to return to Pittsburgh, the Cinderella career at an end.

Polly was not trained for oats drama, nor did she really have to wait by a dingy fireside before Hollywood called. Her father is a steel executive, her mother socially prominent in Pittsburgh. Polly prepared for college in three of the East's most "too, too" finishing schools. In 1931 she entered Carnegie Tech, and went beauty and charm's route to the prominence that made her "Campus Queen" her senior year. By 1935 she had played in nearly every Carnegie Tech show to go on the boards. Then followed further footlight polishing in Pittsburgh's Little Theater.

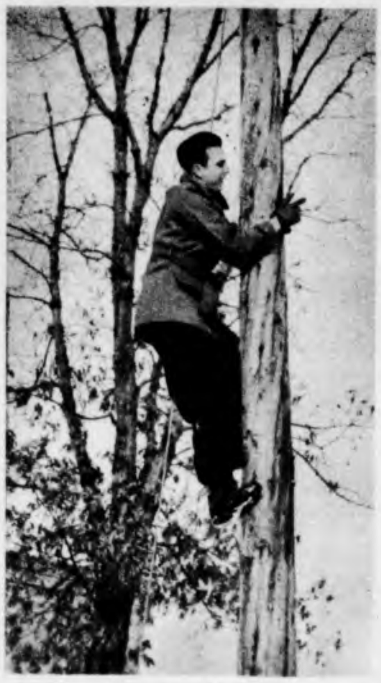
The film scouts that increasingly look over college performers finally saw Polly. She took a screen test. Universal gave her a leading role in "Love Letters of a Star."

Now 23, of Swedish-Irish descent, it is likely Polly will stay in Hollywood if she has to go through the College of Outdoor Drama to get back into graduate work with the less wooden leading-men.

Foresters Introduce New College Sports

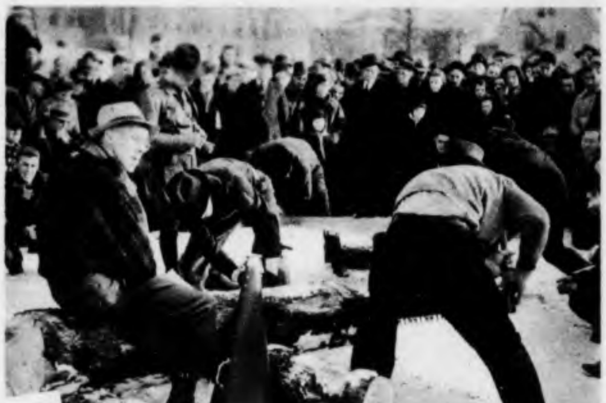
Traditional forms of collegiate competition are abandoned when the University of Minnesota's student foresters get together for their annual field day. Here we have an exclusive COLLEGIATE DIGEST picture-and-paragraph story of their many woodsman's contests.

COLLEGIATE DIGEST Photos by Goldstein



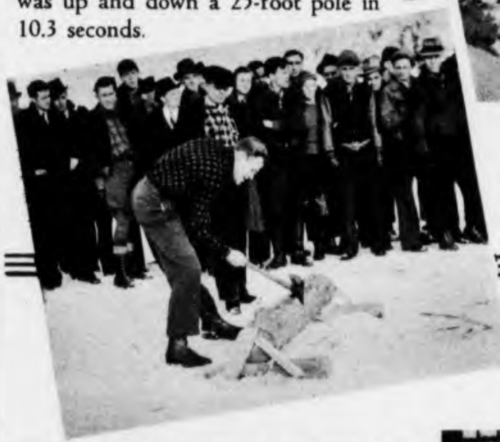
Speed and agility

. . . are needed to enter the pole climbing contest. Record this year was up and down a 25-foot pole in 10.3 seconds.



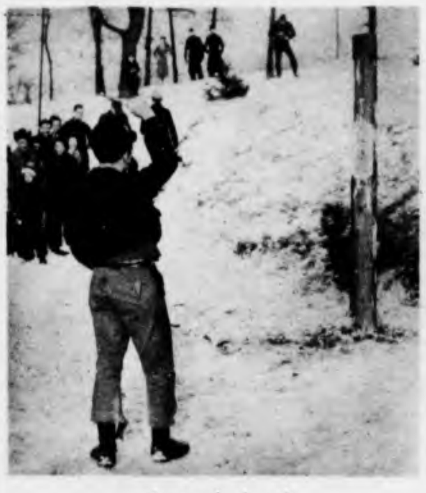
Both pull and push are important

. . . to the wood sawing teams. Record time for sawing through a 15-inch oak log is 40.2 seconds.



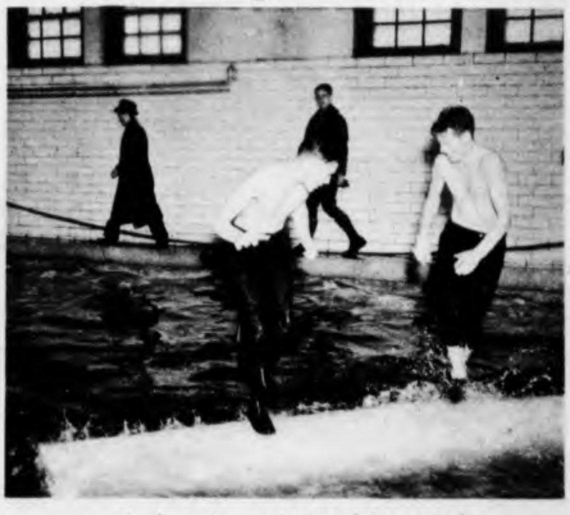
"Let the chips fly where they may"

. . . is the slogan of the axe-swingers. Best time this year was 29.3 seconds to chop through a 12-inch cedar log.



A steady hand

. . . and an accurate eye brought a record of four hits out of five tries at an 8-inch circle from 30 feet in the knife throwing contest.



A champion maintained his record

. . . when Joe Connor, world's champion log roller and Minnesota forestry student, defeated Harold Fischer. They birled in the indoor swimming pool because ice covered all near-by lakes.

Honor Fund Donor

Participants in the dedication of a bronze memorial tablet to the late John McMullen by Cornell University are shown above at the close of the ceremonies. Mr. McMullen was the donor of the John McMullen Fund, the principal of which now amounts to more than $1,600,000 and supplies scholarships to the students in the college of engineering.

REG CARRINGTON ASKS COMMANDER ELLSBERG:

"Can you tell a Real Difference between Camels and other cigarettes?"

REG CARRINGTON: "I see you're a steady Camel smoker, Commander. There really isn't any difference in cigarettes, is there?"

COMMANDER ELLSBERG: "You're dead wrong, Reg. The life of a deep-sea diver is tougher on a man than most work. Most of the divers I know are steady Camel smokers and, believe me, *they* know there's a difference. Take my own case, for example. I stick to Camels—have smoked them for ten years. They never get on my nerves. Smoking Camels, I feel that I enjoy life more. Camel is the cigarette that agrees with me."

"Yes—absolutely!" says Commander Edward Ellsberg. And millions of other steady smokers agree that there is a distinct difference in Camels. That's why Camels are the largest-selling cigarette in the world.

ELLSBERG is used to fatigue. He says of Camels: "I found that smoking a Camel when I feel tired after an hour under water—or any tour of duty—gives me a quick 'lift' in energy."

IN ACTION! Commander Ellsberg shares danger with his men. He says: "The last thing a diver does before going down—and the first thing after coming up—is to smoke a Camel."

HIS FAVORITE sport—small-boat sailing. Camels are right beside him! "Camels fit in with my leisure hours, too," he says. "I've never known them to jangle my nerves. That means a lot—because I smoke a lot!"

CLUB-ROOM CONVERSATION (*above*) so often swings around to cigarettes—an interesting topic to smokers generally. "I can tell the difference in Camels," Commander Ellsberg says. "That famous saying, 'I'd walk a mile for a Camel!' expresses how enthusiastic I am about Camels myself."

NEW DOUBLE-FEATURE CAMEL CARAVAN. Two great shows—"Jack Oakie College" and Benny Goodman's "Swing School"—in one fast, fun-filled hour. On the air every Tuesday night at 9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T., over WABC-CBS.

CAMEL
TURKISH & DOMESTIC BLEND CIGARETTES

PEOPLE DO APPRECIATE THE
COSTLIER TOBACCOS
IN CAMELS

THEY ARE THE
LARGEST-SELLING
CIGARETTE IN AMERICA

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Camels are a matchless blend of finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic.

ONE SMOKER TELLS ANOTHER "Camels agree with me"

The box from home—high spot in student life

Treat Members of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority at the University of Pennsylvania all gathered 'round when this box of good things to eat was received by one of the sisters.

Miss An unusual action photo of DePaul and Long Island University basketeers as they scrambled for the ball after one of them fumbled. Acme

They have a good reason for being sleepy

Drowsy Saidee Hodgson and Robert Schnautz almost fell asleep while they were having their picture taken at the conclusion of University of Georgia psychology tests during which they went for 100 hours without sleep. The tests proved that slumber is essential to quick mentality, sharpness of vision, good humor and clarity of hearing, and that it is not essential for a good appetite. Acme

This was almost a foul

Action The speed and drive of modern basketball are exemplified in this remarkable action photo which shows Elmer Backe, University of Dayton star, evading Harry Kirchwehm of Ohio Wesleyan.

Collegiate Digest Photo by Pete Zurlinden, Jr.

Iowa's li

Boss . . . sity

T. C., at leas

co-eds are con

Savery, recent

honorary cadet

This machine bends atoms

Big Push Dr. Thomas C. Poulter *(right)*, Armour Institute of Technology scientist, and Robert Williams are shown at work on their new press which gives pressures up to 1,500,000 per square inch.

Acme

They must have had a good time

Riders Emma Jean Toth, Gene Gettrust and Zella Mae Davidson, Kent State University students, thoroughly enjoyed the sleigh ride they took in an outfit borrowed from a friendly farmer.

litt

. . . niver-
ty R. O.
east s the
nce annes
ntly oned
let

He set a new world's record

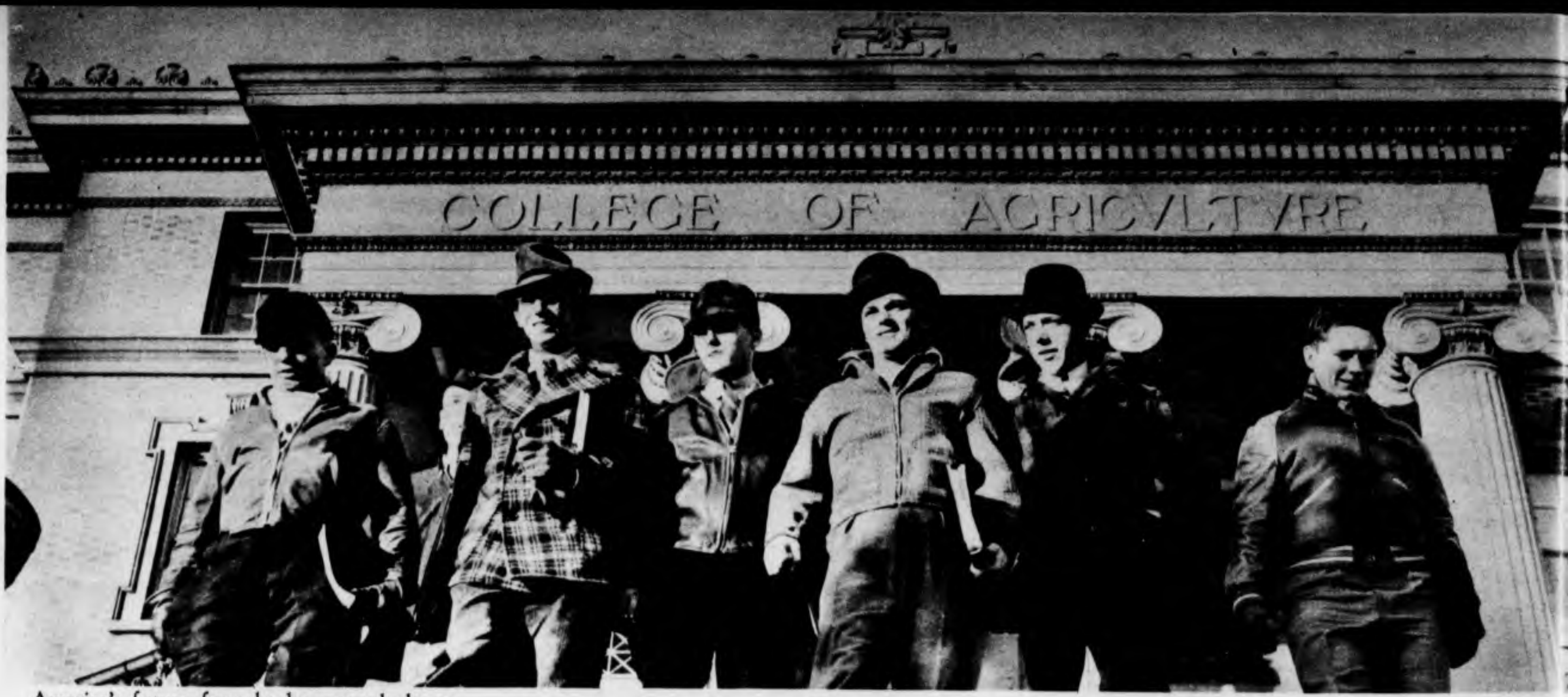
Champ Francis J. Ryan, Columbia University varsity heaver, is shown as he tossed the 12-pound shot for a new world's door record of 60 feet, 7 and ⅝ inches.

Acme

Old models for modern sea study

Navy A miniature 17th century navy is represented in this collection of 107 models of English warships recently bequeathed to the U. S. Naval Academy by Col. H. H. Rogers. The collection is valued at $300,000.

Acme



America's future farm leaders attend classes regularly each day. They are shown here leaving the pillared agriculture study center on the Wisconsin campus.

Proper methods of testing dairy products are being learned by this class in agricultural chemistry.

Winter Study

For Spring Sowing

To give young men of the farms a broad educationa contact which will train them to be better farmers an better citizens is the purpose of the "Farm Folk School' operated during the snow season by the University o Wisconsin college of agriculture.

The school's term runs each year from the middle o November to the middle of March, days during whic active farm work is curtailed by the cold and the snow The full course requires two terms, but many go back fo the third and fourth. Average age of the 300 students i 22 years. The entire four months' course, including food shelter and tuition, costs but $97.50—and this include medical care.

There are no entrance requirements or examinations. The course of study is built around the social and cultural needs, as well as the vocational interests, of America's future farm leaders. The former course gives them an acquaintance with economics, history, sociology and political science. The latter covers all phases of farming.

Plans are now being made to extend this type of training to the farm girls of the state, so that they, too, can use their winter months' leisure to train themselves for more efficient and intelligent summer months' activity.

A Collegiate Digest Feature from Wide World

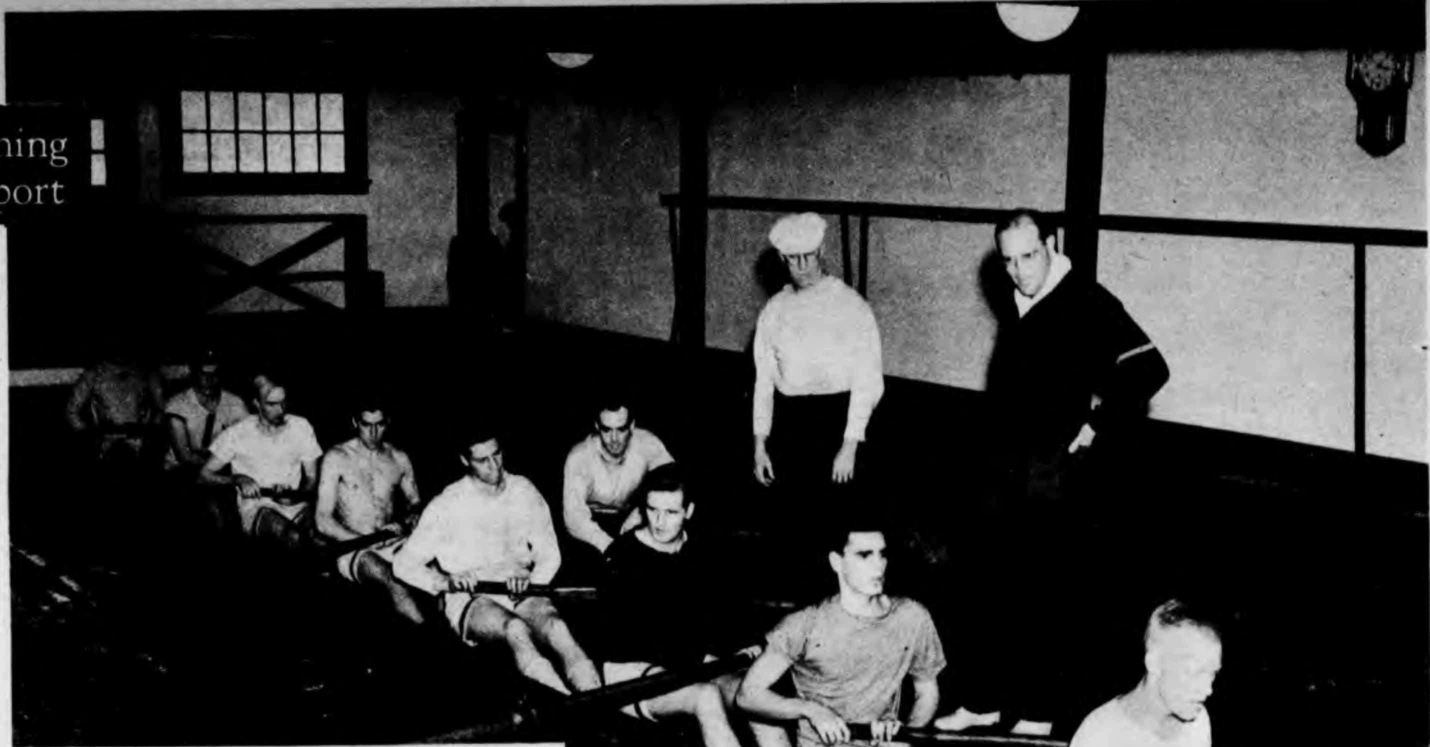
Agricultural engineering is an important part of the course. This class is learning the latest developments in farm machinery from Instructor Duffee.

Animal husbandry is a popular course, for many are interested in dairy cattle management, feeds and feeding and other related subjects.

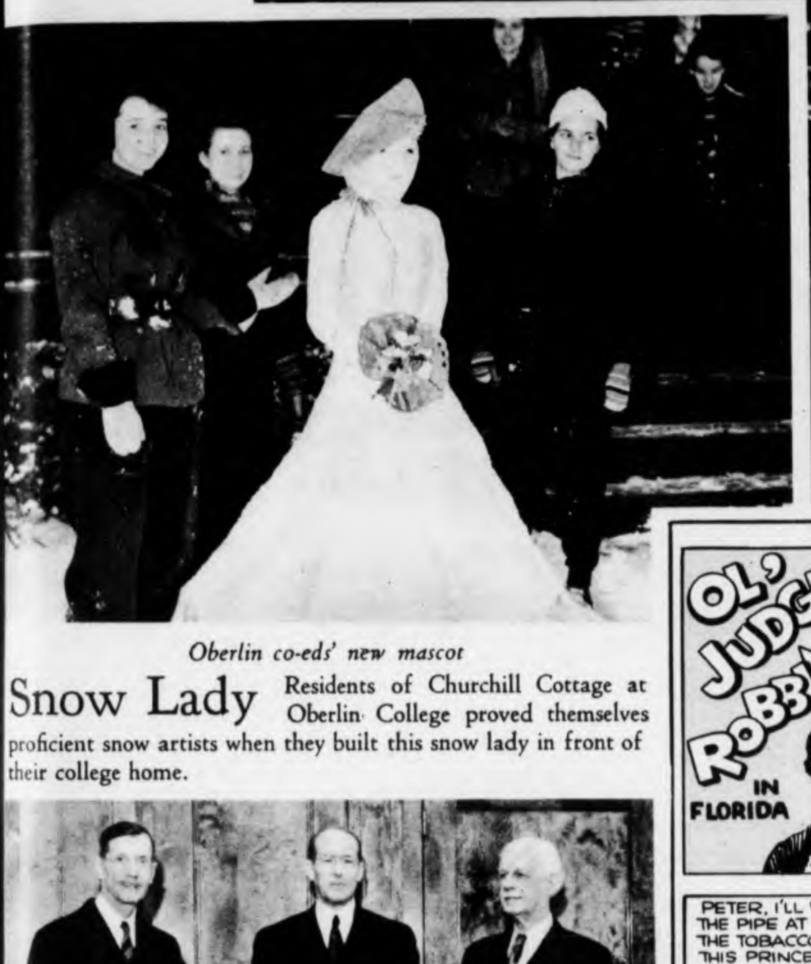
This Is College

One of Collegiate Digest's Behind-the-Scenes Stories of Higher Education

Winter Training For Spring Sport



Harvard crew candidates are shown at work in the indoor rowing tank, preparing for the days when the ice breaks up in the Charles River and they can go out into the open for their practice sessions. In the rear, casting watchful eyes are Coaches Harvey Love, Bert Haines and Tom Bolles. Wide World



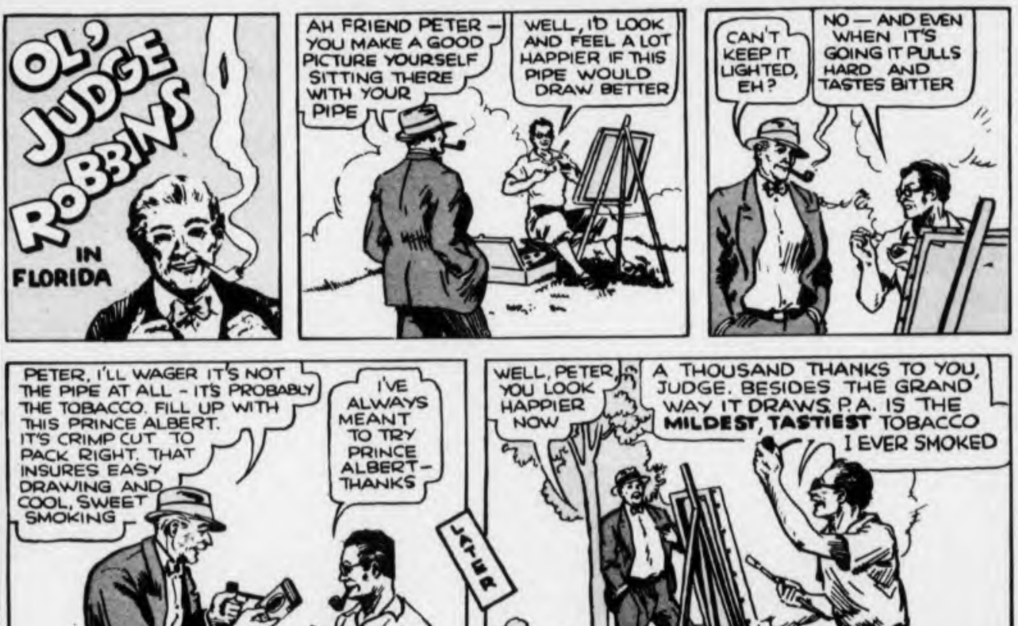
Oberlin co-eds' new mascot

Snow Lady

Residents of Churchill Cottage at Oberlin College proved themselves proficient snow artists when they built this snow lady in front of their college home.

Four Leaders

Four Ohio State University faculty members have recently been named heads of professional organizations. *(L to r)* Dr. H. M. Semans, president, American Association of Dental Schools; Dr. H. W. Arant, president, Association of American Law Schools; Dr. J. H. J. Upham, president, American Medical Association. At right is Dr. O. V. Brumley, president, American Veterinary Medical Association.


OL' JUDGE ROBBINS IN FLORIDA
AH FRIEND PETER — YOU MAKE A GOOD PICTURE YOURSELF SITTING THERE WITH YOUR PIPE
WELL, I'D LOOK AND FEEL A LOT HAPPIER IF THIS PIPE WOULD DRAW BETTER
CAN'T KEEP IT LIGHTED, EH?
NO — AND EVEN WHEN IT'S GOING IT PULLS HARD AND TASTES BITTER
PETER, I'LL WAGER IT'S NOT THE PIPE AT ALL - IT'S PROBABLY THE TOBACCO. FILL UP WITH THIS PRINCE ALBERT. IT'S CRIMP CUT TO PACK RIGHT. THAT INSURES EASY DRAWING AND COOL, SWEET SMOKING
I'VE ALWAYS MEANT TO TRY PRINCE ALBERT-THANKS
LATER
WELL, PETER, YOU LOOK HAPPIER NOW
A THOUSAND THANKS TO YOU, JUDGE. BESIDES THE GRAND WAY IT DRAWS P.A. IS THE MILDEST, TASTIEST TOBACCO I EVER SMOKED

PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT
LONG BURNING PIPE AND CIGARETTE TOBACCO
THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN

PRINCE ALBERT IS A **SHREWD BUY,** PIPE-SMOKERS! P.A. HAS MORE OF WHAT YOU WANT — **MILDER, MELLOWER** SMOKING — **FULLER, RICHER BODY!**

SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

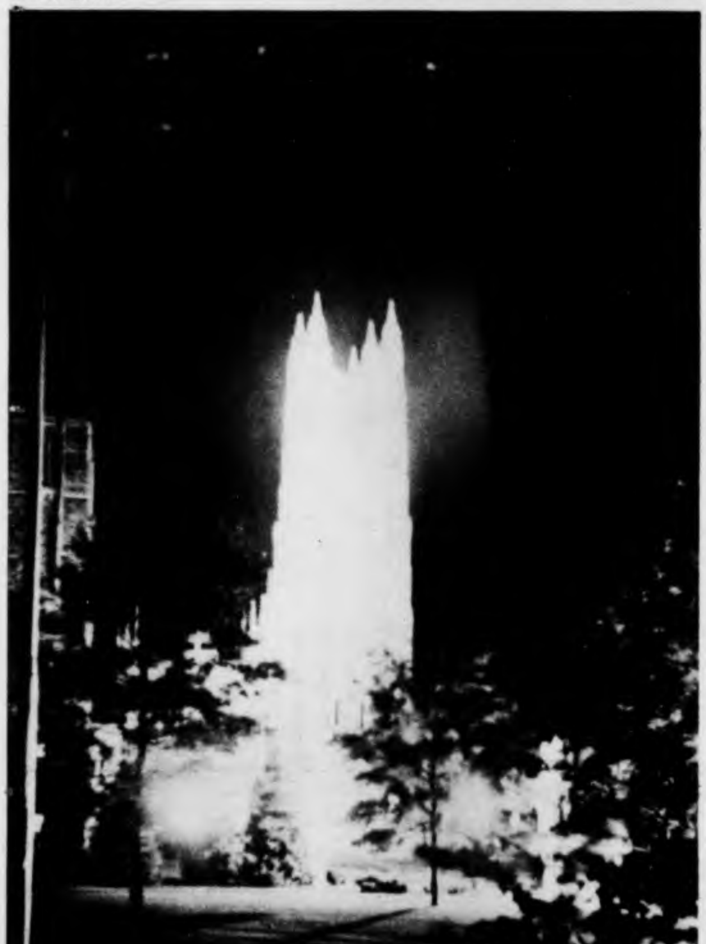
Practice Makes Perfect

At least that's the theory that was followed when University of Omaha journalism professors set up this battery of telephones to train newspaper neophytes in the problems of recording stories dictated to them over the telephone. At the right we see Louis Diamantis and Marian Mills in nightmarish moods as they try to locate an incoming call on one of the telephones.

Collegiate Digest
NATIONAL COLLEGE NEWS IN PICTURE AND PARAGRAPH

Publications Office: 420 Sexton Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

National Advertising Representative: National Advertising Service, Inc., New York, Chicago, Boston, San Francisco, Los Angeles.



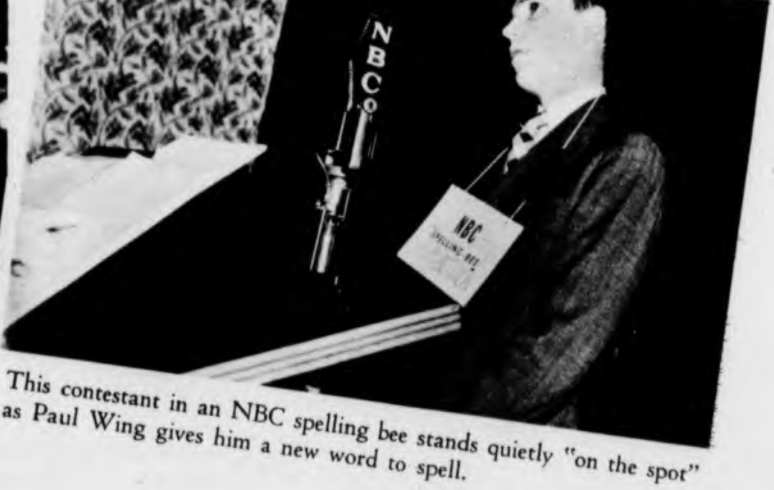
This has Duke students baffled

Ghost A familiar foggy-night phenomenon on the Duke University campus is the shadow of the famed cathedral-chapel on a cloud. "The Ghost," as the shadow is called by students, was caught in this unusual photo by Richard Isaacs, Duke senior.

Newest Intercollegiate "Sport"

Spelling bees are popular intercollegiate competitions, particularly the one aired over NBC by Spellingmaster Paul Wing.

Anxious faces of the contestants bear witness to the fact that difficult words are used. Placards bear names of contestants.



This contestant in an NBC spelling bee stands quietly "on the spot" as Paul Wing gives him a new word to spell.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Z-609

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., January 19, 1938 No. 14

DECEASED

PROFESSOR ALBERT C. H. FASIG

Professor Fasig Dies Suddenly Of Heart Attack

Alumni Secretary Member Of Faculty For Quarter Of Century

FUNERAL MONDAY IN COLLEGE CHAPEL

A heart attack proved fatal to one of the college's most active members of the faculty, Albert C. H. Fasig, on Thursday shortly after noon at his home, 2404 Allen Street. He was fifty years old in September.

Death followed a series of heart attacks with which he was first stricken last night after returning from Bethlehem where he taught a class for the Sisters of Charity. He suffered similar attacks on Thursday morning. While he was active in his duties at the college, Professor Fasig had suffered from a diabetic condition for several years.

A member of the faculty for twenty-five years, Professor Fasig was one of the most active men in the development of the college's athletic and alumni programs. He was elected to the faculty as instructor in chemistry and physics on May 1, 1913 and in 1926 was appointed to the Asa Packer chair of professor of natural and applied sciences.

Beside being the college's first alumni secretary, attending practically every meeting of the many alumni clubs, Professor Fasig also served as clerk for the faculty.

With his many duties at the college, Professor Fasig found time to teach extension courses in Allentown and nearby communities.

Born in Reading, September 18, 1887, he graduated from the Reading High School and was granted his bachelor of arts degree from this college in 1909. He was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity.

Professor Fasig's wife, the late Daphne (nee Deck) Fasig, died January 13, 1935.

Funeral services will be held Monday morning at 10:30 a. m. in the college chapel. Dr. William Schaeffer, pastor of St. John's Lutheran church, of which Professor Fasig was a member, will have charge of the service. Interment will be in the Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading.

FRESHMAN SQUAD IDLE

Due to the mid-year examinations, Muhlenberg's Freshmen squad will remain idle from January 17 to January 29, in order to have full time for scholastic concentration.

The yearlings renew their activity on Saturday, January 29, when they meet the Kaier's Barons in the Allentown High school Palestra. The Barons are members of Allentown's city league, and at present are proving quite powerful. In another contest to be played on February 2, the Frosh will engage the Hauze Service Station quintet.

T. Weiss Named Best Orator

Hoover Places Second In Annual Oratorical Contest

Theodore R. Weiss, senior, speaking on "A Defense of Life," won first place in the 45th annual oratorical contest held before the student body last Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium.

Placing second in the contest was Emmanuel S. Hoover, junior, who spoke on "Friendship Above Nationalism".

A reconsideration had to be made by the judges, who were Dr. James E. Swain, Rev. Russell W. Stine, and Prof. Ephraim B. Everitt, because of a tie vote. The judges, however, gave the vote to Weiss and gave Hoover second place.

Other participants in the contest and their subjects were Theodore C. Scheifele, "The Octopus of Crime," and Alfred D. Wert, "Writing a New History."

Dr. John D. M. Brown, director of the annual contest, introduced the speakers.

Frosh And Former Classmate Elope

George Werley and Jean Wetherhold Married at Elkton

Leaving this city with intention of attending the Muhlenberg-Lafayette basketball game in Easton last Saturday night, George "Doc" Werley, a member of the freshman class, and Jean Wetherhold, of Allentown, changed their plans and extended their drive to Elkton, Maryland, where they were united in marriage.

The couple had planned to keep the wedding a secret, but a marriage license issued in a Philadelphia newspaper the next day revealed the secret.

The bride, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wetherhold, is a former classmate of Werley, both having been graduated from Allentown High school last June.

Miss Wetherhold's father is faculty manager of athletics at Allentown High. Werley, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Werley of Allentown, is taking the B. S. course and plans to enter a medical school upon the completion of his college course.

MULES IN LEAD

When the Muhlenberg basketeers garnered their victory over Franklin and Marshall last Saturday, they also acquired undisputed possesion of first place in the Eastern Penna. conference.

Lebanon Valley and Gettysburg are tied for the runner-up position, with two wins and one defeat each, while Albright and F. and M. are tied for third place, with two victories and two losses each.

Ursinus, with a record of one win and one defeat, is next in line. Tailing in the rear is Drexel, with four losses and no victories.

There are no league games scheduled for this week.

The league standing:

	W.	L.	Pts.	Opp.
Muhlenberg	2	0	93	60
Lebanon Valley	2	1	146	122
Gettysburg	2	1	117	104
Albright	2	2	138	144
F. & M	2	2	158	192
Ursinus	1	1	58	71
Drexel	0	4	122	140

Last Week's Results

Franklin-Marshall 48, Albright 43.
Gettysburg 49, Lebanon Valley 33.
Gettysburg 40, Drexel 35.
Lebanon Valley 40, Drexel 31.
Muhlenberg 45, Franklin-Marshall 38.
Albright 43, Ursinus 23.

December Grid Game In Texas Rejected

Proposals extended by St. Mary's university of San Antonio, Texas, for a game in this city with the Cardinal and Gray on October 8, 1938, and a return game in Texas in December, 1939, have been rejected, college football officials announced this week.

The game in 1938 would conflict with a prospective game between Muhlenberg and Villanova, negotiations for which are showing favorable progress, officials explained.

St. Mary's footballers are famous for the extensive travelling they undergo every season. Senior members of the 1937 team boast 31,000 miles of journeying during their collegiate career.

Some of the games played away last season by the "Lone Star" staters were at San Francisco, Cal., San Diego, Cal., Arkaledphia, Ark., and Montreal, Canada, in addition to Scranton, Pa., where they engaged St. Thomas college on October 10.

NOTICE

Due to the mid-year examinations there will be no paper on January 26, nor February 2nd.

The next issue of the Weekly will appear on February 9th.

Thespians Chosen For Comic Scenes

"Falstaff And Prince Hal" To Be Given On March 30

The cast for the coming Mask and Dagger production, "Falstaff and Prince Hal," was selected by a committee of judges consisting of Dr. Brown, Dr. Jackson and Prof. Badger. The selections were made from a group of tryouts last Thursday afternoon.

This humorous play is made of comic action scenes from Shakespeare's "Henry IV." The manager of the Mask and Dagger, William Griffith, is working on the stage setting.

The play will be directed by Prof. Kingsbury Badger, who directed "Aren't We All." March 30 or 31 has been scheduled for the production.

The persons who were chosen for the cast are:

Howard Bock	Falstaff
Theodore Weiss	Prince
William Siebert	Poins
Paul Wolpert	Sheriff
Warren Hodgkinson	Gadshill
Daniel Sherman	Bardolph
Richard Lehne	Francis
Howard Goheen	Travellers
Warren Eberly	
John Zimmerman	

Committee Appointed For Junior Prom

Encountering the difficulty of signing a good band for the Junior Prom because of previous contracts or new ones, the committee headed by Adam Matusa, is unable to make a statement as to the maestro for the formal affair to be held in the Mealey auditorium on February 11th.

Negotiations with Don Bestor and his orchestra had advanced to the stage of signing the contracts when the popular leader received a long term contract for a New York hotel. Other bands considered by the committee were Reggie Childs, Artie Shaw and Will Osborne, but these too were unable to be secured.

Harold Stern and his entertaining orchestra are being sought for the annual dance.

The commitee is composed of: Adam Matusa, Fred Hollenbach, Fred Hasskarl, Frank Hamm, Harry McDonough, Carl Christman and Kenneth Frickert.

Board of Trustees Accept College Enlargement Plan

Economics To Be Required Course

Tyson's Recommendations On Health and Athletics Sanctioned

"I am," said Dr. Tyson, "and always will be a strong advocate of the denominational college," and "I do not object to the requirement of instruction in religion in all four years. But I maintain that in this particular period in the world's history it is essential for a college graduate to have instruction in the fundamentals of economics and government. I believe we can adjust the balance in some way, retaining of course the religious instruction for which the college stands irrevocably, and at the same time provide for the instruction in the principles of economics for all students, if one additional instructor is engaged."

"The instruction in history, economics, sociology, geography, political science and business, and the members of the teaching staff responsible for such instruction will be organized into one department of social sciences to take the place of the department divisions now existing. This adjustment involves the provision of instruction in the fundamentals in economics for all students as a requisite for graduation, as well as a redistribution of instruction in business subjects, all of which will be accomplished at present with the engagement of one additional professor.

Student Health

The favorable reaction among the students following the general physical examinations brought about the following recommendations from the committee: That this system of general physical examinations be continued. That the president establish a system whereby a report of illness be submitted each day from the fraternity houses and the dormitories.

Scholarships

Seventeen of the nineteen high school scholarships were abolished by the board and substituted for them a series of competitive scholarships in the same areas under rules to be formulated by the Scholarship committee and on the condition that the financial obligation incurred by the college thereby will not exceed that in

(Continued on Page Four)

Endowment Nears Million Dollars

Three New Men Added To Administration and Faculty

The college administration was given the "green light" on its trek toward the greater Muhlenberg when the board of trustees met for their annual session on Tuesday. The recommendations submitted in the report of President Tyson were given the official approval.

It was noted that the endowment of the college was just $2200 short of one million dollars. This increase was due to a legacy of $52,612.55 from the Morris Hoats Estate. The aim set by the chief executive, with the cooperation of the board, was an endowment of three million dollars in order to carry out the plan proposed. In this amount is not included the cost of additions to the physical plant.

The faculty and administration will be strengthened with the addition of three new men. The board authorized the appointment of a comptroller, the election of an additional full professor in the department of social studies and the appointment of a full time manager of athletics.

The treasurer will continue his present relationship with the college's endowment and properties; the bursar will keep all acounts of the college and prep school, and the handling of the receipts of the college and prep school, and the handling of the receipts and expenditures of college and prep school funds under correct authorization. The new position established, that of comptroller will have the responsibility for the business operations of the college and the preparatory school, purchases and supplies of all kinds, management of work staff for buildings and grounds both inside and outside, the employment of labor, responsibility for the operation of the commons and dormitories, and such other duties of a similar character that might be assigned to him.

All but three of the members of the board were present for the one day conclave in the office of Dr. Reuben Butz. Dr. William A. Hausman, Mr. George Mosser, and Dr. Reuben Butz, whose terms expired, were renamed to the board for three years. Dr. Butz was later elected to the Presidency with Rev. A. Charles Keiter, vice-president and Mr. Oscar Bernheim, secretary-treasurer.

Dr. Robert C. Horn was re-elected dean of the college and Mr. Harry A. Benfer will continue his position as registrar. The Executive committee will be composed of: Dr. Reuben Butz, Dr. Howard S. Seip, Mr. Peter S. Trumbower, Dr. Robert B. Klotz, Mr. Oliver N. Clauss, Mr. George K. Mosser, Dr. William A. Hausman, Mr. George Balmer and Dr. Levering Tyson.

BROWN TALKS ON DANTE

Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department was the speaker at the recent meeting of Phi Sigma Iota, national honorary romance language fraternity, held at the home of Professor Fluck.

As his theme Dr. Brown used "Dante", discussing his life and the opinions of Dante's contempararies. Figuratively the English professor conducted a tour through the "Divine" Comedy for the students. A discussion followed the discourse and many questions relative to Dante were presented.

Courtmen Run Rampant As Doggie Julian Goes on the Air; Hotel Guest Comes To Rescue as Cushing Interviews Coach

The Hotel Philadelphia, replete with surrealistic gewgawgery, didn't have a radio in any of its three or four lounging rooms.

And that's where the trouble began—because Doggie Julian was "going on the air" in eight minutes, and Phil Hillen, Haps Benfer, and 15 basketballers who had just marked finis to a sizzling steak dinner at the hospice, wanted to hear that important broadcast.

The setting was a peaceful one until Haps, leading Phil and the team, commenced that peculiar trek that was to eventually terminate in an even more peculiar spot.

A good job it was. No hall, sofa, ashtray, or bellhop was left unturned in the tour. Someone had whispered that the Muhlenberg courtmen who hoped to take Temple that night were on the loose, and the name of Muhlenberg went soaring sky high as eyes peered up from every direction. (Some noses, also, went upward. These lofty Philadelphians.)

Two minutes to go and still no radio. A scouting detailment returned from an expedition into the wilds of all neighboring drug stores with the same report of dismal failure.

(Through all this Dick Bausch, basketball manager, sat majestically in a high-backed swivel chair in the basement, while Joe, the hotel barber, gently massaged his school girl complexion.)

Then Harry Carr, a polished, middle-aged gent who goes in for striped clothing in a great big way, stumbled onto the scene.

Harry, it seemed after a little conversation, had a suite of rooms on the fourth floor,-------and wouldn't the gentlemen do him the honor of listening to his absolutely brand new radio?

A few mild objections were politely squelched, and in ten seconds two streamlined elevators had zoomed to the fourth floor and deposited a miniature army before Harry's suite.

Radio station KYW responded immediately to the gentleman's touch, and the voice of Kirby Cushing, nationally popular sports commentator, filled the ozone.

Within 30 seconds Doggie had acknowledged a rousing introduction and was being interviewed by Cushing. Among other things, he went on record as not favoring the center tap elimination; declaring the Mules would put up an exceptionally strong fight and had a good chance of defeating Temple; and choosing Temple as the best basketball team in the country.

"Lebanon Valley," he replied to a query of Cushing, "has a crack team and would be one of the leading contenders for the Eastern Collegiate conference championship. Despite this prediction, he picked Gettysburg to beat Lebanon Valley that night.

(His choice was correct. He also picked Villanova to win its game that night, and Villanova was victorious.)

When asked about his comparison of the East and West in basketball, he said the East was stronger, and cited the Temple-Stanford game as an example.

Meanwhile the Muhlenberg contingent had indiscreetly parked itself all over Harry's living quarters. When Doggie signed off, Harry was almost overpowered by the flow of profuse thanks.

Two streamlined elevators zoomed to the main floor. More guests stared as the boys tramped forward and departed via an arched doorway guarded by two-morbid-looking, lavender lavished doormen.

Ralph, the bus driver, poured forth power with his feet as everyone took seats on the vehicle, but the departure had to be held up. (Joe the barber was still working on Bausch.)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

HERMAN L. HEIM

2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR

LUTHER H. BEALER

2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR

DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE

814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman

Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS

William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER

CARL S. SWARTZ

209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Carrol H. Leefeldt Frederick Hollenbach

Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY

National Advertising Service, Inc.

College Publishers Representative

420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., January 19, 1938

An active professor, beloved and respected by all, has "crossed the bar." Death has interrupted a brilliant career interested in the development of this college. A friend to every student, a companion to every faculty member, a valuable asset to the administration, and an inspiration to every alumnus, has closed his eyes to this world.

Every heart is saddened by the passing of Albert C. H. Fasig. Long will his philosophy live in the hearts of those whose privilege it was to know him.

STRAIGHT AHEAD

Reserved: For Muhlenberg College, the name of being the greatest small college in the nation.

It is obvious from the statement of approval by the Board of Trustees of this college, that our Alma Mater is, figuratively speaking, going to be done over. The recommendations submitted by President Tyson were given the utmost consideration and more. Now with all powers in his hands, Dr. Tyson will continue his presidency of the college with a great deal of eagerness and enthusiasm to build it academically, scholastically, and financially.

We heartily agree that the "college as a citizen of Allentown and of the State of Pennsylvania" will have to face a community demand to provide instruction of collegiate grade for those who really want to enter business as opposed to trade," and we believe that the student body is behind the proposition of compulsory instruction in economics and government. It is a known fact that the College can enroll at least fifty additional men each year, if well-organized instruction on the basis of business administration is provided.

The institution of competitive scholarships in the areas without the reduction of the amount is a wise procedure. The practice has grown up whereby the principles of schools had the privilege of naming the recipient, forcing the college to accept the nomination of these in authority. The student body can think of some former members of the student group who were sent to college under these conditions and who remained but a short time.

The continuance of the student examinations is commendable as the favorable reaction among the members of the student body following the examinations was noted.

We say "ditto" to the words of the President when he said "I am certain that, if we want to, we can enlarge our horizons gradually and as we develop our plant and curriculum, bring to this institution a group of resident students who will come from greater distances than does our present student body, without interfering with our firm foundations in the Eastern Pennsylvania Community of which we are all so proud."

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Walter Winchell is going around laughing at Swingster Raymond Scott. Scott has become famous not only for his strange rhythms, but for his crazy titles, such as . . . . "Dinner Music for a Pack of Hungry Cannibals", "Reckless Night Aboard an Ocean Liner", and others. Now, Mr. W. W. informs that as many as one hundred years ago, Ludwig Von Beethoven wrote pieces with titles like —"Fury Over a Lost Penny"!!!! Best expression of the week came from the lips of Paul Whiteman on Saturday evening on the CBS Swing Club when he called Louis Armstrong, "Well Mouthed" . . . Eddie Cantor is casting dirty glances in Bing Crosby's direction these days, for Bing's fourth family addenda is a boy, which brings him close to Cantor. In the event you didn't know, Cantor has five girls . . . Radio serial authors sometimes lose their characters in the intricacies of plot. Florence Malone, actress wits Bess Johnson on the CBS serial "Hilltop House", tells of being left in a cocktail bar for sixth months on another serial she was playing. "The author had me enter with another character," Miss Malone said, "and neglected to write me out until six months later. And I came out sober!" . . . . . Don Ameche is knee-deep in plans for his new home to be erected on the fourteen-acre ranch he has bought in San Fernando Valley---Charlie McCarthy has gone into seclusion, for Don's new edifice will be of wood . . . Speaking of the leadless pencil, Jack Oakie, on a recent edition of the College, flippantly told his secretary to get Charlie McCarthy on the telephone. He added, "Number's Hollywood 3101." Immediately, at the Columbia Broadcasting System's Hollywood Studio's, whose number is Hollywood 3101, all bedlam broke loose. For twenty minutes every line was tied up with calls from fans, ALL WOMEN, who wanted to speak with Charlie . . . Jack Benny's Sunday nite program is getting better each week, but Jack certainly has his troubles. Look at the Maxwell. Last week Jack didn't mind the fellow on the bicycle passing him, but when he did figure 8's around Hen Moxie, Benny got a little sore . . . Someone interrogated recently, "How come all the good church-going people heard Mae West?" . . . Bud Rader has recognized his orchestra and plays every Wednesday and Saturday night at the Mealey auditorium. "Bill" Mealey is seriously considering getting a line from WSAN to the dance palace so as to air Bud's new organization, which get's a hand of congratulation from this guy at the console.

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED

Brighten Up For That Dance

'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS

124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.

Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Fraternity Row

Theta Upsilon Omega

A Mothers' Club card party was held on Monday, January 17, at the chapter house.

The T. U. O. basketball team has scheduled Lehighton, Oley, Tower city, and other teams for games to be played in the near future.

John Kauffman, '40, is a recent pledge.

Phi Epsilon Pi

Plans are progressing concerning the acquiring of a chapter house.

Several alumni brothers attended the Senior Ball held last Friday.

A number of brothers and pledges attended the Temple game in Philadelphia, played last Wednesday.

Alpha Tau Omega

Several brothers traveled to Philadelphia to witness the Temple-Muhlenberg basketball game.

Plans are being made to hold a dance at the chapter house after mid-year examinations.

Phi Kappa Tau

A house party was held last weekend with the friends of the chapter occupying the chapter house. Miss Gladys Hersh was the chaperone. Dancing was held at the house on Saturday night followed by a fireside gathering.

Thomas Natolie was elected coach of the intramural basketball team with Henry Gutekunst floor captain.

A picture of the late John Vernon Shenk was presented to the chapter house by his Mother.

A birthday celebration was held last week for Miss Emma Kurtz, the house cook, who has passed her seventieth birthday and for Edgar Ernst on his 21st.

The Mothers of Phi Eta held their January meeting at the house on Friday night at which the President, Mrs. Carrie Boyer, presided.

Faculty Row

During the past week, Dr. Shankweiler spoke to the Women's group of the Lutheran Church, at Northampton. Dr. Shankweiler's address was on, "Butterflies and Moths." During the evening, Dr. Shankweiler showed motion pictures of the local campus. He also showed the colored slides of the Inauguration. Both films were received with much praise.

Prof. Walter Seaman is scheduled to give a chapel address on February 8th. His topic will be "The Value of Modern Languages."

CAMPUS CHATTER

Joe McCarron, Sports Publicity Director, commended Freeman Clauss, who toots a sax in the college band, on the band's rendition of the Notre Dame Victory March during a recent basketball game. Clauss was momentarily stunned, then corrected Joe, telling him that the piece the band played was "On Wisconsin." Joe then proved to Clauss that the piece really was the Notre Dame song, whereupon Clauss remarked, "Well so, what. Maybe they were playing the Victory March. I was playing "On Wisconsin."

* * * *

Prof. and Mrs. Stephen G. Simpson attended the Senior Ball last Friday night. When asked afterwards as to why he didn't dance, the professor remarked that he'd have to take a few dance lessons (he wasn't too old to learn, he explained) before stepping on the same floor with the modern generation. "A little too difficult, these modern steps, don't you think, professor?" someone queried. ."What," Tee Dee retorted, "if I can't do those gyrations I'll be hanged."

* * * *

"Doc" Werley and his blushing bride returned to the home of the bride's parents late on the same night of their elopement and marriage in Elkton, Md., intent on keeping everything a secret. The Wetherholds were entertaining friends and someone, noticing the somewhat excited and frenzied condition of the new Mr. and Mrs., remarked, "What's the matter with you two 'uns? You look as if you just came home from your wedding night."

* * * *

Mark Hoffman, his girl friend, and two other couples arrived at the girl friend's home after the Senior Ball. Hoffman sat comfortably in the back seat and unconcernedly allowed the g. f. to escort herself to the front door. "Too warm in here," Mark nonchalantly noted.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Eat Breyers all-ways ICE CREAM
Trade Mark Registered

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer **Harry A. Benfer, Registrar**

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Scribe Meets Classmate Thru Promoter; Makes All-American Nomination; Gets Wise To Phone Game.

When we entered the Philadelphia Arena last Wednesday, we were faced by the inglorious fact that Clair Hare, the big man who promotes most of the Quaker City sports events, had forgotten all about the Muhlenberg Weekly in arranging seats for the sport scribes on the scrivenens' bench. So the matter was duly mended after a visit to the boss himself, and where were we placed but alongside on old classmate—Ed Semprini, currently holding down the position of Sports Editor of Temple News!

* * *

A Match For Giants

If there's any court team in the country with a greater abundance of height than the Temple squad, it must come from some lost race, because those Temple "Big Guns" themselves aren't of the common-run variety in a biological sense. Peep your blinkers on these heights of the respective members of the Owl contingent:

Meyer Bloom, a center who played guard in the Muhlenberg game, six feet and six inches; Don Henderson, who took Bloom's place at center, six feet and five inches; Don Shields, forward, six feet and five inches; Ed Boyle, guard, six feet and four inches; and Howard Black, midget forward of the line-up, six feet and one inch. Bob Chappman, a center who warmed the bench throughout that entire game, is only six feet and eight inches tall, while Al Freiberg, who was substituted for Henderson at center, tips 'em at six feet.

* * *

Fans Applaud Mules

As Doggie Julian exclaimed after the Temple game, "Muhlenberg sure gave the fans their money's worth." Rightly so, Doggie, rightly so! And that deafening burst of applause that greeted the Mules from every seat in the Arena shortly after the start of the second half, when Temple was literally dazzled and had to call time, might well support your statement.

* * *

All-American Nominee

If there ever was a basketball thriller, it was the St. Joseph--De Paul game we watched in the Arena after the Owl--Mule match. There we saw a boy who was literally the whole team; a boy who could do anything with a basketball; a boy whom we rate as the best there is— M att Goukas, center of St. Joseph. Goukas was not only the high scorer, but was instrumental in every goal made by St. Joe. He stole the whole show while two of the best teams in the country were putting on one of the greatest exhibitions of all times. And even tho his team lost when a DePaul man sunk a foul shot to give DePaul a one-point lead three seconds before the gun cracked a booming finis to the scrap, our hat's off to him—he's the top.

* * *

Muhlenberg alumni and former students who are now educationing in Philly schools were very much in evidence when the Mules stacked up against Temple. Among a number of others, we palavered with Ed Horn, '35; Russ Derr, '35, former basketball manager; Byron Kern, formerly of the class of '38; and "Wimpy" Bressler, formerly of '39.

Wise To The Racket

It's an expensive pastime, making phone calls from a pretentious Quaker City hostelry, we learned that night. Whitey Kurowski was socked ten cents to call some one only a few blocks away, while we politely inserted the magnanimous sum of three glistening buffalo nickels to make connections with another phone only 18 squares away. "Stretch" McKee, who lives only a few miles from Philly, and is wise to the game, put us wise afterwards. All you do, he explained, is slip out to a corner drug store, and avoid a service charge which these hotels take great delight in slapping on.

* * *

8 O'clock and Aggravation

Milo Sewards boasts an interesting and unique diversion which, we have been confidentially informed, is someday going to get him in a jam. It seems that Milo is afflicted with a more-than-average number of 8 o'clock classes, while Frank "Don Duck" Tracy and Claudius "Figgie" Figgs somehow managed to get by without any. Milo feels that there is no proper balance in that situation, so here's how he metes out justice:

Somewheres or other he acquired a key to the haven in which Tracy and Figgs are roommates, and every morning before going to his 8 o'clock class he lets himself in to their sleeporium and nonchalantly shakes double deckers until they are both on the floor and wide awake. "Good morning," he greets them. "It's shortly before 8 o'clock and I'm going to class. Now go back to bed. Goodby!"

Temple Dribblers Sink Mules, 40-23

Local Basketeers Go Under After Heavy Barrage In Second Half

Matching a ferocious Temple attack with a stellar defense, the Carinal and Gray court quintet, in the best performance given this season, battled the Temple Owls valiantly for most of the tiff before a crowd of 5,000 in the Philadelphia arena last Wednesday, but was smothered midway in the second half by a late-starting barrage from the Temple "Big Guns," losing b ythe final score of 40-23.

Rated as one of the best teams in the country, the Owls found themselves in a precarious position from the opening whistle, as the underdogs, Doggie Julian's lineup of three sophomores and two juniors, put on an exhibition that repeatedly drew tremendous applause from the gigantic crowd.

The Cardinal starting lineup found John "Stretch" McKee, veteran center, at the pivot position, with Lee Dietrick and Milo Sewards, former A. H. S. luminaries, at guards, and Dick Busby, another former A. H. S. star, and "Whitey" Kurowski, crack shot from Reading High, at forwards. The only substitutions were Ralph Schapell for McKee, moving Busby to center; McKee for Kurowski, placing Busby back at forward; and Kohler for McKee at center.

Temple Coach Jimmy Usilton's initial lineup was the same that had previously beaten Stanford university's intersectional champions. This included Meyer Bloom of Trenton, N. J., at center; Howard Black and Donald Shields of Philadelphia at forwards; and Ed Boyle of Hazleton, and Don Henderson of Asbury Park, N. J., at guards. Late in the second half, after the Templites had virtually "put the game on ice," substitutions were made for every man except Bloom.

Throughout much of the game the Mules outplayed the Temple five, but the Mule shooting was far below par, while the Temple shots almost always found their way into the basket. Playing a tight man-to-man defense, neither team could advance into close scoring territory, resulting in a continuous series of long shots by both squads.

The first half ended in a close 19-13 score in Temple's favor. For about eight minutes of the second half Muhlenberg's courtmen were successful in holding down a ferocious Temple advance, but then Meyer Bloom and Ed Boyle, outstanding Owl men, began to sink bucket after bucket, rolling up a considerable margin in Temple's favor.

Don Shields, Temple mainstay around whom much of the offensive is built, was bottled up during the entire batle by Sewards' agile guarding. Shields' total score for the game was only four points, while Sewards garnered five.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
532 N. 19th Street

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

WETHERHOLD
& METZGER
Collegemen Put Their O.K. on Them
Now
$3.80
formerly $5.00
Black or Brown Scotch Grain
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 HAMILTON STREET

"SING, YOU SON-OF-A-GUN"
-and Dick Powell did-47 times

1. "THE TITLE OF THE SONG" says Dick Powell, "certainly tells what I did in filming my new Warner Bros. picture, 'Hollywood Hotel'. Yet during all this work, Luckies never once bothered my throat. This is also true . . .

2. "REHEARSING FOR 'Your Hollywood Parade', my new radio program. Luckies are the gentlest cigarette on my throat." (Because the "Toasting" process takes out certain irritants found in all tobacco.)

3. "THAT AUCTIONEER on our program reminds me that, among tobacco experts, Luckies have a 2 to 1 lead over all other brands. I think Luckies have a 2 to 1 lead also among the actors and actresses here in Hollywood."

4. "SOLD AMERICAN", the auctioneer chants, as the choice center-leaf tobacco goes to Lucky Strike. Men who earn their living from tobacco, know that Lucky Strike buys the finest grades. These men are the . . .

5. INDEPENDENT Buyers, Auctioneers and Warehousemen. Sworn records show that, among these experts, Lucky Strike has twice as many exclusive smokers as have all other cigarettes put together. A good thing to remember next time you buy cigarettes.

WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST It's Luckies 2 to 1

Have You Heard the Chant of the Tobacco Auctioneer?
"YOUR HOLLYWOOD PARADE", Wednesday, 10-11 P. M., NBC
"YOUR HIT PARADE", Saturday, 10-10:45 P. M., CBS
"YOUR NEWS PARADE", Monday thru Friday, 12:15-12:30, CBS
(EASTERN TIME)

Copyright 1938, The American Tobacco Company

Mules Sink F.& M. To Lead League

Kurowski and Busby Star for Locals; Landers Heads Diplomats

A blazing onslaught by the Mules in the last five minutes, after a battle that was seldom more than two points in anyone's favor throughout its entire duration, gave them a 45-38 victory over the Franklin and Marshall Diplomats in the A. H. S. Palestra last Saturday night. It was the second conference win in as many starts for the Muhlenberg basketballers and placed them in the league lead.

Captained by "Stew" Snodgrass, a senior, the F. and M. courtmen, defending league champions, presented a formidable array of basketball talent that played a consistently-good game, both in offense and defense.

In the first three minutes of the game the Mules, under the captainship of Lee Deitrick, playing guard opposite Milo Sewards, seemed unable to find their stride. Then Ralph Schappell, at a forward position opposite Walter Kurowski, scored two baskets in a row and Dick Busby, at center, followed up immediately with another, making six points for the Mules in less than one minute and a half, a total of seven points with Milo Sewards' foul shot.

F. and M., on the short end of a 7-3 score, then called time out, and after that, for the remainder of the first half, the game was nip and tuck, with neither team permitting the other to acquire a worthwhile lead. The first half ended in a 21-21 stalemate.

Muhlenberg opened the second half with a spurt, going into a five point lead by virtue of a foul and field goal by Dick Busby and a field goal by Ralph Schappell, but Snodgrass cut the lead to three points, then Asplin and Landers cut Berg's lead to 28-27, after Kurowski had scored another field goal.

Four minutes later, after the score had risen to 35-32 in Muhlenberg's favor, Kurowski and Busby hit their stride and sent the Mules into a comfortable lead, which the Diplomats never seriously threatened.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	Pts.
Kurowski, f	6	2	14
Shapell, f	3	2	8
Busby, c	4	3	11
Sewards, g	1	2	4
Dietrick, g	0	0	0
Tracy, c	1	0	2
McKee, c	1	1	3
Koehler, g	1	1	3
Totals	17	11	45

F. & M.

	G.	F.	Pts.
Landers, f	7	4	18
Steward, f	0	2	2
Gery, c	0	0	0
Snodgrass, g	4	1	9
Jarrett, g	0	0	0
Asplin, f	2	1	5
Mazza, c	0	1	1
Pretzman, g	0	0	0
Trotter,	1	1	3
Totals	14	10	38

Referee, Maguire; Umpire, Sheehan.

GOVERNMENT COURSE NEXT YEAR

(Continued from Page One)

which it has been involved previously in the award of high school scholarships. In addition to bringing such awards under the control of the college again, it is the belief that in organizing competition we can get in touch with a larger number of boys than has been the case in the past.

The non competitive scholarships retained were those of the Allentown Preparatory school and the Allentown High school.

Athletics

"Intercollegiate football has developed to a point where certain aspects of its conduct are purely and simply a business", said Dr. Tyson. Then followed the acceptance of his recommendation that a full time manager of athletics be appointed who can represent the institution in intercollegiate athletic gatherings, and who can supervise and manage the entire athletic program of the college in all its complicated details.

A special committee was appointed to look into the situation of new stands for football and the question of a student building, to report to the Executive committee on their findings.

ENGINEERS DEFEAT JULIANMEN 43-42

A Brown and White basketball team that was wide awake and alert and succeeded in badly mangling Muhlenberg's defense, won a heart-breaking 43-42 decision over the Cardinal and Gray in a highly-spirited contest that was fought before approximately 2200 spectators in the Allentown High Palestra Monday night.

Six sleeper shots from directly under the basket by John Feucht, rangy Lehigh center, were partly responsible for the Mules' defeat. Feucht accounted for more than half of his team's entire score.

The Mules, paced by Whitey Kurowski and Dick Busby, opened up early with a menacing pass attack that stunned the Brown and White, but Lehigh, trailing at the half, 28-23, came back in the second canto to knot the score and then take the lead.

M. C. A. CABINET TO SPONSOR SOCIALS

In order to create a greater social atmosphere on the campus, the M. C. A. cabinet decided at a recent meeting to use a portion of the assembly program appropriation in sponsoring more social functions.

During the meeting an agreement was made to present the cabinet's annual gift to the college at the Wednesday communion service. The gift consists of an elaborate communion set.

Russell Zimmerman reported on a state convention of the Y. M. C. A.

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

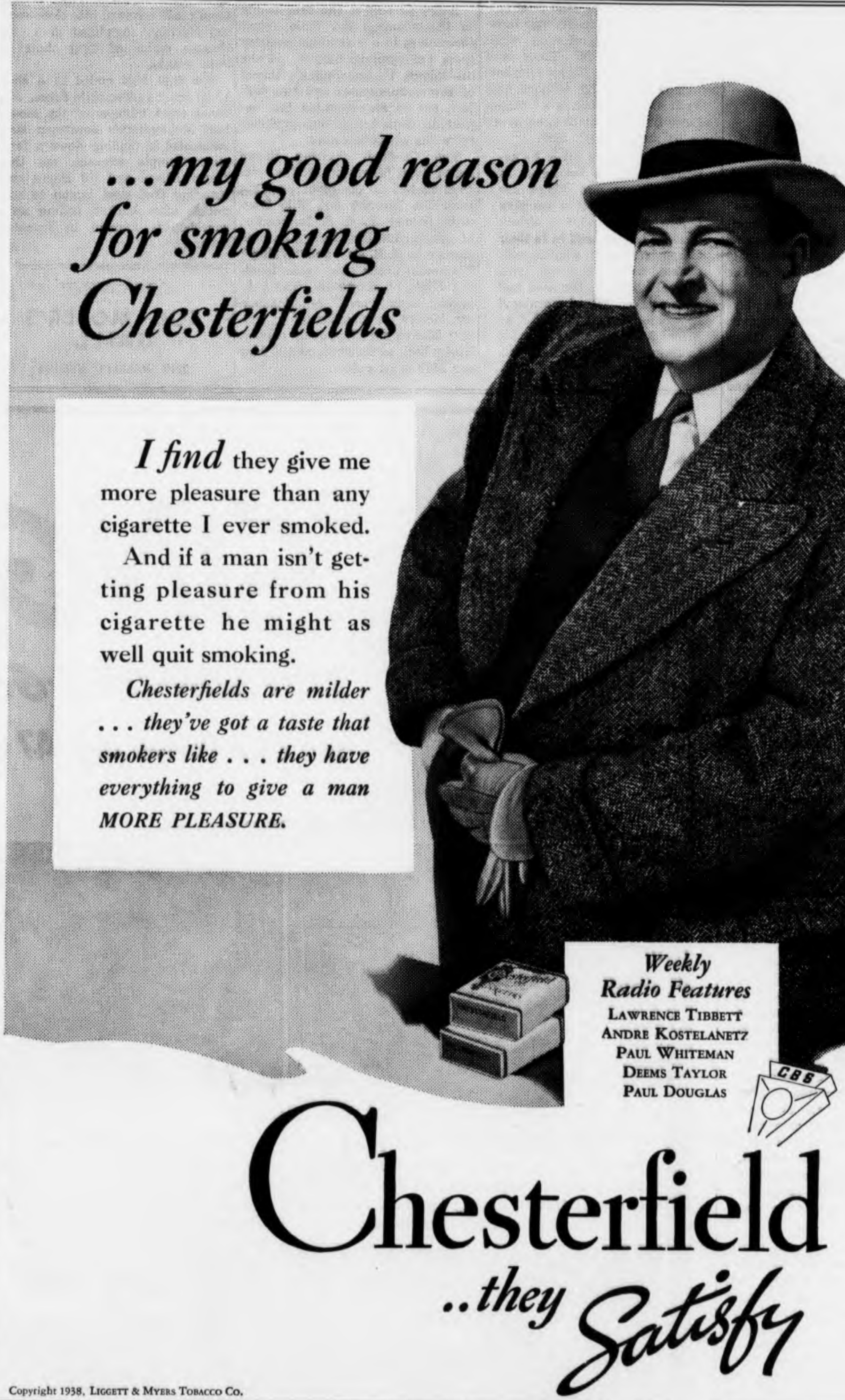
19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.



...my good reason for smoking Chesterfields

I find they give me more pleasure than any cigarette I ever smoked. And if a man isn't getting pleasure from his cigarette he might as well quit smoking.

Chesterfields are milder . . . they've got a taste that smokers like . . . they have everything to give a man MORE PLEASURE.

Weekly Radio Features
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

Chesterfield
..they Satisfy

Copyright 1938, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

WATCH
These Figures Increase
54,010 Members
Owning
$61,100,000.00
Life Insurance

LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD
Legal Reserve Life Insurance for All Lutheran
Men, Women, and Children
Minneapolis HERMAN L. EKERN, President Minnesota

The Members are the Lutheran Brotherhood. They own the Lutheran Brotherhood and they alone receive the profits of the society. There are no stockholders. All Lutherans are eligible.

CONGRATULATIONS TO HONOR MEN

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

SHUFFLE AT THE JUNIOR PROM

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 9, 1938 No. 15

Thirty-Three On Honor Roll For First Semester

Eight Students Receive Grades Of "A" In All Subjects

FEW MEN UNABLE TO CONTINUE WORK

A straight "A" report for eight men was announced by Registrar Harry A. Benfer as the first semester came to a close last Friday. Four seniors, two juniors, one sophomore and one freshmen obtained these highest possible marks.

Twenty-five other students, members of the four classes, are listed on the Dean's Honor Roll, indicating that their final semester grades were considerably above the average. This group consists of students who have received a grade of "A" in at least two-thirds of their work, based upon the number of semester hours, if the grades for the rest of the work are "B".

The scholastic work of the student body during the semester was of such a calibre that only a few found it impossible to continue their work during the second semester.

Seniors obtaining "A" grades were Donald Schlicher, Randolph Kulp, William F. S. Fluck, and Theodore Weiss. John W. Dry, and Kenneth Lambert were the three-year-men receiving the superior grade. W. Clark Wescoe and Paul R. Nicholas, freshman and sophomore, respectively, garnered an "A" average.

The Dean's list also includes: Seniors: John A. McConomy, Thomas J. Natoli, Donald R. Pichaske, Walter Snyder, Raymond Sprow, Allen Uhler, and Norman Wilkinson.

Juniors: Kenneth P. Bachman, Charles J. Harris, Emmanuel J. Hoover, Clifford C. Klick, and Daniel Sherman.

Sophomores: Andrew K. Diefenderfer, Vasco Fenili, Robert M. Heiberger, Mahlon Hellerick, George Howatt, Edward H. Lampel, Daniel J. Petruzzi, and Russell Snyder.

Freshmen: Harold W. Euker, Albert G. Hoffman, Robert E. Lorish, Daniel M. Masley and William Ward.

MUSICAL LIBRARY

The Carnegie musical library which was given to the college last spring by the Carnegie foundation through the efforts of Dr. Tyson, has been installed. It is in the third floor of the college library and is ready for use.

About 1000 records categorically classified are included in the set which will be in charge of students.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10—
Musical service.
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet.
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 13—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by the Rev. Warren L. Wolf, pastor of St. Peter's Lutheran church, Easton, Pennsylvania.
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 14—
"News in the Light of History", broadcast by Dr. James E. Swain from Chapel.
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 15—
Service conducted by Dr. Fritsch.
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 16—
Concert by the Yoder Marimba Quintette.

New Professor

RICHMOND E. MEYERS

Richmond Meyers Named Instructor

Assumes Teaching Duties In Natural Science Department

Richmond E. Meyers, former Bethlehem resident, on Saturday began his duties as instructor in the department of natural sciences at the college for the second semester, taking over the courses taught by the late Prof. Albert C. H. Fasig. The appointment was made by Dr. Levering Tyson.

Mr. Meyers comes here from Haddon Heights High school, N. J., where he was teacher in natural sciences. He will also teach Prof. Fasig's extension courses.

He was graduated from Moravian college with the class of 1925 and continued his studies at the University of Pennsylvania where he received his master of arts degree in 1929. He took post-graduate work at New York university, Columbia, Lehigh, Cornell, the University of Wisconsin and the University of Pennsylvania.

The new member of the faculty is a member of the Mineralogical Society of America, the Philadelphia and New York Mineral clubs, the Rocks and Minerals Association and the XVII International Geological Congress. Among his works are "A History on the Zinc Industry in the Saucon Valley" and "Mineral Collecting in Norway and Spitzbergen."

After his graduation at Moravian college he taught two years in Liberty High school, Bethlehem. His other experiences in teaching were in the high schools at Dover, N. J., Long Beach, N. Y., and Haddon Heights and five years as director of German tours of the School of Foreign Travel.

Seven Concert Trips On Choir Schedule

Seven concert trips have been planned for the college chapel choir in the second semester by Manager Thomas Williams. Another sacred musical service by the gowned musicians will be presented in St. Stephen's Lutheran church of this city on February 27. This will mark the third appearance of the choiristers in Allentown this year.

Invitations from several churches at a distance were not considered by Dr. Harold K. Marks, the director and Manager Williams due to the number of Monday morning classes of the members of the choir.

The choir numbering thirty-five persons will sing in the following churches:

Feb. 27—St. Stephen's, Allentown.
March 13—Catasauqua.
March 20—Sellersville.
March 27—Topton.
April 3—Trenton.
April 10—Maxatawny.
April 24—Quakertown.
May 1—Slatington.

BONERS FROM BONING

While examinations gave the Muhlenberg intelligentlemen long sleepless nights of last minute cramming beside a pot of black coffee, those same marathon term quizzes brought the professors at least one night of entertainment with the discovery of new as well as novel and classical answers to examination questions in the form of semi-annual test boners.

Reports have it that a German prof received a paper with "mal a la tete" written as the noun meaning headache. Evidently the would-be Dutchman was thinking in terms of his high school "Parlez-vous Francais?" And one of the discipuli of Doctor Fluck handed in a test with this admission as a preface to the exam book: "I guess I don't know this so well. Give me an 'F'; I deserve it!" The science department also found a few daffy definitions. The same student who thought that albumen was a book in which one keeps stamps defined a circle as a straight line that is bent in such a way that one cannot tell where it began.

Thus the Weekly reporter of the unusual has given you the highlights, the headlines of the 1938 edition of the "Mid-Year Boner Sheet". For details see your professors.

Dr. I. M. Wright Speaks At Directors Convention

Dr. Isaac M. Wright, president of the Allentown school board, advocated at a meeting of the Pennsylvania School Directors Association in Harrisburg last Thursday that the P. I. A. A. be taken over by the state department of public instruction.

Dr. Wright said, in addressing the directors at the annual convention, "The P. I. A. A. was organized among the high schools of Pennsylvania to bring some sort of system out of chaos. I believe that the time has come when the state department must take over all phases of the program of physical education.

"In order to complete the high purposes of a complete physical education program, we must make the supervision of the work the responsibility of the public instruction department."

At the session Dr. Wright was appointed a member of the Resolutions committee. No action was taken on his proposal.

Swimming Party For Student Body

In cooperation with the Allentown Y. M. C. A., the Muhlenberg Christian Association will sponsor a swimming party for the students of the college on Saturday evening, February 26. The gymnasium and the indoor track will be available for those who do not care to take advantage of the pool.

A theatre party will be held in the future also for the student body, it was decided at the last meeting of the cabinet held in the college chapel.

The college cabinet will send four delegates to the association convention to be held at Cedar Crest college this afternoon. No representatives were named for the meeting at Wagner College on the week-end of March 4.

The cabinet will also sponsor a series of five sex lectures in the Science auditorium next month. Dr. John V. Shankweiler of the college faculty will deliver the lectures, which will be given during the evenings.

Two and three years ago the same type of talks were given under M. C. A. sponsorship, but were discontinued last year.

Assembly Program List Announced

Campus Organizations Taking Interest In Wednesday Periods

Student comments and opinions concerning the type of assembly programs enjoyed were considered by Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman, college, chaplain, in arranging for the Wednesday morning chapel periods.

In making up the program, Rev. Cressman is giving the various campus organizations the privilege of displaying their work to the student body. Included among these are the Kappa Phi Kappa fraternity, Mask and Dagger club, Pre-Legal club, and the college band.

Dr. Edward J. Fluck, instructor in Latin and an accomplished violinist, will give a concert on March 23. He will be accompanied by Ralph Kemmerer, noted Allentown pianist.

Two student-faculty communion services will be conducted — the first on Ash Wednesday and the second on May 25.

The program for the remainder of the semester follows:

February 16—Concert by the Yoder Marimba quintet.
February 23—Intercollegiate debate—Cedar Crest vs. Muhlenberg.
March 2—Ash Wednesday, student-faculty communion service.
March 9—Illustrated lecture, "My Animal Friends," by Emerson Brown, former director of Philadelphia's Zoological garden.
March 16—Concert by the Muhlenberg College band.
March 23—Concert, Dr. Edward J. Fluck, violinist; Ralph Kemmerer, pianist.
March 30—Panel discussion and forum on "The Kline Plan," conducted by Kappa Phi Kappa fraternity.
April 6—Address by J. Wilmer Fisher, attorney, traveler.
April 13—Production by the Mask and Dagger club.
April 20—Program by the Pre-Legal club.
April 27—Lecture by Dr. Thomas Winecoff, member of the Explorer's club, on the topic "Peanuts for Sale."
May 4—Concert by the Muhlenberg College band (outdoors).
May 11—Student body meeting.
May 18—Student body meeting.
May 25—Student-faculty communion service.
FINAL EXAMINATIONS

Pre-Med Men Visit Hahnemann Hospital

Forty members of the Pre-Medical club made an inspection trip to Hahnemann Medical college in Phila. last Wednesday, under the direction of Dr. J. V. Shankweiler, faculty adviser of the organization.

The medicos left Allentown early in the morning and proceeded to the hospital, where they were personal guests of Dean Pearson of the Medical college, who accompanied them on the tour. Their program for the day at the hospital included a lecture by Dr. F. Barriky on the relation of homeopathy to other medical studies, explanations about the electrocardiogram, witnessing a physiological experiment on the heart of a terrapin, and attending a surgical clinic in charge of Dr. Gustave Van Lennep.

The hospital tour ended with a visit to the dispensary, and x-ray and orthopedic departments.

At noon they were guests of the Phila. Rotary club at a luncheon in the Bellevue-Stratford hotel. Prof. B. Hendrickson, professor of economics at the University of Chicago, was the main speaker at the luncheon, and discussed the problem of inflation.

Shuffle Rhythm At Junior Promenade On Friday Night

JAN SAVITT

". . . . GIVES OUT THAT JAZZ."

Student Council Presented With Activity Keys

Dean Horn Presents Awards To Twelve Members At Meeting

COUNCIL MAKES PLEA ON REC HALL RULES

Twelve members of the Student Council received keys for active service in the organization at a meeting of the student body held in the Science auditorium.

The awards were made by Dr. Robert C. Horn, who said he was pleased with the service of the organization towards the better welfare of Muhlenberg college. The keys were presented to Wahl H. Pfeifer, Robert J. Shenck, John C. Young, Raymond C. Sprow, Richard D. Bausch, Paul A. McGinley, Ralph C. Eagle, Emmanuel J. Hoover, Henry R. Sotter, Herman E. Doepper, Bernard Krell and Frank H. Boyer.

John C. Young, president of the student body, explained that the meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the rules that govern the Recreation hall, which was recently renovated at a cost of more than $100. He stated that the Student Council will have full charge of the Rec hall, and anyone violating the rules will be turned over to the council.

Dean Horn speaking for Dr. Tyson, who was unable to attend the meeting, urged full and ardent cooperation between the students and the council on their regulations.

Another speech on this action was made by Bill Ritter, faculty adviser of the Freshman tribunal, who said that infraction of the rules will be met with severe punishment.

Registrar Benfer also gave a short talk on the part of the students in keeping the Rec hall in good condition.

Raymond Sprow was appointed chairman of the Recreation hall by President Young at the close of the meeting.

NOTICE

In the last issue of the Weekly there was inserted an advertisement for a part time student driver. George Frounfelker, '41, has been selected to drive for Mrs. Tyson.

Top Hatters Will Play Before Large Crowd At Mealey's

Carlotta Dale, Bon Bon, And Dick Wharton Featured By Jan Savit

SOCIAL HIGHLIGHT TO LAST FROM 9 TO 1

Jan Savitt and his "Top Hatters" orchestra will give out that "Quaker City Jazz" for the annual Junior Prom, to be held in the Mealey auditorium on Friday night.

This musical organization has been recognized as the one studio band throughout the country with dance appeal. Developing a new brand of rhythm known as "shuffle" rhythm, the band has been going "great guns" in ballrooms and colleges through the east and has been invited on more than one occasion to play for the larger universities in the middle west.

Outstanding features of the "Top Hatters" are Carlotta Dale, charming girl vocalist who was recently given a national network program; Dick Wharton; and the swingster of swingsters, "Bon Bon", the man with the machine-gun accent "scat".

"The music with a shuffle" can be heard nightly over the National Broadcasting Co., originating from the studios of KYW. Savitt, the tweny-six-year-old meastro will bring a nineteen piece organization to the Mealey auditorium.

The Junior Prom, always a formal affair, is one of the highlights of the social season, and it is expected that upwards of 300 persons will attend. The price has been placed at 2.50 a couple, with dancing from 9 until 1.

At the request of the committee, the bar will again be closed to the dancers. This practice was started by the Senior Ball committee with the hope of having better dances.

The chaperones for the Prom will be Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Benfer, Dr. and Mrs. Carl Boyer, and Mr. and Mrs. Roland Hartman.

Adam Matusa is the chairman of the affair, with Frank Hamm, Fred Hollenbach, Fred Hasskarl, Carl Proehl, Carl Christman, Harry McDonough and Kenneth Frickert assisting him.

A REQUEST

Please refrain from removing the chairs from the band room unless it is absolutely necessary to do so.

For the past several weeks, fifteen minutes to a half hour had to be spent by the members of the college band in garnering enough chairs from all parts of the campus in order to have a rehearsal. No one seems to know who takes the chairs and no one seems to care whether they get back or not.

The chairs were purchased primarily for the benefit of this musical organization, and for this reason should remain locked in the band room unless it is urgent that they be pressed into service.

In order to alleviate its repetition, anyone needing the chairs will please see either Professor Soltys or Haps Benfer.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4595

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., February 9, 1938

STUDENT BODY RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF PROFESSOR ALBERT C. H. FASIG

Inasmuch as our Heavenly Father, in His unsearchable wisdom and mercy, has called to his eternal home our esteemed friend, counselor and teacher, Professor Albert C. H. Fasig, we, the Student Body of Muhlenberg College, desire to express our appreciation of his life and our profound sorrow in his separation from us. We mourn the passing of so loyal a Muhlenberg man, who led us in his characteristic way of genuine sympathy and understanding, into paths of learning and friendship which shall ever open for us new views of truth and manhood.

Whereas, Professor Fasig, our beloved teacher won our admiration by his integrity, by his ability to lead, by his untiring effort to band together the alumni, by his congenial personality, by his activity in Omicron Delta Kappa, by his interest in Alpha Tau Omega, and by his outstanding contributions to Muhlenberg athletics, we, his students,

Hereby resolve to carry on the program which he has so nobly developed, and to hold dear his everlasting memory.

(Signed)

RAYMOND SPROW
HENRY R. SOTTER
ROBERT SCHENK
RANDOLPH KULP

January 21, 1938

A JOINT ISSUE

On February 23rd the staff of the Muhlenberg Weekly will join the staff of Cedar Crest College "Crestiad" in issuing a joint publication to be known as the Muhlcrestiad. This is believed to be the first time in the history of either institution that a venture of such a nature has been attempted, but we are reasonably certain that it will prove to be a decided success.

The members of both staffs met with the printer of the papers on Monday evening to discuss the advertising, expenses, quantity and etc., and it was noted that there would be no additional expense for either college.

The purpose of this publication is the fostering of friendly relations with our neighboring institution. It has met with the official sanction of both presidents and faculty advisers.

We trust this step will meet with the approval of the student body.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Jamtown, S. L. (Swing Land), February 8, 1938----The boys with the oomph behind their stuff were the boys who hit the high road to swingoes in this dear little town of hot licks scorching solos, and "corny" Concoctions. Yeah, the guys with the "guts" to push out the "Powerhouse" type of rhythm have it all over the dainty delightful ditty doers. Tommy Dorsey, the best slip-horn slipper in the bizness, smashed through with great honors to take second place in the list of the best swing bands of '37. You'se guys (and gals?) surely know that Hizzoner, Benjamin "Benny" Goodman did not abdicate his throne as the King of Swing, and small wonder, for after turning out such swellish arrangements as "Sing Sing Sing" (best arrangement of the year), "Roll Em", and "Bugle Call Rag" you can't deny he was rightfully named to again rule the court at Swing Castle. That "Powerhouse" music with its spectacular flares and showy technique certainly did "wow" the steppers on the dancing campus, and was one of the reasons that Goodman, Dorsey, Bob Crosby, and Casa Loma rated the four top spots . . . It was gratifying to see Hal Kemp's International Favorites replace Ray Noble as Ruler of Sweet Music outpolling such dandies as Horace Heidt, Wayne King, Sammy Kaye, and Guy Lombardo. Guy "I only Smile for Publicity Shots" Lombardo was pushed for third place in the balloting by Tommy Dorsey and didn't come close to Casa Loma. Of course, the name "sweet" band is a broad term and intelligent conclusions of taste are different so if your favorite wasn't selected, don't blame me, I only know what I read . . . "Kay Kyser's Kollege of Musical Knowledge" gets this columns vote as the newest thing to come to the airlines . . . It's on Monday nites from 12:30 to 1:30 through a coast-to-coast Mutual network . . Someone else also liked it, for after about three or four weeks trial, the alert Tobacco company who sponsors "Melody Puzzles" (Monday, SPM, WCBA) grabbed it quickly . . . Kay Kyser and Hal Kemp should spend quite a bit of time together out in Chi, for Hal opened at the Drake last Friday and Kay is still at Hal's old parking lot, the Blackhawk. They went to school together several years back, and always have the kindest words for each other. Mrs. Hal Kemp had a minor operation last week and we hope she is recovered by this time . . . I hope you'll be recovered by next week this time when another mess of this stuff will be brewed, and if you feel bad about the whole thing, shuffle down to Mealey's auditorium on Friday and get a sample of the afore-mentioned "Powerhouse" slung around by Jan Savitt and his Tophatters, who play for the Junior prom.

DR. SWAIN TAKES PART IN WOMEN'S CLUB PLAY

Dr. James Edgar Swain was one of the four principal characters in "The First Lady," a commentary on contemporary life in Washington, D. C. The play was presented jointly by the Women's club and Kiwanis club in the former's auditorium last week.

Dr. Swain played the role of a supreme court justice. Other participants taking part were Mrs. Hannah Jacks, E. Frederick Meyers, and Mrs. Dorothy Leh.

POEMS WANTED

For New Poetry Anthology.
Plays & Fiction also considered.

Send mss. to:
Dept. ER, Editor
62 Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

Gang's All Here

The University of Delaware Review describes this choicy tale of some extremely individualistic, unconventional dame who attended a grid game with an escort a few weeks ago. Unable to cope with a snappy wind that manifested itself in hundreds of frozen noses, ears, and feet, the lady decided during the second half on a rather drastic course. Removing her shoes and stockings she sat behind the chappie who had been set back the price of her ticket, and thrust her lower appendages into his coat pockets. Rather novel, we think, but it didn't work out, because she could only get one foot in. When her escort asked the reason for her sudden return to polite, conventional ways of keeping feet warm, she replied, "That bottle you have in your left pocket is too doggoned big. I can't get my foot in."

* * *

A recent poll of Princeton university students on the Japanese boycott question showed a rather evenly divided concensus. Three hundred and fourteen favored an economic boycott of Japan, while 319 advocated a "hands off" policy on the part of the U. S. A.

* * *

This still explains by no means why Cedar Cresters turned up noses at the Date Bureau, but there's one mama at the nearby school who rates a male visitor 1500 miles just to see her.

* * *

The Crestiad chat column asks, "Which of our tricky looking females bought a knock-out hunting hat, rose at 4:30 to wear it—but didn't quite hunt up the man for her hunting party?"

* * *

A University of Maryland student conducts a novel service that is a distinct snap. During lectures he keeps listeners from dozing off by cracking his fingers and snapping them.

* * *

From the Bucknellian comes the following story, "While Lewisburg was all in a dither the other day with its biggest fire in a long while, several Bucknell students were having their own worries in the matter of fires, one in particular taking place on the Pittsburgh to Scranton bus, which had no less than six Bucknellians on board. The episode caused a new high in excitement for the little town of Lilly, Pa., where the fire truck was brought out apparently for the first time since it was bought. (at the close of the war.)

CAMPUS CHATTER

Every college prexy has his embarrassing moments, and Dr. Tyson, no exception to the rule, ran true to form at the Muhlenberg-Drexel basketball game last Wednesday night. The Tyson family was in attendance at the battle and when the first half ended, the prexy, accustomed to grabbing a smoke between cantos, arose from his seat in the reserved section to go outside. Before he could advance, however, a grinning bystander bent low and buzzed something into his ear. Dr. Tyson blushed, stammered, stuttered, and then, plenty flustered, sat down, and stayed down until the game was over. Even then he didn't get up, but waited until the last person had left the Little Palestra, then he surrounded himself with his family and made a hasty exit. His trousers, he discovered as the bystander had informed, were conspicuously ripped along one seam from top level almost to the bottom.

* * * *

The positions that Johnny Dry assumes while seated (?) in most of his classes are putting some of his classmates in awkward spots, so they're collecting funds to buy him a cot. John's inhuman postures are so bad, and his feet are------well, just to illustrate, Randy Kulp was almost marked absent from class one day because Johnny, who sits behind him, had his feet up on Kulp's desk, and the prof's eyes couldn't see above or below them...

* * * *

A little freshmen who showed his superiority in handshaking sometime ago by presenting a rosy apple to his professor, has acquired another ingenious habit, altho no one can figure out just who he's trying to handshake by it. He still dons his dink daily, and keeps it on everywhere he goes

* * * *

Frankie Yost was performing a solo dance before a group at a barbecue joint last Sunday night. The crowd was tickled and so was Frankie, until his underpinning gave way. The crowd was still tickled, but Frankie-----where did he get to, anyway?

* * * *

Problem: If it takes one Henrietta to be excused from one class and one Optimo to be excused from two classes, what's the coin of the realm to be excused from a monthly test?

* * * *

The rapid spread of the expression created by the cartoonist drawing "Smokey Stover" for the Philly Record hasn't yet hit our campus, but the campuses in the city of brotherly love took it up in a jiffy. Just the three-letter word "Foo" is this latest contagious addition to the "pointless joke" series. Here are a few of them: "Mary had a little lamb; its fleece was white as snow; but everywhere that Mary went------Foo." Not so good? Well, look at these. "Fifty four forty or Foo." "Look before you Foo." And another: Some men smoke, but Foo men chew." Our only comment: Foo!

* * * *

Hap's young protege has recently transferred his periodic telephone patronage to booths off the campus. Our key-hole gossip informant has been unable to overhear any conversations, but Bobby's crave for privacy intimates a serious affair. The ground hog has assured us that the spring-fever, love-in-bloom time is yet in the distance, but advance notice is served to dad just in case this elopement rage sets a spark in a few more hearts.

* * * *

Horrors of horrors:----a headline in a college newspaper---- STUDENT BODY FOUND ON CAMPUS.

* * * *

Speaking of the girl friend that Carlton "Wermie" Wermuth intends bringing to the 'Berg campus next week-end, an inquisitive senior asked a rather pointed question of the noted funster, but he asked to be pardoned for calling Wermie's heart-throb a girl friend. "Perhaps I should have said your wife", he corrected. "Call her either," was the nonchalent reply. "We'll both know what you mean."

* * * *

Said Frickert to the waitress downtown recently, "Wotcha doin' tonite, babe?" Said the waitress to Frickert, "My, my,my, kiddo. I've got a son who's slightly older than you."

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Lilies of Lebanon Not For Doggie; Courtmen Must Swing Tonight To Swing To Savitt; Bus Driver Blushes.

Down at Lebanon, Pa., the fertile minds that concocted the idea of presenting Doggie Julian with a basket of lilies when Muhlenberg met Lebanon Valley in a court game on the Lebanon Hi floor last year, are evidently running dry. The lilies were someone's idea of a wise-crack at Doggie because Lebanon Hi, a few years ago, lost a state championship basketball game which he had refereed.

Whether there were no more ideas or whether the purse strings had been pulled too tight is beyond us, but last Thursday night when the Muhlenberg mentor again took the Cardinal Crusaders to Lebanon, there were no lilies for Doggie.

★ ★ ★

Women and Blushes

Scotty Renwick is still laughing at Ralph, driver of the bus which transports Muhlenberg athletes hither and thither, about a boner he pulled in the dining room of an out-of-town hotel recently. Scotty, Ralph, and the basketball managerial staff were digging into the preliminary courses of a 90 cent dinner, when the conversation turned, as all good college conversations generally do, to topics of science and women.

Ralph allowed the talk to warm up to a climax, then, after glancing over his left shoulder, made a natural remark which, despite its naturalness, would be enough to put a glow of profuse erubescence on any waitress's cheeks, and it did----the waitress was standing over his right shoulder with a platter of hors d'oeuvres.

★ ★ ★

Win and Shuffle

When the local basketeers square off with the Ursinus Bears at Collegeville tonight they'll give everything they have, for two reasons---Muhlenberg and themselves. Because, by the terms of an agreement made last week, unless they knock off the Bears, they'll spend Friday night strutting to the tune of their own snores, instead of shuffling to the rhythms of Jan Savitt's Top Hatters at the annual Junior Promenade. Five out of the nine men on the basketball squad are Juniors, including Stretch McKee, prexy of the third-year class. A defeat tonight means no Prom; a victory means permission to attend from 9 until midnight.

★ ★ ★

Hamm or Ham?

A notation turned in to this three-cent piffle a few days ago informs that the Pre-Medical club has organized a basketball team, and will accept the challenge of the Pre-Ministerials shortly. The medicos have tentatively scheduled a few independent games and will also enter their talent in the spring intramurals. In somewhat conspicuous bold face the note also emphasized that the Hamm (?) system of spreading the meshes would be exclusively used. The name was somewhat blurred, and we are not absolutely certain that it's spelled with two m's instead of one, but Frankie Hamm (two m's) is acting in the capacity of head mentor, so we'll accept it as the H-A-M-M system.

★ ★ ★

Books and Basketball

The tiffs that the Cardinal hardwood knights dropped this season by one, two, three, and four points, recall to us the last court season that Johnnie Utz coached here. Nearly every home game that year ended in a close score, ranging from one to four points in difference between the teams. That was the time when boys like Gene Grossman, Tommy Thomas, Jimmy Kohler, Doc Kern, Joe Santopuoli, Punchy Laing, John Keleher, Dean Zweier, Don Feyrer, and "White Hope" Francis Knouss were out there swinging it for dear old 'Berg.

Those games generally started out slow and dull, and stayed that way until the last four or five minutes, when the losing team would bring the score up to even, or maybe a one or two point variation. Then the fireworks would begin, and spectators were always treated to excitement and action seldom paralleled.

There was an English professor at Muhlenberg that season who was a literary bug and seemed to also be a basketball bug, because he seldom failed to attend a home game. He invariably sat alone at the matches, and was as ardent in his rooting as any undergrad. His passions always got the best of him throughout the entire battle, until the last two or three minutes, when the excitement evidently was too much. And then----he never failed in this-----he'd reach into a leather briefcase, pull out some latest best-seller, and concentrate on literature until the gun popped.

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

Mule Courtmen Score One League Victory; Drop Two

Defeat Dragons Of Drexel, 44-37 In Home Match

Lose To Lebanon Valley, 46-42, And Gettysburg Bullets, 29-27

NOW DOWN TO THIRD PLACE IN LEAGUE

Conspicuously on the rebound after dropping a 29-27 squeeze game to Gettysburg four days before, the Mule court quintet showed its heels to the Drexel Dragons here last Wednesday, 44-37, to go into a tie with Gettysburg for the league leadership, and then, leading Lebanon Valley in a league game at Lebanon the following night, 42-41, with but 30 seconds left to play, fell back to third place in the league as Lebanon rung up two spectacular long shots and a foul to win, 46-42.

★ ★ ★

Before one of the largest crowds ever to see a Muhlenberg game, the Mules lost a close, thrilling battle to Gettysburg at the Allentown High palestra, failing in a desperate attempt to overcome a slight lead held in the second half by the opponents.

After the Bullets had gone into an early lead, the local basketeers were unable to creep into the lead during the first stanza, altho the knot was tied on several occasions. The first half ended with the Mules trailing, 16-12.

Gettysburg scored first in the second canto, jumping into a six point lead, and maintained almost the same majority until only about six minutes remained, then shots by Dietrick and Kurowski, who led the second half scoring parade, cut the Bullet lead to 25-24. With but two minutes left to play Gettysburg was still leading, 29-26. One minute later Dietrick scored a foul to make it 29-27, then the game ended before either team could tally again.

Lineups and summary:

MUHLENBERG	G.	F.	P.
Kurowski, f	3	3	9
Busby, f	3	1	7
McKee, c	1	1	3
Sewards, g	0	1	1
Deitrick, g	3	1	7
Schappell, f	0	0	0
Tracy c	0	0	0
Total	10	7	27

GETTYSBURG	G.	F.	P.
Bommer, f	4	0	8
Hamilton, f	1	1	3
O'Neil, c	2	1	5
Yevak, g	0	0	0
Weems, g	4	1	9
Yoveeson, c	1	2	4
Total	12	5	29

Referee—Witwer. Umpire—Dayhoff.

Led by Dick Busby, who turned in his best performance of the season by garnering seven field goals and five fouls for a total of 19 points, the Cardinal courtmen handed Drexel its fifth consecutive league defeat. Two minutes after the game had started Muhlenberg overcame a 2-0 lead, and maintained the majority end of the score during the remainder of the session.

Muhlenberg continued to pile up a lead in the second canto, after the first had ended 25-17. With nine minutes left to play the score was 38-25. Drexel made no serious threats after that stage of the game.

Frank Tracy, who was elevated to a starting forward position in place of Whitey Kurowski, who was placed on probation following midyear exams, also turned in a good account of himself. He bucketed four field goals and a pair of fouls for a total of ten points.

Lineups and summary:

MUHLENBERG	G.	F.	P.
Tracy, f	4	2	10
Busby, f	7	5	19
McKee, c	2	0	4
Sewards, g	1	3	5
Dietrick, g	2	0	4
Schappell, f	0	0	0
Hollenbach, c	0	0	0
Kohler, c	1	0	2
Diefenderfer, c	0	0	0
Total	17	10	44

DREXEL	G.	F.	P.
Wolf, f	0	1	1
Conard, f	2	2	6
Layton, c	3	2	8
Lambert, g	0	2	2
Lignelli, g	2	4	8
McCracken, f	0	1	1
Bennett, f	3	1	7
Rogers, c	0	0	0
Nannos, g	2	0	4
Total	12	13	37

Referee: Sheehan. Umpire: Witwer.

Seesaw style throughout its entirety, with neither team able to acquire a large lead, the Muhlenberg-Lebanon Valley game last Thursday night was one of the most exciting matches ever engaged in by the Cardinal basketeers this season.

At halftime the local quintet was leading, 29-25, but the Flying Dutchmen of Annville evened up terms early in the second half, and the remainder of the game, extremely rough in spots, was nip and tuck.

In the last minute of play Lebanon Valley deadlocked the score at 41-all, then, with but 30 seconds left, Tracy, at forward, made good a foul shot to give the Mules a one-point lead that looked like it had put the game on ice. Six seconds later, however, Artz of Annville, a sophomore who never played basketball until this year, and who had been unable to account for any points up to that stage, threw in a lucky shot from the middle of the floor, and followed up 20 seconds later with another field goal and a foul, to give the Annville Huskies a 46-42 decision.

The officials gave Lebanon Valley 21 throws from the charity line, while Muhlenberg received only 12. Lebanon made 10 good, and 'Berg made six good. The two teams were even in field goals, with 18 each.

Lineups and summary:

MUHLENBERG	G.	F.	P.
Tracy, f	0	1	1
Busby, f	5	1	11
McKee, c	6	1	13
Sewards, g	3	1	7
Dietrick, g	1	2	4
Schappell, f	3	0	6
Kohler, g	0	0	0
Total	18	6	42

LEBANON VALLEY	G.	F.	P.
Artz, f	2	1	5
Billett, f	3	0	6
Frey, c	6	5	17
Kress, g	2	0	4
Brown, g	2	1	5
Rozman, f	3	3	9
Total	18	10	46

Referee: Borger. Umpire: Polter.

If a potential-Methuselah were given the assignment of drinking eight glasses of water daily from the new varsity swimming pool at Ohio State University, he would consume all the water — 219,160 gallons, in 1,200 years.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.

Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

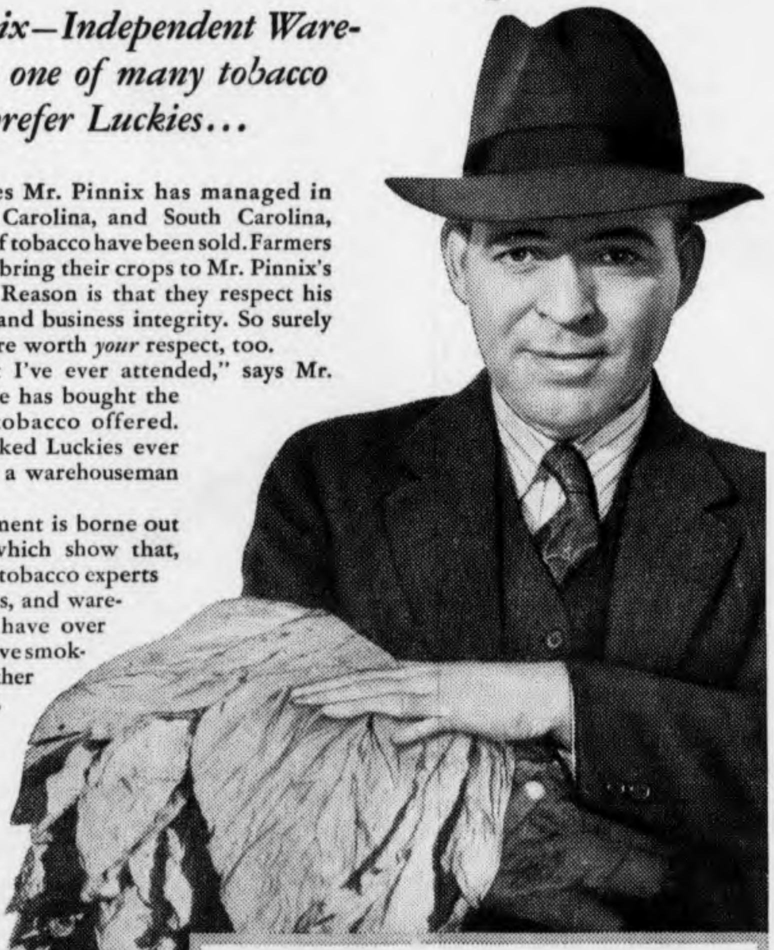
1,000 Tobacco Farmers Bank on His Judgment

John L. Pinnix—Independent Warehouseman—is one of many tobacco experts who prefer Luckies...

IN THE warehouses Mr. Pinnix has managed in Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, 46,000,000 pounds of tobacco have been sold. Farmers travel many miles to bring their crops to Mr. Pinnix's warehouse for sale. Reason is that they respect his tobacco experience and business integrity. So surely Mr. Pinnix's views are worth your respect, too.

"At every market I've ever attended," says Mr. Pinnix, "Lucky Strike has bought the ripest, mellowest tobacco offered. That's why I've smoked Luckies ever since I first became a warehouseman 20 years ago."

Mr. Pinnix's statement is borne out by sworn records which show that, among independent tobacco experts—auctioneers, buyers, and warehousemen—Luckies have over twice as many exclusive smokers as have all the other cigarettes combined.



HAVE YOU HEARD "THE CHANT OF THE TOBACCO AUCTIONEER" ON THE RADIO?
When you do, remember that Luckies use the finest tobacco. And also that the "Toasting" process removes certain harsh irritants found in all tobacco. So Luckies are kind to your throat.

LUCKY STRIKE
Sworn Records Show That...
WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST-IT'S LUCKIES 2 TO 1
Copyright 1938, The American Tobacco Company

Cardinals Meet Ursinus Tonight

Engage Villanova Wildcats At Little Palestra Tomorrow

Coach Julian's basketball team, which is in third place in the Eastern Pennsylvania Basketball league, will engage in one league contest and two non-league frays during the next week.

Ursinus will entertain the Mules tonight in a game which may prove to be the turning point of the league race. The second place Ursinus squad is giving the Gettysburg five a real battle for first place in the league. The Bears are the only team in the league who defeated the Bullets, but this victory was offset by the stunning defeat handed them by Albright. Muhlenberg's chances for the league championship will be shattered if it loses to Ursinus.

Tomorrow evening the Villanova Wildcats meet the Mules in the Allentown High Palestra. At the present time Villanova is considered to be one of the best teams in the country, having won 16 of their 17 games, and the largest crowds of the season is expected to witness this contest.

In another non-league fray, which will be played Saturday evening on the Mules' court, the Cardinal and Gray chargers meet the Lafayette team. Earlier in the season the Leopards beat Coach Julian's lads 30-27, in a game played at Easton. Muhlenberg's supporters are hoping that the local squad will gain vengeance on its home floor.

YEARLING BASKETEERS IN PRELIMINARY FRAY

After a week of idleness, Muhlenberg's Freshman basketball squad renews activity tomorrow night when they play the Freeman's Dairy five in the Allentown High school palestra, preliminary to the varsity tiff.

The yearlings meet the Queen City Textile team here on Saturday evening. The Hillen coached lads have won three and lost three of the contests played, and will attempt to boost the figures in the win column during these tilts.

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Rosemark Pharmacy
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Varsity Racqueteers Release '38 Schedule

Muhlenberg's varsity racqueteers will formally launch their 1938 season on April 16, when they engage the Lafayette tennis team at Easton. One week later the local tennis men will journey to Gettysburg for a match with the Bullets and then, on April 25, tangle with Swarthmore at Allentown for the first home game.

The Oakmont tennis courts will again be the scene of all home games, eight of which have been scheduled. Six matches will be played away.

The schedule follows:

April 16—Lafayette at Easton.
April 23—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.
April 25—Swarthmore at Allentown.
April 27—Haverford at Allentown.
April 29—Drexel at Allentown.
May 3—Franklin and Marshall at Allentown.
May 9—Temple at Allentown.
May 11—Lehigh at Allentown.
May 13—Rutgers at New Brunswick.
May 14—Dickinson at Allentown.
May 16—Moravian at Bethlehem.
May 18—Albright at Reading.
May 19—Lebanon Valley at Allentown.
May 21—Ursinus at Collegeville.

Diamondmen Enter Collegiate League

Competing for the first time in Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate Baseball league, the varsity nine will play 13 games when the season opens in spring, with six of them being played in the Mule back yard.

In this collegiate diamond circle are Bucknell, Albright, Drexel Tech, Gettysburg, Juniata, Lebanon Valley and Ursinus.

When the varsity nine takes to the ball field there will be a dearth of pitchers and an abundance of outfielders. Hold-overs from last year are: Tracy, Matusa, Deitrich, Gutekunst, Hunsicker, Wermuth, Sell, Blair, and Korenko. Other men who will no doubt see action will be Stamus, Busby, Schappell, and Kurowski.

The schedule follows:

April 23—Lehigh at Allentown.
April 27—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
*April 30—Drexel at Allentown.
*May 6—Ursinus at Collegeville.
May 7—Swarthmore at Allentown.
May 11—Lafayette at Easton.
May 13—Temple at Philadelphia.
*May 14—Albright at Allentown.
*May 17—Lebanon Valley at Annville.
May 18—Penn State at State College.
*May 21—Gettysburg at Allentown.
*May 28—Juniata at Huntingdon.
June 4—Lafayette at Allentown.

Athletes In Good Scholastic Shape

Coaches Julian and Hillen's Cardinal and Gray athletes came through with flying colors in their scholastic rating after the completion of the mid-year exams.

Three of the seventy or more boys were placed on the Dean's honor roll. They are Andrew K. Diefenderfer, Vasco Finili and Donald Pichaske. Several others just missed the list by a narrow margin.

It was the first time in many years that the college did not drop an athlete because of low grades. However, Walter Kurowski, a varsity basketball player, was placed on probation.

The scholastic rating which the athletes attained was due partly to the close check-up by the coaches and athletic officials, and supervised study.

Vegetables preserved by freezing retain better quality than those that are canned, according to Prof. Howard D. Brown, department of horticulture and forestry at Ohio State University.

The Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

Dean Horn Attends Meetings In Chicago

At the annual meeting of the Association of American Colleges and the annual meeting of the Lutheran Education Conference, Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean, represented the college. Both meetings were being held at Chicago, Illinois.

Among the distinguished speakers were Secretary Harold L. Ickes of the department of interior and Heinrich Brueing, former chancellor of Germany and visiting professor at Harvard university this semester.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

It's a friendly glow . . . that lighted Chesterfield. It brings pleasure and comfort to men wherever they are.

That refreshing Chesterfield mildness . . . that appetizing Chesterfield taste and aroma . . . makes a man glad he smokes.

Chesterfield

. . . they light the way to MORE PLEASURE

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
the light that cheers
Chesterfield
Weekly Radio Features
CBS
Lawrence Tibbett
Andre Kostelanetz
Paul Whiteman
Deems Taylor
Paul Douglas

SUCCESSFUL TRIP
VARSITY DEBATORS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

JOINT ISSUE
WITH CREST NEXT

Z-609

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 16, 1938 No. 16

Debate Trip Will Extend South To Gulf Of Mexico

Speakers To Cover 3000 Miles In 10-Day Journey

NORTHERN COLLEGES ALSO ON SCHEDULE

The proposed annual debate trip this year will take representatives of the college farther than any previous athletic or non-athletic journey in the history of Muhlenberg. This trip, estimated to be well over 3000 miles, will require ten days and extend to the Gulf of Mexico. The debaters plan to leave Allentown on Friday, February 25, debate Albright the same day, and travel southward along the Atlantic seaboard to reach New Orleans on the following Monday evening, February 28. Because of the great distance to be covered, only three contests will be held on the southward course. The speakers expect to spend Tuesday, February 29, helping the southerners celebrate their festive Mardi Gras.

Leaving Louisiana on Wednesday morning, the debaters will follow a northward route through Tennessee and Kentucky, arriving in Allentown on Sunday, March 6, to recuperate for Monday's classes.

Although Manager John Dry had over a score of invitations from the many colleges and universities of Dixieland, only a portion of them could be accepted because of the limited time. On certain days only one school will be visited because of the wide distances separating them. Otherwise two debates will be held each day. Of the various schools to be visited the following are included: Randolph-Macon in Virginia; Louisiana State University; University of Alabama; Maryville and Knoxville colleges in Tennessee, and Wilmore and Georgetown colleges in Kentucky.

While some college logicians are journeying below the Mason and Dixon line, others will be busy arguing with schools of the north.

The chief topic for the year is: "Resolved, that the National Labor Relations Board be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of all Industrial Disputes." Other questions that will be discussed, though not so frequently, are: "Resolved, that American Labor Should be Organized into Unions is Advocated by the Committee for Industrial Organization"; "Resolved, that the Consumers' Cooperative System Offers a more Satisfactory System of Distributing and Producing Goods than our Present System." The proposals concerning "Installment Buying" and the "Ludlow Resolution" will be considered at least once.

During the season four different styles of debating will be used. The conventional, or orthodox method, with main speeches and rebuttals will be used most frequently. The Oregon style, including presentation of case, cross-examination, and summary, will be popular this year. In use also will be the forum type of debate, when the debaters lead the discussion with main speeches, and subsequently answer questions put to them by the audience. This type does away with the conventional system of rebuttal. In addition, Muhlenberg will debate over the radio many times this year, employing either of the above types.

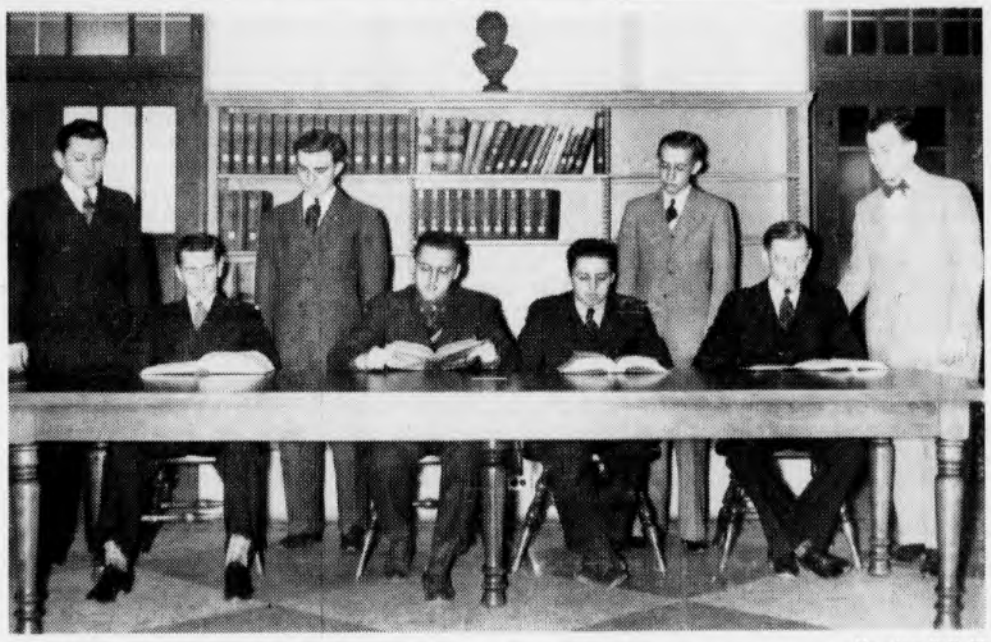
NOTICE

The Easter vacation will begin at noon on April 13, and will end at noon on April 20.

R. C. HORN,
Dean

February 11, 1938.

TOP RANKING SCHOLARS



—Morning Call Photo

Pictured above are the eight students who received the highest marks obtainable — that of a straight "A" average. Left to right:—Randolph Kulp, Kenneth Lambert, Clark Wescoe, Theodore Weiss, Donald Schlicher, Paul Nicholas, William Fluck and John Dry.

Plans Advanced For Mock Trial

Attorney Donald V. Hock Will Preside As Judge On April 20

Attorney Donald V. Hock of Allentown and a Muhlenberg graduate who was recently secured to preside as judge of the mock trial which is being presented on April 20 in the Science auditorium by the John Marshall Pre-Legal club, will address members of the legal society at a meeting here Thursday afternoon.

At the trial the Pre-Ministerial club will be charged with disrupting the moral influences of the college, with members of the law club acting as official prosecutors. Plans for the affair have been progressing rapidly since several weeks ago, when the potential pastors voted to accept the charges and participate in the presentation.

The Pre-Ministerial club will name a defense attorney this week, selecting him from the ranks of the John Marshall club. George J. Joseph of the legal society is the prosecuting attorney.

Members of the faculty, student body, and college administration will be selected to sit as a representative jury during the proceedings. The trial will be held before students and faculty men at a Wednesday morning assembly period.

Mock, as the name implies, the trial will deviate from usual court trials only in its lack of seriousness. All other phases will be

(Continued on Page Four)

CLASS ELECTIONS TOMORROW MORNING

Get your band wagon and hang on—election time is here!

Tomorrow at 11 o'clock the Seniors will meet in Dr. Brandes' lecture room, Science building, to nominate men for the various class positions. Victorious candidates this semester will be the life officers and, as the term implies, hold their respective seats throughout the entire course of their lives.

Members of the Junior class convene one hour later in the Science auditorium to name candidates for class offices during this semester. In addition to nominations, a report will be heard from the Junior Promenade committee.

The second-year men and the freshmen are scheduled to meet today and make their nominations.

Periodical Accepts Librarian's Article

"The Charm of Bookplates", an article dealing with the history of bookplates and how the designs change and are influenced by the trend of the times, written by Miss Helen Richards, assistant Librarian, will appear in a near future issue of Library Journal, according to an announcement by the editors.

This is the second article written by Miss Richards in the past month which has received recognition from the editors of periodicals. A short story for children was accepted for publication by the "Lutheran Children's World" a few weeks ago.

The Library Journal is a bimonthly magazine devoted to Library news in the United States.

Miss Richards has been collecting book plates since 1930 and for a time limited the collection to College and University plates which number about 350 to date. Recently she has been collecting some personal, mostly from people in college who know of her interest. These, numbering 26 plates to date, have been kept separate.

These bookplates have been displayed in the case in the Library from time to time.

SAVITT PLEASES LARGE PROM CROWD

With Jan Savitt and his orchestra giving out that "Quaker City Jazz" in Mealey's auditorium last Friday night more than 150 couples, including alumni, students and members of the faculty danced to his "Shuffle Rhythm" at the annual formal Junior Prom.

The decorations included red and white banners with a Valentine motif. Fraternity banners were also a part of the novel setting.

Members of the faculty were guests. Chaperones were Mrs. Levering Tyson, Dr. and Mrs. Carl Wright Boyer, Prof. and Mrs. Roland Hartman, Registrar and Mrs. Harry A. Benfer. Other faculty members in attendance were Dr. and Mrs. Ira F. Zartman, Dr. and Mrs. Anthony S. Corbiere, Dr. and Mrs. John V. Shankweiler, Prof. Frederick Smith and Prof. Luther Deck.

Specialty favors were red leather bookmarkers with the college seal embossed in silver.

The committee in charge of the affair included Adam Matusa, chairman; Frank Hamm, Fred Hollenbach, Fred Hasskarl, Kenneth Frickert, Carl Proehl, Carl Christman and Harry McDonough.

Sunday Vesper Preachers Named

Five Allentown Pastors Will Occupy Chapel Pulpit

Five Allentown pastors are among the guest preachers scheduled for the second semester vesper services held each Sunday afternoon in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel beginning at 3:30 P. M.

The annual German service this year will find the pastor and choir of St. Jakobus Evangelical Lutheran Church of Philadelphia worshipping in the German tongue. Rev. E. A. Selman and his German choristers will be at the chapel on May 22.

Rev. Charles Fritsch, an alumnus of the college and son of Dr. Robert R. Fritsch, will occupy the pulpit on April 3.

The schedule is as follows:

February 20—Rev. George F. Daum, Christ Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa.

February 27 — Rev. Frank G. Yost, Emmanuel Evangelical Congregational Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

March 6—Rev. E. P. Pfatteicher, Ph.D., D.D., President of the Ministerium of Penna. of the U. L. C., Philadelphia.

March 13—Rev. Frank Teske, St. Mark's Evangelical Reformed Church, Easton, Pennsylvania.

March 20—Rev. B. B. Musselman, Bethel Mennonite Church, Allentown.

(Continued on Page Four)

VARSITY DEBATORS WIN INITIAL TILT

Muhlenberg varsity debaters emerged victorious last week in their initial home meet—a debate with St. Thomas college. The event marked the beginning of a busy season.

Upholding the affirmative case of the question, "Resolved: That the National Labor Relations Board Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of All Industrial Disputes," were F. Barkon and J. Manly of St. Thomas. The local representatives were Emmanuel Hoover and Theodore Scheifele.

About 35 debates have already been scheduled, and others are now being negotiated. Included in this number are meets with Southern and New England colleges which Muhlenberg speakers will visit in the near future, in addition to Middle Atlantic colleges and universities.

Carnegie Musical Set Installed In College Library

Open Forum For Student Assembly

Ludlow Amendment To Be Discussed; Dr. Boyer Chairman

Modeling after the nationally-famous Town Meeting of the Air, Muhlenberg debaters will conduct a forum on the Ludlow Amendment resolution during next Wednesday's assembly program. This will be a distinctly new type of polemical discussion on the local campus.

The Ludlow Amendment, which was definitely rejected at the last Congressional session, was originally introduced nearly three years ago, but had been pigeon-holed in the Judiciary committee for many months.

Its terms are brief: "Except in the event of an invasion of the United States or its territorial possessions and attack upon its citizens residing therein, the authority of Congress to declare war shall not become effective until confirmed by a majority of all votes cast thereon in a nationwide referendum . . . the question being shall the United States declare war on . . . . . . ?"

Similar resolutions by Senators La Follette and Clark would have made the referendum inoperative in the event that "any North American or Carribean nation" is invaded, and another House resolution sponsored by Representative Ashbrook sought to reserve the Monroe Doctrine.

Theodore Scheifele and Emmanuel Hoover, varsity forensic men, both members of the Junior class, will seek during the forum "to have this assembly go on record as approving the Ludlow Resolution."

The opposition will be provided by John Dry, '39, and Donald Schlicher, '38, also members of the varsity debating team.

Diverging from the conventional style of debating, rebuttal speeches will be eliminated entirely. Instead of refuting their opponents' contentions in rebuttal, the debaters will clarify the issues by answering questions put to them by the audience.

Dr. Carl Boyer will serve as chairman of the forum. Plans are under way to broadcast the proceedings.

SCIENCE STUDENTS FORM ORGANIZATION

A group of students who are taking the B.S. course or who are majoring in chemistry or physics have been organized under the direction of the staff of the chemistry department.

The primary purpose of this organization is to discuss questions of especial interest to those who major in chemistry or physics.

The group met last Wednesday, at which time Dr. Ira Zartman spoke of his experience at Johns Hopkins university and compared the method of teaching physics there with the method used here.

These meetings are strictly informal. The next will be held today at 4:15. At this time Dr. Brandes of the Chemistry department will be in charge of the discussion. All students, regardless of the course they are taking, are invited to attend.

A chemical track meet will also be held in the near future.

Student Staff Will Supervise Gift Operation

Discs Run Instrumental Range From Opera To Swing

PUBLIC CONCERTS TO BE PRESENTED

With the installation of a music set, the gift of the Carnegie Corporation, the college has become one of the best equipped musical centers of the community. The outfit has been placed in a music room on the third floor of the library.

Valued at $6,500, the set includes specially constructed reproducing units, a library of more than 1,000 recordings of the world's most famous music, scores of many of the operas and symphonies that are included among the records, and a hundred or more of the best known works on music.

Recordings, a number of them made in foreign countries, run the full range of musical literature—from opera and symphony to modern swing music. Included are a number of complete operas and symphonies, symphonic poems, string and chamber music, full orchestra concertos and overtures, masses, oratorios, passions, vocal and instrumental solos.

Among the operas are Gounod's "Faust"; Wagner's "Tristan and Isolde"; Verdi's "Aida"; Mozart's "Marriage of Figaro."

There is also a large collection of anthems, ballets, cantatas, carols, chorale preludes, chorales, concertos, marches and a variety of dance forms. A recording by Benny Goodman is an example of the modern swing. Other popular orchestra recordings of the modern day are: Ferde Grofe, Paul Whiteman, Johnny Johnson, and Duke Ellington.

The reproducer, manufactured according to the Carnegie Corporation's specifications by the Federal Telegraph Company, includes outstanding advancements in units of that kind. Three speakers, encased in a walnut cabinet and regulated from the reproducing unit which is separate and has a speaking unit of its own make it possible to reproduce the recordings in a small room or a large auditorium. The reproducing units are portable.

The set will be used by Dr. Harold K. Marks in his classes on "The History of Music" and his second year class of "Sacred Music and its Development."

With the music outfit, Dr. Tyson and Dr. Marks commented that it would be possible to present public musicals at the college. Several musical programs, using the new equipment will be given in the near future.

The musical library will be in service for the students under the supervision of Dr. Marks and a student staff — namely, Thomas Williams, Leonard Good, Russell Zimmerman and Luther Vogel.

Professors and instructors will also have the privilege of operating the set at any time for students.

Access to desired records is made easy through a card index system that lists all records according to type of music, name of the composition, composer and national background.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst Bernard Thomas
Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi
George Howatt George Persanni
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., February 16, 1938

Good Sportsmanship

Muhlenberg is now in the midst of an exciting basketball season, coming down the home stretch with their eyes on the coveted conference championship. The attendance at the games have averaged over 2100 people and the strain and nervous tension on the part of the spectators is great. But this is no logical reason for a display of poor sportsmanship.

When we play the role of the host to a visiting five, we are at an advantage as far as the cheering section is concerned and we also have the numbers for jeering the other team. Playing on a foreign floor with little backing from the crowd is bad enough without adding insult to injury. Ask any member of the team how it feels to play at a rival college some distance from home.

We realize that it is not the students of the college who are doing most of the jeering, but the followers of a good team such as we possess who cannot control their basketball emotions. When they begin we naturally fall in line.

It was once said "A jeer is the weapon of the weak, always cunningly ready to our hand and there is more poison in the handle than in the point". We are hurting the name of Muhlenberg College when we persist in this ungentlemanly conduct. It causes a negative impression in the minds of the college patrons and friends.

We must realize that the referee calls the play as he sees it, and only he is in a position to decide. Even Coach Julian instructs his players to accept the decisions rendered by the officials.

Many tosses from the free line, both of our opponents and of our own team fall short of the basket because of the loud uproar caused by the irrational spectators. We have seen how the games have been retarded because the crowd persists in booing an opponent for a free toss. For this the officials reserve the right to call a technical foul on the stands. Many games have been lost by a technical foul margin.

There remains but three home games for the Cardinal and Gray at the Little Palestra. Let us endeavor to keep the enthusiastic crowd under control and preserve the good name of Muhlenberg College.

Musical Library

The musical library gift has found its place among the permanent equipment of the physical Muhlenberg. All those who have heard this instrument realize what a valuable asset it is to the college. It is at the disposal of the student body under the supervision of a trained staff.

In the use of this Carnegie contribution please think of others and above all take as much care of it as you would your own priceless bit of furniture. It is yours to use and enjoy.

CAMPUS CHATTER

One of the last pompous and solemn acts of the 1937 graduating class was to unanimously elect him to the high office of the "greatest artist" of the college. This year he struck an odd reception from the poo-pils of psychology when he advised them that at last here was a course in which the prof didn't expect any study from the stoo-dents. And now the latest! Haps Benfer is going to add to his office budget for next year a set of ear muffs so that he can bear the bombastic blastings from behind the barricades of the extension school office. We present Dr. Isaac Miles Wright.

* * * *

After hesitatingly examining his none-too-good semester averages and scanning the college catalog for new courses for the second semester, a sophomore has at last found a definition for this "New Muhlenberg" of which there has been so much talk of late. The "New Muhlenberg" is just the "old Muhlenberg" minus the snap courses.

* * * *

Rather unusual at Muhlenberg, you say, paradoxical, perhaps? Yes, extremely so. But we all noticed it. Last Friday's chapel talk by that future theologian—Theodore Scheifele—found a most peculiarly receptive audience among the ranks of the "pagan" scientists and the angelic pre-ministers. Standing by the rear door as the groups emerged from the building, I heard comments of "marvelous talk!" "At last—an open-minded theolog!" But the old-school ministers left the chapel with side remarks of "traitor" and "compromiser".

* * * *

"The argument almost called for encores from the college band at the Lafayette game last Saturday," Joe McCarron casually remarked to a group, "because Freeman 'Junior' Clauss was absent, and the musicians were able to render the Notre Dame 'Victory March' without the strains of 'On Wisconsin' creeping into the arrangement."

* * * *

A word to the wise, etc., etc.——Danny Sherman, in conjunction with your highly uplifting speech last Friday: You're never too big to wind up behind the eight-ball. Lew Kemmerle: Always a hamburger, at least. Bill Doabler: Remember what Sherman said about Lewisburg. Fred Hasskarl: Not the gun—the gas pipe, it's so much more pleasant. Bill Moyer: Everything may be shanzy-dazy around Ursinus, but they (she) never forget. Adam Matusa: We told you about the Top Hatters and keeping promises.

* * * *

"The Great Russian Lover is the soubriquet with which they have dubbed him, and he's not disappointing them. His power over feminity is so marked that he lets the women chase after him. instead of chasing after them. For a recent social affair, a lady friend actually traveled two miles by trolley car to meet him at his home rather than risk not seeing him. And the payoff—she refused to go home, but spent the weekend pretending to help his mama with sundry jobs about his house (only two miles from her own) so that she could be near the dear one. Here he is—Billsky Stebbinnofsky.

* * * *

A confused sense of direction may be all right at certain times, but certainly not at a Muhlenberg Junior Prom. Let Carl Proehl authenticate this statement.

* * * *

Hank Bauman, the journalistic aspirant who insists on always getting pagans and ministers twisted up, is the subject of a lengthy dissertation in a recent issue of the Boys Haven Herald, official, recently-organized publication of the Boys Haven, a sociological venture among youths of the poorer class in this city. Hank, it seems, used the Haven as a topic for a sociology report, and for this work rated one full column in the Herald, with bold, blaring headline and two inch picture. The Herald says, in part: "It is a neatly accomplished task, well written, and the analysis young Mr. Bauman makes is gratifying to those active in behalf of the Boys Haven——all associated with the Haven are flattered the institution was chosen as the topic for his report.

Dr. Brown Elected To Phi Sigma Iota

Dr. Anthony Corbiere, faculty adviser of the local Phi Sigma Iota chapter, gave a preliminary report on the forthcoming installation of Phi Gamma chapter of Phi Sigma Iota before a meeting of the local chapter last Monday night at the home of Thomas Williams, Bethlehem. Phi Gamma chapter is being formed at Vanderbilt university, Nashville, Tenn., and will be formally accepted into the national romance language honor society on April 17.

A paper on Paul Bourget and his novel, "Le Disciple," was read at the meeting by Norman Wilkinson. Luncheon and refreshments were served during the evening.

At a meeting of the local chapter on February 3, Kenneth Smith, '39, was pledged to the society. He will be initiated on April 9, when the chapter will hold its annual initiation for students of the extension school. In addition to the reading of a paper on Torquato Tasso and his "Jerusalem Delivered," by Dr. Corbiere, plans were made at this meeting to present annually a medal to the highest ranking senior in any romance language at Allentown High school.

Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, was elected to honorary membership at the get-together, which was held at the home of Norman Wilkinson, Allentown. The members enjoyed luncheon and refreshments at the affair.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

The local band situation is rapidly reaching a point where it is comparable to any city in the United States. Recently, Bud Rader reorganized his Mealey band, and blossomed forth with a great musical aggregation. Bob McClister and his Londen Criterions have been consistently going to town over in Jersey, and are now working their way back into some local spots. The NIGHT RIDERS under the baton of Roy Minninger made their debut at the Sky Terrace of the Hotel Traylor on Saturday night, and sans publicity they had a swell crowd that called for encore after encore.

There's something about the style of the NIGHT RIDERS music that makes your feet itch to strut your stuff. Two songs with special vocal arrangements that were pleasing to your colmunist's ears were, "Bei Mir Bist Du Schöen" and "Whistle While You Work".

AND, the best swing instrumental group we've heard, barring only Benny Goodman's quartette, is a local unit known as the SIX JARS OF JAM, and when it comes to "jammin'", they'll really "jar" you. These six fellows started out a few weeks ago doing a fifteen minute program for the fun of it. After two weeks, WSAN signed them for a series, and they are wowing the dancers in an irresistable style.

By the way, they are the ORIGINAL SIX JARS OF JAM, and are presented by WSAN on Saturday nights at 5:45--we send a crate of sandy spinach to the 7 not-so-hot musicians at another Station near by who try to compare with the WSAN group.

Charlie Arlington, WCBA-CBS mikeman, has been red behind the ears for the past few weeks. Charlie likes to slap a bass, and when the opportunity arises he grasps one and swings out. At the New York Columbia Studios the past few weeks, there has been an old looking bass fiddle adorning the corner of a studio, so Chas., who sounds like Harry Von Zell, started slappin' what he thought was an old bass. A temperamental musician from the New York Philharmonic orchestra walks in and gives Charlie the merry devil for toying with his priceless instrument.

Several years ago, Dr. Joel Nass of Allentown patched up Werner Johnson, the radio and concert conductor, who suffered injuries in an accident. This week, Dr. Nass is the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Jensen in Baltimore. Mrs. Jensen is the former screen star, Ann Harding.

Members of the "Hollywood Hotel" cast are still talking about the stunt Ken Niles pulled at a recent rehearsal of that broadcast. The reason they're still talking is that they have only just regained their voices after a period of speechlessness. You see, Announcer Kenny came in with a bright yellowplaid shirt—so loud you could almost hear it as well as see it. Ray Paige and Jerry Cooper took one glance and very hurriedly escorted (or pushed) Niles outside, warning him not to come back until he stopped throwing a glare on the script. (Phil Harris, please don't copy!!!).

Rumor says: "Muhlenberg may have a varsity golf team in the near future." We cannot confirm the rumor.

POEMS WANTED
For New Poetry Anthology.
Plays & Fiction also considered.
Send mss. to:
Dept. ER, Editor
62 Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Reliable Source Suddenly Haywire; Mules Can Make League Race Hot; Umpire Advises Gallery Gang.

"That was the smartest ball our club played this season," was Doggie Julian's only comment on the performance of the Mules against the Ursinus Bears last Wednesday.

* * *

Berry Good Scoop

Charlie Berry, Lafayette-college all-American football star who was named in a radio report from station WCAU last week as the new athletic director of Muhlenberg college, replied to a reporter's query, "It's all news to me."

It was all news to everyone, as a matter of fact, including Prexy Levering Tyson and the gentlemen of the athletic board whose task it is to make such appointments. Bill Dyer, the radio station commentator who evidently believes in outscooping even the time-honored stork, attributed the report to "a reliable source which has proven correct on several occasions, and I have no reason at present to believe it is incorrect in this case."

But Dyer's stroke of luck in so far as the authencity of reports he receives from his "reliable" sources panned out with his spiel about Charlie Berry. The Chronicle and News immediately took up the story and contacted Berry and Dyer, but could not contact Dr. Tyson. The president later unconfirmed the rumor.

* * *

Peeking 'Em Over

The league will be a torrid spot after tonight, if the Cardinal knights of the hardwood courts come through with a decision over the Battlefield Bullets of Gettysburg, who are hitting their marks with an unusual degree of zip and accuracy this season. Currently holding down third place, one-half game behind the Flying Dutchmen of Lebanon Valley and one game behind the top-spot Gettysburgians, The Mule tossers would throw the race into a three-way tie for the leadership by gunning Gettysburg tonite. Sport scribes still give Albright, Ursinus, and Franklin and Marshall a fighting chance, although the competition has virtually narrowed to G-Burg, M-Burg, and Lebanon Valley.

* * *

The Blue and Gray

Villanova's snarling Wildcats came, saw, and conquered, but it wasn't as simple as all that. When the score was deadlocked at 33-all shortly before the finis of the tilt, the hair on the Villanova coach's head was actually turning gray, we are informed. You might dub this statement a hyperbole, but if his hair didn't turn gray, it's a cinch his face turned blue, and he looked as if he were to gasp his last breath any minute.

You might also question the appropriateness of the adjective "snarling" which we applied above to the Wildcats, but did you notice how quickly each and every Villanovian snarled at the officials whenever a foul was called on him? This in spite of the fact that Villanova was given 24 fouls to toss, while Muhlenberg received only 20.

* * *

Barfoot Up To Bat

Referee Abrams and Umpire Barfoot made themselves the object of an extraordinary amount of criticism because of the close manner in which they called that Muhlenberg-Villanova tilt. But mob psychology maintains that the bark of a crowd is worse than its bite, and mob psychology is correct.

Barfoot, who, I am told, takes nothing from any man, was forced to listen to a certain form of rebuke indigenous to this locality while playing one corner of the court during the second half. Calmly rolling up his sleeves after the banter had subsided slightly, Barfoot looked up at his verbal adversaries and suggested: "Step down and have your ears knocked off, boys." That ended the matter.

* * *

Hit and Miss System

Purely for the sake of injecting space filler into this pixy pipperino, permit us to venture the following conjectures: Muhlenberg to deaden Gettysburg tonite, by at least eight points; Villanova to snarl its way over the Mules again tomorrow, by a much larger score this time; the Mules to clip the claws of the Ursinus Bears on Saturday, in a close thriller that will wind up in no more than a five-point difference; the Mules to boffo the Lehigh Engineers on Monday, by about twelve points.

Mules Score Two Victories; Drop One In Week

Beat Ursinus And Lafayette; Lose To Villanova Wildcats

STILL IN THIRD PLACE IN EASTERN LEAGUE

Turning on the heat, after barely leading at half time by a 14-12 score, the Muhlenberg basketeers breezed by Ursinus, 33-25, at Collegeville last Wednesday to remain in third place in the league, and then, after dropping a thrilling, hard-fought non-league battle to the stellar Wildcats of Villanova at Allentown the next night, 40-35, bowled over the Lafayette Leopards in another non-league match at home Saturday, 48-39, to avenge an earlier three-point defeat at the hands of the Eastonians.

After leading Ursinus at halftime, 14-12, the Cardinal basketeers turned on the heat in the second half to breeze home to an easy victory.

The Bears started out with full power, taking a 7-3 lead shortly after the game had started, but bowed low thereafter to a superior Muhlenberg advance.

During the second period Ursinus was forced to attempt numerous long shots, seldom working the ball into lay-up position. "Stretch" McKee played a stellar game at the pivot post, passing frequently to mates within scoring distance.

Busby and Dietrick were high scorers for Muhlenberg, with 12 and 10 points respectively. Keehn, a guard, led the Bears, tallying eight points.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	F.	F.	P.
Schappell, f	0	1	1
Busby, f	6	0	12
McKee, c	3	1	7
Sewards, g	1	1	3
Dietrich, g	4	2	10
Tracy, f	0	0	0
Kohler, c	0	0	0
Totals	14	5	33

URSINUS

	F.	F.	P.
Moyer, f	1	0	2
Chern, f	1	2	4
Meade, c	3	0	6
Power, g	2	1	5
Keehn, g	4	0	8
Wise,	0	0	0
Thompson	0	0	0
Totals	11	3	25

Referee: Barfoot. Umpire: Abrams.

Tied at 33-all with only six minutes to go, a valiant Muhlenberg defense bogged down before a Wildcat attack to permit Villanova to continue its spectacular record of victories.

Led by Duke Duminski, stellar guard, Villanova maintained the lead throughout the entire first half, which ended at 22-16 in their favor.

The Mules came back in flashy form early the second period, matching the Wildcats point by point and slowly closing the gap until only six minutes remained, when Villanova tightened up considerably and forged ahead.

Duminski garnered seven field goals and five fouls, for a total of 19 points. Lee Dietrich and Milo Sewards led the Mule scoring attack, with ten points apiece.

Villanova made good 16 out of 24 foul throws, while Muhlenberg converted 13 out of 20.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	F.	F.	P.
Schappell, f	0	4	4
Busby, f	1	0	2
McKee, c	1	1	3
Sewards, g	3	4	10
Dietrich, g	3	4	10
Tracy, f	3	0	6
Kohler, f	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	13	35

VILLANOVA

	F.	F.	P.
Krutulis, f	2	0	4
Lazorchak, f	0	4	4
Montgomery, c	1	3	5
Vigilante, g	1	3	5
Duminski, g	7	5	19
Sinnott, c	1	1	3
Chisik, c	0	0	0
Dubino, f	0	0	0
Totals	12	16	40

Referee: Abrams. Umpire: Barfoot.

* * *

Intent on avenging the 30-27 setback that the Leopards had rendered them in one of their first games of the season, Muhlenberg's fast-stepping quintet garnered three-field goals as Lafayette got a foul to lead 6-1 in the first minutes of the game.

But as the Easton basketeers gradually knotted the score and then forged ahead, 14 to 10, Lee Dietrick and Ralph Schappell shared the laurels in regaining the lead for the Cardinal and Gray five, 19 to 16. Lafayette never led thereafter as Muhlenberg piled up its lead to 26 to 20 when the first half ended.

Schappell opened the second half with a perfect goal from the center of the court, and with Dietrick, Busby and McKee taking turns with the basket, the Mule courtmen built up a 40 to 27 advantage with about six minutes of the second canto left in the game.

The Bergmen had piled up a still greater lead, 46 to 31, when coach Julian sent in an almost entirely new team. Lee Dietrick, playing guard all season, was moved to a forward post and tallied eight goals and two fouls in putting in his best performance this season.

Lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	P.
Dietrick, f	8	2	18
Busby, f	2	4	8
McKee, c	3	0	6
Sewards, g	1	2	4
Koehler, g	0	0	0
Tracy, f	1	0	2
Schappell, f	4	2	10
Diefenderfer, g	0	0	0
Hollenbach, c	0	0	0
Evans, g	0	0	0
Totals	19	10	48

LAFAYETTE

	G.	F.	P.
Benjamin, f	3	1	7
Burgess, f	1	4	6
Erickson, c	2	1	5
Vernon, g	0	2	2
Rossiter, g	1	0	2
Thon, f	1	0	2
Troy, f	1	0	2
Blank, c	1	0	2
Lentz, g	0	0	0
Parry, g	3	0	6
Sargent, g	1	0	2
Totals	15	9	39

Referee: Butler. Umpire: Dayhoff.

Frosh Courtmen Win One; Lose One

Bows To Freeman's Milkmen After Bowling Over Textiles

Playing in the preliminaries to the Villanova and Lafayette contests, the yearling basketeers succeeded in splitting even as they conquered the Textiles of the city industrial league, 45 to 39, and lost to the Freeman Dairy Milkmen, leaders in the Lehigh Valley Semi-pro League, 34 to 29.

* * *

In beating the Textiles, the frosh courtmen showed considerable style as they shot to the front as soon as the game began, 4 to 0 as Perry Scott rang in two. When the half ended the Cardinal and Gray future greats, 24 to 12.

With both squads getting eight points, the third quarter score stood at 32 to 20. But as an entire second team of little Mules went into the fray, the Textiles brought the score to 39 to 35. Their belated rally was then checked with the entry of the Mules' starting lineup.

Ed Smithers led the freshman attack with eight goals and two fouls for a frosh record of eighteen points.

MUHLENBERG FROSH

	G.	F.	P.
Zimmerman, f	0	0	0
Silvers, f	1	0	2
Scott, c	3	0	6
Diamond, g	3	0	6
Benfer, g	3	0	6
Brown, f	0	0	0
Koller, f	0	0	0
Smithers, c	8	2	18
Hultsch, g	2	1	5
Hoffman, c	1	0	2
Tenneriello, g	0	0	0
Jupino, f	0	0	0
Totals	21	3	45

TEXTILES

	G.	F.	P.
Snyder, f	6	0	12
Foster, f	3	2	8
Nattress, c	4	1	9
Hellerick, g	0	2	2
Reinhard, g	0	0	0
Higgins, f	0	0	0
Fauerbach, f	0	0	0
Bishop, c	4	0	8
Totals	17	5	39

Referee: Weber.

* * *

Displaying in several stages of the game a slow and hapless ofense, the frosh dropped a close decision to the Freeman Milkmen in a game that changed hands many times.

After a see-saw first half both teams turned on pressure in the final quarter of the tussle, and as the game waxed furious Lanshe and Horn tossed in goals for the Milkmen to sew up the game.

Lanshe was high scorer for the visitors with nine points and Benfer for the yearlings with seven counters.

MILKMEN

	G.	F.	P.
E. Stalsitz, f	2	0	4
Lanshe, f	4	1	9
W. Stalsitz, c	3	0	6
Milkovics, g	1	1	3
Rossi, g	2	0	4
Horn, f	4	0	8
Totals	16	2	34

MUHLENBERG FROSH

	G.	F.	P.
Smithers, f	0	3	3
Hutsch, f	0	1	1
Scott, c	1	1	3
Diamond, g	3	1	7
Benfer, g	3	1	7
Zimmerman, f	1	0	2
Silvers, g	3	0	6
Totals	11	7	29

Referee: Clymer.

YEARLINGS TO PLAY THREE MORE GAMES

Nearing the end of their season, Coach Phil Hillen's yearling basketball squad will entertain the Northampton Tru-Blu five in a preliminary battle at Allentown on Saturday. The Tru-Blu men have acquired an envious record, and will give plenty of fight to the Freshmen, who have been showing unusual flashes of power in recent games.

After Saturday's game, the Freshmen engage in only two more contests, both preliminary to varsity games at home. Their opponents will be the Dankel Chevvies, on Saturday, February 26, and the Allentown Jewish Community center, on Saturday, March 5.

All preliminary games are scheduled to start at 7 o'clock.

Faculty Row

Professor Walter S. Seaman spoke to the members of the Gamma Delphian chapter February 8th at the Y. W. C. A. on "The Place of Spain in the Modern World".

"What Religion should mean to a Catechumen" was the subject of a talk given by Rev. Russell W. Stine to the members of the Young People's society of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church last Wednesday.

Rev. Harry P. C. Cressman was among the leaders of the seminar on religion, which was attended by 200 college men and women at Cedar Crest college last Wednesday.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

ROSEMARK
Prescriptions Filled
Dinners Served
2246 LIBERTY ST. ALLENTOWN

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

Smitty makes the Grade
C'MON TO BED SMITTY, IT'S GETTING LATE.
WISH I COULD BUT I'VE GOT TO WRITE UP MY RESEARCH ON THE LUMBER INDUSTRY.
IT'S DUE TOMORROW.
HAVING TROUBLE WITH IT?
I'LL SAY! I FORGOT TO LOOK UP AN IMPORTANT PIECE OF INFORMATION. NOW IT'S TOO LATE.
WHY DON'T YOU GET YOUR UNCLE JIM TO GIVE YOU THE DOPE? HE'S IN THE LUMBER BUSINESS.
THAT'S A FINE IDEA EXCEPT FOR THE FACT THAT HE LIVES 50 MILES AWAY.
UNCLE IS AS NEAR TO YOU AS YOUR TELEPHONE, MY SON.
HANGED IF YOU HAVEN'T GOT SOMETHING THERE, GRANDPA! THINK I'LL CALL HIM RIGHT AWAY.
YO FRED! I GOT AN "A" ON MY RESEARCH! THANKS FOR SUGGESTING THE TELEPHONE.
THREE DAYS LATER

Two heads are always better than one. Whenever weighty problems arise, don't toss in bed all night or tear your hair, send out an S. O. S. via telephone and talk it over with some learned friend.
RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.
THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Heavy Schedule This Week For Courtmen

The Cardinal and Gray courtmen will be kept extremely busy during this week, meeting three opponents on foreign floors and one in the Allentown High Palestra.

Tonight the Mules travel to Gettysburg, where they take on the league-leading Bullets. Thus far the Gettysburg quintet has dropped only one league game, and that earlier in the season to Ursinus. Muhlenberg, who bowled over the Ursinus Bears at Collegeville last Wednesday, 33-25, bowed to the Bullets on the local floor on January 29 to the tune of 29-27, and will attempt to avenge this squeeze defeat.

Coach Julian's charges journey to Philadelphia tomorrow, where they engage the far-famed Villanova quintet by which they were set back, 40-35, at Allentown last Thursday. Thus far this season the Wildcats have compiled a record of 20 victories in 22 games, including a win over the nationally-successful Temple Owls.

In another league game, which will be played in this city Saturday, the Mule basketeers will entertain the Ursinus five, whom they defeated last week.

Participating in their second non-league contest within the week, the locals travel to Bethlehem on Monday to meet the old, traditional rivals, the Brown and White basket tossers of Lehigh university. The closest defeat suffered by the Mules this year was handed to them by Lehigh to the tune of 43-42, at Allentown on January 17. Lehigh's victory in that game marked the first one by the Engineers over Muhlenberg in several seasons.

Fraternity Row

Phi Kappa Tau

Pledge Howard Bock took up his residence at the chapter house the beginning of the second semester.

Formal initiation will be held at the chapter house on March 1st. Four men are to be accepted into the circle.

The Phi Eta Mother's club held their February meeting at the house on Friday evening.

A house dance was conducted by the social committee for the brothers on Saturday night.

The annual Founder's Day banquet will be held on March 19th at the Hotel Traylor. Frank Boyer and Allen Boyle represent the resident chapter on the committee.

Edgar Ernst is the chairman of the committee for the annual Parents Day to be held sometime in April. Assisting him are Wilmer DeEsch and Gerald Rantschler.

Theta Upsilon Omega

A pledge dance will be held on Friday, February 18th, at the chapter house. Committee chairman is Robert Krauss, he being assisted by Franklin Wolfe, Charles Seip, and Charles Burin. Dr. and Mrs. John C. Keller will be among the faculty guests.

The T. U. O. basketball team travels to Tower City this evening to oppose the Tower City High School team. A number of other games have been scheduled.

Herman Doepper, '38, is taking graduate work at the Harvard School of Business. Jack Blair, was elected to succeed Herman as Marshall of the fraternity.

The Mother's Club will celebrate its eighth anniversary on Monday, February 21, at the Elks home. Mrs. Dilcher, Mrs. Daisy Moyer and Mrs. Guth form the committee.

Alpha Tau Omega

A radio dance was held on Friday, February 4, 1938, at the chapter house. Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Keller were chaperones for the formal affair.

A Board of Governor's meeting was held on Tuesday night, February 8, preceding the regular chapter meeting.

Plans are being made for the annual Founder's Day banquet to be held on March 19. On this date there will also be initiations held. Carl S. Swartz has been appointed chairman of the committee.

Competition For 80 Scholarships

Eighty four-year scholarships have been established by the college to be awarded annually to high school seniors from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York. They will be awarded on the basis of a competitive examination to be held here on April 30.

Distribution of the awards, valued at $300 a year each, will be determined by the examination; personality, character, and leadership; literary and scholastic ability; physical competence; and school records as shown by information asked for in application blanks and by scores made in psychological and mental achievement tests.

The committee on scholarship, which includes Dr. Levering Tyson, Dr. Robert Horn, and Mr. Oscar Bernheim, will personally interview all applicants. Efforts are being made to limit participation in the examinations to students who are deemed in need of the aid.

The rewards will be renewed from year to year for four years if the recipient maintains a satisfactory record in his college work. To be eligible, the high school senior must need and be worthy of financial aid, have sufficient credits for admittance, rank in the upper third of his high school class, and be recommended by his principal.

ALLENTOWN PASTORS ON VESPER SERVICES

(Continued from Page One)

March 27—Rev. George R. Seltzer, Ph.D., Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.

April 3—Rev. Charles Fritsch, Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.

April 10—Rev. Frank M. Brown, Lutheran Hospice, Philadelphia.

April 17—Easter Sunday — no service.

April 24—Service conducted by the Allentown Preparatory School.

May 1—Rev. Charles H. Ruloff, Howertown Lutheran Parish, Allentown.

May 8—Rev. Simon Sipple, D.D., Zion Evangelical Reformed Church, Allentown.

May 15—Rev. Frederick C. Wunder, Ph.D., St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Allentown.

May 22—German Service—Rev. E. A. Selman, St. Jakobus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philadelphia.

May 29—Rev. H. P. Cressman, Chaplain, Muhlenberg College, Allentown.

June 5—Baccalaureate service.

All services at 3:30 o'clock.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

Dr. Charles H. Elliot, New Jersey commissioner of education, reports that 80 per cent of the states' high schools are already conducting automobile-driving courses and that colleges and universities should follow suit.

In Princeton, N. J., Princeton's Dr. Henry Eyring explained to American Chemical Society members a new theory to explain liquids and the belief that gases form by the increase in the "holes" between molecules.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

PLANS ADVANCED FOR PRE-LEGAL TRIAL

(Continued from Page One)

modeled after regular court procedure.

Prof. Victor L. Johnson, professor of history who was made an active member of the John Marshall club during the first semester, is directing arrangements for the event, together with Dr. James E. Swain, faculty adviser of the club.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER AND HIS ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Weekly Radio Features
CBS
Lawrence Tibbett
Andre Kostelanetz
Paul Whiteman
Deems Taylor
Paul Douglas
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

a Thrill you don't forget

Every smoker remembers with pleasure the day he found out about Chesterfields.

Chesterfields give you a different kind of smoking pleasure...
mildness that's more *refreshing*
taste that's more *satisfying*
aroma that's more *appetizing*

Mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper, these Chesterfield ingredients are the best a cigarette can have. Chesterfields SATISFY

..you'll find MORE PLEASURE
in Chesterfield's milder better taste

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

The Muhl-Crestiad Weekly

Vol. XV. No. 7 Cedar Crest College Allentown, Pa., February 23, 1938 Muhlenberg College Vol. LVI. No. 17

Crest And Berg Unite To Give Play, March 31

Chimes Club and Mask and Dagger to Give "Children of the Moon"

TO BE PRESENTED AT ALLENTOWN HIGH

The Chimes Club of Cedar Crest and the Mask and Dagger club of Muhlenberg have selected "Children of the Moon" by Martin Flavin, as the joint spring production.

The play is to be sponsored by the Muhlenberg auxiliary and will be presented in the Allentown High school auditorium on March 31. Miss Agnes Howe, the speech teacher at Cedar Crest will direct the play.

The story of the play centers around the Atherton family who is effected by moon madness. Jane, the younger daughter, does not know about the family weakness and makes plans for her marriage to Major Bannister, who, unknown to her, is indirectly responsible for her brother's death. Laura Atherton, the mother, tries to prevent the marriage by telling Jane of the family weakness.

The cast has been selected and is as follows:

Dr. Wetheral	William Siebert
Major Bannister	Wahl Pfeiffer
Walter	William Smoyer
Judge	Warren Hodgkinson
Thomas	Howard Goheen
Jane	Doris Moyer
Laura Atherton	Rachael Kirk
Grandmere Atherton,	Gerry Tarbutton

C. G. Beardsley A. K. A. Speaker

Representatives of Six Colleges Attend Dinner Meeting

The Cedar Crest chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, a national philosophical society, held a dinner meeting, February 21, in Curtis Hall for members of the chapters at Muhlenberg, Moravian College for Men, and Moravian Theological Seminary and for representative of three other colleges who are interested in organizing such a society in their schools.

A. K. A. had as its guests representatives from Beaver, Lafayette, and Lebanon Valley. Each sent a faculty member and two philosophy students.

After the dinner, the A. K. A. members, and their guests gathered in Crest Recreation Room to hear Dr. C. G. Beardsley of Lehigh, who spoke on "An Every Day Philosophy for Students."

The officers of the national organization who attended the dinner meeting were: President, Russell W. Stine, Muhlenberg College; Secretary, Dr. Charles H. Rominger, Cedar Crest; and Treasurer, Joseph A. Maurer, Moravian.

The members of the Cedar Crest Chapter of A. K. A. are: Ella Siegfried, President; Marjorie Goodpasture, Program Chairman; Margaret Quoos, Treasurer; Mary Scheffey, Secretary; Betty Satterthwaite, Kay Allen, Betty Love, Christine Laubach, and Maude Bullard.

From Muhlenberg chapter fifteen members were in attendance: Alfred Long, Charles Kern, Luther Bealer, Joseph Simpson, Saul Keller, Theodore Weiss, Howard Boch, Herman L. Heim, James Ware, Harold Sell, David Huetsch, Robert Schenck, and Rev. Stine.

NOTICE

Dr. and Mrs. Levering Tyson will entertain the members of the Senior Class informally at the President's home, Thursday evening, March third, from eight to ten P. M.

CREST'S MOST BEAUTIFUL

The girls pictured above were named by their fellow students as nominees for the prettiest girls in Cedar Crest. Minky Sohn, second from left, won the title of Beauty Queen in the final vote. Left to right:—Sally Bird, Minky Sohn, Pat Pringle, Betty Fitch.

Crest Alumnae Sponsor Play

Kohl's "Perchance I Dream" To Be Given March 29 At Little Theater

This year the Alumnae of Cedar Crest is sponsoring a performance of John Y. Kohl's play, **Perchance I Dream**, which will be given in the Civic Little Theatre, Allentown, on March 29. The previously announced plan of sponsoring **The Silver Cord** has been abandoned.

This play tells the story of a man who has been spoiled by city life and too much wealth. He is rejuvenated by living in the country and giving up the superficial things in life to return to those more important. It is a psychological study of a man in two conflicting environments—the country and the city.

The author of the play, Mr. John Y. Kohl, is the editor of the Allentown Morning Call. He has been interested in drama for many years and has long been a friend of the college.

The play committee is headed by Miriam Bassler and Evelyn Brong. Other members are Helen Smith, Marie Kline, Marion Fritch, Miriam Moyer, Myra Bury, Kathleen Laubach, Dorothy Sharfman, and Isabella Smiley.

Woman's Club Scene Of Sweetheart Ball

In a novel setting of candlelight and flowers a successful Senior Ball was held at the Allentown Woman's Club on Saturday night, February 19. A hundred couples enjoyed the music furnished by Ken Brader and his Saracens.

In keeping with the season the dance was a Sweetheart Ball. The programs, in the form of gold hearts, carried out this theme.

Since the ballroom was used by a group who held a bridge party there the afternoon of the dance, little decorating was possible in the ballroom itself.

An added feature was punch served by two attractive attendants.

The receiving line included Gloria Fitzpatrick, president of the senior class, and her escort, James Laidman; Samuel Ziegler, senior class adviser, and Mrs. Ziegler; Miss Mary Creitz, dean, and her escort; and Dr. Wm. F. Curtis, president, and Mrs. Curtis.

The attendants were: Peg Reilly, Dorothy Warner, Dorothy Lord, and Helen Stange.

The committee who is responsible for the success of the dance consists of Priscilla Swartley, chairman; June Erie, Betty Love, Ruth Kunkle, Martha Allebach, Betty Hausman and Gloria Fitzpatrick.

Dr. Wm. Hertz Speaks To Meds

"Challenge for Men of Ability" Issued to Medicos At Meeting

"The Medical profession still issues a challenge to earnest young men with ability" said Dr. William J. Hertz, prominent Allentown physician, speaking to the Pre-Medical society last Wednesday evening in the Science auditorium. "The cause and cure of cancer and a specific cure for tuberculosis are two of the most important obstacles to be conquered by the medical field."

In discussing some of the diseases medicine has conquered the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat specialist with offices on Eighth street mentioned Diphtheria, Malaria, Smallpox, Tetanus, and Hydrophobia. "The layman is usually impressed by the instruments of precision used in diagnosis and treatment," remarked Dr. Hertz, "but the instrument of precision given by nature must be used."

Dr. Hertz closed his talk by answering questions asked by the club members.

On March 2, the Pre-Medical club will have as their guest speaker, Dr. Dressler of the Philadelphia College of Osteopathy.

Theta Upsilon Omega Will Merge With Sigma Phi Epsilon

Minky Sohn Wins Beauty Contest

To Compete With Seven Other Contestants At Military Ball

Cedar Crest will send its "saucy little red-head", Mildred Sohn, as its entrant in the beauty contest to be held on March 5 by Lehigh University in connection with the ball sponsored by the Scabbard and Blade, National Honorary Military Society. Miss Sohn eliminated her two competitors, Patricia Pringle and Betty Fitch, in a vote taken by the entire student body on Wednesday, February 16. Sally Bird, the fourth contestant, withdrew her name from the list of nominees.

Because of the success of the beauty contest inaugurated last year in connection with the Military Ball, the Scabbard and Blade Society has invited Cedar Crest to participate along with Moravian, Sarah Lawrence, Briarcliff, Ogontz, Beaver, and Bryn Mawr. From the seven contestants selected, the Lehigh student body will, by vote on the pictures of the contestants, choose the winner.

The girl who is judged Beauty Queen will receive the honorary commission of Colonel in the Kappa Alpha Chapter of the Society.

The faculty of the Military Department and their ladies have cordially invited Miss Sohn and her escort to attend a dinner preceding the dance at the Hotel Bethlehem, at eight o'clock.

Miss Sohn will be the guest of the club while she is at the ball and she may bring her own escort or attend the dance with a member of Scabbard and Blade.

FENILI UNANIMOUS SOPHOMORE CHOICE

An unanimous selection automatically elected Vasco Fenili, a varsity football player, as head of the sophomore class for the second semester at a special meeting of the second year students.

Paul Wolpert was nominated by the group for the office of secretary, and then a selection of a 'dark horse', appeared on the ticket. He is Harold Simcox.

An election will take place for the office.

Old Druid Club Sanctions Joint Progress Plan

Local Chapter To Be Installed Within Next Two Months

WILL BE PART OF GAMMA DISTRICT

News of the confirmation of contracts providing for the merger of Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity with Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity has been received this week by the Muhlenberg College Delta Beta chapter of the former group. The action follows negotiations entered into by the groups pursuant to a decision on the part of the chapters of Theta Upsilon Omega to approve the merger made at its annual convocation in Harrisburg on January 1 and 2 of this year. In the interim, the approval of the Sigma Phi Epsilon chapters and of its governing body has been secured by letter ballot throughout its membership.

The local group, formerly the Druid Club, which affiliated with

(Continued on Page Four)

H. K. Schuchard Gets Doctorate

Instructor In German Writes His Thesis On Count Von Batenlauben

Professor Hans Karl Schuchard, 1005 Tilghman Street, Allentown, who is the instructor in German and History of Art at Cedar Crest received his doctor's degree at the semi-annual graduation exercises, held in the Irvine auditorium at the University of Pennsylvania, Saturday, February 19.

As a practical fulfillment of the requirements for this degree, Prof. Schuchard has written a thesis on the works of Otto Von Botenlauben, Count of Henneberg, who traveled with the Crusaders in 1197 to Jerusalem where he married Beatrice de Courtenay, daughter Joscelin IV.

Title—**Der Minnesinger Otto Von Botenlauben—Abstract.** This dissertation presents a new edition of the thirteen poems and the lay of the middle high German poet, Otto Von Botenlauben, Count of Henneberg. It contains:

1. A critical text with variants upon the basis of the Monnelider MSS, A, B, C, M, and Br.
2. Annotations to the text with parallel citations from the lyric of the poetry of the period.
3. The life of the poet.
4. The sequence of the poems according to the MSS, as over against the probable chronological sequence on the basis of allusion in the text and metrical evidence.
5. The grammatical and dialectal evidence of the reime wards.
6. A metrical study and schemes of the poems and the lay.
7. An analysis of the metrical structure of the lay.
8. Analysis of the poetic style.
9. The literary position of the poet.

Among the Cedar Crest instructors who attended the exercises during which Mr. Schuchard's degree was conferred were Dr. Samuel Ziegler, Professor John Tallmadge, Professor Harvey Johnson, Professor Charles Bornman.

On Hill and Hill with Valley Between, Two Schools— Enjoy Benefits of Co-Education; Relations to Continue

It was many, many moons ago when only 47 gallops of the ole gray mare and 13 turns of the buggy's wheels spanned the scant distance between their respective locations—Cedar Crest College for Women and Muhlenberg College for Men.

But Crest was Crest and Berg was Berg—so let it be, and so they remained.

Co-education? Well, there were rumors and there was talk. But hot air must always blow off, and the blow-off was finally terminated.

Carriages occasionally wheezed their way between the two institutions, but it was only a half-hearted affair. If you can't have all take nothing. That was the philosophy of the day, and Old Dobbin finally began to wind his way in opposite directions.

Then came the parting of ways. (There were no ways, but they parted, anyway.) Muhlenberg packed up its pedagogues and inspiring halls of learning, and went West. Far, far West—all the way from 4th and Walnut Sts., to 23rd and Chew Sts.

"The Lonely Hearts of Cedar Crest" remained lonely, and maybe they liked it. Who can tell? At any rate, Berg was still a two-bit jernt as far as Cresters were concerned, and ditto to Crest was the Muhlenberg feeling.

There were two hills, separated by a valley, in the far, far West of yesteryears. Muhlenberg occupied the one, and Crest, ever striving upwards, finally came and encamped on the other.

Maybe it was the creek. Maybe it was the trees. Maybe it was the hill, rocks, moon, valley, etc., etc., etc. (Don't let anyone kid you, brothers and sisters, it's just this writer's hot air and steam.) But despite the now-even-greater distance, the gals and boys began getting together.

Co-education was still out, definitely so, but isolationism was a trend of the past and the new era jaunted into full swing.

First it was dances. Tripping the light fantastic became a joint enterprise, and stayed that way.

Several years later someone conceived of what has been the one and only way to ever get the whole student body to chapel at one time —joint Christmas service between Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest. Shaving, decking out in the Sunday best, etc., were other incidental innovations.

Shortly afterwards came joint productions by the Mask and Dagger and the Chimes Club. Stock in dramatics at both institutions took an instantaneous leap, and both clubs patted themselves on the back—here was an ingenious way of getting both student bodies out to see the thespians perform.

After Cedar Crest organized a chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, another significant factor in the unwritten, unofficial merger of the two schools, the Muhlenberg Dating Bureau, epitome of all cooperation between them (who said that?), breezed into existence.

What an epitome! There was so much love created between Crest and Berg because of this venture, that even murder and hanging became mild rebukes.

But the payoff! Forget about our screwy dissertation to this point. Anyone who thinks there's any love lost between Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest is whacky, woozy, and buggy. The only point I'm trying to get across is that this is a joint issue between the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY and the CEDAR CREST CRESTIAD, showing another milestone in the history of friendly relations between the institutions.

The Muhlenberg Weekly
The Crestiad

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITORS-IN-CHIEF
Priscilla Swartley
Herman L. Heim

MANAGING EDITORS
Rose Penta
Luther H. Bealer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Janet McNabb
June Erie
Gloria Fitzpatrick
George J. Joseph
Freeman J. Clauss

REPORTERS
Irene Abts
Etta Goldstein
Rachael Kirk
Alverna Longenbach
Ruth Margolin
Betty Satterthwaite
Marion Bitting
Emma Budihaus
Bettie Richards
Mildred Sohn
Anna Weber
Esther Landau
Frances McGettigan
Mary McGettigan
Evelyn Morris
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni

ART EDITORS
LaRue Hollenbach
Barbara Kaighn

BUSINESS STAFF
Business Managers
Valerie Yesko
Carl S. Swartz

Business Assistants
Jean Carpenter
Frederick Hollenbach
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Henry Bauman

FACULTY ADVISERS
Dr. Harold J. Christ
Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., February 23, 1938

JOINT ISSUE

The staffs of **The Muhlenberg Weekly** and **The Crestiad** are not only breaking a precedent by publishing a joint issue, **The Muhl-Crestiad Weekly,** but are making a serious and earnest effort to further more friendly feelings between the boys' school on one hill and the girls' school on the opposite hill.

For years the two schools have been at each other's throats. Cedar Crest called Muhlenberg a "school for adolescent boys," and Muhlenberg thought little of Cedar Crest girls. This unfriendly attitude continued year in and year out.

In the past few years, however, the feeling between Berg and Crest has been growing steadily more friendly. Joint plays were found to be more satisfactory than an all-male cast in Muhlenberg's plays and a cast of "high voiced men" in the Cedar Crest plays. Besides, dancing partners could be very conveniently obtained at Cedar Crest for Muhlenberg dances and at Muhlenberg for Cedar Crest dances.

The two schools seemed to compliment each other. What Cedar Crest lacked Muhlenberg had, and what Muhlenberg wanted Cedar Crest possessed. Each school was satisfied not to be coeducational, but at the same time each was mighty glad the other was nearby when it could be called upon for this and that.

After all, Cedar Crest girls are like all the other girls in the world and the Muhlenberg boys are no different than the boys of the world. Why shouldn't they get along peacefully, happily, and as friends?

INTRA-MURAL SPORTS

With the advent of the intra-mural sports, the annual question arises: "Should gym-excused band and choir members be allowed to participate in the intramural sports program." It has been rumored that the musicians are garnering names to a petition to be presented to the administration for discussion. We do not intend to take sides in this matter, as we were once members of the college choir and at present are taking physical education.

When freshmen entered the college in September they were acquainted with the rules governing intramurals, both verbally and in print. Like the laws of the Medes and Persians, the statutes are unchangeable. Because of this, the intramural enthusiasts of both organizations reluctantly attended classes all year in order that they may don the sports regalia for intramural games. The question now arises, would it be fair to these men who week after week made their appearance in the "match-box" gym, if all the band men and choristers were permitted to engage in competition.

On the other hand, the members of the college band are required to practice at least two to three hours each week and the choir members the same number of hours plus the tiresome bus trips for the presentation of sacred concerts. In the persuance of their several duties, the musicians are using up more energy than any one in the gym classes.

Before we take too vital a step we should take into consideration all the points governing this set-up in fairness to everyone, and make for a better intramural program.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Rager gets the Valentine record! Six long distant calls from six different people, a heart of flowers, a telegram and a fraternity pin all in one day. Must be a monopoly!

* * * *

The disclosure of a recent observance of a freshman rite on the Rutgers campus at New Brunswick may promulgate a more stringent frosh code at 'Berg for next Fall's yearlings. The embarrassed New Jersey frosh, with bonnets atop their heads and their lowers pantied with babies' breeches, were seen strutting the "big apple" down College Avenue before a crowd of hilarious feminine spectators. Are innovations in order for 1938 frosh regs? Freshman Tribunal, take notice!

* * * *

Choice definitions from the lips of professors: Diplomacy—the art of lying successfully. Politics—the ability to get what one wants by scratching the other fellow's back.

* * * *

June Grammes passed through Hillside on her way to the Miercoles Tea Room, gazed into Practice House and remarked, "Does this furniture belong here or is it borrowed or rented?"

* * * *

Obituary:—Donning his fish and soup attire for probably the last time at a Muhlenberg formal, James Henry Whitaker waved his final farewell to his not-quite-attained Alma Mater at the recent Junior Prom. The announced retirement of the inimitable jester from the drudgery of collegiate study into the business world of ever-increasing thrills draws the curtain on a one-semester face so enjoyable to the daily packed auditorium of interested on-lookers.

* * * *

Why is Practice House at Cedar Crest so attractive to a certain Phi Kappa Tau of Muhlenberg? (The upside down cake was perfect.)

* * * *

Asked to comment upon the characteristic economic changes in country's metropolitan cities, one of the more learned political science majors remarked, "Well, it surely is a sign that the country is going to the dogs when you can't find a walking ad for your favorite sandwich shop amidst the crowds of strikers carrying boycott signs."

* * * *

Emmie Bucher sends out the warning, "What if you should meet the Poofhod?" (We don't know what it means, either!)

* * * *

High pressure book salesmanship in the guise of book reviews told us six months ago that an application of Dale's Carnegie's common sense principles would work miracles for us in boosting our power of influencing others. But more and more your chatter columnist is absorbing to the point of digesting the contagious opinion of the majority — that the "gift" of which Mr. Carnegie speaks is an inherent characteristic. In fact there are two men on our own campus who themselves are well qualified to write a text on "How We Win Friends and Influence People". . . . Tell us how you do it? (Question directed to Messrs. Claude "Figgie" Figgs and Ernie Flothmeyer.)

* * * *

Ella Siegfried wore her mittens for two years and then realized they both were left handed.

* * * *

In a very representative but not technically an official poll of the seven (7) subjects most often discussed in the "strictly stag" campus bull sessions, we found these to be the nominees in the order of the less to the most frequently "bulled over" topics: politics, sports, religion and morals, Muhlenberg, women, women, and women.

* * * *

Ah me!! Valentines Day—Full moon—Ah! Cedar Crest—No Date Night!

* * * *

Dr. Horn seems to be the Muhlenberg example of the absent-minded professor. Last Thursday afternoon Dean Horn was in conference with "Haps" Benfer and time rolled on, as it usually does. At "three-fifteen" the Dean strolled into his classroom and waited. For fifteen minutes he sat in an empty room and then left determined to give his Greek a class cut. When he arrived home, his son "Ed" reminded his father that the class met at 2:15 on Thursdays.

* * * *

Too bad an alarm wasn't rung a few nights ago when so much was burning around these parts!! Then everyone would have known the secret.

* * * *

Despite the fact that this early finis in order to lend some advice (purely journalistic, you know!) to one of my sister Crestiads means sacrificing a bit of Bergian ramblings for your consumption, **Campus Chatter** and I must bid you — Adieu!

* * * *

Perhaps Anne Roughley will really get around to buying herself an alarm clock sometime! There certainly was some excitement around the place when every two minutes she found another alarm going off—maybe under the bed, maybe in a shoe, maybe in the wastepaper basket—there were twelve in all!

SEE YOU AT THE MOVIES

Rialto Theatre, 947 Hamilton St.

February 18—"Love is a Headache," starring Franchot Tone, Gladys George, Ralph Morgan, and Ted Healy.

February 25—"Paradise for Three," starring Robert Young and Florence Rice.

March 4—"Penitentiary", starring Jean Parker, John Howard and Walter Connelly.

Embassy Theatre, 28 N. Ninth St.

February 18—"The Big Broadcast of 1938," starring W. C. Fields, Martha Raye, Dorothy Lamour, Shirley Ross, Ben Blue, Lynne Overman, Leif Erikson, Grace Bradley, Kirsten Flagstad, Tito Guizar, and Shep Fields and His Ripling Rhythm Band.

February 25—"The Baroness and the Butler," starring William Powell and Annabella.

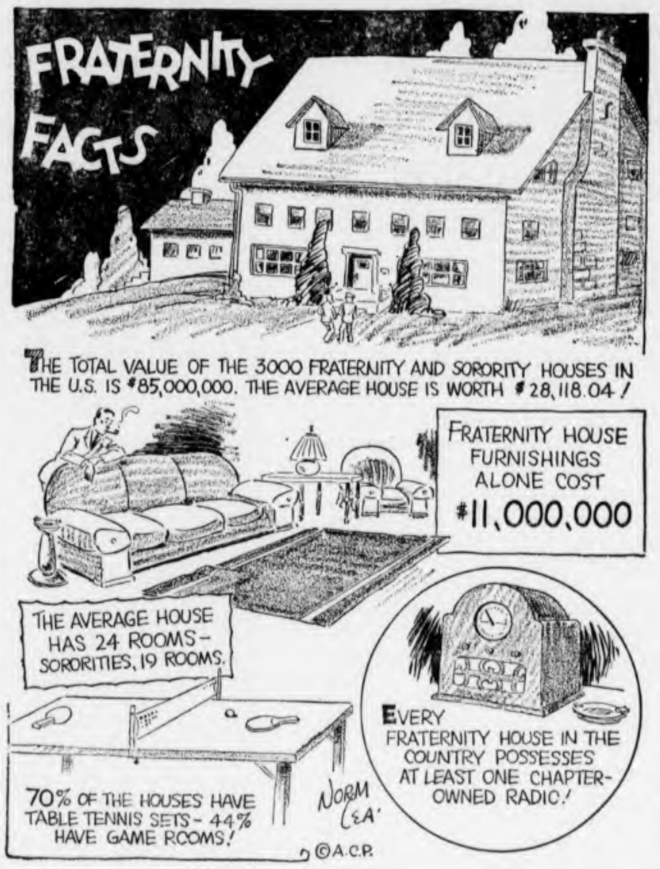
Colonial Theatre, 515 Hamilton St.

February 18—"Swing Your Lady," starring Humphrey Bogart, Frank McHugh, Nat Pendelton, Louise Fazenda, Penny Singleton, and Allen Jenkins.

February 25—"Everybody Sing," starring Judy Garland, Allan Jones, and Fanny Brice.

March 4—"Wise Girl," starring Miriam Hopkins and Ray Milland.

CAMPUS CAMERA


FRATERNITY FACTS
THE TOTAL VALUE OF THE 3000 FRATERNITY AND SORORITY HOUSES IN THE U.S. IS $85,000,000. THE AVERAGE HOUSE IS WORTH $28,118.04!
FRATERNITY HOUSE FURNISHINGS ALONE COST $11,000,000
THE AVERAGE HOUSE HAS 24 ROOMS—SORORITIES, 19 ROOMS.
EVERY FRATERNITY HOUSE IN THE COUNTRY POSSESSES AT LEAST ONE CHAPTER-OWNED RADIO!
70% OF THE HOUSES HAVE TABLE TENNIS SETS - 44% HAVE GAME ROOMS!
NORM LEA
©A.C.P.

Communion Vessels To Be Consecrated

The set of communion vessels given by the Christian Association cabinet to the college as a memorial to the late John Vernon Shenk, '38, will be consecrated for chapel use during the Student-Faculty Communion service on Wednesday, March 2 at 11 o'clock.

Consisting of flagon, paten, goblet with shield and pouring lip for use with individual communion cups, host box, fair linen and communion veil, this supplies the college with a fine set of vessels and altar furnishings for sacramental use.

John Vernon Shenk, an active member of the M. C. A. Cabinet died on October 24, after a short illness.

JOHN CHALUPA NAMED JUNIOR PRESIDENT

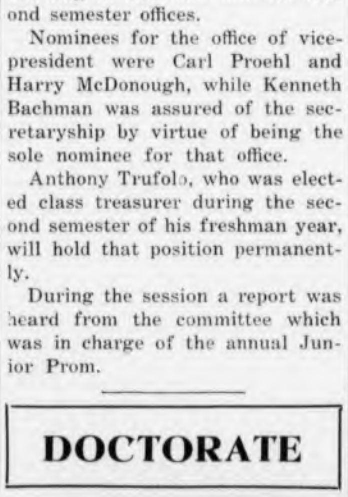
John Chalupa, of Lansford, was automatically elected to the presidency of the Junior class when the third-year men met last Thursday morning to nominate men for second semester offices.

Nominees for the office of vice-president were Carl Proehl and Harry McDonough, while Kenneth Bachman was assured of the secretaryship by virtue of being the sole nominee for that office.

Anthony Trufolo, who was elected class treasurer during the second semester of his freshman year, will hold that position permanently.

During the session a report was heard from the committee which was in charge of the annual Junior Prom.

DOCTORATE



H. K. SCHUCHARD
who received his Doctor of Philosophy degree at U. of P., Saturday, February 19.

LEAGUE STANDING

Despite their win over the Ursinus Bears last Saturday night, the Cardinal Crusaders still remain in third place standing in the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate league race. The Mules, to date, have a record of five wins and three defeats.

The biggest upset on Saturday night was the game in which Albright beat Gettysburg by a 34 to 32 score, and in another surprise Lebanon Valley jumped into first place by defeating Drexel 57-44.

Albright climbed into fourth place by its surprising defeat over Gettysburg, while Drexel lost its eighth straight game against the Annville club.

THE LEAGUE STANDINGS

	W	L	TP	OP
Lebanon Valley	7	2	480	386
Gettysburg	6	2	303	253
Muhlenberg	5	3	306	279
Albright	4	4	271	283
Franklin & Marshall	4	5	342	405
Ursinus	3	5	276	310
Drexel	0	8	269	320

This week's schedule

Wednesday:—
Lebanon Valley vs. Gettysburg at Hershey, Pa.
Muhlenberg at Franklin and Marshall.

Friday:—
Ursinus at Franklin and Marshall.

Saturday:—
Ursinus at Gettysburg.
Drexel at Albright.
Lebanon Valley at Muhlenberg.

"RADIO CITY REVUE" COMES TO ALLENTOWN

On Saturday evening, February 26 at 8:30 o'clock, the Allentown branch of the Young Women's Christian Association will present Gluxy's **Radio City Revue** in the Allentown High school auditorium.

This show is direct from New York City, and is composed of a cast of seventy-five.

This revue will provide a few hours of diversified entertainment for all. Among the highlights on the program will be:

Sue Hasting's "Humanettes".

Roy Campbell's Ambassadors.

Smith, Mason and Smith, a comedy trio.

Al Lynn's Music Masters and

Roy Smeck, the master of ceremonies.

Tickets for the production are now on sale at Kramer's Music House, 544 Hamilton Street, Allentown, or at the Y. W. C. A. home, at 12th and Hamilton Streets.

The admission prices for the revue are 83c, $1.10, $1.38, tax included. Mail orders are accepted at the above mentioned places. Orders must contain a check and a self-addressed envelope.

Junior Alumnae

The Cedar Crest Junior Alumnae closed its year's activities, and with the start of the new fiscal year, the following officers have been chosen: Mrs. Dorothy Muriel Sharfman, president; Evelyn Brong, vice-president; Dorothy Holcombe, secretary; and Emily Smith, treasurer.

The meeting was held in the Y. W. C. A. rooms. Hostesses at the affair were Evelyn Brong, Gladys Erney, Lillian Christman, Jennie Wenner and Margaret Brobst. The retiring president, Peg Erie, presided at the meeting. Other retiring officers are: Mary Pasquariello, vice-president; Gertrude Clark Zettlemoyer, secretary; and Theresa Bane, treasurer.

Mrs. Sharfman, the wife of Attorney Herbert Sharfman is a member of the class of 1930. She was president of the debating society, interested in the Greek play, a member of the Chimes and Press clubs, active in athletics, student government and the glee club. She majored in drama and secretarial science. Since her school days, she has been active in plays in the Jewish Community Center and the Civic Little Theatre.

Miss Brong, a graduate of 1936, was president of the Chimes club, and a member of the Crestiad and Espejo staffs. At present, she is in charge of makeup for the Civic Little Theatre.

Miss Holcombe, a member of the 1937 class, majored in science. She was an active member of the student council, glee club, Opheleo society, and Science Seminar, and the president of the Athletic Association. Miss Holcombe now holds the position of laboratory technician in the Allentown Hospital.

THE BERTÉ SHOP
1024 HAMILTON STREET
•
CORRECT STYLE AND GOOD TASTE IN SPORT AND DRESS CLOTHES
Prices To Suit Everyone

STUDENTS TO SEE FRENCH MOVIE

The International Club of Cedar Crest is sponsoring something new and different—the French movie, **Les Miserables**, at the Rialto Theater, Saturday morning, 9:45 A. M. on March 5.

Les Miserables is not a movie benefit for the International Club, but an attempt on the club's part to interest people in a French movie.

The actors in the movie speak in French, but for the less-learned-in French there are English captions.

The movie is open to everyone, particularly Cedar Crest and Muhlenberg French students.

Tickets, fifty cents a piece, may be obtained from any member of the International Club or from any member of the French classes.

Helen Stange, president of the International Club, will take phone orders for tickets from anyone outside Cedar Crest who wishes to attend the performance.

Les Miserables is not taking the place of the regular Saturday show at the Rialto, and that is the reason the French movie is being given in the morning at 9:45.

McGinley And Young Win Major Offices

Because of no opposition, Paul McGinley and John Young automatically became the president and vice-president of the senior class in their last semester stay at Muhlenberg college.

In the nomination for a secretary, two candidates threw their hats "in the ring". They are Lloyd Nelson, a past secretary, and Robert Schenk. Wentworth Doabler and Raymond Sprow were placed on the ticket for the office of treasurer.

Because of the unanimous choice in the selection of Paul McGinley as president and Johnny Young as vice-president there will be no election necessary for these two offices. However, the election for the office of secretary and treasurer will be held to-day in the science building.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE TOPS
Guaranteed ★★★★★ DRY CLEANING
★ No Shrinking
★ No Fading
★ No Odor
★ Minor Repairs (Buttons, Linings, Seams)
★ Tailor - Pressed and 'Shaped'

When you patronize us you are helping your Y. W. C. A. Ask Emma Budihaus for details.

The ALLEN DIAL 7247 LAUNDRY
We Specialize in Cleaning, Blocking and Dyeing Boucle Suits

ENGAGED

James E. Ware

Reveals Senior's Secret Betrothal

James Ware, Allentonian, Becomes Engaged To Ruth Green

The columns of this paper make public the engagement of James Ware, senior of Allentown, to Ruth E. Green, of Allentown, a senior at West Chester State Teacher's college. This same announcement will appear in the "Quad Angles," the weekly publication of the State Teachers' college.

Miss Green is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claude E. Green, 1026 Allen street, and is majoring in Elementary Education at West Chester. She is a member of the Moore Literary Society and the Woman's Glee Club.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Luther Ware, of 1232½ Gordon street, "Jim" is a member of the Christian Association cabinet, the Alpha Kappa Alpha and Eta Sigma Phi honorary fraternities, a member of the varsity track team and the forensic council. Upon graduation, Ware intends entering the Gettysburg Theological Seminary to prepare for the Lutheran ministry.

No date has been set for the wedding.

Faculty Row

Dr. I. M. Wright will attend the 68th annual convention of the American Association of School Administrators at Atlantic City from February 26 to March 3. Dr. Wright is a member of the National Society of College Teachers of Education and will attend lectures pertaining to this.

Rev. Stine attended a conference last week at Harrisburg, Pa. The conference was held to determine the attitude of Pennsylvania colleges toward the Y. M. C. A. It was decided at the convention that Muhlenberg college would no longer contribute to the state Y. M. C. A., but would be in an intercollegiate council for the discussion of religious matters by students and faculties.

Dr. James E. Swain spoke to the Woman's auxiliary of the college yesterday afternoon in St. John's Lutheran church, S. 5th street. His subject was "The United States and the World Powers."

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

Cedar Crest College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Far out on Cedar Crest,
Stately and tall,
Stands our fair college,
Dearest of all.
She ne'er will fail us,
She's stood every test;
She's our Alma Mater,
We pledge her our best;
She's our Alma Mater,
We pledge her our best.

DR. WILLIAM F. CURTIS
President

Fraternity Row

Alpha Tau Omega

A committee has been chosen to make preparation for a spring house party. Carl Swartz will be in charge of decoration. Alfred Myers is in charge of the general arrangements. The party will be held either on May 13, 14 or 15.

Evan Bartleson, alumni brother, spent the weekend at the chapter house. He is at present employed by the Globe Ticket Company in Philadelphia.

An all-Atlantic conclave of Alpha Tau Omega will be held in Baltimore, Md., on March 25 and 26. Alpha Iota chapter expects to send delegates to this conclave.

Muhlenberg Day was observed by the St. James hotel ATO alumni club in Philadelphia last week. This club is made up of all Alpha Tau Omega members who are located in and about Philadelphia. Many men from the chapter house attended.

The chapter basketball team will be chosen within the next few days. It has been holding practices in preparation for intra-mural competition.

Theta Upsilon Omega

A pledge dance was held at the chapter house last Friday. Robert Krauss headed the committee in charge. The chaperones were Dr. and Mrs. John C. Keller and Dr. and Mrs. Harry H. Reichard.

The Mothers' club held its 9th anniversary meeting at the Elks' club on Monday evening.

Alumni brother Russell Dougherty was a recent visitor at the chapter house.

Various house reservations are in progress.

George Santovitz, class of '41, is a recent pledge.

Phi Epsilon Pi

Arrangements are being made to initiate pledges some time during March.

The chapter house is expected to be made available this term.

A party will be held within the next few days at the farm of Robert Senderowitz. Members and guests are invited to attend.

Phi Kappa Tau

Dr. Levering Tyson will be the main speaker at the annual Founder's Day banquet on March 19th at the Hotel Traylor. The Turkey dinner will begin at 6:30 p. m. Attorney Theodore "TED" Gardner will be the toastmaster.

The Alumni association met at the chapter house on Friday evening.

Alumni Brother Alvin Roy, Eta's president in 1936-37 was a week-end visitor at the house. "Al" is in partnership with his brother controlling the North Jersey Feed business.

Brother Henry Schlosser, of Alpha Theta chapter at William and Mary College, spent the week-end with the brothers.

IDEAL STATE DISCUSSION

"What is the Ideal State" will be discussed at the meeting of Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, tomorrow night at the home of Rev. Russell Stine.

"Capitalism" will be defended by Saul Keller, while Theodore Weiss will speak in favor of a monarchy. Joseph Simpson will take a stand for Democracy, while John McConomy will argue for a Theocracy.

H. LEH & COMPANY
"It pays to shop at LEH'S" Department Store
★
Phone 5181 — Allentown

PEOPLE WHO GO PLACES

We have been questioned as to the method of sleuthing we use to gain the knowledge that we acquire from time to time. And we took that as quite a knock. Mebbe we've been too kind, too tactful, too gentle in our approach. So our idea is to change our method and take up a correspondence course on eavesdropping, letter tampering, phone booth lurking, and lounge haunting (not that we don't do that anyway!) So for the past week we've been practicing up. Or should we say working up to the "dirt" attitude subtly.

Among the pleasantries, we found Rager with a new pin after a big Cornell week-end; Kulp still sporting the old one, quite aglow after the Colgate houseparty. (see **Crestiad**, recent issue). And by the way, we'll all miss you, June.

Then more harmless pleasantry: Muhlenberg gave their Junior Prom. (Here we get down to names again!)—Cuddy, Kirk, Smith, Sunday, Hagerman, Ritz, the Buffingtons, Houseman, Heiney, Sell, Swartley, Jackson, Fitzpatrick. Rumor has it, it was what it should have been with Jan Savitt in full swing.

We have decided that C. C. needs an option on the railroads—since we have one quarter on their way to Lafayette for Junior Prom; Parmet accepting a Columbia Junior Prom bid in Gotham town; and Lincoln coming on Sunday.

Betty Loveland attended a dance at St. Thomas last week-end while Jean Gimmel journeyed to Bucknell.

Christine Laubach, Bertine Gates and Jean Dobbie burned up the trolley tracks to Philadelphia in spite of the weather.

Doris Moyer was very happy last week-end. We wonder why!!

Interfraternity at Lehigh attracted some of our "best people" —a wrestling meet, tea dancing, and Tommy Dorsey to beat out rhythm as only he can do! Without mentioning names there was much to hear about "after the ball was over." There were those whose fraternity stock went down—and some who should by now have a margin on the market.

Here are some other Lehigh week-end highlights!

(But mebbe we've been misinformed! Unfortunate that we're censored.)

1. Which two of our fair young ladies found themselves serenaded outside their hotel room?
2. Which one had heart palpitations because of that same old flame?
3. Who cried unnecessarily on the wrong shoulder?
4. And what about the gal who left the wrestling meet to ward off "appendicitis." (or was it A. T. T.)
5. What memories were aroused by T. D. that kept one sophomore gazing at the orchestra and not her date?
6. And who should realize that it's better not to be flirtatious when you wear a Princeton key (unless you're in N. J.)

BETTER SHOES BY FARR
DEBBYS
FARR - CRAFTS
BRITISH WALKERS
RED CROSS SHOES
I. MILLER BEAUTIFUL SHOES
Farr's
JOHNSTON & MURPHY SHOES
J. P. SMITH SHOES
FARR - FLEXLIFE
TAYLOR - MADE
FAR - AHEAD
FOOT - JOY

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat Breyers all-ways ICE CREAM
Trade Mark Registered

EVENING SLIPPERS THAT ARE SMART YET INEXPENSIVE
Priced from $2.95 to $4.95
All over silver, all over gold, combinations and all over satins. Closed and open toes. Low, medium or high heels.
Gift Slippers in all patterns
Priced from $1.25 to $4.95
ZOLLINGER-HARNED'S
ALLENTOWN—Hamilton Street, near Sixth

Dr. Amos Ettinger Gives Crest Gift

Dr. Amos Aschbach Ettinger, associate professor of history at Lehigh University, recently presented the Cedar Crest College library with many pages of rare Bibles and a number of history books.

The Bible material will be used in the religious education at Cedar Crest. The collection includes a page from "Biblia Latin, 1479-81, which was printed by Adolph Rusch in Strassburg, and of which there are only ten copies known to exist in the United States.

Another gift is a leaf from the opening chapters of the Book of Amos, with quaint wood cut initials, and a facsimile of the New Testament from the 1549 edition of the Coverdale Bible, which was the first Bible authorized by an English king, Henry VIII.

Dr. Ettinger has also contributed fifteen monograph volumes which treat important epochs in history, each written by a specialist; the three-volume set of "Chaucer', by Launsbury; and George Plimpton's, "The Education of Chaucer."

Dr. Ettinger has frequently presented Cedar Crest with books, and his contributions to the library have been both numerous and valuable.

Dr. Ettinger also presented Cedar Crest with a Hammond Electric Organ last spring.

Allentown Photographic Studio
JOHN A. KUBIL
Highly Specializing in Commercial
and
Industrial Photography
1022 HAMILTON STREET
ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

Geo. P. Schlicher & Son
Printers - Bookbinders
949-951 CHEW STREET
Allentown, Pa.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

The House of Beauty
COMPLETE
Beauty
Culture
SERVICE
Specialist, Permanents,
Facials, Hair Dyeing
DOROTHY DeCRAY
955 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.
Street Floor Phone 28511

MOST IMPORTANT FOR THE
COLLEGE GIRL
A Smart
WATCH
A dependable time-piece with
guaranteed watch service at
FREEMAN
Jeweler
911 HAMILTON ST.

Student Council Revises Activity Point System

Resignations, Re-elections Avoided by Limitation, To 30 Credits

ONLY ONE MAJOR OFFICE OBTAINABLE

The Student Council of Cedar Crest has undertaken to revise the system of points which are given to girls participating in extra-curricular activities.

The purpose of a point system is to limit a girl's activities to the number of things she can do actively and well, and the number she can do without neglecting her studies.

The way the point system works is that for every office a girl holds and for every organization of which she is a member, she receives a certain number of points, depending upon the importance of the office or membership.

A point system has been on the books for years, but until this year it was not enforced. When at the beginning of this school term an attempt was made to force the rule, several girls were found to have too many points. The limit was supposed to be 30, but some had as high as 45 points. This necessitated resignations, re-elections, and a general mix-up which might have been avoided had the point system been enforced before.

Even within the limit of the point system, girls were found who were holding more offices than they could handle. The purpose of the new point system is to avoid such a possibility.

Under the new point system, the maximum number of points is still 30, but the points have been rearranged so that one girl can not hold more than one major office.

A new feature of the proposed system is that points are given for club membership. Formerly points were only given for office-holding memberships. By giving points for club memberships, the committee aims to limit the number of clubs a girl may join. This aims for more active membership in the club she does join.

Points for club membership are not given in the case of the honorary clubs on the campus to which a girl owes her membership to her marks or her fine character.

The purposes of new system is to avoid one girl getting more than she can handle, to permit more girls a chance to participate in the activities, and, by limiting the number of things a girl can do, to make her more capable and active in the ones she undertakes.

The committee who revised the point system consists of Betty Loveland, chairman, Ethelyn Klingensmith, Betty Satterthwaite, and Jean Carpenter.

The new point system which is printed below is subject to changes. It has been approved by the presidents of all the organizations on the campus. Before, however, it goes into effect, it will be presented to a faculty group for criticism. The student council will make the final decision.

The new point system as it stands now is as follows:

NEW POINT SYSTEM

Student Government Association	
President (senior)	25
Vice-President (senior)	10
Secretary (junior)	15
Treasurer (sophomore)	15
Class Representatives	10
House President (upper classman)	15
Assistant House President	10
Honorary Members—Y. W. President A. A. President	
Y. W. C. A.	
President (upper classman)	25
Vice-President (upper classman)	10
Secretary	10
Treasurer	10
Cabinet Members	10
Honorary Member—Stud. Gov't President	
Athletic Association	
President	25
Vice-President	10
Secretary	10
Treasurer	10
Managers	5
Class Representatives	10
Honorary Member—Stud. Gov't President	
Publicity Manager	10
Espejo	
Editor-in-Chief	25
Assistant Editors	10
Advertising Manager	15
Business Manager	15
Board Members	5
Crestiad	
Editor-in-Chief	25
Assistant Editor	15
Feature Editor	5
Reporter	5
Business Manager	15
Advertising Manager	15
Circulation and Exchange Editor	10
Typing Editor	10
Art Editor	10
Typist	5
Chimes Club	
President	15
Vice-President	10
Secretary-Treasurer	10
Greek Play	
General Chairman	20
Secretary	10
Treasurer	10
Chairman of Casting	10
Chairman of Costumes	10
Chairman of Chorus	10
Chairman of Greek Festival	10
Chairman of Technicalities	10
Chairman of Publicity	10
Librarian	5
Chairman of Lights	5
Chairman of Make-up	5
Chairman of Properties	5
Departmental Clubs	
President	15
Secretary and Treasurer	10
Chairman of Program Committee	10
Club Members	5
Home Economics Club, International Club, Music Club, Press Club, Tri-Epsilon, Classical Club.	
Honorary Clubs	
President	15
Secretary and Treasurer	10
Chairman of Program Committee	10
Members	0
Delphi, Opheleo, Science Seminar, Tabard, and A. K. A.	
Classes	
President	15
Other Officers	10
Chairman of Junior Selling	10
Also:—	
Chairman of "Open House"	10
Chairman of Annual "Y" Seminar	10
Nonette Member	5
Debate	
Manager	10
Assistant Manager	10

THETA UPSILON OMEGA MERGES WITH S. P. E.

(Continued from Page One)

Theta Upsilon Omega in 1928, has approved the joint venture and expects to be installed as a chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon within the next sixty days. The alumni of the chapter will also participate in the merger. According to latest reports, all T. U. O. chapters will go along. Unless Sigma Phi Epsilon rearranges its present set-up of districts, the Muhlenberg group will become part of the Gamma District No. 3 which will then number the Lehigh, Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins, and Delaware chapters of Sigma Phi Epsilon and the Muhlenberg and Temple and possibly the Bucknell chapters of Theta Upsilon Omega under their new designations.

Sigma Phi Epsilon is composed presently of 66 chapters, well distributed in leading collegiate institutions throughout the nation as well as many alumni clubs and alumni associations. It was founded in 1901 at Richmond University, at which site it owns and maintains national headquarters. It has, since founding, had an excellent growth in strength and national fraternity prestige. The present move will bring its strength, exclusive of conflicts on campus having chapters of both groups, to 73 making it one of the ten largest collegiate fraternities in the country. Sigma Phi Epsilon, particularly through its Grand Secretary William L. Phillips, has earned a well recognized place in the affairs of the National Interfraternity Conference and has instituted many successful innovations in fraternity circles, chief of which is its "Purdue" plan of active chapter finances. Curiously, the underlying features of that plan were adopted by Theta Upsilon Omega upon its organization in a national body.

The Muhlenberg group looks upon this merger as a natural and logical development and a valuable step forward in its fraternity life, and it is greeted by both alumni and active members with satisfaction, as opening wider fields of service and activity for its members.

The merger will entail very little change in the local group which maintains a beautiful chapter house at 407 N. 23rd Street, other than that of name and of ritual and paraphernalia. Affiliation with the augmented Sigma Phi Epsilon organization brings greater prestige not only to the chapter but to the fraternity set-up and campus in general at Muhlenberg college. The Active Chapter group is led by Lloyd Nelson, Master, of Muir, Penna. Master of the Alumni group is H. Denton Kriebel of Allentown. Active in the merger negotiations by reason of his position as Senior Arch-Councilor of Theta Upsilon Omega, is Attorney Carl A. Cassone, of this city. Governor of Gamma district of Sigma Phi Epsilon, is Walter Graham Fly, of Bethlehem, Penna., alumnus of the George Washington University chapter.

Slam No Door On Salesmen; They May Be Your Classmates

Never slam the door in the face of the perennial magazine peddler whose urgent plea is that he is "working his way through college," because the salesman in question may have substantial proof of his predicament. But magazine peddling is not the only means of earning an education. On our campuses we have many students facing this problem who are employing such ingenious methods that they bear recognition.

A certain Cedar Crest senior certainly turned the girls from the fem camping ground early American-minded when she took to making and selling moccasins, of which even Hiawatha herself might well be proud.

The lady's coiffure need never have an ill-groomed look so long as a potential hairdresser is peddling her wares. For a sum not beyond the range of most of the tidy purses of the Cresters, she offers to wash and set hair.

Should a Crest student be rudely awakened on a Sunday morning by a contraction on the part of her stomach walls, they call a senior who conceived the idea of serving breakfast in bed for the sum of fifteen cents. And strange to say the waitress will be soon sending money home to support the family.

The Bergians also have unique means of gathering the shekels for book 'larnin'." In the days of yore, there were such things as professional mourners, who for a small sum shed the necessary tears. But to-day several Bergmen serve as professional pall-bearers.

Some of the Mulemen are getting in shape for days to come and answer the call of "caring for children" while the parents are hitting the bright spots. Even the athletes are minding the little ones for spending money.

The catering companies are always on the look-out for gentlemen and naturally call the college for waiters.

Salesman are prevalent among the Bergians, offering articles to the public from greeting cards to over-coats. Chauffeurs and Escorts are pleasing occupations held down by the male students.

Common among both institutions are the blood donors, the newspaper distributors, the library assistants, the lab. assistants, the dining room waiters and kitchen help.

But we have yet to perfect a Major Hoople device for valet service and a jitney to take us back and forth to classes.

Cedar Crest Y.W.C.A. To Publish Songs

The Cedar Crest "Y" is sponsoring a new College Song book which is to be published about the first of March.

Five years ago the "Y" sponsored such a book, and it was most successful. However, some of the songs in the older book are no longer being sung, and many new ones have been written.

The four most popular songs, the **College Alma Mater**, the **College Hymn**, **Dr. Curtis' Hymn**, and the **Serenade**, will be in the book. In addition there will be the class songs and the pep songs of the four classes now on campus. The Harmony class last year composed hymns, and these will also be included.

Emmie Bucher is the chairman of the committee, the members of which are Helen Stange, Emily Tweedale, Louise Marks, Betty Satterthwaite, and Henrietta Werner.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
WHY NOT WITH OURS?
New York Floral Co.
906 to 912 HAMILTON STREET
Phone 9685 or 9686
ALLENTOWN, PA.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

RESOLUTIONS

Deeply grieved over the untimely death of **Professor Albert C. H. Fasig**, but in humble submission to the Will of God, we the members of the Faculty of Muhlenberg College do by these resolutions offer our sincere respect and sympathy.

WHEREAS, he was a much loved, congenial and loyal professor at Muhlenberg College for almost a quarter of a century and the affable Clerk of the Faculty; and

WHEREAS, he was the Alumni Secretary and the Athletic Secretary of his Alma Mater for many years, we

RESOLVE to perpetuate his memory by continuing these activities with similar interest, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that these resolutions of respect be incorporated as a part of the regular minutes of the Faculty, and that a copy of the same be sent to his family.

TRUMAN L. KOEHLER,
Secretary of the Faculty

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

Arbogast & Bastian
Meats and Provisions
U. S. Government Inspection
Allentown, Pa.

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine
pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in
Young Men's Clothing.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer **Harry A. Benfer, Registrar**

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Unwritten and Unsung No Longer Captains; "Marble Tournament" of Last Year Recalled; Hit-Miss Bats .500.

By George J. Joseph

Note To Ping-Pongists

Last year the school sponsored a ping-pong tournament in the rec-hall. Not a bad idea to be emulated this year—if someone could find some balls—after someone else found some paddles. Down at Drexel the sports section of the student publication is pondering the possibility of sponsoring a marble-popping contest, which reminds us of a certain local sports writer who last year thought he was having some fun by publishing a baloney story about a marble tournament at 'Berg, with members of the varsity pigskin squad as the featured contestants. The story got a few people hopping mad, and the thing someone should have done was to make the writer come out to the campus and show the boys his own pill-popping ability. If that is as good as his baseball ability (we played one game on the same team with him last summer) the school could hire him as a campus clown, and keep him here forever to keep the boys entertained.

★ ★ ★

Muhlenberg's three heretofore unpublicized court captains went to bat in Monday night's nightmare at Taylor Gym, thereby shattering the distinctive accolade which they had previously accorded themselves. It was the first game in which the three had participated simultaneously. Strictly between several thousand Cardinal followers and us, it wasn't much more than the first game in which the three had taken part at all.

Always Fighting

"Ten Second" Andy Diefenderfer, Freddy Hollenbach, and Sherry Evans we refer to, and here's something you may not have known about this trio—every game that the Mules have played this season was under the secret captainship of at least one of them — between the halves. Those boys were right in there, plugging and fighting—between the halves. Calling time-outs and bolstering up the courage of their teammates—between the halves. Telling those officials just what was wrong with their every move—between the halves. Need more be said to impress upon you the important charge which is their's? Need more be said to show you just how their unrecorded morale, ability, and sparkplugging has been, basically, the entire sustenance of the Cardinal and Gray—between the halves?

Coaches Diefenderfer, Hollenbach, and Evans unanimously selected a tall, rangy guard named Hollenbach to act as captain during the Albright game—first of the season. Hollenbach turned in a splendid record, and the coaches again named him captain, for the Lafayette game. When the Mules lost that game, the mentors decided that they had placed too large a burden of responsibility upon one set of shoulders, so, in the next game, that with the Temple Owls, they named Evans and Diefenderfer to co-captain the battle, along with Hollenbach.

Since then they have been alternating between the trio during every game, until Monday night, when not even Moitz, a newcomer to the hard bench ranks, was available for a between-the-halves captaincy.

★ ★ ★

Yesterweek Ventures

Last week this hit-and-miss prognosticator, by the simple expedient of blindfolding himself and letting fingers fall where they would on the keyboard of a typewriter rumored to have been in its heyday during the Boxer Rebellion in China, predicted that Muhlenberg would beat Gettysburg by at least 8 points, lose to Villanova by a larger score than the first game, clip the claws of the Ursinus Bears in a thriller that would wind up in no more than a five-point difference, and boffo Lehigh by about 12 points.

★ ★ ★

.500 was the batting average, and compared to some sports jittlers we know of, that's not doing so bad. The Mules did lose to Villanova by a larger score than the first game, and they did beat Ursinus in a thrilling last-minute scrap that wound up in less than a five-point difference. Unfortunately, they lost to Lehigh and Gettysburg.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

Smart tho Inexpensive Dresses
for
Campus, Class, and Dates
Florence Yingst
43 NORTH 13TH ST.
UPTOWN DRESS SHOP Phone 8685

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Jade Beaute Shoppe
All branches of Beauty Culture
DISTINCTIVE
PERMANENT WAVING
MACHINE — MACHINELESS
Phone 5413 1019 Hamilton St.

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Mules Drop Three; Defeat Ursinus Five In Close League Tilt

Lose To G-Burg And Villanova Consecutively

Receive Second Loss At Hands Of Brown and White Quintet

DICK BUSBY SUFFERS ILLNESS AT VILLANOVA

Turned down in an attempt to gain a first-place tie in the conference by losing to Gettysburg on the Battlefield court last Wednesday, 39-32, the Muhlenburg Mules took it on the chin from the Wild Cats of Villanova at Villanova the following night, 39-24, then, after bowling over Ursinus at Allentown in a close, thrilling game, 35-33, on Saturday night, bowed to the Lehigh Engineers at Lehigh Monday night, 50-38, for their second loss to the Brown and White this season. Muhlenberg still retains third place in the League standing.

★ ★ ★

The Gettysburg Bullets turned back the attempt of Coach Julian's courtmen to gain a first place tie in the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate league race.

Weems, Gettysburg guard, proved fatal to the Crusaders with his pot shots from all angles, making good on six tries from the field and adding to his score with a pair of foul tries for a total of 14 points.

Five minutes before the end of the game Dick Busby, tall forward for the Mules, was taken from the floor because of illness.

Dietrick and Tracy were the runners-up in the scoring attack, both chalking up a total of 8 points for the Mules.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG	G.	F.	P.
Dietrick, f	4	0	8
Busby, f	2	0	4
McKee, c	0	3	3
Sewards, g	2	1	5
Kohler, g	2	0	4
Schappell, f	0	0	0
Tracy, f	4	0	8
Totals	14	4	32

GETTYSBURG	G.	F.	P.
Gulden, f	0	0	0
Hamilton, f	2	1	5
O'Neill, c	3	2	8
Yevak, c	3	2	8
Weems, g	6	2	14
Yovicson, f	2	0	4
Totals	16	7	39

Referees—Witwer and Menton.

* * *

Despite the absence of Dick Busby in the lineup, the Cardinal men exhibited fine floor work against the Villanova Wild Cats, but were defeated on the large floor.

The Mules were unable to cope with the fast passing attack of Villanova on the huge court upon which they played. Tracy and McKee played fine ball both defensively and offensively for their team.

The Wild Cats took an early lead and at halftime had the locals on the short end of 16 to 6 score. Vigilante of the Wildcats was the star during the game, chalking up a total of 12 points to lead his team to victory.

Tracy was the outstanding player for the Mules, dropping four field goals and a pair of foul shots for a total of ten points.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG	G.	F.	P.
Tracy, f	4	2	10
Dietrick, f	2	1	5
McKee, c	1	2	4
Sewards, g	1	1	3
Kohler, g	1	0	2
Schappell, f	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, f	0	0	0
Evans, g	0	0	0
Hollenbach, g	0	0	0
Totals	9	6	24

VILLANOVA	G.	F.	P.
Aruerulin, f	1	0	2
Lazorchak, f	0	1	1
Montgomery, c	4	1	9
Vigilante, g	6	0	12
Dublinski, g	2	5	9
Sinnott, f	1	0	2
Duvino, f	0	2	2
Rice, f	0	0	0
Chimik, f	0	0	0
Burlington, g	0	0	0
Wanamaker, g	0	0	0
Totals	14	9	37

* * *

The Mule courtmen broke a 32-32 deadlock in the last two minutes of play on a field goal by Milo Sewards and a foul by the same player to defeat the Ursinus Bears.

The Mules broke away to a fast start, and took a 26 to 17 lead over the Bears at halftime. But in the second half the Bears fought an uphill battle by accurate foul shooting. The Mules were held from making a field goal for fourteen minutes during the second half, but then Schappell tore loose and the Cardinals took a 32 to 28 lead.

Powers, Ursinus guard, dropped one in to make it 32-30 and then a long shot by Keehn enabled the Bears to knot the score 32-32 with but four minutes left to play.

What was expected to be a push-over in the beginning ended up with the crowd in an uproar as Sewards sunk a long shot to give the Crusaders a 1-point advantage. With one minute to play, the Bears shot freely, but Sewards then was fouled by Moyer, and Milo sank the try to make the final score 35 to 33.

The Bears displayed accurate foul shooting to raise their score, recording eleven out of fourteen attempts. The Mules made good on seven out of eleven tries.

The lineups:

* * *

MUHLENBERG	G.	F.	P.
Busby, f	2	0	4
McKee (C), c	1	3	5
Tracy, f	2	1	5
Deitrick, g	5	1	11
Sewards, g	3	2	8
Schappell, f	1	0	2
Kohler, g	0	0	0
Totals	14	7	35

URSINUS	G.	F.	P.
Moyer, f	3	1	7
Chern, f	1	2	4
Bodley, (C), c	1	0	2
Power, g	1	2	4
H. Wise, g	2	2	6
Keehn, f	3	1	7
Meade, c	0	3	3
Totals	11	11	33

Referee—Witwer. Umpire—Dayhoff.

* * *

A belated second-half splurge by the Engineers of Old South Mountain gave them their second decision in two starts over the Cardinal basketeers this season.

Jumping into a 5-0 lead at the start of the first half, Coach Paul Calvert's proteges maintained the lead throughout most of the initial canto, until the last few minutes, when the Mules took a 22-18 lead by halftime. Shooting by the Cardinals was far below par, as the Julian men missed shot after shot on the Taylor Gym court.

At the start of the second half, Lehigh slowly evened the score, then crept ahead to a lead which the Mules never seriously threatened thereafter. Lehigh's greatest scoring threat was Russel, diminutive forward who accounted for

(Continued on Page Six)

Sophomores In Lead In Basketball Tilt

Intra-mural basketball at Cedar Crest has swung the sophomore class to top rank. With three victories, one over the frosh team and two over the junior-senior team, the sophomores are headed toward championship. In second place stands the junior-senior team with one victory and two losses.

During the first week of games only one bout was played, and, on February 7, the sophomores defeated the junior-senior team. The next week three games were played off with the result that the sophs again defeated the junior-senior team, and the junior-senior team defeated the freshman.

Junior-Senior vs. Frosh

The second week of intra-mural basketball competition at Cedar Crest began on Monday, February 14, when the junior-senior team met the frosh in the gym of St. John's Lutheran Church. Mrs. Mazie B. Hartlieb, referee, and Miss A. J. Kane, umpire, gave the decision to the junior-senior team at the score of 44-24.

The line-up:

Senior-Junior		Frosh
H. Casagrande	F.	D. Robbins
J. Carpenter	F.	M. Czerkas
B. Satterthwaite	F.	J. Zabriskie
K. Allen (C)	G.	M. McGett'g'n
I. Abts	G.	D. Peterson
L. Astrella	G.	B. Wurtz

Substitutes: C. Smith, J. Shepley.

* * *

Sophs vs. Frosh

On Wednesday, February 16 at 4:15 o'clock, the sophs played the frosh at St. John's. The sophs emerged victorious, with the score at 34-24. Miss A. J. Kane and Mrs. M. B. Hartlieb again officiated.

The line-up:

Sophs		Frosh
M. Wagner (C)	F.	D. Robbins
J. Applegate	F.	J. Zabriskie
J. Correll	F.	M. Czerkas
T. Clay	G.	D. Peterson
M. Mercer	G.	M. Herrity
R. Wilson	G.	B. Wurtz

* * *

Juniors-Seniors vs. Sophs

Starting the second round of intra-mural basketball games, the sophs on Friday, February 18, again defeated the junior-senior team to the tune of 26-20.

The line-up:

Sophs		Junior-Senior
M. Wagner (C)	F.	H. Cas'grande
J. Applegate	F.	B. Sat'thwaite
J. Correll	F.	J. Carpenter
M. Mercer	G.	K. Allen (C)
R. Wilson	G.	L. Astrella
T. Clay	G.	I. Abts

Substitution: Smith for Satterthwaite.

Three Teams Go To Play Day Fete

Girls Participate In Play Day At Lebanon Valley On February 26

The Cedar Crest basketball teams have been invited to participate in a playday at Lebanon Valley on Saturday, February 26. There, three teams from Cedar Crest will play three equally matched teams from Lebanon Valley.

Nine representations from each Cedar Crest class team will go to Lebanon Valley. The games will begin at 10:15 and will be played in the Annville High School gym. Breakfast will be served to those who are going at 6:30. The bus will leave Curtis Hall at 7:00.

The following is the day's program which was received from the Lebanon Valley coach, and has been approved by the Cedar Crest coach:

10:15—Freshman Game
11:15—Sophomore Game
12:00-2:00—Dinner and Social Hour
2:30—Junior-Senior Game

The girls from Cedar Crest who are going are:

Junior-Senior Team

J. Carpenter	Forward
H. Casagrande	Forward
B. Satterthwaite	Forward
L. Astrella	Guard
I. Abts	Guard
K. Allen (captain)	Guard

Substitutes—Kirk, Guard; Smith, Forward; Stange, Guard.

Sophomore Team

M. Wagner (captain)	Forward
J. Applegate	Forward
J. Correll	Forward
V. Clay	Guard
R. Wilson	Guard
M. Mercer	Guard

Substitutes — E. Klingensmith, Guard; C. Wilson, Forward; M. Bitting, Guard.

Freshman Team

D. Robbins	Forward
M. Czerkas	Forward
J. Zabriskie	Forward
C. Herrity(captain)	Guard
D. Peterson	Guard
B. Wurtz	Guard

Substitutes—J. Shepley, M. McGettigan.

Miss Landis, Coach; Mrs. Hartlieb, referee, and Mary Scheffey, manager, will accompany the group.

Official Outfitters for
Cedar Crest College
Complete Line of Sports Equipment
WITWER JONES CO.
834 Hamilton Street
Phone 2-2780 Open Evenings

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and
Annuals, Books, Pamphlets
and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WETHERHOLD
& METZGER
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 HAMILTON ST.
"BILT-RITE"
3.95
Collegemen "Swear" by Them
BLACK OR
BROWN CALF

Concluding Frays Determine Champs

Muhlenberg's basketball squad will engage in two league frays during the coming week which probably will determine who is to win the league race.

Tonight the Mules travel to Lancaster where they play the fourth place Franklin and Marshall five. Coach Julian's charges defeated the Diplomats 45-38 in a hard-fought battle played at Allentown on January 15. The Cardinal and Gray will be out to protect their lead over F. and M. in order to remain in third place.

On Saturday evening the Lebanon Valley cagers will be entertained by Muhlenberg in the Allentown High Palestra. At the present time Lebanon Valley occupies second place in the league.

Three weeks ago the Mules lost an exciting contest to the Flying Dutchmen at Annville by the score of 46-42. This league game will be the last one to be played in Allentown this season.

One Act Mystery Drama Presented

The play direction class, under the leadership of Miss Agnes Howe, presented "Murder at Mrs. Loring's" before the Easton High school assembly on February 17.

The play was given as publicity for Cedar Crest and Miss Isabella Smiley, field executive, spoke to a number of the high school girls about the requirements that are necessary to enter Cedar Crest.

The play is a one act mystery, centering around a wealthy, high-strung woman, Mrs. Loring, who feels that everyone is plotting against her welfare. When her husband is murdered, Mrs. Loring, as well as her cousin, her doctor, and her maid, are suspected of the crime.

The play will be presented before the Allentown High school assembly in March.

The members of the cast are:

Mrs. Loring	Rachael Kirk
Dr. Henderson	Mildred Sohn
Jane Peterson	Claire Smith
Celia Porter	Betty Sokol
Emma	Bertine Gates

MULES LOSE THREE BEAT URSINUS

(Continued from Page Five)

eight field goals and two fouls, a total of 18 points. Close behind him was Feucht, rangy center who garnered six buckets and four fouls for a total of 16 points.

Feucht, with 18 points, was the high scorer in the first Muhlenberg-Lehigh game this season.

Leading Muhlenberg in scoring was Dick Busby, at forward, with eight points. McKee and Schappel were tied for second place, with six points apiece.

The lineups:

LEHIGH

	G.	F.	P.
Russell, f	8	2	18
Drake, f	4	1	9
Feucht, c	6	4	16
Kohl, g	0	2	2
Hankins, g	2	1	5
Grannatt, c	0	0	0
Coxe, g	0	0	0
Totals	20	10	50

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	P.
Busby, f	3	2	8
Tracy, f	1	0	2
McKee, c	2	2	6
Dietrick, g	2	0	4
Sewards, g	2	1	5
Schappel, g	3	0	6
Koehler, g	1	1	3
Evans, g	0	0	0
Hollenbach, g	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, g	1	0	2
Moitz, f	1	0	2
Totals	16	6	38

Faculty To Lead Lenten Devotions

Beginning with Ash Wednesday, March 2, a short devotional service for students and faculty of the college will be held each Wednesday evening during the Lenten season at 6:30 in the college chapel. Various members of the faculty will be invited to lead the service and present a devotional meditation appropriate to the season.

Although optional, attendance at this service will be accepted for credit towards the three required chapel attendances of the week. The service will not last more than 45 minutes.

Chaplain Harry Cressman will be in charge of the Ash Wednesday meditation with his theme "The Loneliness of the Christ."

B. METZGER
Hamilton St. at 951
Associate Royal Photographic Society

FRESHMEN NOMINATE WESCOE AND WARD

Nomination of officers for the freshmen class faced few oppositions at a meeting which was ordered by the student council. In no case was anyone nominated without an opposing mate.

The nomination was closed for the presidential chair after Clark Wescoe and William Ward were selected. For vice-president the frosh nominated George Farne and Paul Humanick; while Robert Benfer and Richard Lehne are rivals for position as treasurer.

The office for the secretaryship found three rivals instead of the usual two. They are David Payne, Walter Yaris and Arlington Bowman.

POEMS WANTED
For New Poetry Anthology.
Plays & Fiction also considered.
Send mss. to:
Dept. ER, Editor
62 Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

J. MONTALTO and L. SPAGNOLETTI
Phone 7831
ALLENTOWN SHOE REPAIRING CO.
HATS CLEANED AND BLOCKED
Free Call and Delivery Service
1127 HAMILTON STREET
ALLENTOWN, PENNA

Appel
JEWELER
Established 1860
625 Hamilton Street
Allentown Pa.
Allentown's
Oldest Jewelers

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES

3 point landing

When a plane lands on all three wheels . . . that's called a perfect landing

CBS
Weekly Radio Features
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

. . . and when you land on Chesterfields you find the three points of smoking pleasure . . . all you look for in a cigarette

MILDNESS that's refreshing
TASTE that smokers like
AROMA that makes you downright hungry for a smoke.

You'll find MORE PLEASURE in Chesterfield's milder better taste

Copyright 1938, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

WATCH
Life Insurance
These Figures Increase
54,010 Members
Owning
$61,100,000.00

LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD
Legal Reserve Life Insurance for All Lutheran
Men, Women, and Children
Minneapolis HERMAN L. EKERN, President Minnesota

The Members are the Lutheran Brotherhood. They own the Lutheran Brotherhood and they alone receive the profits of the society. There are no stockholders. All Lutherans are eligible.

Diplomats Grow Beards For League

Mule Meets Lion, Dragon, Bison

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 2, 1938 No. 18

Intercollegiate Spelling Bee On Monday Night

Contest Sponsored By Kappa Phi Kappa To Start At 7:30

PROFESSOR KOEHLER IS SPELLMASTER

Monday evening, March 7 7:30 p. m., is the time set for the first radio intercollegiate spelling meet sponsored by the Kappa Phi Kappa national educational fraternity. From the studios of WSAN will come the word contest between Lehigh university and the Moravian college for women, for a literary and a cash prize.

Professor Truman Koehler of the college has been named by the teachers as the spellmaster for all the contests. The winners will be determined by a point system—each word worth a number of counters and not by the "spell-down" method. The amount of the cash prize will be estimated by the words spelled by the team winning.

The "Book of the Week" as selected by Professor Simpson on his radio resume will be presented to the winning team.

On March 14th at the same time, Muhlenberg's team will meet Lafayette college while the following week will see Kutztown State Teachers' college battling it out verbally with Cedar Crest. When the victorious team is named among these six teams, it will meet the Moravian college for Men.

The public is invited to these spelling matches at the studios of the Lehigh Valley Broadcasting company. Free tickets may be secured from the office of Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, the faculty adviser of the fraternity.

A. T. O. Garners Scholarship Cup

Phi Tau Second As Seniors Rank First Among Classes

Sporting an average for members and pledges of 79.42, the Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity gained the interfraternity Council scholarship trophy for the first semester. Second in ranking was Phi Kappa Tau, the winners of the cup for the second semester last year, with an average of 78.54.

The averages for the first semester were three points lower than those of the second semester of the 1937-38 school year. The total fraternity average for the six greek groups was 77.80, while the student body average was 79.92.

This will mark the second leg that the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity has on the second intrafraternity trophy, having won it the second semester of 1935-36. Phi Kappa Tau has garnered the loving cup for three consecutive times, dropping twice to the A. T. O.

The senior class was ranked first with an average of 84.75 as was the case the second semester of last year.

Scholarship chairman of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity is Edward S. Horn.

The ranking is as follows:

A. T. O.	79.42
Phi Kappa Tau	78.54
P. E. P.	78.49
T. U. O.	77.64
T. K. N.	77.36
Delts	75.39
Classes	
Seniors	84.75
Juniors	81.00
Sophomores	79.72
Freshmen	74.24

Kemmerle Heads Pre-Legal Club

Sherman, Esterly And Mylamuk Also Elected To Offices

Lewellyn G. Kemmerle, of Bethlehem, a member of the junior class, was named to the presidency of the John Marshall Pre-Legal club last Wednesday afternoon when the future barristers of the campus convened in the history seminar room. He was elected over Alfred Wert, '38, his only opponent.

A ballot cast by the secretary automatically elected men to the other offices. Unopposed in the nominations, they were: Daniel Sherman, '39, vice-president; Henry Esterly, '39, secretary; and Michael Mylamuk, '38, treasurer.

Kemmerle has been a member of the John Marshall club for two years. He is a member of Mask and Dagger, having played a leading role in the last joint production by Mask and Dagger and the Chimes club of Cedar Crest, and is also affiliated with Der Deutscher Verein. In his freshman year he served as a reporter on the Weekly staff, and also participated in intramural debating.

Sherman is affiliated with Mask and Dagger, and was once a member of the college band. He is active in varsity forensics. The new secretary is active in varsity debating, tennis, and Der Deutscher Verein, while Mylamuk, a member of the college band during his first two years, is head cheerleader of the school and is a member of Theta Upsilon Omega, national social fraternity.

Retiring officers of the organization are John Dry, president; Henry Sotter, vice-president; and Howard Goheen, treasurer. Mylamuk had previously served as treasurer.

SENIORS CONCLUDE CLASS ELECTIONS

Lloyd Nelson, of Muir, was named to the secretaryship of the Senior class for the terminating semester at a meeting held last Thursday in the Science building. The Theta Upsilon Omega president defeated Robert Schenck of Reading, his only opponent.

At the meeting held a week ago Paul McGinley was unanimously selected class president, while John Young was named vice-president by the same vote.

For the treasurer, the four-year students chose Raymond Sprow to succeed Robert Pharo, who left school last year. His only opponent was Wentworth Doabler.

FROSH MANAGERIAL STAFF NEEDS SCRUBS

A dearth of scrub managers of football is in evidence as the managerial staff gathers for the preliminary duties of the spring training routine scheduled to begin next Wednesday.

Said manager Melvin Ettinger: "There is a need for scrub managers, especially among the freshman and sophomore classes. Anyone who puts in his appearance and does a reasonable amount of work, will have an equal chance for the head positions, even though they missed the 1937 football season."

A meeting of this group will be held on Friday afternoon and anyone interested may apply to Melvin Elting.

SCHOLARSHIP NOTICE

April 30th is the deadline set for the acceptance of applications for scholarship, states Registrar Harry A. Benfer. Also, applications for the renewal of scholarships must be in his hands on or before April 30th.

HOEDOWN, HASH, OR H_2O?

You may be wondering just when the second-year men are going to make up their minds about a class social event for the year and what it'll be. So are they.

Do your "Big-Apple-infested" tootsies itch for a round or two of square dancing—the old hoedown of the days of mom'n pop? If so, do you crave swinging your honey to the realistic tune of "plenty of cider," as one of the class members suggested?

Or would you prefer to go dipping? This was the proposal propounded to the Sophs at a recent meeting by "Rear Admiral" Moffat Cooder, who, besides wrestling and trying to organize wrestling teams, also delights in an occasional jaunt through the ripples.

In strict confidence, however, maybe you yearlings and upperclassmen aren't going to "ring in" on any soph splurges. Because, besides shindigging and dipping, the boys also like the time-honored custom of waltzing into turkey and all the trimmings at the ceremonial banquet table, and there's a strong possibility that the banqueteers might walk off with the decision at the next meeting!

German Club At Cultural Conclave

Will Present Play At U. of P. In April; Pichaske Elected Prexy

An invitation to participate in the "Cultural Olympics" on April 9th was extended to the Der Deutscher Verein by the University of Pennsylvania, according to an announcement made at the meeting of the German club in the College Commons last Monday evening.

Colleges located in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware have been invited to present plays and the German club is collaborating with Cedar Crest college to present "The Small Relative", a German playlet by Ludwig Thoma. The cast, numbering six members will be equally divided between the two schools.

Dr. Preston A. Barba, professor of German, and faculty adviser of Der Deutscher Verein, is directing the undertaking.

Donald A. Pichaske, was elected president of Der Deutscher Verein for the second semester with Ray Bergenstock as the vice-president. The secretaryship will be handled by Willard Haas, and the finances will be under the direction of Charles Harris.

Athletic Setup Today:—

MORE THAN TWO MILLION DOLLARS NEEDED SAYS DR. WRIGHT, WHO WOULD DROP BASEBALL FOR GOLF AND TENNIS.

By Geo. J. Joseph

Muhlenberg college needs the staggering sum of two million, one hundred and five thousand dollars to put itself across athletically!

Thus contends Dr. Isaac Miles Wright, professor of education and director of the Extension school at the college, president of the Allentown school board and member of the Allentown High school athletic council—a man who has played a vital role in building up Allentown High school athletically to its present-day status as one of the finest in the state.

The amount he named to this reporter includes one million dollars to build and endow a gymnasium and students' union building; one hundred thousand dollars to build a much-needed stadium; five thousand dollars to replace the present dilapidated tennis courts with modern ones; and one million dollars added endowment for the general upkeep of these proposed innovations.

Eight thousand fans could be accommodated in the stadium he suggests. A large field house and other facilities would be included.

The gymnasium and students' union building would cost between four and five hundred thousand dollars, with the same amount to be reserved as an endowment.

At least four tennis courts made of tarvia and two courts of clay for the playing of matches are necessary, Dr. Wright maintains. He would place them between the grove and Liberty street, running north and south. The present courts, he emphasized, are "some of the sorest sore spots on the campus."

With further respect to "sore spots" in today's athletic setup, the educator vigorously opposed the practise of playing more than two basketball games each week, and the custom of holding football practises longer than two hours daily, and holding football blackboard talks four nights a week, two hours each night.

He would permit no more than two basketball games weekly, with at least two nights between each, and advocates only one blackboard football talk after dinner each week. With respect to the latter he emphasized the necessity for more time for scholastic pursuits by the athletes.

Another of his startling remarks opposed college baseball, which, he said, limited the number of participants, held no public interest, and caused a financial loss to the school each year.

"An athletic program should take care of the needs of all boys," the slightly-grayed professor declared, puffing meditatively on his pipe, "and track and tennis, by being emphasized in place of baseball, can do this, because they take care of the greatest good of the greatest number."

An ardent tennis and golf fan, he would also institute golf on the campus sports card. His explanation is: "The college should do something to the physical education of a man that carries over in his later years. Golf and tennis can do this."

Other innovations? Decidedly so! Wrestling and soccer.

He said little concerning soccer, but cited strong student interest, strong public interest, and a possible fine financial return as three basic arguments for the institution of wrestling. At many other schools wrestling carries some of the other sports financially, he explained, and the wrestling enthusiasm in this city would put over a Muhlenberg wrestling program.

The expenses of this sport are little, and, unlike football and other sports, it could take care of all sizes and weights of boys. For the present, bouts could be staged either on the Allentown High school floor or on other floors in the city.

Has any action been taken on the athletic situation of Muhlenberg college? He confined his answer to merely informing us that a nationally-known expert is now studying the athletic needs of the college and planning proper methods of meeting them!

College Prepares For Model League Assembly In April

Local Delegates Will Take Part Of Ethiopia

Sessions Will Last Three Days At Rutgers University

HISTORY DEPARTMENT DIRECTING WORK

Unknown to a majority of the student body, preparations have been going on here during the last several months for a model League of Nations Assembly at Rutgers university, New Brunswick, N. J., on April 7, 8 and 9, at which 32 of the leading colleges and universities of the Middle Atlantic division will be represented. This is the second time in its history that the local institution is participating in such an undertaking, the first being in 1934, when a model assembly was held at nearby Lehigh university.

Each participant will send six delegates. Twelve local men are currently under consideration by the History department, under whose instigation and supervision Muhlenberg is taking part. Shortly before the date of the assembly the department will name the six delegates from this number, basing their choice entirely on the ability and work displayed by the candidates until this time.

Shortly after it elected to take part in the League, Muhlenberg was notified that it was representing Ethiopia. Its main opponent will be Swarthmore, representing Italy. Schools acting as some of the other powers are: Cornell, England; Princeton, Germany; Bryn Mawr, Russia; Washington Square college of N. Y. U., Spain; Hunter, Japan; and Russell Sage, U. S. A. Two neighboring schools, Lehigh and Moravian college for men, will represent Norway and Esthonia, respectively.

The assembly will be conducted in the regular manner of the League of Nations. Three committees will handle the bulk of the work. They are: Committee on the international administration of mandated areas; committee on the far eastern problems; and committee on the relation of the League to foreign interference in internal conflicts.

(Continued on Page Four)

Alumni Secretary

CHARLES GARRETTSON, JR.

Alumnus Of '37 New Secretary

Charles Garrettson Named Alumni Official By Executive Committee

Charles Garrettson Jr., of Hawthorne, New Jersey, a graduate of the college in the 1937 class, was selected by the Executive committee of the Muhlenberg Alumni association to fill the position of Alumni secretary. "Chuck" will take up the duties of the late professor Albert C. Fasig, as a full-time alumni official.

Immediately following graduation, Garrettson was employed by the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company with headquarters in Mountclair and Bloomfield, New Jersey, in the traffic department.

While in college the new alumni secretary was the 1937 freshman football manager, chairman of the Junior Prom committee, a member of the Pre-medical society, the "M" club, the Mask and Dagger club, and the Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity. Socially, 'Chuck" was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega house, of which he was president in his senior year.

In his hometown, Charles is a member of the Junior League Town club, the director of boys' work at the First Reformed Church and a member of the Men's Choral Union.

Garrettson began his duties in the office yesterday morning.

M. B. A. Club Elects Redden President

At a special meeting of the Muhlenberg Business association, the members elected new officers for the second semester. Donald Redden, senior, was elected president, succeeding Charles M. Kern.

Carl Christman, a junior, was unanimously elected vice-president with no opposition. Carl Swartz was again re-elected secretary and treasurer.

The next meeting of the club will be held on Wednesday, March 9th with Donald Redden in charge. A speaker will be scheduled to address the future business men.

President Redden said that those members who were absent at the meeting will be fined fifty cents. Action will be taken at the next meeting to be held at Theta Upsilon Omega fraternity house.

CIARLA STAFF

Please give your material to the Ciarla editor as soon as possible so it can be sent to the publishers to insure an early publication.

Discussion Period Instituted Here

Thirty-five students were in attendance at the meeting of the College's problematic session last Sunday afternoon in the College Commons. This forty-five minute discussion period is under the direction of Registrar Harry A. Benfer and Chaplain Harry Cressman. It was organized for the purpose of aiding the college students in solving campus problems and personal problems. Following a five minute talk by either of the two men, the attendants are free to ask questions.

Should a student desire a private consultation with Mr. Benfer or Rev. Cressman, they may talk to these men knowing that all things are said in strict confidence.

The meetings begin immediately after the Sunday dinner hour. Questions for consideration may be handed to the Registrar and need not be signed.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown. Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph W. Russell Zimmerman
Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst Bernard Thomas
Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi
George Howatt George Persanni
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 2, 1938

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK:

Discussion Group

The answer to the oft-heard question, "Why doesn't Muhlenberg college offer a time for students to discuss problems of vital campus interest," is found in a discussion group which forms every Sunday afternoon following the dinner hour. Under the direction of Registrar Harry A. Benfer and Chaplain Harry Cressman some thirty students gather in the college campus for a forty-five minute conclave on subjects suggested by the students themselves. Following the inspirational and helpful meeting, the participants are free to have private consultation with either of the men on personal problems confronting them, knowing that the things said are kept in strict confidence.

These meetings are open to all the students. The attendance is increasing each Sunday. This is your opportunity to find the answer to your questions. You are welcome.

Sub-Freshman

Notices of Sub-Freshman Day, scheduled for May 7th, are being sent to several hundred high school principals together with requests for the names and addresses of their seniors. Registrar Benfer will appreciate the names of any prospective students, the names to be placed on a card and handed into the office. Talk to those boys of your acquaintance who are thinking about college, and invite them to this sub-freshman day. Tell them to tune into the Muhlenberg radio programs and give them a dozen or more reasons why they should select Muhlenberg college.

Congratulations

Congratulations to Charles "Chuck" Garrettson, Jr. of the class of 1937 upon his election to the position of full-time Alumni secretary. We believe, with the faculty, administration and student body, that the choice made by the Executive committee of the Alumni association was just right. Loads of success, "Chuck".

Thanks

We take this opportunity of thanking everyone for the pleasant comments on the joint issue, **"The Muhl-Crestiad Weekly"**. We trust that this practice may continue throughout the years to come, fostering a more friendly feeling between the schools on the hills. We are also grateful to the Allentown Morning Call for the splendid editorial on the joint issue.

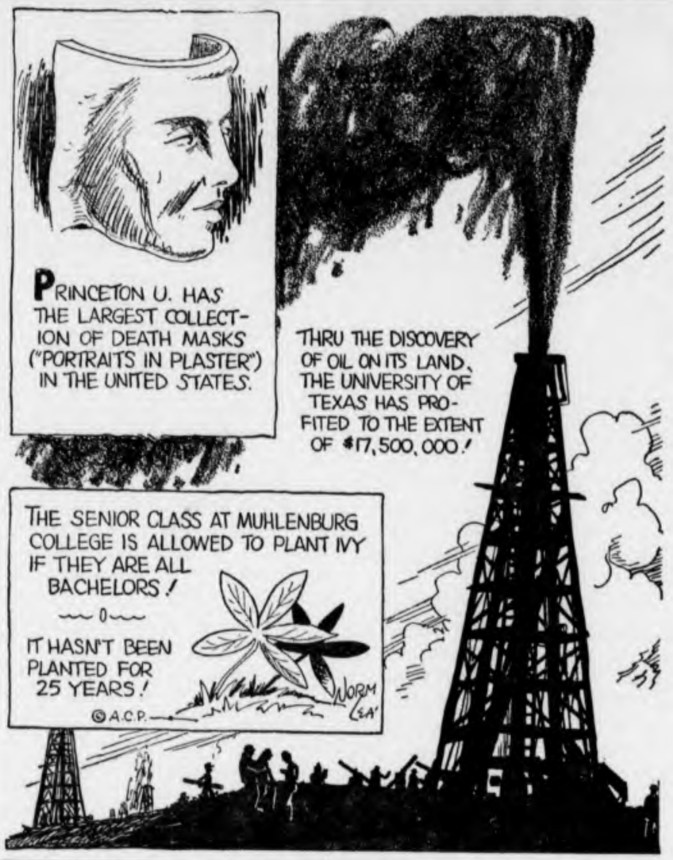
Spelling Contests

Kappa Phi Kappa branches out into the field of radio, beginning on March 7th with their intercollegiate spelling contest, to be broadcast over station WSAN-WCBA at 7:30 p. m. We offer felicitations to this educational fraternity and its faculty adviser, Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, who was instrumental in the broadcasting facilities.

We Salute A. T. O.

We salute Edward S. Horn, the scholarship chairman of Alpha Tau Omega for promoting an efficient scholastic program and winning the interfraternity scholarship trophy. Two niches have been cut by this group on the second cup and permanent possession should be their goal.

CAMPUS CAMERA



PRINCETON U. HAS THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF DEATH MASKS ("PORTRAITS IN PLASTER") IN THE UNITED STATES.
THRU THE DISCOVERY OF OIL ON ITS LAND, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HAS PROFITED TO THE EXTENT OF $17,500,000!
THE SENIOR CLASS AT MUHLENBURG COLLEGE IS ALLOWED TO PLANT IVY IF THEY ARE ALL BACHELORS!
IT HASN'T BEEN PLANTED FOR 25 YEARS!
©A.C.P.
NORM LEA

CAMPUS CHATTER

Manager Dry's Crest admirer, so much interested in John's forensic activity, asked if she could join the debaters on their trip South. Yes, these forensic intellectuals are actually human beings! While at the rostrum they themselves will confess using an affected tone of the ardent economist, but the moment the closing "thank you" is said—again just a Bergman, susceptable to the natural allurement of the fair ones. And even one of the younger set, the grandiloquent sophomore, Hellerick, captivated by a Westminster belle on the recent Western Maryland trip, can't seem to forget Olga. Yes, debaters, too, are not immune.

* * * *

Too late to classify: An S O S from the former Rosemark inseparables, "Oaklie" and "Wermie". WANTED—a new hangout.

* * * *

"It's a humdinger." Such was one of the horn tooters' sarcastic remark when the transcription polly-parroted back the "Andante" which the musicians had blasted into the recording apparatus several minutes before. Sergeant Kern is still under the impression that "something is rotten in the state of Denmark."

* * * *

First it was Solitaire; then someone introduced "500"; finally Pinochle. But there has been a touch of femininity of late. Hermes, our chatter informant, reveals today that a few games of Bridge, played behind locked doors in the college dormitories, have been discovered in progress. A disclosure of the guilty parties is withheld to prevent their being ostracized by the MEN of the college.

* * * *

After seeing the advertisements for beauty houses in last week's MUHL-CRESTIAD, the perspicacious of the student body believe they have found the secret of Russ Snyder's waves.

* * * *

"But after the Titanic was sunk by a German submarine, President Wilson forgot his idealism and........" Perhaps the boner was caused by an acute case of speechitis or mike-fright, might even have been lecternphobia. At least they may be good excuses for Ted to offer. My, was his countenance crimson!

* * * *

Of all the unique ideas ever promulgated on Muhlenberg campus, this one cops that much-heralded, never-eaten cookie. Three enterprising juniors, playing on the sympathies of the Locker Room A. C., were describing the horrible agony and suffering that a certain stude was undergoing because of an infected blinker. After their crescendo had reached its climax, they sadly proclaimed that removel of the eye and replacement with a glass eye would be necessary. The boys dug into pockets to contribute to the charitable fund, and the trio entertained happy thoughts of downtown binging, when who should breeze in but the boy behind the eye, as happy and whole as anyone.

* * * *

The payoff-------Mark Hoffman sits down for three hours to write a letter to the girl friend. Even tho------she lives only three blocks away. And then-----Al Long, sent to mail the epistle, secretly adds a "Ski" to the end of the name on the envelope. And now----Mark is a lonely man.

* * * *

Note of caution------In delivering any speech supposed to be original, ESPECIALLY EULOGIES, always make sure, at least, that it was not written by the professor in whose class you present it. You may not get our point, but a certain senior certainly did last Friday.

* * * *

Jack Blair, as conservative as the next man anyday, doesn't believe in letting anything go to shameful waste. Last Friday night at a banquet, sitting aside a girl who didn't care to indulge in half of a chicken on her plate, Jack showed the crowd just what to do. He wrapped it up and took it along home.

* * * *

Pleasant thought------old man winter howls and howls, and as we sink deeper in the old, moth-eaten overcoat, five of our palsies, the debaters, bask in a New Orleans sun in Mardi Gras days.

* * * *

Burning up------the gasoline in the car these forensic men are using on their jaunt into Dixie. It belongs to George Howatt, and actually makes nine whole miles on each gallon.

* * * *

Still burning up-------we are! The guy who was supposed to diddle with this column went south. So here we sit diddling!

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Mike Mumbings:

Ed Roecker, the Model Smoker, who yours truly had the pleasure of interviewing several months back is being considered by some big shots as a Hollywood possibility . . . Tommy Dorsey and the boys will play at Penn State this Saturday night. We hope he has better luck there than Joe Sanders and a few others have had in the past few years. That State gang likes their music, and if it isn't to their taste they do not hesitate in letting the maestro in charge know about it . . . Jerry Cooper was recently advised that he placed third in the contest conducted by a Newark, N. J. station. The vote was polled to ascertain the most popular recording artist being heard on the program. The funny part of it is that Jerry hasn't made any dishes for over a year . . . Jackie Heller said "I Do" last Thursday to Ruth Greeley a former Earl Carrol beauty and photographer's model . . . When Don McNeil and Annette King go to Florida soon, Annette and her newly acquired husband will fly to New Orleans and drive from the Louisiana Port to Jacksonville where they will be met by the Breakfast Club M. C. . . Larry Clinton's swing music makes many a dancer go into undescribable movements. However, Larry is a conductor who wastes no gestures, but beats out rhythm for his men, and gracefully signals for unusual breaks . . . Gracie Allen sent comic Valentines to all the members of the Monday night CBS show. The biggest complaint came from suave Ray Noble who said that his was the most horrible Valentine he had ever seen. Ray became so peeved, he threw the Valentine to the floor. Gracie then said, "Oh Ray, you broke my best mirror." .

BEST PUBLICITY RELEASE IN MANY A MOON:

If "Swing is here to Sway"—as the song goes—it is almost certain that its language will be included in Webster's. But most persons would find it difficult to locate, in that ponderous compendium of universal language, some of the terms used in a recent news story. Here is the way it went: "King Benny Goodman, chief ride-man of the agony1pipe, will shave off the beard for Bea Lillie when the duo go free-wheelin' with a lorgnette for a jameroo that will even send long hairs wild." Deciphered—or "de-swinged"—this means that Mr. Goodman, the clarinet player, will welcome Beatrice Lillie when the two appear before the microphone for a swing music session that will cause symphony players to "go wild." But, to read on: "Gators and cats will rock to the jive of the quartette, Benny on the blackstick, Gene Krupa whackin' the voodoo boilers, Teddy Wilson latherin' up the moth box, and Lionel Hampton smearin' and beatin' out the woodpile." Again taking out the swing, and pleasin' the English Profs, we'd have: Swing music fans and musicians will rock to the selections of the quartette—Genny Goodman on the clarinet, Gene Krupa whacking the drums, Teddy Wilson playing the piano, and Lionel Hampton tickling the xylophone. Simple, when you get the "swing" of it . . . Someone once told me that the best way to make a long story short is to walk out on a long-winded story teller, so before you swingsters, who we are happy to have reading this "stuff", and you other guys do a fade, we'll buzz off.

A. K. A. ENTERTAINS

Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha will have as their guests at a dinner-meeting the members of Cedar Crest chapter on Thursday evening, April 28th or May 5th.

A philosophical debate between the two schools will be conducted at the meeting instead of engaging an outside speaker. Rev. Stine will be in charge of the conclave.

Fraternity Row

Alpha Tau Omega

The chapter basketball team traveled to Lehigh university last Thursday afternoon to play the A. T. O. chapter team there.

Brothers Ware and Hodgkinson spent the week-end at West Chester.

Alumnus brother Robert Bauder, '37, was a visitor at the house over the week-end.

Theta Upsilon Omega

The chapter basketball team defeated Olney High, leaders of the Carbon county league, by the score of 47 to 32 last Tuesday evening.

Plans are being made for a Radio dance to be held at the chapter house on Friday evening, March 4.

Brother Francis Gaumer, of Easton, was a recent visitor at the house.

Jack Blair attended a dance at St. Joseph college, Philadelphia, over the week-end.

Phi Kappa Tau

The intramural basketball team will meet the Emaus High school five in the Emaus gym on Friday evening. The game was arranged by Pledge John Fulmer.

Pledge Howard Bock, '39, was initiated into the fraternity last night at 8:15 o'clock.

A number of the brothers visited the Xi chapter house at Franklin and Marshall Wednesday night.

"Etagrams", the chapter periodical, will be sent to the alumni this week. Carl Billig is the editor.

Faculty Row

"The Sound of Running Feet," by Josephine Lawrence was reviewed by Professor Stephen G. Simpson over station WCBA-WSAN last Thursday evening. This book was reviewed on the professor's own program, known as the Book of the Week Program. This Thursday at eight o'clock, over the same station, the well-read professor will review "Action of Acquila," by the versatile writer of "Anthony Adverse," Hervey Allen. All students are invited to tune in.

Dr. I. M. Wright was appointed by President Stockton, of the State Association of School Directors, to represent this association on a committe organized to study the problem of additional financial help to school districts by the commonwealth.

Prof. Truman Koehler attended the meeting of the American Mathematical society at Columbia university on Saturday. While he was there, he listened to the presentation of research papers in algebra, analysis, and geometry.

Dr. Robert Fritsch will speak every Monday throughout the month of March at a series of studies on Ephesians at St. Paul's Lutheran church. Dr. Fritsch is at present conducting a series of Bible studies at the Easton Y. M. C. A. every Friday. A similar series will be conducted every Sunday evening during the month of March at the Lutheran church of Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. Yesterday afternoon Dr. Fritsch delivered a Lenten address on "The Cross in the New Testament," to the Lebanon and Pottsville conference of ministers at Schuylkill Haven, Pa. On March 9, he will deliver an address to a group of Sunday school workers of the Presbyterian church at Chester, Pa.

FOUR STUDENTS ATTEND CONFERENCE

Four members of the M. C. A. cabinet will represent the college at the semi-annual meeting of the Lutheran Student's Association of the Middle Atlantic Region, at Wagner college, Staten Island, New York, May 4, 5 and 6.

The conclave will begin with a fellowship dinner Friday evening and will terminate on Sunday morning with a communion service.

A tour of interesting points in New York City will be conducted Saturday evening by the host college.

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Music In Killer-Diller Intramurals? No, Says Maestro Ritter; Agjay Picks Mules In Two; No Choice In Other.

By George J. Joseph

Voice of Experience

Prof. William S. Ritter, D.G. (Doctor of Gymnastics), sat placidly in a plush-lined chair across a glass-topped desk from us in his spacious subterannean emporium, and sagely expounded his whys and whynots on the ago-old matter of excluding gym-excused men from intramural competition. Bill's views have undergone no drastic change.

The reason, the doctor explained, why these men are excused from actual gymnastics at Muhlenberg is because they supposedly do not have the time for such work in view of the hours they devote to band and choral practise.

"We do not say," he emphasized, "that band or choral work is a ready substitute for physical exercise, but because the musicians and choiristers some years ago demanded credit for these extra-curricular activities, we were obliged to use the Physical Education Department as a figurative pay station to meet that demand."

Can They Take It?

"One of my greatest objections to their participation in the intramurals is the fact that very few of them are in a physical shape strong enough to permit," he continued.

There are men, we were informed, who take gym while engaging in band and choir work. These men, the professor told us, are eligible and always have been eligible for the intramurals.

We interrupted with this query, "If they ask for it, why not give it to them, despite the fact that they are not in shape. After all, it's their own funeral?"

W. S. Ritter, P. C. (Pedagogue in Calisthenics), tilted back in his chair and lighted up a cigar butt which threatened any minute to deposit its ashes behind his teeth. "Strenuous exercise today and none tomorrow," he answered, "would harm anyone, and why permit them to be subjected to this highly potential impairment?"

The will is there, but the flesh is weak! That's Bill's theme song. "You find examples everywhere," he admonished, citing two cases in Allentown during the last year when death came as a direct result of it!

* * *

Play, Band, Play

And so our suggestion of the week, concerning the plea of band and choir members to be allowed to participate in intramural competition. Why not a baseball tournament for them in which to display their athletic talents? Over at the rec-hall they've got just the thing—a baseball game on a little board on a little table beside two little chairs where the little men of the band and choir could indulge to their heart's content.

* * *

Tin-Cup-Joe Chooses

When this key-pounding, fag-whiffing agjay was still hitting the bright spots of town in the duckiest baby carriage of blue with the googiest wheels of pink some 65 centuries ago, he reached into a hat at mama's bidding and drew forth a slip that won for papa three packs of Wings. Still mindful of Dame Fortune's pepsodent smile, and still a bug for precarious prognostications, we reached into our own mud-sogged chapeau for the following:

Cardinal cagers over Albright's howling Lions in the pretzel-twisting city tonite, by at least six points, and a follow-up victory in Philly Friday over the Drexel Dragons. The grand finale, Saturday's squabble with Bucknell, is something we'll leave to your own indiscriminate imagination. (Which, rest assured, is as good as ours anyday.)

Local Basketballers Eke Out Two-Point Score Over F. and M.

Bow To Lebanon Valley, 64-61, In One Of Greatest Games This Year

In a highly spirited contest at Lancaster last Wednesday, the Muhlenberg basketballers barely eked out a 42-40 decision over the Franklin and Marshall Diplomats, whom they had previously defeated early this season, but failed, after staging one of the pluckiest comebacks in cutting an almost insurmountable lead to a scant margin, to turn imminent defeat to victory at home last Saturday, losing a gasping hair-thriller to Lebanon Valley, 64-61. It was the second loss they had sustained at the hands of the Annville Huskies this year, the first being on February 3, when a splurge of two buckets and a foul goal in the last 30 seconds of a wild battle gave the final 46-42 count to the Huskies, after the Mules had been leading, 42-41, with but 30 seconds remaining.

* * *

Finding the basket with phenomenal long shots and converting 12 out of 15 fouls, the fighting Cardinal and Gray Mules were able to retain a first half advantage, 23 to 21, to snatch victory from the F. and M. Diplomats.

When the Diplomats broke off to a 36 to 30 lead in the second canto, long distance heaves by Kohler, Schappell, and Busby sent the Cardinal and Gray five to the front where they fought to stay.

Busby led the Mule scoring with fourteen points, while Dietrick garnered three goals and five fouls for 11 counters.

Captain Sid Landers paced the boys from Lancaster, compiling a total of 13 points. Snodgrass, a guard was next to him, with 2 field goals and five fouls, for a total of nine points.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	P.
Dietrich, f	3	5	11
Busby, f	6	2	14
McKee, c	3	0	6
Kohler, g	1	0	2
Sewards, g	0	4	4
Tracy, f	0	1	1
Schappell, f	2	0	4
Hollenbach, c	0	0	0
Diefenderfer, g	0	0	0
Evans, g	0	0	0
Totals	15	12	42

F. AND M.

	G.	F.	P.
Landers, f	6	1	13
Steward, f	1	0	2
Levine, c	0	1	1
Snodgrass, g	2	5	9
Jarrett, g	3	0	6
P'tgman, f	0	0	0
Gery, f	1	0	2
Maza, c	2	1	5
Royer, g	0	0	0
Rodgers, g	1	0	2
Totals	16	8	40

Referee—Borger. Umpire—Gulian.

* * *

After allowing the Flying Dutchmen of Lebanon Valley to pile up a 37 to 26 lead at the half, Muhlenberg's veritably inspired quintet returned in the second canto to outpoint the Dutchmen 35 to 24 only to find defeat in the end.

With only several minutes of the fray remaining and the score at 51 to 36 in favor of the Dutchmen, Sewards, McKee, and Tracy dropped in nine field goals in breath-taking rapidity while they gave Lebanon Valley two counters to bring the score to 57 to 54 and the crowd to its feet. Here Frey, Artz, and Billet added goals to the Lebanon Valley cause and clinched the victory.

After Schappell opened the contest with a goal, Artz and Co. soon changed the scoreboard till it read 16 to 6 in favor of Lebanon Valley. Later in the second half, the Dutchmen led 31 to 14.

Busby and Sewards added hope to the Muhlenberg rooters as they tallied goals to open the second stage of the game, but with Frey shooting phenomenally, Lebanon Valley was able to maintain a comfortable lead until the closing minutes of the game.

Ralph Schappell scored eight goals for sixteen counters to lead the Mules in scoring, as McKee garnered fifteen. Frey and Artz led the Lebanon Valley quintet in the points column.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	P.
Tracy, f	4	0	8
Schappell, f	8	0	16
Busby, c	3	1	7
Sewards, g	4	1	9
Kohler, g	0	0	0
Dietrick, f	3	0	6
Diefenderfer, f	0	0	0
McKee, c	6	3	15
Totals	28	5	61

LEBANON VALLEY

	G.	F.	P.
Artz, f	10	1	21
Billett, f	9	0	18
Frey, c	8	4	20
Brown, g	1	0	2
Kress, g	0	1	1
Seiverling, f	0	0	0
Rozman, c	0	2	2
Totals	28	8	64

Referee: Witwer. Umpire: Sheehan.

Frosh Cagers Lose Game With Chevvies

Like their elder brothers, the yearling basketeers were the victims of a close defeat, 32 to 30, theirs at the hands of the undefeated Chevvies who lead the Class A City league, in the preliminary to the Lebanon Valley-Berg tilt.

The Frosh overcame a 10 to 6 Chevvy lead at the quarter to end the half in front, 14 to 12. The third quarter ended in a 20 to 20 stalemate.

Although Diamond and Smithers came through in scintillating style in the closing minutes, the future Mule greats dropped the fray to the undefeated Chevvies.

Diamond led the yearling attack with six goals and three fouls for a total of fifteen.

The lineups:

CHEVVIES

	G.	F.	P.
Wieder, f	2	2	5
Licini, f	3	2	8
Pitter, f	1	0	2
Holenda, c	3	2	8
Daniels, g	1	0	2
Scheirer, g	3	0	6
Bernice, g	0	0	0
Totals	13	6	32

FRESHMEN

	G.	F.	P.
Zimmerman, f	1	0	2
Silvers, f	0	2	2
Smithers, c	2	0	4
Hultsch, c	0	0	0
Scott, g	0	2	2
Diamond, f	6	3	15
Benfer, g	3	0	6
Totals	12	7	31

Referee—Weber.

POEMS WANTED
For New Poetry Anthology.
Plays & Fiction also considered.
Send mss. to:
Dept. ER, Editor
62 Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS REASONABLE PRICES

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Intramural Card Slated To Begin Next Monday

Bill Ritter To Direct Annual Sports Program For Student Body

GAMES TO BE PLAYED IN PREP SCHOOL GYM

Intramurals, just around the figurative corner, come into full sway next Monday afternoon, and will hold the campus spotlight for several months. Under the direction of William S. (Bill) Ritter, director of physical education and intramural sports, the intramural card for this season, affording the majority of the student body the opportunity of participating in certain sports, has been arranged, and promises all the vividness and color of former years.

Up until this late stage only four organizations have signed for entrance into the competition, although at least several more are expected to do so before the curtain raises at 4:30 o'clock Monday afternoon.

Entrees now include the Phillies, a non-fraternal body composed mostly of commuting students, under the managership of Paul Merkle, '38; Theta Upsilon Omega, managed by Francis Reichwein, '40; Phi Kappa Tau, managed by Thomas Natoli, '38; and Alpha Tau Omega, managed by Wentworth Doabler, '38.

The Little Mules, last year's victors, will most probably be unable to enter a team, in view of the fact that a majority of the members have become varsity athletes, and are consequently ineligible for participation. The college dormitory, pre-medical group, and pre-ministerial group are expected to enter teams.

As customary in previous years, the program will open with basketball and proceed to playground ball, tennis, and volley ball, winding up with a general track meet. The basketball games will again be played in the Prep school gym, with "Bill" Ritter officiating.

Muhlenberg's intramurals are unique with respect to those of the majority of other colleges in that they are not operated on an elimination basis. Each team plays each of the others twice in every sport, unless there are seven or more teams entered, in which event there would be only one meet in every sport between one team and each of the others.

As customary, a beautiful trophy will be awarded.

MULES STILL THIRD

With two more league games to go, tonight's tussle with Albright, and Friday's with Drexel, the Cardinal cagers, boasting a record of six league victories and four losses, seem slated for a final third place, out of seven, in the Eastern Penna. Collegiate League. But that's only a probability.

For anything can happen, depending on the showing of the Albrightians in their games this week with the three leaders, Gettysburg, Lebanon Valley, and Muhlenberg.

If the Mules win their two games and Albright beats both Lebanon Valley and Gettysburg, and if, then, F. and M. beats Gettysburg next week, the contest would wind up in a three-way stalemate for the leadership post between Muhlenberg, Gettysburg, and Lebanon Valley, with Albright in second place.

But if Gettysburg beats Albright and Albright beats Lebanon Valley, Gettysburg will win the championship, with Muhlenberg remaining in third place if it takes Albright.

If, on the other hand,----------, well, here's the present setup, start figuring:

	W.	L.	TP.	OP.
Gettysburg	8	2	380	308
Lebanon Valley	8	3	569	486
Muhlenberg	6	4	409	383
Albright	5	4	308	317
F. and M.	4	7	416	489
Ursinus	4	7	372	421
Drexel	1	9	342	381

Last Week's Results

Drexel, 39; Ursinus, 24.
Gettysburg, 39; Lebanon Valley, 25.
Muhlenberg, 42; Franklin and Marshall, 40.
Ursinus, 42; Franklin and Marshall, 34.
Gettysburg, 33; Ursinus, 30.
Albright, 37; Drexel, 34.
Lebanon Valley, 64; Muhlenberg, 61.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Close Of Court Season At Hand

Cagers Will Face Albright, Drexel And Bucknell This Week

During the next week Muhlenberg's cagers will engage in their final basketball contests of the season when they play two league games on foreign courts, and one non-league tilt in the Allentown High Palestra.

Tonight the Cardinal Crusaders travel to Reading where they meet the fourth place Albright squad which upset the league leading Gettysburg quintet on February 19 by the score of 34-32. Muhlenberg defeated the Lions 45-28 in their first league game played at Allentown. The Lions will prove to be stiff competition because they are determined to have a .500 average in the league standings.

Coach Julian's courtmen meet the Drexel Dragons in Philadelphia on Friday in the last league game of the season. The Mules defeated the Dragons in a hard-fought game played at Allentown earlier in the season. However, the Drexel team is quite improved after having scored their first league win by defeating Ursinus, and may make things hot for the Cardinal and Gray.

Bucknell travels to Allentown on Saturday where they will meet the Mules in a non-league contest. Due to the cancelling of a game which was to be played at Lewisburg earlier in the season this is the first meeting of the two teams. The Bucknell team is mediocre, having been easily defeated by Albright. This game marks the close of the present basketball season.

Villanova To Play Mules In Football

Virtually the same as that of the past season, with the exception of the dropping of Catawba and St. Lawrence, the 1938 football schedule released recently by the Athletic office includes four games on Muhlenberg field and four games to be played away.

The only newcomers to the list are Moravian college from nearby Bethlehem, which has shown its ability of turning out crack grid teams during the last few seasons. and Villanova. The Moravian Greyhounds engage the Mules here on November 19, the last Saturday before Thanksgiving, and five days before the Cardinals journey again to Reading for a game with Albright.

Negotiations with Villanova for a game on October 8 had been in effect for a long time, and were finally concluded after several months.

Muhlenberg and Villanova were annual rivals until the 1926 season, when football relations between the two schools terminated. The Mules suffered a sound 54 to 0 trouncing at the hands of the Wildcats, then coached by the Harry Stuhldreher of "Four Horsemen" fame, that season.

The schedule, as arranged to date, follows:

Oct. 1—Dickinson, at Carlisle.
Oct. 8—Villanova at Allentown.
*Oct. 15—Franklin and Marshall, at Allentown.
*Oct. 22—Ursinus, at Allentown.
*Oct. 29—Gettysburg, at Allentown.
*Nov. 5—Drexel, at Philadelphia.
Nov. 12—Lehigh, at Bethlehem.
Nov. 19—Moravian, at Allentown.
Thanksgiving Day—Albright, at Reading.

* Denotes Eastern Pennsylvania Conference game.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, MARCH 3—
Organ Recital.

FRIDAY, MARCH 4—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. cabinet.

SUNDAY, MARCH 6—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by the Rev. E. Pfatteicher, President, of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

MONDAY, MARCH 7—
Broadcast by Dr. Swain.

TUESDAY, MARCH 8—
World's Student Christian Federation Day of Prayer.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9—
Illustrated lecture by Dr. Emerson Brown "My animal friends."

Lenten Devotional Service at 6:30 o'clock with a meditation by Rev. Russell R. Stine.

FROSH ELECT THREE NON-FRATERNITY MEN

One fraternity man was victorious in the second semester elections of the freshman class last Wednesday morning. David Payn running on the fraternity ticket was named to the secretaryship.

The other three offices were claimed by the non-fraternity group by an overwhelming majority. For president the yearlings' choice was William Ward, a ministerial student from Philadelphia, a member of the Dean's honor roll for the first semester.

George Farne will assist Ward as the vice-president of the class with Robert Lehne the class treasurer.

According to student body rules Lehne will be the treasurer of the class for his four years at college.

TO BE A FASHION PLATE

If you want to be a fashion plate, take heed to these rules, offered by authority Jack Benny. First, don't wear garters for armbands to keep up your shirt sleeves; try buying shirts with sleeves your length. Second, don't try to get your money's worth by wearing both pairs of pants to your two-pants suit at the same time. Third, don't wear spats after 6:00 P. M. In the dark, it's apt to look as if you forgot your shoes. Fourth, always remember to take off your skiis before dressing for dinner at a mountain resort: It helps to keep the shape in your trousers. Fifth, never wear red with green: People may stop to look at you, but they'll go on, as soon as they've stopped laughing. Sixth, keep your hair combed—if you have any. If not, don't worry. You won't be selected anyway. Seventh, keep your shoes, rather than the seat of your pants, shiny. Be sure not to get this role twisted.

COLLEGE PREPARES FOR MODEL LEAGUE

(Continued from Page One)

After registration and generally getting acquainted on Thursday, April 7, the delegates will meet Friday morning in general session, at which time the president of the council will open the assembly and present a report on the activities of the League during the last year. Committee sessions will be held Friday afternoon and Saturday morning, and the assembly will be terminated Saturday afternoon with a general session, when the committee reports will be discussed and acted upon.

Members of the local History department, including Dr. James E. Swain, head of the department, Dr. Joseph S. Jackson, and Prof. Victor L. Johnson will most probably attend some of the sessions.

Candidates for positions as delegates from Muhlenberg are: Daniel Sherman, Kenneth Smith, Norman Wilkinson, Charles Weil, Donald Schlicher, Henry Esterly, Ray Sprow, Henry Sotter, Rudolph Andrees, Warren Hodgkinson, John Dry, and George Joseph.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Here's to your pleasure
Chesterfield
The strongest statement— the best advertising — is to tell something about a product that the user can prove for himself . . .
A lot of smokers have found that Chesterfields have a taste they like ...that Chesterfields are MILDER.
You can prove for yourself that Chesterfields SATISFY.
CBS
Weekly Radio Features
Lawrence Tibbett
Andre Kostelanetz
Paul Whiteman
Deems Taylor
Paul Douglas
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
Liggett & Myers Tobacco
CHESTERFIELD
..you'll find MORE PLEASURE in Chesterfield's milder better taste

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

National College News
In Picture and Paragraph

Collegiate Digest

Volume VI Issue 15

48
40
9
43
7
39
42
38
40
31
43

Style Report

Neat commentary on the hat-consciousness of party-going collegians is this authentic cloakroom photo by Candidcameraman A. F. Sozio, taken when Manhattan College junior promsters invaded a swank New York hotel to swing to the music of Russ Morgan.

Yale Lock Eli-man Lou Hamman from New Haven set this combination to win the 126-pound event over Morgan Berthrong of Pennsylvania. Time: 6 min., 51 sec.

Acme

Gabfest No staid, formal discussions are the talk sessions in WBBM's "Let's Hear Your Side" air-debate series between students of Chicago, DePaul and Northwestern universities. Here teams from the first two schools are having a hot argument on a crucial international topic.

The crown seems to fit perfectly

Trial Molly Grounds, Mills College senior, tried on her crown for the photographer after being chosen in a popularity contest to reign as queen of the college's annual costume ball. Wide World

This stone may clear up a 300-year-old mystery

Solution . . . to the problem of what happened to the "lost colony" of Roanoke and to the fate of Virginia Dare will come from the translation of the Elizabethan characters on this stone being studied by Emory University's Dr. H. J. Pearce, Jr. The stone is believed to be authentic. Acme

Only collegiate emblem on the new C. I. O. headquarters

Survivor . . . of the remodeling work which made an old Washington, D. C., building into headquarters for John L. Lewis was this Princeton University seal. Lewis son is a Princeton student. Acme

She Works for a Tear Factory

. . . *but she once was "Miss Little Rock"*

Out of the greatest factory in the world for radio tears, laughter, and heart-throbs comes *The Romance of Helen Trent,* a daily Columbia network serial. The factory is a Chicago advertising agency. Virginia Clark, once of the University of Alabama, dramatizes its "Helen."

Virginia was at Alabama with Johnny Mack Brown, now the motion picture actor. That was about 1926-27. Her theatrical ambitions burst into flame when she was chosen by her fellow Arkansans as "Miss Little Rock." She walked with the bathing beauties at Atlantic City, right up to second place.

Fortunately Miss Clark had a fine voice along with her catchy appearance. One of her first radio chores was working in a program for the Better Speech Institute. But the real chore has been playing the title role in *The Romance of Helen Trent* for the past four years. Vital statistics on Alabama's Virginia Clark: born Peoria, Ill., 5 ft., 4½ in., 120 pounds, brown hair, married.

Best . . . costumes worn at the Beta Gamma dress-up dance at Texas College of Arts and Industries are shown in this dance-action photo.

Collegiate Digest Photo by Baird

Rulers . . . of the colorful Potsdam, N. Y., State Normal ice carnival were Kathleen Campbell and John Jepson, shown here in their royal regalia.

"ARE CAMELS REALLY DIFFERENT FROM OTHER CIGARETTES?"... a question of interest to every smoker

"I've never been very fussy about cigarettes myself. Do you think that Camels are really as different as some people say, Bill?"

"You bet they are different, John! A fellow in any work as hard as selling has to figure a lot of angles on his smoking, such as how it agrees with him. And just notice how many salesmen smoke Camels. I changed to Camels—smoked 'em steadily—and I found a distinct difference in the way I enjoyed all-day smoking and in the way I felt. Camels *agree* with me!"

...When H. W. DALY, 34, rayon salesman, says "Yes, Camels are different," millions of other steady smokers back him up. And that explains why Camels are preferred by the *largest* body of smokers ever known.

MARITA'S PLANNING a grand feed. "We enjoy entertaining," Marita says. "I like to have plenty of Camels at the table. Camels cheer up one's digestion."

ON WEEK-ENDS, Bill goes in for photography. On week days he "pounds the streets." "I get tired," he says, "but when my energy fails I get a 'lift' with a Camel."

A KISS FROM MARITA (Mrs. Daly) and Bill is off to his work in the city. The Dalys agree about most things. Among them, Camels. Mrs. Daly smoked them first, noticed a difference. "Now we find Camels agree better with both of us," she says.

A FRIEND DROPS IN (*above*) to see Bill's model sloop. Daly passes the Camels and answers a natural question. "That all-cigarettes-are-alike talk doesn't square with my experience. Believe me, steady smoking is the test that shows Camels in a class by themselves. They don't make my nerves 'edgy.'"

NEW DOUBLE-FEATURE CAMEL CARAVAN

Two great shows—"Jack Oakie College" and Benny Goodman's "Swing School"—in one fast, fun-filled hour. Every Tuesday at 9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T., over WABC-Columbia Network.

CAMEL
TURKISH & DOMESTIC BLEND CIGARETTES
CHOICE QUALITY

PEOPLE DO APPRECIATE THE
COSTLIER TOBACCOS
IN CAMELS

THEY ARE THE
LARGEST-SELLING
CIGARETTE IN AMERICA

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

A matchless blend of finer,
MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—
Turkish and Domestic.

ONE SMOKER TELLS ANOTHER "Camels agree with me"

Snipe Hunt

Warning! Don't let Tar Heels take you snipe hunting if you don't want to be kidded for the rest of your collegiate days.

Take a lesson from the experience of Peggy, a student at Lees-McRae College down in Banners Elk, N. C. Peggy had never heard of snipe hunting when she came to college, but her roommate had, and so—follow the picture-and-paragraph story of Peggy's enlightenment.

First she's given a grand bull-session build-up on the thrills of the sport.

Then she's taken on a dark night to the best "hunting grounds."

Vanderbilt's new president receives seal of office

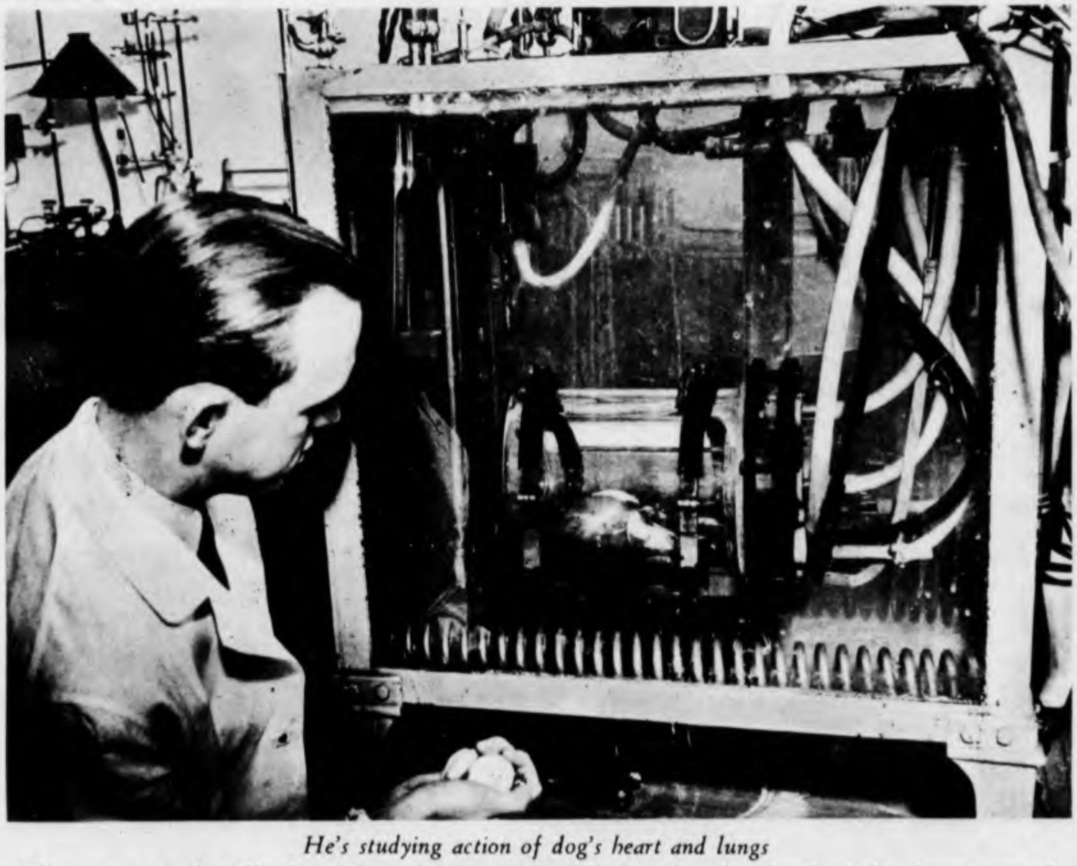
Induction

Chancellor Emeritus James H. Kirkland *(left)* looks on as Frank Rand *(center)* formally confers the powers of administrative office on Oliver Cromwell Carmichael as third chancellor of Vanderbilt University with the presentation of the institution's 15-pound seal.

Collegiate Digest Photo by Van Irwin, Jr.

Model

Cornell University engineers are here testing a replica of the new Clayton Dam to be constructed on Virginia's New River. They're seeking ways to prevent "scouring" of the stream bed below the dam.



He's studying action of dog's heart and lungs

Research

Gordon Moe, assistant to Dr. Maurice Visscher, head of the department of physiology at the University of Minnesota, watches the action of the heart and lungs of a dog being kept alive in a special machine built at the university. Drugs are injected into the blood stream of the heart and the action is recorded for study. The tank keeps the temperature constant, the heart and lungs being kept in an air-tight container.

Wide World

Wi

brilliant

Northw

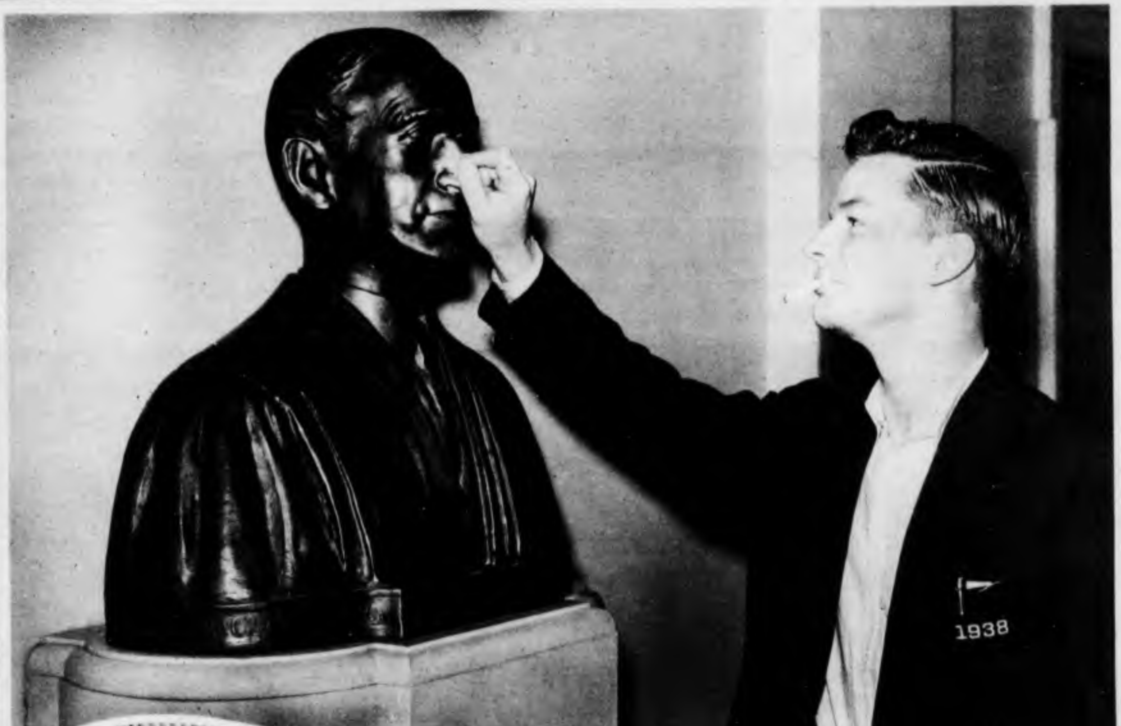
Waldo

Final instructions are carefully given . . .

A Collegiate Digest Photo-Feature

. . . and Peggy begins her lonely vigil.

Then comes sudden realization and a dejected and lonely walk home.



Good Luck . . . is brought to Dartmouth College students who rub the nose on the bust of Dean Craven Laycock, at least that is the tradition. Dean Laycock seems amused, but not the college authorities, for the cost of refinishing the nose is high.
Collegiate Digest Photo by Bouchard

nner . . . in the race to secure the gridiron services of Chicago's
t football star, Bill DeCorrevont, was
western University and its coach, Lynn
orf (*left*). 75 colleges bid for him.
Acme

The nation's No. 1 shell builder

Master . . . craftsman of the U. S. shell manufacturers is George Pocock of Seattle, Wash., who's been busy all winter constructing boats for the leading collegiate crews. All of the crews in this year's Poughkeepsie Regatta will ride in boats built by Pocock.
Wide World

Heads campus beauty and activity parade

Leader Merle Kirkwood, a Duke University Tri Delt, is one of the outstanding women journalists on the campus.

She's ending a 34-year-old tradition

Uniforms . . . for Texas State College for Women students have been abolished by votes of students, faculty and board of regents, and Elizabeth Smith, senior class president, was the first to put hers away. Gay colors and the variety of modern styles now rule the campus.

Energy Meter

Villanova basketeers gather around while a teammate takes a ride on a gadget that records how many bread-units he burns up as he pedals the bicycle. Acme

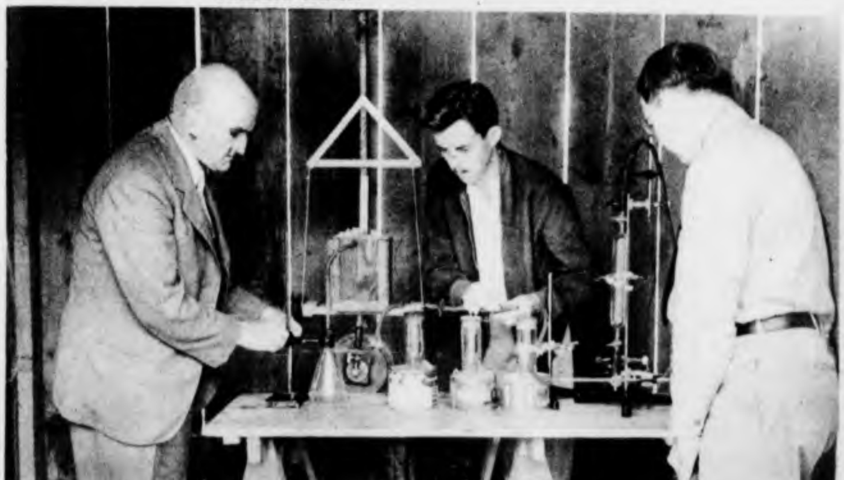
Volcanoes Threaten While They Work

Unique among the studies and researches being carried on by scientists in all sections of the world is the work in volcanology being done by members of the University of Hawaii faculty. Not without its thrill is this particular research, for much of it is done on the rims of active volcanoes on the islands. One of the chief purposes of the work is to analyze the gases that come from beneath the earth's surface.

A Collegiate Digest Photo-Feature

On the rim of Kilauea volcano, Island of Hawaii, Physicist Stanley S. Ballard sets up temporary apparatus preliminary to making an analysis of gases from the crater's rim. National Park Service Photo

This is one of the gas collecting tubes devised to take gases from molten lava and from sulphur banks on the rim of Kilauea crater.



Dr. Thomas A. Jaggar, world-famed volcanologist and University of Hawaii professor of volcanology, Dr. John H. Payne and Dr. Ballard are shown using the apparatus for gas analysis. Dr. Jaggar lives on the edge of the volcano in Hawaii National Park. National Park Service Photo

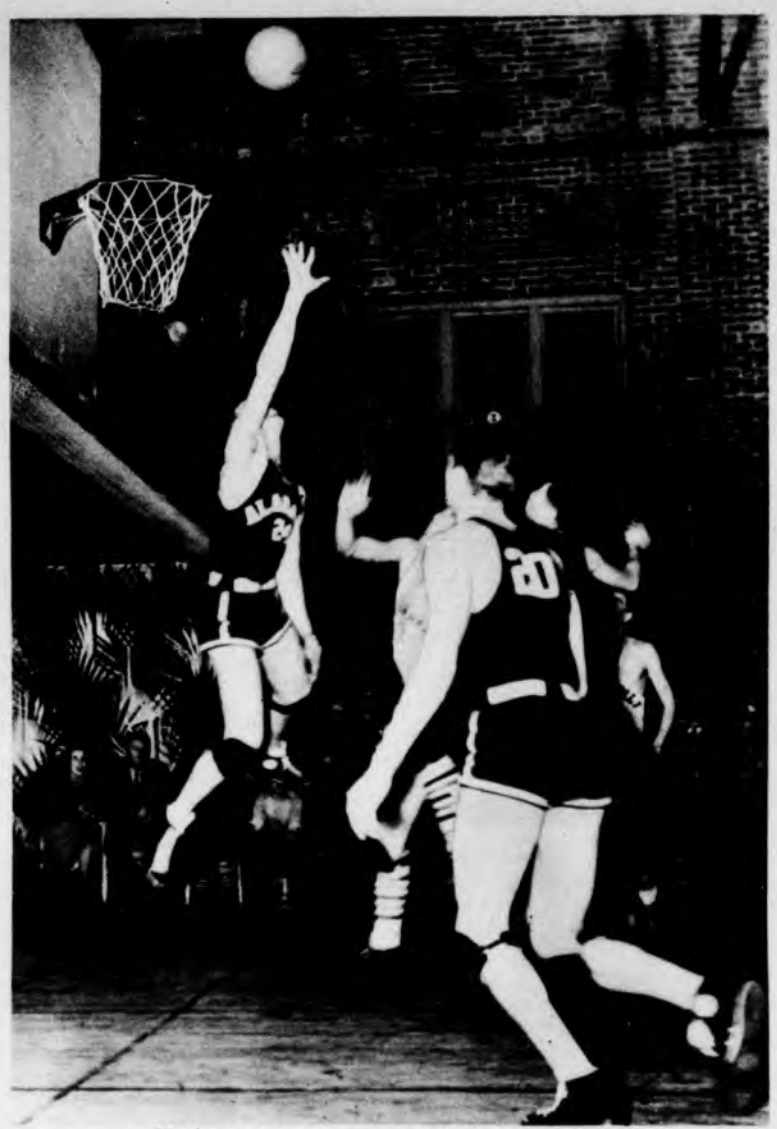
King and Queen

William M. Rogers, Jr., and Margaret Woods of Sweet Briar College led the figure for Washington and Lee's 32nd annual fancy dress ball. They came dressed as a host and hostess for an 1850 southern garden party.

It's now a popular dance word

Foo . . . was the name given to a University of Michigan dance to raise funds for dormitories. Pres. A. G. Ruthven is selling the first ticket to Harriet Shackleton. Opposed to the dorm movement, fraternity men organized a "Poo on Foo" dance.

Emil Hirsch Photo



He leaps thru the air with the greatest of ease

Save Perron Shoemaker, star University of Alabama guard, leaped high into the air early in the second half of the game with Vanderbilt to ward off an attempted shot. The Commodores won, 39 to 36.

- Collegiate Digest Photo by Atkins

Returns to study

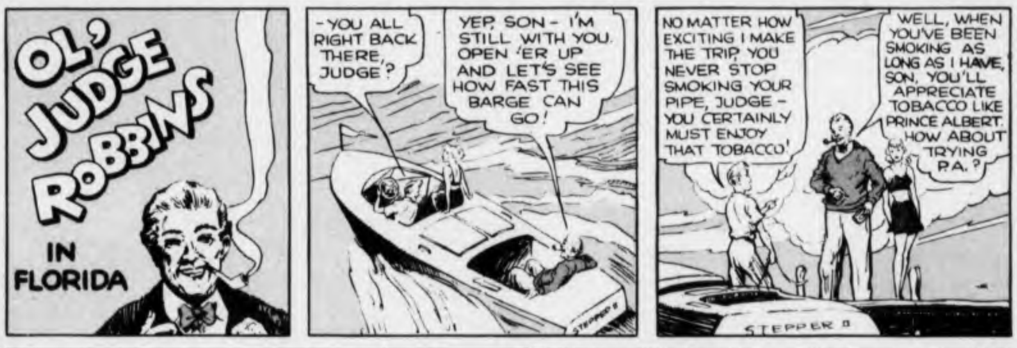
Big Voice

. . . is the Indian name of George La Mere, Winnebago, who has just returned to classes at the University of Miami for special work in education.

Collegiate Digest
NATIONAL COLLEGE NEWS IN PICTURE AND PARAGRAPH

Publications Office: 420 Sexton Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

National Advertising Representative: National Advertising Service, Inc., New York, Chicago, Boston, San Francisco, Los Angeles.


OL' JUDGE ROBBINS
IN FLORIDA
-YOU ALL RIGHT BACK THERE, JUDGE?
YEP, SON - I'M STILL WITH YOU. OPEN 'ER UP AND LET'S SEE HOW FAST THIS BARGE CAN GO!
STEPPER II
NO MATTER HOW EXCITING I MAKE THE TRIP, YOU NEVER STOP SMOKING YOUR PIPE, JUDGE - YOU CERTAINLY MUST ENJOY THAT TOBACCO!
WELL, WHEN YOU'VE BEEN SMOKING AS LONG AS I HAVE, SON, YOU'LL APPRECIATE TOBACCO LIKE PRINCE ALBERT. HOW ABOUT TRYING P.A.?
STEPPER II
SAY, PRINCE ALBERT CERTAINLY IS MILD - THERE ISN'T A BIT OF 'TONGUE-BITE'!
THAT'S RIGHT - PRINCE ALBERT IS EXTRA-MILD BECAUSE OF THE SPECIAL NO-BITE PROCESS. YOU'LL FIND IT RIGHT TASTY TOO!
GEE, PRINCE ALBERT DRAWS GOOD! IT'S COOL ON THE MOUTH
YOU CAN THANK P.A.'S CRIMP CUT FOR THAT. IT PACKS RIGHT FOR COOL, SLOW BURNING

PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT
LONG BURNING PIPE AND CIGARETTE TOBACCO
THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN

THERE ARE LOTS OF THINGS I'D SKIMP ON— BUT NOT ON MY TOBACCO. PRINCE ALBERT COSTS LITTLE ENOUGH, CONSIDERING HOW **MILD** IT SMOKES AND HOW GOOD IT **TASTES**

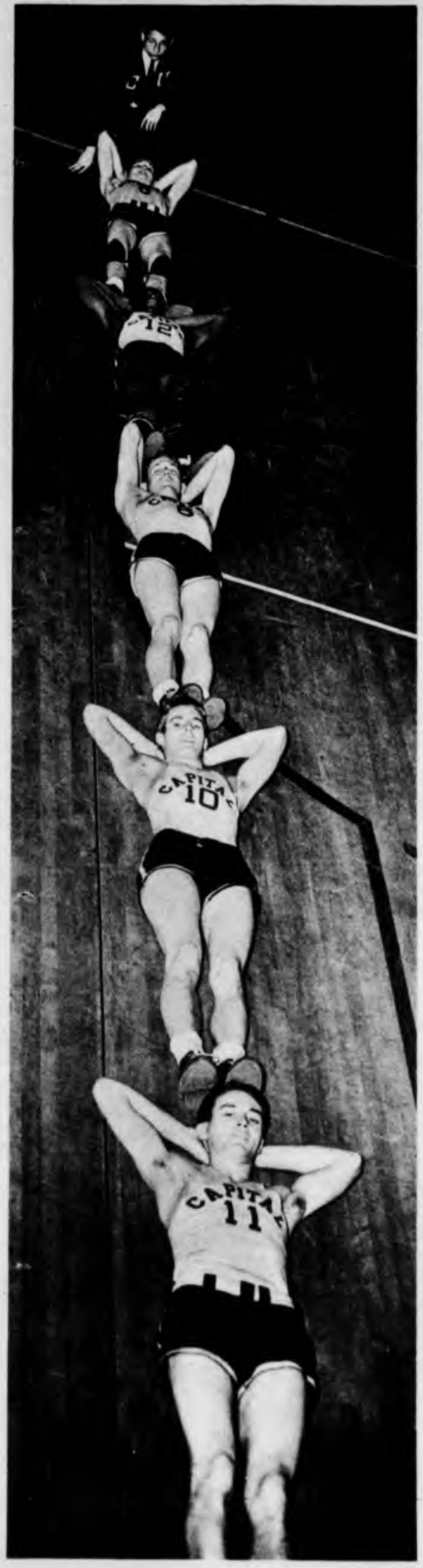
SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.
(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

End to End . . . the Capital University basketball team makes quite an imposing flagpole. Fact of the matter is it'd be exactly 30 feet, 5 inches high. Average height of the players is six-feet-one.



Acme

Forest . . . of oars came marching down to the sea when Coach Ky E bright brought out his University of California Huskies for their first day of training. It was the largest turnout of prospective crewmen in the history of the university.

Shift Rear Admiral David Foote Sellers, retiring commandant of the U. S. Naval Academy, congratulates his successor, Rear Admiral Wilson Brown, when the latter's selection was announced in Washington.

Acme

Beauty Parade

Not one, but five beauty queens were selected when the Montana State College yearbook, *The Montanan,* arranged its campus beauty section. *(L to r)* Vivian Cowan, Norma Lansing, Betty Watson, and Mary Dell Gay, Mary Anna Flynn.

Collegiate Digest Photo by Smith

Member I. N. A.
Complete Coverage
★ ★ ★

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Junior Associate
Special Edition
★ ★ ★

Z-609

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 9, 1938 No. 19

French Department In Cultural Fest

To Present Play In U. of P. Olympics

The "parlez-vous francais" students of Muhlenberg will have ample opportunity to speak their lines when the French department, headed by Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere stages the one-act play, "Un Mariage Dans Un Chapeau," in the Cultural Olympics at the University of Pennsylvania on Saturday, March 26.

Directed by Dr. Corbiere and advised by Dr. John D. M. Brown, the cast of the play includes a member of the French extension department, three sophomores, and a freshman.

Miss Gladys M. Frick, who is in the extension department, will have the role of Aglae who becomes married because of a hat. Monsieur Benoit, her middle-class-business-man father, will be played by Daniel Petruzzi, a member of the sophomore class and a varsity debater.

Richard Lehne, a freshman who participated in the joint fall production of Cedar Crest and Muhlenberg, will portray the drole servant in the household of Monsieur Benoit.

The young French Cassanova role will be taken by John Yoder, president of the second year students last semester, while Edward Lampel, veteran of many community productions will don the blue uniform and brass buttons of a policeman.

Although the Culture Olympics are held annually by the University of Pennsylvania, it is the first time that a foreign language play festival is being made part of the olympics.

Der Deutscher Verein, German club, has also accepted an invitation to participate in the University of Pennsylvania Cultural Olympics. It will, however, engage in the affair at a later date than the French club, having received notice that it will give its production on April 9.

The German club is collaborating with Cedar Crest college in this enterprise. It will present a German playlet entitled "The Small Relative," by Ludwig Thoma.

Illness Forces Intramural Delay

QUARANTINE OF PREP CAUSES POSTPONEMENT

With Allentown Prep school quarantined because of the concentration of several scarlet fever cases there, the annual Spring Intra-Mural contests originally scheduled to begin last Monday have been postponed until March 14 or possibly later, Mr. William S. Ritter, director of physical education, announced several days ago.

The epidemic began at the junior institution two weeks ago, and after several more cases were reported there last week, health officials closed the school. Students will not enjoy their pre-mature vacation, for the originally-intended Easter vacation of the Preppers will find them at work for several more days than usual.

If the cases of scarlet fever at the school are fully checked after the ten-day quarantine, the Intra-Mural program will start next Monday; otherwise it may have to be postponed until later. Prep school is the scene of all intramural basketball games.

Series of Sex Lectures Start

"Sex is no longer a topic that is taboo in public discussion", declared Dr. Shankweiler in the introduction of his first in the series of sex lectures sponsored by the Muhlenberg Christian Association. Tracing the reproductive process of one-celled plants and animals down to those of higher mammals including man, the biology head laid the foundation for his detailed discussion of modern sex problems.

The second of the series of lectures will be presented at 6:45 next Monday evening in the Science auditorium.

Pre-Meds Hear Dr. O. Dressler

Pathology Professor Delivers Philosophic, Informative Lecture

Speaking before a meeting of the Pre-Medical group in the zoology lecture room last Wednesday night, Dr. Otterbein Dressler, professor of pathology at the Philadelphia college of Osteopathy, presented, in the first part of his talk, certain rules for success in life which he said were as immutable as the laws of mathematics.

They were: "Do the thing you are supposed to do at the right time, this is the fundamental law for success in life; practise the virtues, that which you know is right, because it is the correct thing to do; apply yourself to your work; don't waste time, it can never be regained."

"The first thing to do," he told the medical group, "is to choose your life's work, and in making this choice be sure it is what your conscience asks for."

"Life seems futile," he philosophized, "but will it be any better after you've left for the service you've done?"

In the second phase of his lecture Dr. Dressler compared osteopathy with the other fields of medicine, and said that it was basically the same in every branch.

Three new members were formally inducted into the Pre-Medical club at the meeting and received their keys. They were John Schaeffner, Ray Cooper, and Neil Laidman, all members of the Sophomore class.

Muhl Debaters Meet Gettysburg

Muhlenberg's varsity debating squad, now in mid-season form, will oppose the Gettysburg college forensic standard bearers, in a decision debate in the college library at 7:30 o'clock tonight. Three judges will render the decision.

The question to be debated is: "Resolved, that the National Labor Relations Board Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration in All Industrial Disputes."

The local debaters defeated Wagner college of Staten Island in a decision contest last Thursday night.

Last Monday night Muhlenberg, arguing the affirmative side of the N. L. R. B. question, engaged Elizabethtown college on the Muhlenberg campus. George Howatt and Saul Keller represented Muhlenberg in the controversy.

Back From Dixieland:—

FIVE DEBATERS RETURN AFTER 3000 MILE JAUNT INTO SOUTH — COMPILE SUCCESSFUL RECORD OF 4 VICTORIES, 1 DEFEAT.

Returning from a Southern tour of a large portion of Dixieland the varsity debate squad brought back reports of an extremely successful series of forensic clashes with seven colleges and universities. The team carried their schedule of four affirmative and three negative debates over a coverage of more than 3000 miles, traveling through twelve states.

Leaving the college early Friday morning the squad journeyed to Virginia where they met the Randolph-Macon debaters in the first verbal controversy of the trip, a contest early won by the 'Berg affirmative pair. With only a few miles short of 1000 to drive in two and one half days, the goal was set as New Orleans. Saturday night was spent at a tourist camp near Columbia, South Carolina, and by Sunday the five had reached Birmingham, Alabama, the steel metropolis of the South.

After learning of a lengthy detour between Birmingham and the city at the mouth of the Mississippi together with the development of transmission trouble on the Pierce Arrow, the car destined to bring the team back to Muhlenberg as well as carry them to the southernmost point of the trip, Manager Dry finally decided against touring any farther South, cancelling the Louisiana University debate and substituting for it a clash with the University of Chattanooga to be held after the day lay-over in Birmingham.

Following the Oregon debate held at the Alabama State University in Tuskaloosa, a type of contest varying from the conventional form in that cross examination of the main speakers is allowed, the negative team met two representatives of the Chattanooga University at Chattanooga, Tennessee, on Wednesday evening. Neither of these were decision debates, accounting for the final report of four wins and only one defeat out of the seven forensic arguments.

The following evening the group was divided into two teams, one debating on the Maryville College campus before an audience which handed Muhlenberg the decision, and the other half arguing in the first inter-racial decision debate ever held at the colored school, Knoxville College. At the latter college Muhlenberg's pair met the strongest affirmative team of the season, barely receiving a favorable verdict from the critic judge.

The last scheduled debates were at two coeducational colleges in Kentucky, Asbury College in Wilmore and Georgetown in the town from which the college takes its name. The only defeat of the trip was decided at Asbury against Muhlenberg's affirmative while the remainder of the squad gained the final victory of the trip at Georgetown.

The members of the varsity squad which made the tour were from all three upper classes. John Dry, junior, managed the trip, debating on the affirmative team as well. The only senior, Donald Schlicher, acting in the capacity of captain, debated in several positions on both the affirmative and negative side of the national debate question "Resolved, that the National Labor Relations Board Should Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of All Industrial Disputes." Russell Hale, a second year man, argued affirmatively, while Emmanuel Hoover, representing Muhlenberg for the second year on the varsity team, covered both sides of the resolution. The owner of the car used for the journey, George Howatt, drove for the majority of the time, and although not used as a debater during the ten-day series of conflicts, was carried as alternate.

Sickness Takes Toll On Campus

Two students are currently recuperating in hospitals from emergency operations for appendicitis; a third, believed to be suffering from the same illness, was sent home for observation Sunday night; while another, suffering from a severe attack of grippe, was also removed to his home Sunday night.

The two who underwent operations, both in the Allentown hospital, are Ralph Hellerich, freshman, and Donald Erdman, sophomore. Hellerich went "under the knife" on Monday, February 21, and Erdman was operated on Tuesday, March 1. Both are recovering rapidly.

Ralph Wetmore, of Teaneck, N. J., a sophomore, was taken to his home Sunday night to be placed under the care of his family physician, after a preliminary examination gave rise to the fear that he was suffering from appendicitis.

Carl Christman was taken to his home Sunday by his parents, suffering from the grippe.

WILL ATTEND CONVENTION

Eta Sigma Phi, national classical honorary fraternity, will send Wilbur Laudenslager, a member of the junior class, as a delegate to the national convention to be held at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, from April 21 to 23.

Charles Naugle, a senior who attended last year's conclave, was appointed treasurer of the national fraternity. He will also attend the three-day convention. Membership in Eta Sigma Phi is limited to the highest ranking students in Greek and Latin courses.

Kappa Phi Kappa Initiation Friday

Kappa Phi Kappa, national honorary education fraternity, will initiate a number of junior and senior students taking work in the field of education at 4 o'clock Friday afternoon in the education room. The ceremony will be concluded Friday night with a banquet for the members and initiates in the Airplane Grill of the Americus hotel.

The full quota for the local chapter calls for a membership of 20 seniors and 15 juniors. At the present time there are about 16 seniors and 10 juniors included in the organization, and the quota may be filled at Friday's initiation.

In addition to taking work in field of education, candidates for the fraternity must have at least a grade of "B" or better in their education courses.

Dr. Carl W. Boyer, is the faculty sponsor of the local chapter, and Ray Sprow, '38, is the president. Reservations for the initiation banquet should be in the hands of Paul Merkle by tomorrow.

TO INITIATE PROFESSOR

Victor L. Johnson, professor of history, will speak to the Phi Alpha Theta, national honorary history fraternity, into which he will be initiated by the local chapter, at a meeting at the home of Dr. James E. Swain on Friday evening.

Mr. Johnson will discuss the provisioning of troops for the American colonists during the Revolutionary War.

The meeting will be in charge of Norman Wilkinson, president.

Pre-Legal Society Plans Symposium

DEFENDER

ALFRED WERT-----"WE WILL SHOW THE JURY"-----

Future Theologs Select Attorney

Name Alfred Wert, '39, to Defend Morals At Trial

Alfred E. Wert, son of Attorney Wilson E. Wert, of Lynnville and Allentown, will defend the Pre-Ministerial students next month in the mock trial at which they will be charged by the John Marshall Pre-Legal club with disrupting the moral influences of the college. A senior and member of the legal society, Wert was elected from a list of several candidates at a meeting of the ministerial group last week.

A bill of complaints against the theologs has already been drawn up by George J. Joseph, prosecuting attorney. Wert is currently formulating a bill of answers to the charges. The date of the trial had originally been scheduled for the assembly period of Wednesday, April 20, but because of a conflict with the Easter vacation period, this is being changed, and in all probability will be held on the following day. Donald V. Hock, a Muhlenberg graduate and local attorney, will preside as judge of the proceedings.

Wert, a member of the John Marshall society for the last two years, is active in oratorical circles. Last year he won second place in the Junior oratorical contest. He has participated in varsity debating, and has also worked on the **Weekly** staff, having been a member during his sophomore year.

Judge James Henninger of the Lehigh county courts was the principal speaker at last week's meeting of the Pre-Ministerial club.

Science Group To Discuss Light

Methods of measuring the velocity of light, and the part played in this field by Albert Michelson will be discussed at 4:15 o'clock this afternoon by the group of chemistry and physics students which gathers weekly for scientific discussions. Todays topic will be in charge of Allen Uhler, '38, and Vernon Andrews, '39.

Last week the group participated in a spelling bee featuring scientific words. The contest was won by Uhler.

These discussions, instituted several weeks ago by the science department, are open to all interested students. They are held at 4:15 o'clock every Wednesday afternoon in the physics lecture room.

Array Of Local Lawyers To Speak

Between six and ten local attorneys, members of the Lehigh County bar, will speak before the John Marshall Pre-Legal club at a symposium on law schools Thursday night, March 24, at the Americus hotel. Each of the attorneys, most of whom are Muhlenberg graduates, will represent the school at which he acquired his legal training.

The symposium will be held at the Americus, most probably in what is called the "Lawyers' Room," and will be preceded by a banquet. The speeches, to be of approximately ten minutes duration, will be confined to general information concerning the various schools. After the talks there will be an informal discussion by the entire group.

Arrangements have been made with four attorneys; others are being contacted. Those who have already given their assurance of attending are Asst. District Attorney Joseph E. Gehringer, who was graduated from Muhlenberg in 1927 and Harvard Law school in 1930; Atty. Donald V. Hock, candidate from Lehigh county for the State General Assembly who was graduated from Muhlenberg and University of Penna. Law school; Atty. Karl Donecker, who graduated from University of Michigan Law school after receiving his degree at Muhlenberg in 1929; Atty. Stanley Printz, a graduate of Muhlenberg and Dickinson Law school; and Atty. Arcus Schaeffer, a graduate of Muhlenberg and the University of Pittsburgh Law school.

Other law schools which the club is attempting to have represented are Yale, Columbia, Temple, N. Y. U., Fordham, and Washington and Lee. There are graduates from each of these schools practising in Allentown.

Dr. Levering Tyson has been invited to attend and deliver a speech. Dr. James Edgar Swain and Prof. Victor L. Johnson, faculty advisers of the club, will be present, as well as the entire club, which consists of about 21 members.

Sophs Nominate Ciarla Officers

EDITOR AND BUSINESS MANAGER UNCONTESTED

With no more than 25 members in attendance last Wednesday, the Sophomore class convened for the nomination of Ciarla officials, and named only one man for each position of editor-in-chief and business manager. They are Wilson E. Toushaient, of Philadelphia, and Richard Busby, of Allentown.

Nominees for the only remaining office, advertising manager, were Edward Lampel, of Allentown, and Metz Fondersmith, of Altoona.

The small number of men present voted a quorum at the beginning of the meeting. Unless the nominations are reopened at the class meeting today, the candidates for the editorship and business managership will be automatically elected to the offices by a ballot from the class secretary.

Tonshaient is the secretary of the class club on the campus, and participated in intramural debating last year.

Busby is a member of the varsity cage team, and is affiliated with Phi Kappa Tau.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst Bernard Thomas
Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi
George Howatt George Persanni
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4595
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 9, 1938

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK:

Forward in Athletics

Muhlenberg is relinquishing its back seat and steadily moving forward to an important position athletically among the colleges of eastern Pennsylvania.

Three years ago the Cardinal and Gray footballers won one game and lost nine; two years ago they compiled a much better record, and last year's was almost one of distinction.

The trend in basketball during the last three years has been the same----from a mediocre season to a fairly good season to a highly successful one.

Congratulations are in order for the Muhlenberg basketball men, who this year turned in one of the best records in recent years. Not only the varsity, but also the freshmen squad, which stacked up against some of the stiffest competition of all times and acquitted itself in a highly favorable manner.

The varsity squad has lost games this year, and there has been a certain amount of criticism directed at the squad and coach because of these losses. The best answer to these adverse remarks is: before you criticize the basketball players, put on a suit and play ball yourself; before you attempt to criticize a coach, put yourself in his place and try to do his work.

A certain small number will always be adverse about matters, merely to have something to talk about. On the whole, however, students and fans have received this season's cage squad with a great deal of admiration and commendation.

Class Meetings

Last Wednesday the sophomore class convened to nominate officers for the 1940 Ciarla. No more than 25 members of the class were present at the meeting.

Two weeks ago the Junior class met to elect a vice-president. Ten members of the class were present at the meeting.

In both cases the men voted a quorum, and in both cases accomplished exactly what the meeting had been intended to accomplish----the sophomores nominated their Ciarla officers and the juniors elected their vice-president.

The Ciarla is an important student publication. It is a yearly record of everything which has been accomplished in every department and by every student of the college. A Ciarla office is an important one, as everyone knows, and yet not even one-fifth of the class cared so much as to attend a meeting called for nomination of men to these important posts.

The vice-presidency of the junior class, although not entailing as much responsibility as a Ciarla office, is still of considerable importance. One-ninth of the class cared enough to attend the meeting and cast a vote for one of two nominees.

This subject of small attendances at class meetings is an old one on Muhlenberg campus. It has been discussed so many times, in the editorial columns of the WEEKLY, among the faculty, and among the students, that it's a boresome subject by this time.

But, 25 out of 125 and 10 out of 90----is that all it means?

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Gang, I'd like you to meet one of the newest and loveliest singers in radio. The name is Janice Osborne, whose romantic voice matches her piquant beauty. Janice is a World Broadcasting System soloist, and is featured many times each week on WSAN-WCBA regular programs, and from time to time appears as guest soloist on the screwy "You Gotta Get Up" Bulletin Board program which has as its M. C., Shel Walker. Two of Janice' latest versions are, "One Song" from "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs", and "My Heart Is Taking Lessons" from "Doctor Rhythm".

JANICE OSBORNE
"piquant beauty"

NBC is building new studios in Philadelphia for their Red network outlet, KYW. We visited the studios last week, and because the elevators are not as yet installed had to walk up the seven floors. It was worth it though, for these new studios will have everything. The two top stories will be vacant for sometime, but should television be needed in Philly, KYW will be equipped for it, for those two vacant floors will be ideal for originating television shows . . . That's one thing about radio, the future is never too far away.

"Giggy" Joseph may think I'm cutting in on the sports page, but I must tell you that Max Baer and Tommy Farr will match blows on Friday night in New York. NBC has exclusive rights to the broadcasting of the "affair of fisticuffs" and will air it via the WJZ-Blue network.

Many of the Muhlenberg "swing fans" journeyed to Philadelphia to see Benny Goodman, and got quite a kick out of the actions of the customers in the theatre who "Let Themselves Go" and "trucked," "shagged" and just danced while King Benny let the rhythm go.

We were very saddened by the news that Alan Kent was leaving NBC to go to WNEW, for in our opinion, he is one of the best "ad-lib" men in the business today. Alan, always a genial humorous fellow, will have a one hour show on the Metropolitan station each day except Sunday. The part that makes your writer sad is that his radio cannot pull in WNEW during the daytime.

When someone pulls a "boner", your writer is not hesitant about putting it in type. This weeks prize goes to,—well, you guess! Here it is---- In referring to a contest being conducted by United Airlines, the announcer stated, "The winners of tickets for the flight from Allentown to Bethlehem will be announced next week". That may not look funny in writing, but when you stop to think that the Allentown-Bethlehem Airport is one and the same, you can easily see why this guy's face is colored.

Gracie Allen, now race-stable bent, wouldn't buy a certain offered race horse the other day when she learned it was a "mudder." Said Gracie, "O mudder's place is in the home." FORGET THAT I WROTE IT!!!

POINT SYSTEM MAY CHANGE

The local chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa will meet at 7:30 o'clock tomorrow evening in the history seminar room to consider certain revisions of the present point system employed in accepting students into the honorary activities fraternity.

The matter of proposed revisions is being investigated by a committee including Paul McGinley, chairman, Donald Pichaske, and John Dry. Edward Horn, '38, head of the local chapter, will preside.

CAMPUS CHATTER

The hit of the week! A choice tid-bit from the lips of one of our faculty:—"Hitler and Mussolini will both hang themselves if they are given enough rope."

* * * *

Fred Hasskarl is carrying in his pocket a card from one of the forensic laddies which reflects the tenor of the whole Dixieland jaunt. "This Southern hospitality is even better than it's cracked up to be," and the correspondent added, "----- I'm taking it out tonight."

* * * *

And other quaint squibs from that "south of the Mason-Dixon" pleasure tour can hardly be omitted. George Howatt according to reports was the goat yet good-natured recipient of the razzings of the other four journeyers. After receiving what he terms first hand info on the race situation in the South, George claims he now has enough of the real dope for a whole book on "The Need of a Racial Reconstruction in the New South Based Upon Definite Equality of the Races." What a title—reminds one of a doctor's treatise, doesn't it? More power to you Georgie.

* * * *

Intimates of Georgie have also learned him to be a strict advocate of vegetarianism—a staunch foe of all canabalists, as he terms us meat eaters.

* * * *

Opera must be quite the nuts! Or perhaps there was some other reason for Hank's and Herm's standing in line for over an hour waiting to gain admittance to the performance. Carrying out the traditional custom, the opera-goers' remarks about the performance seem to focus on the charming debs in the audience rather than the stage musicale.

* * * *

A belated blast of caution from your columnists's shoe horn: we trust the band does justice to the Polka from the "Bartered Bride" in next week's concert, for we have heard that the musicians have been "battering" it quite a bit in practice.

Faculty Row

Rev. Russell W. Stine attended a meeting of the Committee on Ministerium of Pennsylvania last Saturday morning. The meeting was held at the Lutheran Publication house in Philadelphia.

Dr. James Edgar Swain spoke to the local Y. W. C. A. on Tuesday. Dr. Swain's topic was, "The Present Day Situation."

Dr. Robert R. Fritsch is preaching in the St. Paul's Lutheran church on Sunday morning in the absence of Dr. Greiss, pastor of the church and an alumnus of Muhlenberg, who is ill.

Dr. Ira Zartman visited the Johns Hopkins university Saturday and discussed the research work he is doing there with the professors. On his return he brought along with him some of the books of physics which have been purchased from Dr. Hubbard of the university by the college. These books, about 200 in number, will be placed in the library, where they may be used for reference work.

Prof. Stephen G. Simpson reviewed "Action of Acquila," by Hervey Allen, on his broadcast.

Fraternity Row

Theta Upsilon Omega

The chapter team played one of the stronger Ashland inter-city basketball teams at Ashland last Friday evening.

Carlton Wermuth, Oakley Blair, and Nelson Graham are recent pledges.

Alumnus brother Joseph Keiper, '36, was a visitor at the house over the weekend.

Alumnus brother W. P. Griffin, '37, a teacher at Stonington, Conn., is spending the week in town, visiting friends.

Alpha Tau Omega

Alumnus brother William Fitzgerald paid a visit to the house over the weekend.

Alumnus brother Buckenmeyer, a dental student at Penn, where he is president of his class, also was a recent visitor at the house.

A Radio dance was held last Friday evening with about 40 couples attending.

Brother Swartz, is recuperating from a recent illness, at his home on North Seventh St., Allentown.

Band To Present Annual Concert

MUSICIANS TO RENDER VARIETY PROGRAM

One of the highlight musical programs scheduled on the assembly calendar this semester is the annual indoor band concert which will be held next Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium at 11 o'clock.

The forty musicians, under the direction of Prof. Henry A. Soltys and Lieutenant Charles Kern, will entertain the student body with a selected program including overtures, marches and novelty numbers. The featured soloist during the concert will be by Paul Bishop, a sophomore, who will play "Air Varie" by Fred P. Harlow, on the trombone.

The band will also give another concert, to be held in the spring, at which time the musicians change their style of music from classical to modern jazz.

The program for next Wednesday's concert includes:

"Liberty Bell," March; "The Bartered Bride", Polka, Frederick Smetana; "Andante Cantabile" (from Symphony No. 5 in E minor), P. Tschaikowsky; trombone solo, by Paul Bishop, "Air Varie", Fred P. Harlow; overture, "Stradella", Flatow; "Surprise" and the Alma Mater.

Seven Accepted By Dramatic Club

Seven men were initiated into the Mask and Dagger club at a meeting held in the Science auditorium last Friday afternoon.

The initiation was conducted under the leadership of Frank Griffith, president of the organization; Wahl Pfeifer, Frederick Hasskarl and Howard Bock.

The newly installed members include Llewellyn Kemmerle, character in the "Aren't We All" production; Roy Schmoyer, a freshman; William Seibert, also a character in December's play; John Zimmerman, a freshman newcomer; and Paul Walbert and Richard Lehne, sophomore.

The faculty advisers of the Mask and Dagger are Prof. Kingsbury Badger, coach and director of "Aren't We All"; Dr. John D. M. Brown, and Dr. Joseph Jackson.

The club is working on their joint spring production to be held on March 31.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education

A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

The Heat's In and Out With Spring Practise; Watch For Neckpiece of Milo Sewards, But Keep Track of "Muff."

By George J. Joseph

Gimme The Radiator

Spring training bows its way into the limelight 24 hours hence, and if Old Man March sticks to his guns at the pace he's been clipping along to date, the stadium will rock and roll during the next several weeks, but not to the resounding echoes of bouncing piggies, clashing bodies, or pattering cleats. It'll be to the steady tune of chattering teeth and shivering torsos.

Muhlenberg field is no warm, balmy Dixieland. The gridders will be out, tho, in full force, and even a number of grid-diddlers will put in a few hours occasionally (if you can find them beneath the layout of three undershirts, sweat-shirt, two heavy dress shirts, three woolen sweaters and an innocent-looking topcoat) re-maneuvering yesterseason's battles, figuring out plays for the coming term, opining on everything in general from the right type of cleat to be used on a humid day of 30 degrees to the weight of Phil Hillen's wad of borrowed Mail Pouch, and laying eventually-to-be-forgotten bets on the Bullwoof academy-Oshkoshy academy national grid classic during Turkey Week.

Even this 200-pound prodigy, who refuses to stain his hands on the unkosherized pigskin so the aspiring Red Granges and Jim Thorpes of the campus can have their chance, might take time out sometime from an estimated 80,000 words of required themes, and put in an appearance. But---- as long as we can't have golf in Florida, baseball in Louisiana, or tennis in California, we'll stick to ping-pong.

★ ★ ★

Calling All Cars

Joseph Milo Sewards just isn't the same as he was up until the Mules engaged the Lebanon Valley Dutchmen in that mesh-spreading spree a week and a half ago. Because the neck-piece which adorned his gizzard since time immemorial is lost----the result of a severe jolt and fall in that game. Milo has located the chain, but the neckpiece is still roaming in regions unknown. So, after sending out calls on three major national radio networks and police broadcasts as far north as Hokendauqua and as far south as even the metropolises of Macungie and Alburtis, J. M. "Yokahaki" appealed to this international agency for help

Rewards? You said it! Finder can have the sheer pleasure and superb honor and distinction of taking over the authorship of "Limelighting 'Em."

★ ★ ★

Purely Impersonal Piffle

Neil Diamond likes his "Roses" all the time, not only in December. Joe Stys, big boy from the steel section of western Penna., is feeling right at home these days. He's dating a Polish girl who's studying to become a beautician. Maybe Joe's got ulterior motives ---- those wavy locks of his never did look just like the real McCoy to us----but she's quite tickled. "Stretch" McKee's fistic splurge with Battler Knox of Albright at Reading last week was the result of an old feud. Their faces bothered each other last year, also. "Duck" Thompson is so much of a gentleman that he won't even let Ruth walk to the bus anymore----he carries her in typical Tarzan style. Lou De Rosa is also going in for prospective beauticians. "Jake" Munchak told Doggie Julian last week that his weight was right at par. They went to a scale---the Scrantonian was more than 20 pounds overweight. "Cholly" Burin, they tell me, is spending his days (and daze) at the Allentown Hospital Nurses' home. "Jiggs" Kohler and Sam Brown, luminaries of the Bethlehem J. C. C. basketball squad and members of the freshman squad, are the flashiest, speediest, most talented, and best cagers on the yearling team----I have their undisputable word for it!

★ ★ ★

Belly A. C.

The sight of all these young gallants romping around the track last week wasting away the excess poundage in preparation for spring training recalls to us the days of Johnny Utz and his old barking command: "All right! Belly A. C. hop up front!" Those were the days and heydays of such tipplers as .... (Darn funny, but the linotypist left blank space where the names should be. Whatta ya know about that?)

★ ★ ★

All For Alma Mammy

Scoop of the year! (Or have you heard?) "Muff" Kooder is a candidate for a guard position on next year's football team. Think he's kidding? Listen to this----at Thomas Jefferson High school in Elizabeth, N. J. several years ago, there was a boy who was mopping up the gridiron with his opponents. He was a varsity guard for two years, and his name was Moffat Cooder. Two years ago when Muhlenberg frosh tangled with the Lehigh frosh on the local field, an engineer named Moffat Cooder was in there battling away. He played against Mal Paul, who now holds down a varsity guard position. To quote the kid: "I'll do my best for Muhlenberg." He's also a prospective trackman.

Two Victories And One Defeat Mark Finis To Basketball Play

Mules Take Measure Of Drexel And Bucknell After Loss To Albright

Coach Alvin Julian's Cardinal Crusaders closed their basketball season last week with two victories and one defeat. Playing at Albright last Wednesday night, the Lions handed the Mules a 46 to 36 defeat in a conference game. The local courtmen then played Drexel at Philadelphia on Friday, where they scored a 46 to 31 victory to stay in a safe position for third place in the league standing. In the final game of the season on Saturday night, the Crusaders played before a capacity crowd in the Allentown High Little Palestra, where they took the measure of the Bucknell Bisons, 56 to 36, in an independent game.

★ ★ ★

With Muhlenberg losing "Stretch" McKee after only seven minutes of the first half because of a brief fistic engagement with Knox of the Lions, the Albright quintet was able to forge to the front by half-time, 21 to 15 and retain that advantage to the finish.

Before the ejection of McKee, it looked like the Cardinal and Gray would repeat last year's feat in downing the Lions in both contests of the season, since the Mules had subdued Albright earlier this year, 45 to 28. But the Muhlenberg five failed to overcome the loss of "Stretch," though the addition of Dietrick did revive hope for the Bergians.

Czaikoski, a new member of the Lions lineup, contributed thirteen points to Muhlenberg's defeat, as his teammate McCann added 14 counters to the cause. Lee Dietrick, entering the encounter at McKee's ejection led the Mules in scoring, with six goals and a foul for thirteen points.

Muhlenberg's failure to convert more than two out of nine foul tries helped to send them to defeat.

The lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	P.
Tracy, f	3	0	6
Schappell, f	3	0	6
McKee, c	1	0	2
Busby, f	3	1	7
Sewards, g	1	0	2
Diefenderfer, f	0	0	0
Dietrich, f	6	1	13
Hollenbach, c	0	0	0
Kohler, g	0	0	0
Evans, g	0	0	0
Mortz, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	2	36

ALBRIGHT

	G.	F.	P.
Schwartz, f	1	0	2
Comba, f	0	0	0
Knox, c	1	0	2
Oslislo, g	2	0	4
McCann, g	6	2	14
Czaikoski, f	5	3	13
Crosi, f	2	1	5
Thorpe, f	0	0	0
Hydock, g	2	0	4
Treida, f	1	0	2
Horowitz, c	0	0	0
Totals	20	6	46

Referee—Potter. Umpire—Flowers.

★ ★ ★

On the rebound from the surprising defeat they had suffered at Albright, the Cardinal and Gray quintet cinched their last Conference game early in the contest, taking a 12 to 4 lead at the end of the first canto and keeping the Drexel Dragons on the tail end throughout the encounter.

As the Mules sewed up the fray's outcome, Coach Alvin Julian replaced the varsity courtiers, with all the underlings seeing action in the last league battle. It was Bill Moitz's first bit of varsity competition and he accounted for himself in fine style.

The second half began with the Muhlenberg five in front, 24 to 14, and as the Dragons pressed forward in the scoring column, "Stretch" McKee returned to the floor to check the rally effectively. From this point the Mulemen were in complete control of the game until the curtain fell with the final whistle on their current Conference season.

It was the second walloping that the Cardinal and Gray handed the Drexel knights of the hardwood. Muhlenberg won the first encounter with the Dragons earlier in the season, 44 to 37.

Busby tallied six goals and four fouls for the night's high of sixteen points.

Lineups:

DREXEL

	G.	F.	P.
L'nelli, f	1	0	2
Wolf, f	4	1	9
Layton, c	2	0	4
Nannos, g	3	4	10
Lambert, g	1	1	3
Conrad, f	0	0	0
McC'ken, f	0	0	0
Ellis, f	0	1	1
Hannag, g	1	0	2
Totals	12	7	31

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	P.
Schappell, f	4	2	10
Dietrick, f	1	3	5
McKee, c	2	0	4
Busby, g	6	4	16
Sewards, g	2	0	4
Tracy, f	2	0	4
Diefenderfer, f	1	0	2
Moitz, f	0	0	0
Hollenbach, c	0	1	1
Evans, g	0	0	0
Koehler, g	0	0	0
Total	18	10	46

Referee: Barfoot. Umpire: Abrams.

★ ★ ★

Paced by the scintillating performance of Ralph Schappell, who tallied seven goals, stole the ball constantly from the opposition, and was the kingpin in Muhlenberg's zone defense, the Cardinal and Gray basketball quintet set a blistering pace in defeating the Bucknell Bisons as they lept to a 9 to 2 lead in the first minutes of

(Continued on Page Four)

Frosh Outplayed By Jewish Club In Final Game

Yearlings Fail To Retain First Half Lead; Lose 42 to 28

Leading the city Jewish Community Center five at the end of the first half, Muhlenberg's yearling basketeers were unable to retain their advantage in the second stage of the game and were walloped to the tune of 42 to 28 in their last contest this year in the preliminary attraction of the Bucknell---Muhlenberg varsity tilt.

At the end of the third quarter the Community Center dribblers led the frosh, 26 to 20. But in the final eight minutes the Jewish quintet completely outplayed the 'Berg future greats, getting 14 points as they gave the Cardinal and Gray warriors only eight counters.

"Little Haps" Benfer led the Frosh offensive with five goals for ten points.

Lineups:

MULE FROSH

	G.	F.	P.
Silvers, f	2	0	4
Zimmerman, f	1	1	3
Scott, c	1	0	2
Diamond, g	2	3	7
Benfer, g	5	0	10
Smithers, f	1	0	2
Hoffman, f	0	0	0
Kohler, c	0	0	0
Totals	12	4	28

COMMUNITY CENTER

	G.	F.	P.
J. Rabinovitz, f	1	1	3
H. Sinberg, f	2	0	4
M. Lipschutz, c	0	0	0
M. Berman, g	3	1	7
N. Greenberg, g	0	0	0
T. Grossman, f	1	0	2
M. Becker, f	5	1	11
S. Becker, c	4	1	9
R. Safier, g	1	1	3
G. Grossman, c	1	1	3
Totals	18	6	42

Umpire—Clymer.

Julian's Cagers Finish In Third

Gettysburg - F. and M. Tilt To Decide Champion

With seven victories and five losses hanging from their belts, the Muhlenberg varsity basketballers concluded a successful season last week, winding up in a final third place in the Eastern Penna. Collegiate conference.

All conference matches have been played by the league members, excepting the Gettysburg-Franklin and Marshall tilt, which is scheduled for tonight at Lancaster. If the Bullets of Gettysburg walk away with the decision in this encounter, they'll also retain the championship of the league.

If, however, F. and M. should come through with a victory, a playoff for the championship would be necessary between the Bullets and the Lebanon Valley Flying Dutchmen, who are currently holding down the runner-up spot.

Boasting only one league win, with 11 defeats, the Drexel Dragons came through to wind up in the cellar. Albright, Ursinus, and F. and M. rank in the order of their succession.

The league standings:

	W.	L.	TP.	OP.
Gettysburg	9	2	417	.334
Lebanon Valley	9	3	611	.523
Muhlenberg	7	5	491	.460
Albright	6	6	417	.432
Ursinus	5	7	416	.489
Franklin-Marshall	4	7	416	.489
Drexel	1	11	402	.466

Squad of 71 Will Begin Football

YEARLINGS OFFER TOUGH COMPETITION

By Dan Petruzzi

Managers running hither and yon . . . coaches Julian, Hillen, Carney, and Farrell in a huddle . . Scotty's office humming once more . . . equipment being handed out . . . overweights running the hurdles . . . it all means that at 3:00 p. m. tomorrow afternoon 41 seasoned Cardinal and Gray football stalwarts will present themselves at the stadium in cleats and other football paraphernalia for the first session of spring training that will last four weeks.

When Captain Adam Matusa gives the first orders for stretching tightened muscles, eight juniors, twenty sophomores, and thirteen freshmen will harken to his command.

The largest squad that has reported for spring training at Muhlenberg in recent years, it includes 16 backs, seven tackles—six weighing over 200—eight ends, six guards, and four centers.

Despite the fact that Coach Alvin Julian lost only four members of his varsity by graduation last June, no position on the starting eleven can be considered a walk-away for the upperclassmen. Among the yearlings coming up, gargantuan Joe Stys and Perry Scott are sure to be in the thick of the fight for those two tackle posts. And if Jim Franklin's highly educated toe behaves as well as it did last fall in practice booting, there'll be a hot time in the backfield competition.

The first few days of the spring training period will be devoted to limbering-up-calisthenics, but thereafter, starting with light scrimmage drills, the pigskinners will engage in real action between first and second teams. The four weeks of spring practise will see the players observing strict training rules, with special tables at the College Commons and night-hour restrictions.

During the past week, all those overweight reported to Captain Matusa for exercising meant to cut down folding waistlines. Several laps around the track and jumping the hurdles were in order as the heavyweights worked off some excess poundage.

Six linesmen and two backs in the junior class include: Dickey Dawe, guard, Pen Argyl; Butch Dietrick, end, Reading; Herb Korenko, center, Lansdowne; Adam Matusa, end, Swoyersville; Truck McDonough, center, East Orange, N. J.; Stretch McKee, tackle, Merchantville, N. J.; Stauffer Heffner, back, Hamburg; and Frank Tracy, back, Montclair, N. J.

The sophomore class players, who boasted of seven first stringers on last season's varsity are: Chuck Burin, back, Santiago; Dan Coyle, guard, Allentown; Lou DeRosa, center, Patterson, N. J.; Andy Diefenderfer, back, Orwigsburg; Warren Eberly, guard, West Lawn; Vasco Fenili, end, Vineland, N. J.; Nelson Graham, back, Patterson, N. J.; Abe Inman, back, Luzerne; Dick Kaufman, tackle, Ashland; Whitey Kurowski, back, Reading; Johnny Munchak, tackle, Scranton; Mal Paul, guard, Shamokin; Frank Reichwein, back, Ashland; Buck Ryker, end, Newton, N. J.; Al Simpson, tackle, Harrisburg; Zolt Stamus, back, Phillipsbudg, N. J.; Johnny Umlauf, guard, Ashland; Mike Wassokowich, end, Franklin, N. J.; and Tony Zuzzio, tackle, Belleville, N. J.

The cream of the freshman crop will join their elder brethren on the field tomorrow. Those who will appear are Lind Yerg, back, Lewistown; Bobby Benfer, end, Allentown; Bronc Brundzo, back, Ashland; Jim Franklin, back, Bernardsville, N. J.; Paul Humanick, end, Reinertown; Jack Jupina, guard, McAdoo; Fred Kuhns, back, Philadelphia; John Reinsmith, back, Allentown; Perry Scott, tackle, Bernardsville, N. J.; Ed Smithers, back, Hillside, N. J.; Joe Stys, tackle, Carnegie; Dave Silvers, back, Clayton, N. J.; Footer Wolfe, center, Allentown; and Eric Zimmerman, end, Reading.

Track To Start After Football

Muhlenberg's varsity track practice will not start until after the spring football training session is over, according to a statement made by Coach "Scotty" Renwick.

The four weeks which intervene before the call for candidates will give "Scotty" time to get equipment ready, and to complete the track meet schedule.

Numerous members of last year's squad will be available. Among these are Mark Potteiger, Bill Moitz, Franklin Jensen, Stauffer Heffner, Warren Eberly, Joe McGinley, Paul McGinley, and Bernard Neff.

Many newcomers including sophomores and juniors are expected to go out for the team. As soon as weather conditions prevail, the trackmen will pace the field.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

POEMS WANTED
For New Poetry Anthology.
Plays & Fiction also considered.
Send mss. to:
Dept. ER, Editor
62 Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

MULES CLOSE SEASON

(Continued from Page Three)

the glorious finale to the '37-'38 season. At half time Muhlenberg led 26 to 14.

Time after time Schappell drew applause of admiration from the capacity crowd as he bottled up several Bisons simultaneously with his guarding, and on three occasions snatched the ball from an unsuspecting member of the Bucknell five and dribbled down the floor to sing goals.

Only in the middle of the second canto did the Bucknell five menace the consistent fifteen-point advantage the Mules held throughout the one-sided contest. Five minutes after the second half began, the Bisons sank five field goals in a row as they blanked the Muhlenberg quintet to bring the score to 40 to 32. Here Schappell and Dietrick dropped in goals, and 'Berg pulled away again. Before the Bisons began to rally, the Cardinal and Gray five were leading them by 19 points, 40 to 21.

After Dietrick opened the encounter with a successful foul, Schappell added two goals, score 5 to 0, Muhlenberg. Seconds later Dietrick bucketed a pair of goals, and after Bucknell tallied a goal, the Mules dropped in five in a row, with McKee garnering three of the double-deckers.

Entering the fray with only three minutes of it remaining, Jim Koehler, senior and veteran guard in three years of varsity competition, tallied three goals from difficult corners in his latest college game.

Lineups:

MUHLENBERG

	G.	F.	P.
Schappell, f	7	0	14
Dietrick, f	4	3	11
McKee, (c) c	4	4	12
Busby, g	2	0	4
Sewards, g	2	1	5
Diefenderfer, c	0	0	0
Moitz, g	1	0	2
Hollenbach, g	0	0	0
Kohler, c	3	0	6
Tracy, f	1	0	2
Evans, f	0	0	0
Totals	24	8	56

BUCKNELL

	G.	F.	P.
Sager (c) f	4	4	12
Foltz (c) f	0	1	1
Summers, c	9	1	19
Kuch, g	1	0	2
Diblin, g	0	0	0
Dugan, c	2	0	4
Smith, g	0	0	0
Kolo'ski g	1	2	4
Lane, c	2	0	4
Totals	19	8	46

Referee—Sheehan. Umpire—Butler.

DANCE COMMITTEE NAMED

A committee to investigate the possibilities of a sophomore class dance was appointed last week by Vasco Fenili, president of the second-year group. Headed by Russell Ryker, the committee includes Bernard Naef, Paul Cressman, Milo Sewards, and Carl Lobenstein.

It has been customary in previous years for the sophomore class to sponsor a dance, generally early in the first semester, but this year's class has as yet held no social functions. Suggestions were made at the last meeting of the class for other affairs besides dances.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Series Of College Spelling Bees Gets Under Way

Lehigh and Moravian College For Women Open Matches

The first radio intercollegiate spelling bee was held over station WSAN last Monday night between Lehigh university and the Moravian college for Women. Lehigh emerged victorious.

Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, faculty sponsor of the local chapter of the national honorary education fraternity was the chairman of the event, which was held at the studios of the Lehigh Valley broadcasting company. The public is invited to attend the matches, and a goodly number was in attendance.

Next Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock, Muhlenberg's spelling team will meet the Lafayette college spellers at the same place, while the following week will see Kutztown State Teachers' college competing with Cedar Crest.

The winners are determined by a point system—each word worth a number of points, and not by the "spell down", or elimination method. There are two prizes awarded—a cash prize and a literary prize.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, MARCH 10—

Musical service, with special music by the choir.

FRIDAY, MARCH 11—

Service conducted by the M. C. A. cabinet. Student speaker.

SUNDAY, MARCH 13—

Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock in the afternoon, with sermon by Rev. Frank Teske, pastor of St. Mark's Evangelical Reformed church in Easton.

MONDAY, MARCH 14—

"Highlights in the News." Weekly radio broadcast from the college chapel by Dr. James Edgar Swain, head of the Muhlenberg history department.

TUESDAY, MARCH 15—

Concert in the college chapel by the Temple University Glee club.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16—

Concert by the college band in the Science auditorium.

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

Students Form Bowling Team

Another sport has found its way into the campus, and is being received with enthusiasm by a group of students---bowling.

During the last several weeks a group of juinors and sophomores, interested in bowling, have been organizing themselves into a team, and have been practising for a list of matches scheduled for the near future.

The bowling team includes William Hunsicker, Oakley Blair, Carlton Wermuth, Adam Matusa, and Stauffer Heffner.

One week ago the Muhlenberg aggregation met the Rialto team at the Rialto alleys, and lost by a margin of 200 pins. On Thursday, March 17, they will again compete on the Rialto alleys, this time meeting another collegiate team—the Beta Kappa fraternity bowlers of Lehigh university.

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

With you every Friday.. with Chesterfields all the time
CBS
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
CBS
Weekly Radio Features
PAUL WHITEMAN
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS
Paul Whiteman

...getting and giving
more pleasure

"Rhapsody in Blue"—it's Chesterfield Time—light up and enjoy that *refreshing* mildness, that Chesterfield better taste that smokers like.

Chesterfields have the best ingredients a cigarette can have —mild ripe tobaccos, home-grown and aromatic Turkish, and pure cigarette paper. They Satisfy... millions.

Chesterfield
..you'll find MORE PLEASURE
in Chesterfield's
milder better taste

Copyright 1938, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 16, 1938 No. 20

Crest And 'Berg To Offer Tragedy For First Time

"Children Of The Moon" To Be Presented At Allentown High, March 31

PLAY SPONSORED BY BERG AUXILIARY

Preparations for the joint production of "Children of the Moon" by the Muhlenberg Mask and Dagger club and the Cedar Crest Chimes club are progressing rapidly, and indicate that the forthcoming joint presentation will exceed almost all previous ones in every respect. The play will be given Thursday evening, March 31, in the Allentown High school auditorium.

A creation of Playwright Martin Flaven, "Children of the Moon" is unique in its tragic ending, and is the first play of its kind ever to be jointly presented by Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest. It is being sponsored by the Muhlenberg auxiliary, and is directed by Miss Agnes Howe, Cedar Crest dramatic coach.

The plot of the story concerns itself with the affairs of an Atherton family which, throughout generations, has been afflicted with a hereditary strain of moon madness. One of the important occurrences in the plot is the refusal of Laura Atherton, the mother, to allow her daughter Jane to marry Major Bannister, her fiance, because it was he who caused the death of Mrs. Atherton's adored son.

Muhlenberg men who are taking part are William Seibert, Wahl Pfeifer, Warren Hodgkinson, and Howard Goheen, all of whom have taken part in various Mask and Dagger productions before, and William Schmoyer. Seibert plays the part of Dr. Wetherel; Pfeifer will enact the role of Major Bannister; Hodgkinson is cast as Judge; Goheen, as Thomas; and Schmoyer, as Walter.

Cedar Crest students who are participating are Rachel Kirk, in the role of Laura Atherton; and Jerry Tarbutton, as Grandmere Atherton, both of whom are familiar in Cedar Crest dramatic circles; and Doris Moyer, who is taking the part of Jane.

ACADEMIC CAPS, GOWNS NOW BEING ORDERED

With Commencement less than ten weeks away, Mr. Charles Garrettson, the new Alumni secretary is laying plans for the June ceremonies, by arranging for the ordering of academic caps and gowns for the members of the 1938 class, whose graduation will take place on June 6th.

"The Seniors are asked to report to my office," said Mr. Garrettson, "and check on the measurements." The height and chest measurements have been gathered from the report handed to the physical education department. Should there be any errors, he remarked, the members of the class are to make the necessary corrections.

It is understood, the alumni secretary commented, that anyone signing the slip must pay for the rental of his cap and gown.

DR. HORN WRITES

"From Apostolic Times" an article on the Roman Writers and Writing, written by Dr. Robert C. Horn, the professor of Greek and Dean of the college, was published in the March 9th issue of "The Lutheran", the official publication of the Lutheran Church.

Said the Editor of the Dean: "Dr. Horn is distinguished among American scholars by his investigations of ancient manuscripts."

Zooming Into Spring Drills

Scheduled to inaugurate spring training last Thursday, the Cardinal footballers were held up by snow and slush, and were unable to start until Friday. Above, the huskies are shown finally limbering up after a four-month rest period.

—Courtesy Call-Chronicle

Snow, Rain Greet Varsity Gridders

SCRIMMAGE SESSIONS BEGIN THIS AFTERNOON

March's crazy ideas of what the weather should be within its sacred precincts played havoc with the first week of spring training for the varsity football huskies as the opening day of practise was postponed from last Thursday to Friday because of snow, and then, after only three sessions of drilling, rain on Monday kept Doggie Julian's charges within doors studying plays.

Yesterday, however, Muhlenberg's entire squad of 41 pigskin handlers converged on the baseball field for brisk formation and signal drilling. For the first time yesterday, five members of the squad excused as varsity basketeers from the first several days of practice reported for initial exercises. Two yearling eleven players, Fred Kuhns, ill since spring training began, and Jupina, frosh guard suffering from a sore mouth, also joined their mates.

Despite the slow start in drilling that has been caused by the weather, light scrimmage workouts are expected to begin this afternoon. And by the end of the week Muhlenberg's soldiers of the gridiron should be going over the top —of themselves—in earnest.

With the spring training workouts originally intended to continue up to April 7, the canceling of two of the practises means that April 9 instead will see Coach Julian calling it quits for the practice sessions of balmy breezes. That more days on the spring schedule may have to be moved back makes it possible that the training may continue into the Easter vacation.

Systematic charts checking up on the weights of the Mules indicate there are more men in the 200 pound column this year than there were in the 190 group two years ago. Coach Alvin Julian should find little trouble in sending a team on the field that averages 185 pounds this fall.

ACTIVITIES FRATERNITY ADOPTS POINT CHANGES

The position of Student Band Leader, heretofore a Class A minor in the point system for membership in the Alpha Epsilon Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, was last week raised to a Class B major, when the chapter met to revise their entrance requirements. President Edward Horn presided over the meeting of the national activities fraternity.

An active member of the Mathematics Club, recently organized on the campus and an active member of Alpha Psi Omega, national dramatic fraternity were given recognition as a Class B minor (4 points each).

Two points, a Class C Minor was also allotted for a member of the commencement band for two years.

Second-Year Men Finally Decide On Social Affair

Will Play Host To College At Sport Dance On April 22

This year's sophomore class first in several years to permit most of the year to pass without sponsoring any social function, has dropped various suggestions extended at recent class meetings for affairs ranging from swimming parties to hoe-downs, finally deciding on a dance, and is currently formulating plans for the affair.

Headed by Russ Ryker, the dance committee announced late last week that the affair will be held April 22 at Mealey's auditorium in this city, scene of many previous Muhlenberg social functions. The dance will be sport in style.

Although no orchestra has as yet been definitely contracted to dispense the rhythm, Ryker has been negotiating with LaMarr Kays and his "swing" aggregation, a dance band from New Jersey. Kays and his boys, whom Ryker feels will most probably be the ones on hand at the dance, are featured at Budd's Lake, popular New Jersey summer resort.

Sophomores Reopen Ciarla Nominations

Council Declares Original Selection Invalid

At a meeting of the sophomore class held last Wednesday, nominations for the three major Ciarla offices were reopened. The nominations which had been made the previous week were declared invalid because no student council member had been present to supervise the affair.

For the editorship of the Ciarla, Wilson Toushaient, who had been previously nominated, was renamed. Russell Hale, a member of the Weekly Staff, and debater, just returned from the southern trip, was also nominated. Neither of the nominees belongs to a social fraternity.

Richard Busby, who was named at the invalid nominations, was renominated for the office of business manager. Howard Simcox was placed on the ticket to oppose Busby. Both men are taking the business course. Busby is affiliated with the Phi Kappa Taus, while Simcox is a member of Delta Theta.

Running for advertising manager of the Ciarla, the previous nominees, Metz Fondersmith and Edward Lampel, received a new opponent in the form of Robert Krause, who was also nominated. Fondersmith is associated with the Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, and Krause with the Theta Upsilon Omega, while Lampel represents the non-fraternity interests.

Kappa Phi Kappa Inducts Eight

FORMAL CEREMONIES FOLLOWED BY DINNER

One teacher and seven students were initiated into the Psi chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national honorary educational fraternity at a meeting held last Friday afternoon in the education room of the Administration building. Faculty members in attendance were Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, adviser for the future teachers, and Dr. I. M. Wright.

The initiation was followed by a banquet in the Airplane grill of the Americus Hotel. Mr. Fred Bachman, the teacher taken into the fraternity, acting-principal of the Green-Vine Street Junior High school, of Hazelton, spoke on the subject "Character Education."

The upperclassmen, who were initiated, all of whom intend to enter the field of teaching, and who have attained a minimum grade of "B" in at least six hours of work in education during the first semester of activity in that department, were: Wentworth Doabler, William S. Fluck, Mark Hoffman, Roland Lindwall, Noble Fister, Wilson Deitrick and Raymond Richmond.

View Books Sent To Sub-Freshmen

Over three thousand view books, depicting scenes of the campus and activities have been sent to prospective students throughout the several states, reported Registrar Harry A. Benfer. Beside these booklets which contain fifteen photographs of interior and exterior subjects, more than 4000 letters and nine hundred catalogues have also been mailed.

Meanwhile, Mr. Benfer has been visiting high schools with his literature, pictures, decorations, and sales talk, among which were: Irvington, New Jersey; Lawrence, Long Island; Bellville and Newark, New Jersey; and Woodmere, Long Island.

College night at Pingry school was attended by the Registrar at which time thirty-one high and prep schools were the guests of the New Jersey school. Sixty-five colleges and universities were each given a room in the building for personal conferences with the high school seniors.

F. W. SIMPSON SPEAKS

Frank W. Simpson, head cashier of the First National Bank, Easton, will speak to the members of the Muhlenberg Business Association tonight in the Theta Upsilon Omega house. The meeting will start at 8 o'clock.

The cashier, a brother of Professor Stephen G. Simpson, will talk on the subject "Practical use of Banking as a College Career." After his speech the future business men will be privileged to ask questions in regards to banking.

Faculty Clinics Will Diagnose Student Scholastic Maladies

Library Acquires Numerous Texts

Complete Physics Collection Purchased From Prof. J. C. Hubbard

Gathering texts, periodicals, and reference books from numerous sources, Miss Helen Richards of the colleges library has acquired many writings, on politics, religion, society, economics, architecture, music, language, and education for addition to the shelves of the library.

A purchase of a complete physics library from Prof. J. C. Hubbard, professor of physics at Johns Hopkins university, adds a series of scientific periodicals, handbooks, and other general physics reference books to the technical portion of the college collection.

An addition of 125 publications on music, including about 30 biographies of well-known composers, was acquired through a gift of the Carnegie corporation as a part of the recent donation of the music set.

Forty books on German language and literature are catalogued and ready for circulation. These additions include the works of several modern poets and writers.

Other texts include books on educational topics covering topics of guidance, administration, athletics and science in the elementary school, treatises, discussing primarily financial theories, make up the economic acquisitions.

Local Spellers Down Lafayette

"Erys'pelas" Marks Doom For Eight College Men In Contest

"Erysipelas" spelled demerit for eight men when the college spelling team defeated the wordmen from Lafayette college on Monday evening in the second radio contest sponsored by Psi chapter of Kappa Phi Pappa, national honorary educational fraternity. The Cardinal and Gray team suffered 10 demerits while the Eastoneers collected twelve as the bee was broadcast over Stations WSAN-WCBA from 7:00 to 7:30 p. m.

Introduced by Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, the faculty adviser of the fraternity, Professor Truman Kohler, the spell-master introduced the contestants by inquiring of their home-town, their class in college and the intended profession.

Captained by a freshman, Lawrence Deutsch, who was fortunate in spelling correctly every word submitted to him the Mule spellers received $1.50 in prize money. The book of the week as reviewed by Professor Simpson on his broadcast was awarded to the college library because of the team victory.

The individual records show that Charles Harris made one mistake out of four words; Alfred Meyers two out of four; Joseph "local talent" Simpson, failing on "erysipelas"; Luther Vogel dropping two out of four, while Robert Lamparter failed on his four attempts.

Next Monday evening, Cedar Crest college for women will spell against Kutztown State Teachers' college with the program beginning at 7:00 p. m.

Personality And Record Receives Consideration

College Institutes Unique Plan For American Universities

DR. LEVERING TYSON NOTES IMPROVEMENT

"Where ignorance is bliss"------ stop right there. Maybe you've dismissed that "E" or "F" you received in hygiene, religion, or any other subject, in the final first semester roundup with a careless "oh, well," but here's something you may be interested in. You've been put on the spot, and you're still there!

Because faculty clinics, unique in American colleges and universities, have been instituted at Muhlenberg college.

Under this new system, all members of the faculty are called into consultation at the end of each semester to study the complete records of all students who are deficient in one or more subjects. The record of each student is projected on a screen at the clinic, and comments on his attitude in class, reaction to the work, personality, and other factors in his college life are made by his professors and members of the administration.

The comments, noted in shorthand, and later transcribed by office secretaries, are placed on cards which are given to the various advisers, and then the men in question are called in for personal interviews with their adviser, and are asked to express their reasons for the deficiency.

Opinions of the faculty and student are then correlated in an effort to work out a solution to the problems of the student.

In commenting on the success of the clinics, Dr. Levering Tyson said "Higher grades were evident at the end of the first rating period of the second semester.

"Through the comments of the faculty men," the president explained, "a student whose work is generally good, but who has difficulty with one or two subjects, will learn the attitude of his professors and will be able to give partciular attention to those subjects."

Dr. Brandes Lectures To Radio Audience

Dr. George H. Brandes, head of the chemistry department was the second speaker during the regular Monday morning broadcast sponsored by the college over Stations WSAN-WCBA from 11 to 11:30 a. m. The department head spoke on the "Developments in the field of chemistry during the year 1937."

The program was transmitted to many high schools throughout the Lehigh Valley.

Various members of the college faculty will be heard from time to time, discussing the latest developments in the fields with which they are acquainted. Dr. Brandes has been professor of chemistry at the college since 1926.

The speaker for next Monday's chapel broadcast is as yet unknown. Due to the recent German-Austrian affair, the topic for discussion will no doubt be of current importance. An announcement of the speaker will be posted in the near future.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston Robert W. Krause
Russell Hale Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst Bernard Thomas
Edward Lampel Daniel Petruzzi
George Howatt George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publisher, Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 16, 1938

Time To Awake

Wake up, Pre-ministerial students; the alarm clock of ridicule is ringing, while you peacefully slumber on with little regard for its piercing noise. You have garnered the reputation of "hypocrites", and you cannot afford to be labeled as such if you intend to be successful in your chosen profession. You are defeated at the starting point.

It is a fact that you advocate more religious services on the campus, yet when the opportunity comes to support your projects, you are conspicuous by your absence. Other pre-professional men form the audiences and congregations. A conference period for personal problems has been offered and it seems that Ministerial students can solve their own puzzles.

You spend the time at your meetings talking about the things you intend to do when you get out into the field, disregarding the things of the present on the campus. When there is a need for religious service, the ministerial students have other things to do.

Is it any wonder then, that oratory students take the Pre-Theologs for a ride in class speeches?

Is it surprising that people turn away from the straight and narrow when they witness the Pre-pastors cribbing in an examination?

Is it any wonder the Pre-Legal club is bringing a case against you for disrupting the moral influence of the campus? While it is true it is only a mock trial for amusement, it is going to bring out some of the truths that should burn in your minds?

Then you are ashamed of that name "Pre-Ministerial". Members of the Pre-Medical and Pre-Legal clubs are proud of the fact that they have chosen such a profession, while you sheepishly admit somewhat under protest that you have intentions of being pastors.

The Pre-Theologs are in such a condition, that should the member of the Pre-Legal club, who has been selected by you to defend your case, win this contest, he should receive his election to the nation's bar without further ado.

Turn off the alarm, rise up and do something in a hurry.

Temple Program

Temple University not only possesses one of the best basketball teams in the country, as Muhlenberg learned to its dismay during the last season, but also has one of the most accomplished and talented glee clubs, as Muhlenberg also learned, yesterday, to its pleasure and enjoyment. Anyone who was fortunate enough to hear this group of male choristers during yesterday's assembly period will verify our statement.

The program presented by the Temple singers was easily an outstanding feature of this year's assembly program schedule. We will even venture to say that it met with more enthusiasm and appreciation on the part of the student body than any other.

The appearance of the Temple students also served to foster a greater cooperation between Muhlenberg and Temple than had been the case heretofore.

We enjoyed your renditions to the utmost, Temple, and we appreciate your gesture of good will.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

During the past few weeks, Dr. Boyer has been conducting a survey of the Muhlenberg Inhabitants for stations WCBA-WSAN. The survey revealed that most of the undergraduates preferred popular dance music for their dialing. Second place went to the comedy programs. Third place was unanimously taken by Sports features. Many of the suggestions offered for improvement of the local station were straight from heart, while one or two were offered in a joking manner (I HOPE). One of the joshing type was, "Make Van Sant and Walker get more sleep". Another was, "Let's have less of Van Sant". May I only add, it's getting pretty tough for an honest man to make an honest living. QUIET PLEASE!!!

The opera season comes to a close this Saturday afternoon when Verdi's colorful Carmen will be broadcast. Bruna Castagna will sing the role of Carmen and Rene Maison's tenor voice will be heard as Don Hose. The narrator will again be the Dean of Announcers, Milton J. Cross.

The "Melody Puzzles" program will fade from the networks soon, and the American Tobacco Company will not replace it. One of the programs presented by the same concern that will not "get the axe" is **Kay Kyser's Kollege of Musical Knowledge.** After many years of broadcasting, Kay finally crashed through with a swell idea, and now is cashing in on it, and more power to him says I.

The Spelling Bee conducted by Professor Koehler on Monday night a week ago was received enthusiastically by residents of the Lehigh Valley. The prize for the winners on the first night was a copy of Kenneth Robert's "Northwest Passage". This Saturday night WSAN will carry an NBC dramatization of this story at 8:30 P. M.

Boris Karloff, famed "horror" actor of the movies will join the "Lights Out" dramatic program on Thursday, March 23rd. He will make five appearances with the show which is broadcast over the NBC-WEAF network Thursdays at 12:30 A. M.

Have you ever thought how the poor little microphones suffer and have many adventures. They often become rollicking adventurers outside the calm of the studio, as when one stood all alone facing the roar and crackle of ice at Niagara Falls. Life in a submarine is not unknown to Mr. Mike, who ventured into a U. S. Submarine at the bottom of Pearl Harbor in Honolulu. Another was in a mine, where dynamite was exploded 200 feet away. Microphones traveled with Mr. H. V. Kaltenborn to the fields of Spain, threatened with destruction at any moment by stray bullets and bombs from roving planes high above. They also were to be seen hiding behind bulwarks on the Chinese front. Even desolate wastes lure these voyagers. They accompanied Admiral Byrd to the Antarctic where they knew cold as it hit 74 degrees below zero, Fahrenheit. And they went to the town farthest North, Vadso, Norway. The worst treatment any mike takes is from the performer who loves to eat hamburgers with onion before broadcasting, or the man who loves a glass of amber colored fluid and a nice limburger cheese sandwich. Radio stations have antiseptic wash, to clean the Mikes when such individuals face them.

Sir Harry Lauder, who last appeared on the air in 1929, will appear on the NBC-Blue and WOR-Mutual network this afternoon at 4:15. At the close of the last broadcast, Sir Harry remarked, "When a laddie is before the microphone he doesn't have to worry at all whether all the seats in the hoose are sold or noo." That goes double for writing a column, if this can be called by that name.

Fraternity Row

Phi Kappa Tau

The intramural basketball team will meet the Emaus High school cagers in a charity game this evening in the high school gym. Several weeks ago the basketeers from Emaus High took the measure of Phi Kappa Tau in a private contest.

The Phi Eta sorority held their March meeting at the chapter house on Friday evening.

The annual Founder's day banquet will be held at the Hotel Traylor on Saturday evening beginning at 6:30 P. M. Dr. Levering Tyson, president of the college will be the speaker. Attorney Theodore Gardner of Allentown is the master of ceremonies.

Election of officers was held at the house on Tuesday evening. These new heads will take office the first of April. They were:

President—Gordon Williams.

Vice-president—Franklin Jensen.

Recording Secretary—Frederick Hollenbach.

Chaplain and Scholarship chairman—Wilmer De Esch.

Treasurer—Harvey Groff.

Asst. Treasurer—Ralph Schappell.

House Manager—Lynford Butz.

Corresponding Secretary — Neil Laidmen.

Laurel Correspondent — Allen Boyle.

House Steward—Howard Bock.

Interfraternity Representative—Frederick Hollenbach.

Alpha Tau Omega

Mr. Bernheim, college treasurer, received a certificate of honor for being a member of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity for the past fifty years.

Brothers Dietrick, Hudders and Redden attended the Lehigh Military Ball held recently.

The chapter will hold a Founder's Day banquet on Saturday, March 19, at the Elks Home. The speaker will be Dr. Conrad Seegars, dean at Temple University.

The Mother's Club will hold a Bridge Party at the chapter house on Thursday, March 17th. Mrs. Hudders will pour. Prizes will be awarded to the various winners.

The chapter basketball team recently traveled to Bethlehem to oppose the Lehigh A. T. O. team, and defeated the Engineers by a 32-13 score. The game was played in Taylor Gym, and prior to the game, the Alpha Iota brothers were guests of the Lehigh brothers at dinner. McGinley, with 12 points, and Wunder, with 8 points, led the scoring. Doabler, Christman, and Wescoe scored 6, 4, and 2 points, respectively. Hodgkinson, Raker, and Cochrane also saw service in the game.

Theta Upsilon Omega

Brother Braun, executive secretary of the National Theta Upsilon Omega spent several days at the chapter house.

The basketball team was defeated in a close game recently played with the Ashland inter-city team.

Alumnus brother William Griffin spent several days at the chapter house.

Chapel Services

THURSDAY, MARCH 17—
Organ Recital by Dr. Marks.

FRIDAY, MARCH 18—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. cabinet with talk by John Van Sant.

SUNDAY, MARCH 20—
Vesper service at 3:30 with the sermon by the Rev. B. B. Musselman, pastor of the Bethel "Radio" church of Allentown.

MONDAY, MARCH 21—
Broadcast by Dr. James E. Swain.

TUESDAY, MARCH 22—
Service with address by Professor Miller "Pioneers in Botany".

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 23—
Recital by Dr. Edward Fluck, violinist and Mr. Ralph Kemmerer, pianist in the college chapel.
Lenten vesper service at 6:30 in the chapel with a meditation by Rev. Charles Bowman.

CAMPUS CHATTER

"Fortune is a fickle gipsy, always blind and sometimes tipsy." At least these are the words of knowledge that have been so knowingly nodding at the romance language translators for a whole year from the slate behind Prof. Seaman's desk. The source?-----perhaps we can be enlightened. But to this column this is just our weekly fragment of wit or wisdom (which it is, we leave to more discerning minds) from "behind the scenes."

* * * *

Overheard in the corridor of the Science building after hearing another of those most enlightening Monday evening "life" lectures: —From one student to another, "My, I heard lectures on all of that while I was still in high school . . ." An interruption-----"Yes, but now you can understand it."

* * * *

"Sold to the gent'man in the rear for one dollah!" If you weren't there you missed a show of a lifetime. You passed up not only the chance to bellow a bid of your own midst other boisterous cheers, laughter, hilarity, and the general "tomfoolery" of the auction room; but you also failed to enjoy the side-splitting scene of Dr. James Edgar Swain cast in the role of chief auctioneer. "Going, going—GONE."

* * * *

Embarrassing to say the least! Ewald is handed a cigarette.. Ewald lights the cigarette . . . . sput . . . . BANG!

* * * *

A khaki, low-crown, wide-brimmed hat, neckerchief in dazzling red, rust-brown blouse, and tight fitting coffee-colored knee breeches---put these on 200 pound Mahlon Hellerick and perhaps you too catch that picture of the "good turn a day" boy scout. Our only comment: "From the sublime to the ridiculous."

* * * *

Here we find Muhlenberg loyalty at its height even though the breaks have been "agin" him. "Muff" Kooder is continuing to attend his semi-weekly 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 muscle building classes in Bill Ritter's ice-box. And still more--among the Spring recruits on the gridiron you will find "Muff" working hard for his Alma Mater.

* * * *

Delinquents filed into the Dean's office last week to receive the verdict. Leaving the desk dejectedly to pace out the door, attention was focused, ironically enough, on a picture on the wall of the room. Whose picture? It was "Daniel in the Lion's Den." Students have presented the plea to this column that we ask for the removal of the painting. This is the contention: Daniel, too, was on trial, but he emerged victoriously, unscathed.

* * * *

Attempting to minimize the significance of an opponent's objection to his plan, a junior debater used this quotation by a contemporary Frenchman. "We Frenchmen look at things in wholes, but the Americans look at wholes in things." There was a brief silence, then in reply, "But you forget that they are the little things in life that count. At least that was what the young lady said as she yanked her little brother from behind the sofa."

* * * *

Now before this column pushes some more worthy article off this page, Chatter and I bid you all, "Cheerio." Thanks for listening, folks.

Faculty Row

Rev. Russell Stine spoke to the Brotherhood of the Macungie Lutheran Church at Macungie on Thursday. His topic was, "Educational Institutions of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania." On Sunday, Rev. Stine spoke at the 12th anniversary of the St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Shavertown, Pennsylvania.

Dr. R. R. Fritsch spoke to the Kiwanis Club of Quakertown, on Thursday evening. His topic was, "Palestine today." Dr. Fritsch also attended a meeting of the Lehigh Classical league at Moravian Seminary on Saturday afternoon.

Dr. I. M. Wright will give a thirty minute panel discussion at schoolman's week to be held at the University of Pennsylvania on April 3. His discussion will be on the need for a coordinated legislative program.

Dr. John D. Brown, spoke to the junior division of the Women's Club of Allentown on Monday evening. He reviewed the plays which are current on Broadway. The meeting was Men's night, and a large crowd attended. Dr. Brown delivered the main address at the spring rally of the Christ Lutheran Sunday School on Sunday.

"International Problems" was the topic discussed by Dr. James E. Swain on Tuesday night at a departmental supper for the Industrial Girls of the Y. W. C. A. Dr. Swain was introduced by Carolyn Grow.

With an assault of the present athletic set-up in this state, Dr. Isaac Wright's proposals appear in an article, "The Athletic Program in Pennsylvania", of the March number of the Public Education Bulletin.

Dr. Wright advocates that state boards, governed by the Department of Public Instruction, be established to budget school sports. The proposition lists seven desirable goals for all athletic events and calls for a revision of the antiquated program now in practice.

Collegiate World

Yale University has received a bequest of $500,000 to be used to further the study of good English.

Dr. Joseph M. Gwin of San Jose State College believes the government should subsidize college marriages.

The University of Colorado next fall will offer a two-year course for the 53 per cent who spend only that amount of time in college.

A course concentrating on the life, times and principles of Abraham Lincoln is being planned by Lincoln Memorial University.

A prize of $100 is being offered Princeton undergraduates for a new Tiger football song.

Johns Hopkins University has adopted a new policy of limiting the number of undergraduates enrolled.

Syracuse University has a new course for those who fail.

Experts estimate there are 4,000,000 youths between 17 and 24 unemployed.

In the last six-month period, Princeton University has received gifts totalling $1,066,605.

The Virginia state corporation commission has isused a charter for the founding of Mount Vernon University.

The University of Washington has received a WPA grant of $140,730 to "improve recreational facilities."

St. Paul, Minn., courts and charitable institutions will serve as the laboratory for College of St. Thomas sociology students.

The University of California has instituted a new course called "Public Opinion and Propaganda."

The total cost per year for tuition, room and board at Harding College is but $200.

Commonwealth College has no paid faculty.

At the University of California at Los Angeles 7,846 students drive to college daily in 4,654 ars.

The University of Santa Clara is the oldest institution of higher learning in the west.

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Is victory Bell Set For Next Grid Term? Mediocre Chemistry But Not Gridologia, Prof. Notes.

By George J. Joseph

Pigskin Parade

Zip---zoom---zowie----off to a flying start! Oh yeah! Snow, slush, mud, rain, ice. Maybe the spring tune-up period was set ahead a little too early. But neither the elements nor man in all his power can stay that determined hand of "Doggie" Julian, so the pig peddlers ate plenty of mud last weekend. In case you haven't gotten around to grid-diddling as yet, and in case you haven't yet permitted yourself to peruse the page 1 story on spring practise, permit us to inform that 42 men are out on that gridiron daily battling for next year's varsity berths. And what a crop!

With only four of last year's varsity swan-singing their way out of college via the black gown and sheepskin boulevard this June, its a cinch this kollitch won't repeat that near-disastrous performance of winding up the season with only 17 squad men, as per the 1936 season.

Muhlenberg (we hope, along with you six thousand readers of this regular seven-day jittle) will cop the conference crown in crowing style next Fall. Why not? Plenty of stuff in the form of men and plenty of stuff in the form of seasoning and plenty of stuff in the form of class and swellish material. And then consider the other members of the conference, who will swing into this year's conference card with lots and lots of new-smelling, untarnished material. The Cardinal and Gray will be clawed apart by the Villanova Wildcats early in the season (anyone who thinks the Mules have a chance in that should sign up at the nearest poorhouse before digging in under the carpet and staking any of the green-backed do-re-mi on the outcome of the tilt), but aside from that battle, the Mules should be able to hit the victory column regularly!

After last Turkey Day's game with the Lions of Albright, this corner, then known by the illustrious name "Sport Squibbs," predicted (not by the blindfolded hit-and-miss system, either) that the Cardinal gridders would take Albright next year to the sizzling tune of 26-0. That is still our prediction, emphatically so (Prediction---that's a nice name for out-and-out guessing, huh.)

★ ★ ★

Ride 'Em, Professor

Dr. George Brandes (we like that name George, so much so that we often wished pop and mom would have tagged it onto the kid brother instead of us) was on the battlefield last Friday engaging in that time-honored sport of grid-diddling, when "Doggie" called forth Toe-man Jim Franklin, the boy with that "suthen" accent, suh. General Julian, who always did believe in subjecting his soldiers to long oral quizzes to make sure they were up to par in their "military" strategy, rapid-fired query after query at Franklin, and Franklin, who was out for his initial session with the varsity, was not outdone, firing back answer after answer, with an unusual degree of correctness. Dr. Brandes, who happens to be Jim's chemistry professor, commented: "Wait'll I get that baby in class. I'll give him some riding for not knowing chemistry as well as football.

★ ★ ★

"Reverend" Franklin Footer Wolfe, aspirant for a center position, has quite a political pull with the state. Ask him about it.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

COACH AND CAPTAIN

"How does the situation look, captain?" asks Coach Julian. "O. K., Coach, we're all set," Capt. Adam Matusa answers. And so to work.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS
1938

EVENTS	SCORING			
	WIN	LOSE	FORFEIT	
BASKETBALL	10	5	-25	
VOLLEY BALL	10	5	-25	
TENNIS	5	2	-10	
PLAYGROUND BALL	10	5	-25	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
TRACK—(per event)	5	3	2	1

VOLLEY BALL—two best out of three—15 points.

TENNIS (doubles)—one set.

TRACK—one entry in each event.

TEAMS ENTERING

1. Phi Kappa Tau
2. Delta Theta
3. Alpha Tau Omega
4. Theta Upsilon Omega
5. Theta Kappa Nu
6. Phillies
7. Renegades
8. Pre-Ministers
9. Pre-Meds

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

DATE	4:30 P. M.	6:30 P. M.
Monday, March 14......	2—9	3—8
Tuesday, March 15......	4—7	5—6
Friday, March 18......	5—8	6—7
Monday, March 21......	4—2	5—1
Tuesday, March 22......	6—9	7—8
Thursday, March 24......	5—3	6—2
Friday, March 25......	7—1	8—9
Monday, March 28......	6—4	7—3
Tuesday, March 29......	8—2	9—1
Thursday, March 31......	7—5	8—4
Friday, April 1......	9—3	1—2
Monday, April 4......	8—6	9—5
Tuesday, April 5......	1—4	2—3
Thursday, April 7......	9—7	1—6
Friday, April 8......	2—5	3—4
Monday, April 11......	1—8	2—7
Tuesday, April 12......	3—6	4—5

All games on the Allentown Prep School floor.

Games must start promptly. Ten minutes allowed before a game is forfeited.

Baseball Call Answered By 25

Twenty-five men answered the call for baseball candidates, last Wednesday, according to Coach Phil Hillen, but due to the poor turnout of freshmen, only four being signed up, another meeting of baseball aspirants will be called in the near future.

Included in this group of two sophomores, four juniors, four seniors, four freshmen, and one special student are three pitchers, four catchers, four first-base men, two second-base men, two third-base men, six outfielders, and four who are not decided on any definite position.

Practise will start during the early part of next month in order to be prepared for the opening game of the season on April 27 with Lehigh university. This year the Mule diamond-men will compete for the first time in the Eastern Penna. Collegiate Baseball league.

Quarantine Over; Intramurals On

The impatient intramural athletes were unleashed Monday in the Prep School gymnasium, after the untimely scarlet fever quarantine had been lifted. The basketball schedule had already been set back a week due to the epidemic, but things are started now and the boys are making up for lost time.

With the entrance of five more teams, bringing the total number of entries to nine, student interest in this year's meets is on the increase. The new teams are: Delta Theta, Theta Kappa Nu, Renegades, Pre-ministers, and Premeds.

Bill Ritter has arranged a thirty-six game basketball schedule, running two games a day four days a week. The matches are so arranged that there will be no team competing on two successive days.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Long Distance
LENDS ENCHANTMENT
SAY BOB, WHAT DAY IS TODAY?
IT'S FRIDAY, THE FIFTEENTH.
HOLY SMOKE! THIS IS MY GIRL'S BIRTHDAY AND I FORGOT ALL ABOUT IT. WILL I BE IN THE DOGHOUSE NOW!
THERE'S NO NEED FOR THAT. YOU STILL HAVE PLENTY OF TIME FOR A LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL!
HAPPY BIRTHDAY, BETTY!
OH SALLY—GUESS WHAT? BILL CALLED UP FROM COLLEGE TO WISH ME A HAPPY BIRTHDAY. ISN'T HE WONDERFUL!

WHETHER it's a birthday, a wedding anniversary, a graduation or any other occasion where congratulations are in order, send your good wishes by telephone. It's the personal, timely way.

RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President

Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Four Courtmen Receive Mention From Opponents

Lee Dietrick, Milo Sewards, and Dick Busby, stellar members of the varsity basketball squad, and Walter "Whitey" Kurowski, who was one of the team's high scoring mainstays before being declared ineligible by the conference because of scholastic deficiency, have acquired commendable positions on all-opponent selections recently made by various teams against which the Cardinal basketeers competed this season.

Dietrick was named to a guard position by the Albright five, and also by the sports editor of the Gettysburg college publication, who describes him as: "A real guard and team player who showed up well in all departments against us. It is the general concensus among our players that Dietrick was the outstanding player faced this season."

In choosing Kurowski to a forward post, the Gettysburg scribe terms him "A hard fighting basketball player rough enough to handle anyone in the league."

Sewards and Busby were named by Coach Paul Calvert of Lehigh university, who rates Busby as the most outstanding cager to play against the Engineers this season, and Sewards as the best defensive opponent met by the Lehigh quintet.

Temple Glee Club Presents Concert

Dr. Seegers, Alumnus, Sends Choristers To Campus

Temple university's male Glee Club of forty voices, after giving a concert in Reading on Monday night, sang in the Science auditorium in the regular devotional period at 11:00 a. m. yesterday morning.

The men choristers arrived on the Muhlenberg campus at 10:00 a. m. yesterday and in the interval between their arrival and the program, orientiated themselves to the auditorium.

Coming to the college through the efforts of Dr. J. Conrad Seegers, Dean of Men at Temple and a graduate of Muhlenberg, as well as a member of the Board of Trustees, the male choir presented the program as a good will gesture in a program to establish closer relations between the Cardinal and Gray and Red and White institutions.

After the program Rev. H. P. Cressman conducted the Temple group in a tour of the college buildings; later the choir had their noon meal at the Commons.

Members of Cedar Crest were guests of Muhlenberg at the concert program.

MR. JOHNSON BECOMES FRATERNITY INITIATE

Phi Alpha Theta, honorary history group, met at the home of Dr. James Edgar Swain, 140 N. 28th street, and initiated Victor Johnson, instructor in history at the college; John Dry of Kutztown and Kenneth Smith of Northampton, both juniors.

At the meeting, Mr. Johnson discussed phases of the American Revolution and Dr. Swain, faculty sponsor of the club, spoke briefly on international events.

Inauguration By University Of Chicago Press

Volume of Addresses and Symposium Papers Reaches Campus

A memorial volume of the inauguration of Dr. Levering Tyson as president of Muhlenberg college just completed for the college by the University of Chicago press, made its appearance on the campus last week. It will be available to the public for the price of one dollar.

Containing the addresses of the prominent educators and professional leaders who took part in the October cultural program, the book presents a picture of the part the liberal arts colleges play in American education and the preparation those who are leaders in the professions expect such colleges to give to the youth of the country. It can be accepted as a handbook for youth looking forward to professional careers and to the parent who have plans for their children.

High tribute is paid to the college by Dr. Harvey N. Davis, president of Stevens Institute of Technology, who wrote the introduction for the book.

Included are the inaugural address of President Tyson and the speeches of three other Allentown men. Other discourses are by Dr. Frederick P. Keppel, induction speaker at the inauguration; Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, president of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, who delivered the charge to Dr. Tyson.

All the symposium papers, centering about the place of the American Liberal Arts college in preparing for the professions are also printed in the book.

NEW YORK TRIP

Students studying the writings of Plautus went to New York City last Saturday to see "Amphitryon 38" the modern version of the old Roman comedy Amphitryon, written by Plautus in the second century before Christ.

The group of students studying under Dr. Edward Fluck, also studied Greek and Roman Art at the Metropolitan Museum and the Whitney Museum of American Art.

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

POEMS WANTED
For New Poetry Anthology.
Plays & Fiction also considered.
Send mss. to:
Dept. ER, Editor
62 Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

CBS
Weekly
Radio Features
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Wait

Wait . . . wait . . .
that's the watchword for
Chesterfield tobaccos

Here's the reason so many smokers like Chesterfields . . .

Thousands of casks of mild ripe Chesterfield tobacco are kept in storage all the time—every pound of it aged *2 years* or more to give Chesterfield smokers more pleasure.

The mild ripe tobaccos—home-grown and aromatic Turkish—and the pure cigarette paper used in Chesterfields are the best ingredients a cigarette can have. They Satisfy.

Chesterfield *..they'll give you* MORE PLEASURE

Copyright 1938,
Liggett & Myers
Tobacco Co.

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 23, 1938 No. 21

Non Frats Clash With Frats Over Ciarla Elections

Council Invalidates Selection Of Fraternity Man As Business Manager

It is beginning to be a habit in the sophomore class elections.

In a closely contested Sophomore election for the editorship of the 1940 Ciarla, the clash between fraternity and non-fraternity interests reached a new peak in the history of the class. The top position of editor-in-chief went to Wilson Toushaent, non-fraternity dormitory student, and Edward Lampel, a commuter representing the non-frats, was chosen for the chief of the advertising staff.

A petition signed by a large number of the second year men called for an entire re-election on the basis of these technicalities; one ineligible voter, Frank Reisner, cast a ballot; a request for recount was refused; and the polling place was changed without advanced notice.

The student council stepped in and declared the election invalid. It had been rumored that the position of the business manager would be the only election to take place because of the one vote difference. However, President John Young acting in official capacity from the administration, posted the notice of the re-election of all officers.

The original nominations three weeks ago, being declared invalid because no student council member had been present, necessitated a second nomination on March 9 at which time Russell Hale was added as an opponent to Wilson Toushaent for the editorship. Howard Simcox was placed on the ticket opposing Richard Busby, and a new candidate, Robert Krause, was named to oppose Metz Fondersmith and Edward Lampel, previously named men at the invalid nominations.

Deutsche Verein Argues Nazism

COLLEGE ALUMNUS WRITES VIEWS

What should our attitude be toward the current world events which center about the attempt toward a completion of the Nazi ideal? This problem was the vital issue in the battle of pros and cons in Monday evening's monthly meeting of "Der Deutsche Verein."

A letter from Herr Martin Voskamp, an alumnus of Muhlenberg College and now prominent Nazi leader in Germany, was read to the German scholars. The club has been corresponding with Mr. Voskamp in order to obtain from him accurate and reliable information on the new Nazi regime. The correspondent stated that while he is of the opinion that democracy is the best political and economic theory for the United States, Nazism is the only theory that can succeed in Germany.

Discussing the attitude of the Hitler government toward religion in general and the church in particular, Herr Voskamp wrote that the German leaders do not oppose the church except when the individual ministers preach against an administration in power rather than against a principle.

Open discussion of the topic ensued, and a verbal battle was waged between the German sympathizers and those members of the society opposing Hitler and his swastika.

Approximately 15 new members of the club were presented "die

(Continued on Page Three)

Pre-Legal Club Trial Notice

Owing to the fact that the Easter recess has cancelled the date previously assigned to the Pre-Legal Club for the scheduled mock trial, the college authorities have assigned the date of Thursday, April 21, at 11 o'clock as time for the Pre-Legal club program. All 11:25 o'clock classes scheduled for that day are cancelled.

ROBERT C. HORN, Dean

Phi Kappa Taus Honor Founders

President Tyson Envisions "Greater Muhlenberg" In Speech

With Dr. Levering Tyson, as the principal speaker, envisioning a "greater Muhlenberg," Eta, the Muhlenberg chapter of Phi Kappa Tau national social fraternity, celebrated the 20th anniversary of the fraternity with a Founder's Day banquet last Saturday night at the Hotel Traylor.

Atty. Theodore R. Gardner of Allentown, presided as toastmaster and introduced President Tyson.

A feature of the evening's program was the presentation of the scholarship key and the reading of the Founders' Day ritual. Dr. John V. Shankweiler, fratre in facultate, presented the key to Russell Snyder, a member of the sophomore class, who attained the highest scholastic average in Eta chapter for the second semester of the freshman year and the first semester of the sophomore year. Snyder compiled a scholastic average of 89.5.

Carl Billig, also a sophomore, received honorable mention. His average was 88.7. Tribute was paid at the event to the late J. Vernon Shenk, who died October 24.

The committee for the observance included Dr. Shankweiler, Richard Miller, Frank Boyer, and Allan Boyle. Charles Kern is the president of Eta chapter.

Officers of Eta graduate council, all residents of Allentown, are Dr. Clifford Trexler, president; Dr. J. Roland Heller, vice-president; Dr. Sankwelier, secretary; and Atty. Kenneth H. Koch, treasurer.

Local Debaters Meet Cedar Crest

Declaring that if the National Labor Relations Board were empowered to enforce arbitration in all industrial disputes it would tend to end democracy and lead to fascism, George Howatt and Emmanuel Hoover, members of the varsity debating system last Friday met two Cedar Crest debaters on the N. L. R. B. question before the regular luncheon meeting of the Rotary club in the Americus hotel.

The Muhlenberg speakers emphasized that the N. L. R. B. would become an economic dictator, that its decisions could not be enforced without troops, that it is now partisan and its arbitration would therefore be partisan, and that both labor and capital are on record as being opposed to compulsory arbitration.

Jean Post and LaRue Hollenbach represented Cedar Crest. In favor of compulsory arbitration by the Board, they described present conditions as being unsatisfactory, and declared that with the present setup the lawless minority groups can throw majorities out of work, thereby causing the loss of life and destruction of property.

The debate was non-decisional.

French Teachers Honor Corbiere

WAS PRESIDENT OF CHAPTER NINE YEARS

At a meeting of the Lehigh Valley chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French, held on Friday evening at the Sun Inn in Bethlehem, Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere was honored by the members of the chapter.

The work of Dr. Corbiere, who was the first president of the organization and who served in that capacity for the past nine years was lauded by Dr. Harold Streeter of Lafayette College, who this year succeeded Dr. Corbiere as president.

He paid particular tribute to the French professor for his work in helping to found the organization and for the programs that have been presented to develop those who teach French in high schools and colleges of the Lehigh Valley.

Dr. Corbiere is head of the department of romance languages at the college and is prominent in national organizations of French students and teachers. He is a native of France.

A distinguished singer, Dr. Corbiere presented several French solos at the meeting.

Physics-Chem Club Will Meet Tonight

The Physics-Chem club and the Math club will unite for a social gathering tonight at 7:30 o'clock at which time motion pictures will be shown to the group.

Because of the many members of the Physics-Chem club called out for football practise on Wednesday afternoon, a novel joint meeting was suggested, since both clubs contain practically the same members.

The Math club is under the direction of Prof. Luther J. Deck and the Physics-Chem club is under the direction of Dr. Ira Zartman and Dr. George H. Brandes.

All students are invited to attend who have a common interest in the advancement of scientific works.

Baseball Conclave At Allentown High

A baseball jamboree will be held in the Allentown High School auditorium next Wednesday evening, March 30th, beginning at 8:00 P. M. This Muhlenberg college sponsored conclave is made possible through the courtesy and cooperation of the Allentown School Board.

Admission is by invitation only. Cards for coaches and students of high school interested may be secured from Registrar Harry A. Benfer at the college office.

"Batter Up", a thrilling instructional sound movie with Professionals of the American League giving pointers on every phase of baseball will be shown at that time.

Dr. Horn Concludes Series of Articles

The last in a series of three articles by Dr. Robert C. Horn, dean of the college, will appear in The Lutheran, official publication of the Lutheran Church, next week. In his final contribution of this series, Dr. Horn made a comparison of Christian and Pagan prayers.

Dr. Horn is making arrangements for a small loan collection of objects of Greek and Roman periods, such as vases statues and etc. He will journey to the Philadelphia University Museum on Saturday and bring back many articles of interest which will be displayed in the college library.

Kappa Phi Kappa In Safety Forum

WILL BE BROADCAST FROM COLLEGE CHAPEL

Kappa Phi Kappa, national honorary teaching fraternity, will again broadcast a forum on the subject of "Safety" in the college chapel on Wednesday, March 30, over station WSAN-WCBA from 11 to 11:30 p. m. This is the second type of program the fraternity has sponsored under the direction of Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, faculty adviser of the local chapter.

Fred Kline, city councilman of Bethlehem, and L. A. Dlauchard, field representative of the National Safety Council at Trenton, N. J., will be the principle speakers during the first part of the program. Mr. Dlauchard will speak on the subject "Highway Safety."

Following the speeches, the program will consist of an open discussion, at which time any member of the student body can step before the microphone and voice his opinion on the question. Dr. Boyer will act as moderator during the forum.

The last open forum broadcast from the college chapel pertained to the Ludlow Amendment.

Varsity To Debate N. L. R. B. Topic

Three forensic clashes on the N. L. R. B. question are scheduled for tomorrow night when the home team will meet a girls' pair from Penn State College and engage in a dual contest with Moravian College.

Two members of the varsity debating squad returned Saturday night from a 500 mile trip to Massachusetts where they met Amherst College the previous night. Clashing on the consumers cooperative resolution, the affirmative team—Mahlon Hellerich and Theodore Scheiffle—presented a plan declaring this type of enterprise beneficial to the American consumer.

Manager Mark Frantz and Professor E. B. Everitt, coach of debating, accompanied the team. The debate was non-decisional.

Student's Weight Drops Half Ton

Students of Muhlenberg College paid for their cramming in the last examinations with a loss of 1062 pounds in weight, it is estimated by the Bureau of Educational Surveys, New York City.

The Bureau arrived at the figure by multiplying an average of two pounds weight loss reported by a representative group of 90 percent of Muhlenberg College students who engage in intensive study before and during examination periods.

According to the Bureau, professors and textbooks are as much to blame for cramming as the students themselves. Too often the instructor does not provide his class with a sufficiently clear overview of the entire course, or does not review the course in outline form from time to time, with the result that the student becomes hopelessly involved in a mass of facts and ideas, and resorts to cramming as a final, desperate measure. Sometimes the instructor is to blame for not couching lectures in terms understandable to the average student, and frequently the textbook lacks continuity and organization, or presents the course in too ponderous and technical a manner for the average student's comprehension.

Weekly Elections Set for April 1st

The annual elections of THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY editorial and business staffs will be held Friday morning, April 1, at 11 o'clock in Dr. Corbiere's classroom. All Junior and Senior members of either staff are eligible to vote.

This announcement of elections is made in accordance with the clauses in the constitution pertaining to elections.

The names of the new editor-in-chief, managing editor, and business manager will be printed in the April 6th issue, and the new staff will assume its duties, in full, on April 13th.

A. T. O. Observes Founders' Day

Dean J. Conrad Seegers, Temple, Anniversary Affair Speaker

With Dr. J. Conrad Seegers, dean of men at Temple university, as the featured speaker, Alpha Iota, the Muhlenberg chapter of Alpha Tau Omega national social fraternity, held its annual Founders' Day banquet at the Elks club last Saturday night.

Three men who have been members of the chapter for 50 years were honored by the receipt of Golden Circle certificates. The certificates were presented by Mayor Malcolm W. Gross of Allentown to Oscar F. Bernheim, treasurer of Muhlenberg college; Henry F. Schantz of Reading; and Dr. Preston A. Laury of Bethlehem.

Judge James F. Henninger of the Lehigh County courts presided as toastmaster. The newly-initiated members of the chapter, who were also at the meeting, were presented to the gathering.

Worthy Master of Alpha Iota chapter, Paul A. McGinley, was presented with a gavel charm by Carroll H. Hudders, Jr., chairman of the banquet committee, in recognition of his services to the chapter.

Harry W. Shimer, chairman of the Board of Governors of the fraternity, spoke briefly, being followed by Dr. Seegers who talked on the history of Alpha Tau Omega during its 57 years of activity.

Hudders, chairman of the committee, was assisted by Carl S. Swartz, Carroll H. Leefeldt, F. Lee Deitrick, Alfred F. Meyers, and H. Metz Fondersmith.

War Inevitable Says Dr. Swain

A general European war in no later than one year will inevitably be the result of the present continental entanglements, Dr. James Edgar Swain, head of the History department, predicted in a speech on the Central European situation before the student body Monday.

Dr. Swain also prophesied that the United States of America could not remain an isolationist more than two years.

Because of the threatening nature of current international affairs, President Tyson, who was scheduled to speak last Monday, postponed his lecture so that Dr. Swain could present an analysis of the embraglio.

Dr. Tyson will deliver his speech next Monday. His subject will be "Propaganda."

On the following Monday Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, will discuss "Poetry Returns to the Theatre" during the chapel period.

Five Attorneys Speak Tomorrow In Symposium

Dr. Tyson, Dr. Swain, Mr. Johnson Also On Pre-Law Club Program

Following up numerous activities made a part of the John Marshall Pre-Legal society this year in a sweeping movement to bring the organization to the status of one of the campus's leading ones, members of the society will meet tomorrow night at the Americus hotel for the first banquet in the history of the club. The affair will be notable in that its feature will be a symposium at which addresses will be given by five prominent local attorneys, in addition to Dr. Levering Tyson, and Dr. James Edgar Swain and Mr. Victor L. Johnson, faculty advisers.

The symposium will evolve around a discussion of law schools. Each lawyer, all of whom are graduates of different law schools, will devote his remarks to a general discussion of the school which he attended.

The attorneys who will be present, and their schools, are: Asst. District Attorney Joseph E. Gehringer, Harvard; Atty. Donald V. Hock, a candidate for the general assembly from Lehigh county, who will preside as judge of the mock trial sponsored by the John Marshall club next month, University of Pennsylvania; Atty. Karl Donecker, University of Michigan; Atty. Stanley Printz, Dickinson; and Atty. Arcus Shaffer, University of Pittsburgh.

Almost every member of the club will be present. There are approximately 22. The program for the evening includes: Remarks, Dr. Tyson; dinner; remarks, Mr. Johnson; introduction of speakers by Llewellyn G. Kemmerle, president of the club and general chairman of the symposium; spmposium speeches; speech, Dr. Swain.

Crest Outspells Kutztown College

Contestants For Next Week's Bee Undetermined As Yet

Spellers of Cedar Crest college handed the Kutztown State Teachers' college contestors a 15 to 16 defeat on Monday evening in the third radio contest sponsored by Psi chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national honorary educational fraternity, over Station WSAN-WCBA. The spelling bee is a weekly feature over the local station from 7:00 to 7:30 p. m. between colleges in this locality.

The speakers were introduced by Dr. Carl W. Boyer, director of the contest and faculty adviser of the fraternity. Twelve spellers were called up by Professor Truman Kohler, spellmaster, who inquired of the contestants' home-town, their class in college and their intended profession. Each participant answered and proceeded to compete in the match.

Cedar Crest, with 15 demerits over their opponents' 16 was awarded the book of the week as reviewed by Professor Simpson on his weekly broadcast. The title of it was "Citadel" by Cronin.

The spellers on the Cedar Crest team were Ada Sussman, Ann Roughley, Louise Marks, Etta Goldstein, Miriam Bergman and Grace Fleischer. Kutztown Teachers contestors included James Coleman, George Craig, Marjorie Guest, Lawrence Levan, Helen Mier and Eleanor Miller.

The colleges for next week's contest have not yet been decided.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as The Muhlenberg Monthly, which in October, 1888, became The Muhlenberg, and in September, 1914, The Muhlenberg Weekly. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 23, 1938

Keep Off The Grass

Besides bringing romance and robins, Spring also carries with it rain and warmer weather, and that is what play havoc with our campus. Students walking across the soft ground, others practicing baseball, are coming pretty close to eliminating the grass and substituting a mud lot in its place.

On the surface, it does not seem to require an extraordinary sacrifice on our part to walk on the road or on the pavement, nor does it seem a tremendous hardship to move practice to a place allotted for it.

The health of our grass is a great factor in the beauty of the campus. So let us refrain from walking on any part of the campus and give the grass a chance to grow.

Student Opinions

The columns of this paper are always open to those who have anything to say that is of interest to the students of this college. If there is something you like and want to call to the attention of others, the space is yours. If there is something you dislike, your contributions will receive the same attention. We want to maintain a Weekly that is a true forum for student discussion.

In a few weeks the election of new men to guide the destinies of this publication will take place. The choice will be made according to the calibre of work done by the candidates and not on the affiliations with any particular group. Should there be a protest, the time to publicize it is now.

When we issued our first Weekly after our election, we made the statement that we would refuse only those contributions that are obscene or insipid. Your opinions regarding our set-up will be appreciated.

There is entirely too much griping on this campus, and not enough genuine effort in attempting to solve the problems that arise. Students seem, to get a sadistic pleasure in criticizing others behind their backs. If you have anything to say, or anyone to criticize, learn to do it openly and give those who are attacked, or those things you don't like, a chance to defend themselves or be defended.

We aren't asking for student opinion on our conduct of our paper or its choice of officers. If anyone has a real opinion, he won't need coaxing to present it.

Student Support

There are a number of student organizations that are arranging programs of great interest and benefit, not only to students of the college, but to their friends and to the people of this locality. These groups are not motivated with the desire to gain glory or money for themselves. On the contrary, each has a primary purpose of presenting something worthwhile.

These organizations deserve your support. However, the impression should not be gained that by attending, you are only doing the group a favor. From the quality of the programs given it can be safely said no one will regret his action.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

These fellows make up the popular NBC Quartette that is heard regularly on Saturday mornings at 10:15 on the Red Network. They have been NBC artists for quite a number of years, and have been voted the outstanding quartette on the air in many radio polls. Their handling of old favorites is unique, to say the least, and their versions of the popular melodies are always refreshing to the ear. We're sure you'll agree after you have heard "The Charioteers".

The Charioteers

You may have read about this elsewhere, but it is such a "swell" compliment to a grand showman, I'd like to say it again. During the recent floods in California, it was very indefinite as to whether or not the big Coast Shows would go on the air. One sponsor feared that his "Good News of 1938" program would be "washed up", so he immediately contacted Eddie Cantor, who was in New York. The Sponsor and Eddie reached an agreement seven hours before the time for the broadcast. Eddie, true to tradition, whipped a show into shape and had it all set to go on the air. That included artists, a script turned out by three writers, sound effects, an orchestra, production men, and all the other things that go with making an hour program a show that people will enjoy. Then, just before airing time, the Coast-to-coast lines were put into temporary operation and the original show went on from Hollywood. The "angel" asked Cantor what he wanted for the show. Eddie replied, "I'll take a cigar, and its swell that the show can go on". Well, Eddie got two boxes of cigars, and put on the show for the studio audience that had come to the New York studios. The original agreement, by the way, was for $20,000.

Mike Mumblings: Hollywood reporters are having a most difficult time trying to pin a "romance rumor" on Funnyman Ken Murray. Of recent nights he's been seen with, Shirley Ross, Ethel Merman, Frances Langford, etc. However, those on the "know" say its Andrea Leeds who causes his heart to go pitter-patter . . . WSAN continues to build their programs to a higher level by presenting a forty-five minute concert of light classics and concert music each Thursday evening by the recently organized WSAN Little Symphony Orchestra . . . . Margie Smith's Monday night spot continues to draw mail, and therefore she will continue to broadcast through the local station . . . As soon as time can be arranged, Bud Rader's new band will be added to the local program schedule. When Maestro Rader wields the baton, a new soloist will be heard in Miss Dorothy McConlogue, who was formerly with Paul Tremaine and sang in Metropolitan "Niteries". She replaces Vinci DeBellis, who left Bud's band last fall to work as a home demonstration expert for PP&L . . Gene Krupa will soon have his band ready for public presentation. It will probably be the present Joe Haymes outfit. Admitting that Gene is plenty "hot" on the drums, I'll string along with Martin Lewis of RADIO GUIDE in taking in my All-star organization, Louis Prima's man of the sticks.

Newspapers and radio have been getting along pretty well lately, but the latest outburst between them happened on the coast, and the Newspaper was and is "behind the eight-ball". On the 4th of March, after two days of flood, two Los Angeles newspapers broke out with stories scolding certain broadcasters for airing "exaggerated" and "frenzied inaccuracies" . . . and in adjoining columns gave thanx to Transradio News Service (radio's OWN news service) for its courtesy in supplying the papers with news after their news services failed. Evidently, the radio-gathered and radio-dispensed news, in a pinch, was still good enough for them to print, Yes?

Collegiate World

San Diego State College has extension courses in navigation and nautical astronomy. Sailors, ahoy!

College handball players in Oregon have organized an Oregan State Inter-collegiate Handball League, one of the first of its kind in the U. S.

The nation's largest college wind tunnel is now being completed in University of Minnesota laboratories. It'll make a 150-mile "breeze."

Editorial headline from a college paper: "Are We All Turtles?"

Students advertising a University of Michigan play production picketed the local cinemansion to advertise their own play.

Los Angeles Junior College has just completed arrangements for the shipment of 100 pounds of human organs for its life science museum.

Radio Comedienne Gracie Allen is offering a bearskin prize as an Award of Ingenuity to the man graduating from college with the lowest marks.

Bard College is conducting a fund drive to prevent their institution from being closed at the end of the current school year.

Augustana College faculty members sponsored a Recuperation Party for students who had just finished examinations.

Typewriting and shorthand are Ohio Wesleyan University courses.

Howard College students believe that course outlines are a definite aid in improving grades, a recent poll revealed.

Sammy Kaye is the favorite dance band on the West Chester Pa., State Teachers College campus.

University of Pittsburgh students are now working on their second all campus movie.

Massachusetts State College was the first land grant college in New England. It was chartered in 1863.

West Virginia University has in its student body 70 sets of brothers, 23 sets of sisters and 63 brother and sister duos.

Wabash College fraternities are planning a coopertive buying organization for the purchase of house supplies,

Northwestern University sororities have given up hell week activities.

Dale Embers, McPherson College, has driven 28,800 miles for a college education. He travels 20 miles a day to and from classes.

Dr. W. S. McNutt, Arkansas College professor, is a candidate for governor in Arkansas.

The League of American Writers is offering $1,000 in prizes to college students for essays on the Spanish conflict.

BROWN ADDRESSES Y. W. C. A.

Dr. John D. M. Brown spoke to the Y. W. C. A. at an afternoon all-association Lenten tea Sunday afternoon from 4 to 6 o'clock at the "Y" home, 1208 Hamilton St. Over fifty members and friends were in attendance.

TONE TOPS THUNDER

By John McConomy

The annual Spring Concert of the Muhlenberg College Band was held last Wednesday morning in the Science Building Auditorium. Professor Soltys and Charles M. Kern, student director of the Band, shared honors on the podium.

The concert was devoted almost entirely to classical and semi-classical music, following the established custom. It was a diversified program; opera, symphony, marches, and novelties were the types of music represented.

This reviewer noted a noticeable improvement in the tone qualities of the band over the tone qualities of former concerts. Previously we had been annoyed by the bad habit that the Band had of "blowing their heads off," and evidently trying to make a loud noise substitute for deficient tone colors. In this year's concert, this tendency was lacking, fortunately; and, in the massed band numbers, the low volume produced proved much more merciful to the ears than the erstwhile blasting.

The program opened with Sousa's "Liberty Bell March," a spirited composition well-played. It was here that we noted the better effect of the softer volume; it did not appear to deteriorate any spirit, however.

The second number was the "Polka" from Smetna's opera "The Bartered Bride." This dance appears in the second act of the opera, and is a good example of the style of polka that is danced in Bohemia. The Band played it with the steady rhythm required of the polka, and without undue exaggeration. We feel, however, that a more lively ending in the orthodox manner would have added considerably to the effect. We also noticed that the poor technique of the clarinets had the effect of making the melodic line somewhat muddy.

Following the Polka, the Band next played a badly cut version of the second movement of Tschaikowsky's Fifth Symphony: the "Andante Cantabile." It was given a fair rendition, the outstanding part being the trombone solo by Paul Bishop. This solo was originally ascribed to the French Horn in the orchestra score. Mr. Bishop displayed an admirable tone quality and deserved more support than was given him by the clarinets. The weakest parts occurred when each group of instruments attempted solo passages.

Mr. Bishop again distinguished himself in the rendition of Fred Harlow's "Air Varie." He displayed admirable tone qualities and an acceptable technique in tonguing. We understand that Mr. Bishop is a member of the Moravian Trombone Choir of Bethlehem. The band gave him better support than in the previous composition.

Flotow's "Stradella Overture" was a laudable attempt, but was weak in many places. When the full band played the effect was excellent; but the solo parts were very awkwardly and muddily played. It may have been due to lack of adequate individual practise, or because of lack of adequate instruments; the solo passages tended to lower the quality of the rendition. To play such a composition, however, requires a full band trained in the difficult art of playing operatic music. The Muhlenberg Band made a brave attempt, and succeeded in a creditable manner.

Mr. Zettlemoyer played a vibraphone solo, "Moonlight in the Sky," which was excellent.

The number labeled as "Surprise? ? ?" proved hardly a surprise to those men who are members of the Junior and Senior classes. If our memories serve us correctly, the same composition, "Comin' Around the Mountain," was played three years ago at the Spring Concert. Perhaps the "Surprise" part was intended to be the antics of Messrs. Flothmeier and Cressman. At least, the aforementioned antics proved to be the greatest "hit" with the audience.

The familiar march by Sousa, "Stars and Stripes Forever," was an addition to the printed program, and received a creditable rendition. The program closed with the "Alma Mater" in an arrangement, new to the Band, by Rufus E. Kern, Jr. This arrangement is much better than the one previously used, in that the accompaniment is filled out.

As a whole, the concert was a success. The Band displays skill in their massed numbers, only the solo parts being weak. For amateurs, limited in practice by classes and other activities, our Band is to be praised for their attempts.

CAMPUS CHATTER

"Laffology"—that's a new fad into which some industrous Bergers should pool their ingenuities. Reisner's laugh might be classed in the A-1 division as the typical giggling ejaculation, a backfiring hiccup without the hic. "Doc" Peters we find to be an exponent of the "Q-3a" type—a combination of the cackle and the snort. And then from the faculty we capture two more classic examples; one is the famous St. Nicholas titter, a suppressed belly-snicker, (F-3½) from our Dean; the other, beyond classification—a grating honk combined with a spasmodic mixture of the villainous Simon Legree bellowing laugh—is typified in Dr. Keller's mirthful expulsions.

* * * *

Great possibilities can be seen for this young political campaigner and stump speaker. He's the soap-box orator, the Jim Farley of the Sophomore class—again in this chatter column, Mr. George Howatt, Esq.

* * * *

Monday marked the entrée of Spring, the season of ecstatic joy and mental depression, of frivolous devotion mingled with intrepid forwardness. So on the first day of Spring cupid was at work planting her sparks of affection with the intent of firing two hearts. Perhaps Bud Wetmore can better explain the note left in his car by one sweet messenger of fond love.

* * * *

The Cultural Olympics, we feel, is in store for the enjoyment of a hilarious one-act play, for Berg sends a troup of gents to the contest who when masqueraded in the following fashion (their character roles) should bring down the house. Imagine the 5'4" diminutive "Pet" Petruzzi in a swallow tail outfit with all the fixins'. As a French policeman, clad in a fancy blue and gold uniform with one of those Foreign-Legion-like caps, the amateur French actor, Lampel, should create a sensation. No artificial make-up (nor comment) is necessary to fit Yoder for his portrayal of the passionate lover.

* * * *

Prof. Simpson unconsciously lets slip some quite pointed remarks sometimes. Recently he defined an autocrat as ones who exclaims, "I'm as good as you are!" But the democrat (and he assures us that he is speaking of the word with a small "d") is the one who diplomatically says, "You're as good as I am."-------I see, I see, I SEE!

* * * *

Now before I'm caught by this fever of Spring warmth, I join Chatter in bidding you a fond ado until next Wednesday.

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Schemes For Collecting Sheks Are Plentiful; Threats And Snores Meet Sunday While Scribe Sputters.

By George J. Joseph

"Five a Bag"

With the circus crowds that the current balmy breezes and spring training seem to capture daily from student quarters, west end locals, and town grid enthusiasts, perhaps the administration might pocket a few extra nickels by setting up a coca-cola, peanut, and hot-dog trading post on the training grounds. The "five-a-bag" gand ambles around the oft-mud-soaked swampland and watches the Alma Mammy gridders put on the central ring act. But the spectators still cry for more----- MORE!

Why not enlarge the attraction? Maybe a five-ring affair, a couple of barkers (Hillen might do) and flashy chorus-girl costumes for the boys. At least, you know, you could always "put away those 25 cent tickets" and let the crowd come in and see the whole works for only a dime!

★ ★ ★

Blackmail

The worst and most aggravating scheme that anyone might possibly pull is to force this snore-starved slumberer out of bed earlier than 4 o'clock on any Sunday afternoon, and what would happen last Sunday but that very thing-----all because of some femme who has evidently been mixing too much True Romance with Dime Detective tales lately.

It happened this way. The kid brother, a hotfoot, two buckets of ice, and thirty minutes of incessant tugging at the bed sheets finally put an end to our slumber serenade at 11:15 o'clock last Sunday morning, and we finally went down to answer a phone call that, we were informed, we had kept waiting for thirty-five minutes.

Hello, we barked.

Hello, yourself. Is this the guy who writes the sports column in the Muhlenberg paper.

Well, if you'll flatter us enough to call it that, yes, what's on your mind.

Listen, big boy, better watch what you put in that darned thing. Quit making statements in there about my boy-friend going out with Polish girls, or else.

Or else what? Listen baby, who are you. Whattaya mean?

Just this, kiddo. I happen to be the only one my boy friend steps out with. Get that. And he doesn't go out with any Polish girls. Remember that, or else.

Let's get this straight, my friend. .What's the score, here. Whattaya talking about.

Click.

* * *

The only connection we could find between Polish girls and Muhlenberg sports columns, after some investigation, was the fact that two weeks ago we mentioned in "Limelighting 'Em" that Joe Stys was dating a Polish girl who was studying to become a beautician. If it's Stys the babe was moaning about over the mouthpiece last Sunday, then our hat's off to him. Some romeo, boy, some romeo.

* * *

All-American

When we journeyed to Philly several months ago to watch the Mule courtmen engage the Temple Big Guns, we also had the pleasure of watching, in the second game of the evening's bill, a boy named Matt Guokas, of St. Joseph's college, put on a spectacular show for ten thousand people by leading his team in one of its greatest fights, even tho the final score favored the opposition by one point. Several days later we saluted Matt Guokas in this column by pointing him out as the best basketballer we had watched perform this season, and headlined the story "All-American Nomination."

* * *

Intramural Campaign Under Way With Series Of Basketball Tilts

Program Received Enthusiastically As Nine Teams Compete For Honors

The Delta Theta social fraternity students opened the 1938 series of intra-mural basketball games by winning a thrilling, hard-fought, three extra period battle from the Pre-Medical team by a score of 30-26 in a game played on March 14th.

During the same evening another exciting encounter produced a 32-20 victory for the Alpha Tau Omega squad over the Pre-Ministers. Cochrane and Wunder were the offensive stars for A. T. O. Chalupa led the Ministers in scoring and was greatly aided in keeping his team in the running by the spectacular floor play of Kipps.

In an encounter on March 15, the Renegades easily repulsed the Theta Upsilon fraternity 32-18 although the contest was quite close during the first half. Neal Diamond was the individual scoring star of the fracas with 18 points.

Theta Kappa Nu beat the Phillies 29-22 in a close contest played during the same evening. Prutzman and Malanick led the victors while Iobst was high scorer for the losers.

Last Thursday the Alpha Tau Omega team defeated the Phi Kappa Tau squad 17-11 in the lowest scoring game thus far. Superior guarding was shown by both teams as is evidenced by the fact that the score was 3-2 at half time. Wunder and McGinley led the winners while Kern was high for the losers.

The Pre-Meds lost their second game when Theta Upsilon Omega defeated them 25-14 last Thursday. Campbell led both teams in scoring ten points.

The lineups:

Delta Theta	G.	F.	P.	Pre-Meds	G.	F.	P.
Wood'd, M. R.	0	0	0	Wilker	2	2	6
Wood'd, M. S.	1	0	2	Grasely	1	0	2
Hunsicker	4	0	8	Sylphies	3	1	7
Wetmore	4	0	8	Hamm	1	0	2
Thompson	3	2	8	Grotzinger	0	0	0
Simcox	2	0	4	Iobst	3	1	7
Bausch	0	0	0	Kulus	1	0	2
	14	2	30		11	4	26

Alpha Tau Omega	G.	F.	P.	Pre-Ministers	G.	F.	P.
Cochrane	7	0	14	Hasskarl	1	1	3
Wunder	5	0	10	Seaman	0	0	0
McGinley	2	0	4	Chalupa	4	0	8
Raker	0	0	0	Kschinka	2	0	4
Lorish	0	0	0	Tousant	1	0	2
Hodgkinson	0	1	0	Kipps	1	1	3
Fiers	0	0	0	Pichaske	0	0	0
Doabler	2	0	4		9	2	20
	16	1	32				

Theta Upsilon Omega	G.	F.	P.	Renegades	G.	F.	P.
Trimble	2	0	4	Brown	3	0	6
Naef	0	0	0	Hoffman	0	0	0
Guth	1	0	2	Deutsch	0	0	0
Nelson	1	1	3	Goldsmith	1	0	2
Blair	2	1	5	Tenneriello	2	0	4
Krause	0	0	0	Diamond	9	0	18
Campbell	2	0	4	Ammarell	0	0	0
Miller	0	0	0	Saul	0	0	0
Santowitz	0	0	0	Kohler	1	0	2
Simpson	0	0	0	Fraunfelker	0	0	0
	8	2	18		16	0	32

Theta Kappa Nu	G.	F.	P.	Phillies	G.	F.	P.
Prutzman	5	0	10	Stibitz	2	1	5
Selenis	0	0	0	Merkle	0	0	0
Malanick	4	1	9	Hultsch	0	0	0
Osborn	0	0	0	Haas	0	0	0
Young	2	0	4	Worsley	1	2	4
Peters	2	0	4	Cleaver	0	0	0
Poust	1	0	2	Diefenderfer.	0	1	1
				Kulp	2	0	4
	14	1	29	Iobst	4	0	8
					9	4	22

Alpha Tau Omega	G.	F.	P.	Phi Kappa Tau	G.	F.	P.
Wunder	3	1	7	Stewart	0	0	0
Doabler	1	1	3	Ralston	2	0	4
McGinley	3	1	7	Kern	2	1	5
Raker	0	0	0	Groff	0	0	0
Cochrane	0	0	0	Jensen	0	0	0
				Desch	0	0	0
	7	3	17	Lacatena	1	0	2
				Reinard	0	0	0
					5	1	11

Theta Upsilon Omega	G.	F.	P.	Pre-Meds	G.	F.	P.
Trimble	1	0	2	Grasely	0	0	0
Krause	0	0	0	Bachman	0	0	0
Nelson	1	0	2	Bergenstock.	0	0	0
Miller	0	0	0	Sylphies	1	0	2
Blair	2	1	5	Hamm	3	0	6
Naef	0	0	0	Grotzinger	0	0	0
Campbell	5	0	10	Iobst	3	0	6
Simpson	0	0	0	Wilker	0	0	0
Santovich	3	0	6	Kulus	0	0	0
Guth	0	0	0		7	0	14
	12	1	25				

Last Friday's intra-mural cage contests saw a powerful T. K. N. five mow down the Pre-Theologs, 30-18, while the Diamond-led Renegades smothered the town-student Phillies, 38 to 24.

Prutzman rang up seven goals and three fouls for 17 counters in leading the T. K. N. five's scoring. Chalupa's four two-counters were high for the Pre-ministerials.

In squelching the Phillies, Diamond, frosh guard, scored fifteen points to head the Renegades' scoring, while Stibitz with nine counters paced the losers.

The Theta Kappa Nu league-leading five continued its onslaught by defeating the Phi Kappa Tau quintet on Monday, 22 to 13. On the same day, the T. U. O. brothers conquered the Delta Theta basketeers, 29 to 20.

Again Prutzman led his T. K. N. mates to victory, scoring eight of his team's 22 counters against the Phi Kappa men.

"Farmer" Blair in garnering eleven points led the T. U. O. house in easily beating the Delts. The T. U. O. five lept to a 6 to 0 lead in the early minutes of the game and were never led.

Theta Kappa Nu	G.	F.	P.	Pre-Ministers	G.	F.	P.
Poust	2	0	4	Kschinka	2	0	4
Milanick	3	0	6	Pichaske	0	0	0
Young	1	1	3	Hasskarl	1	0	2
Peters	0	0	0	Toushaent	0	0	0
Prutzman	7	3	17	Seaman	1	2	4
				Chalupa	4	0	8
	13	4	30		8	2	18

Phillies	G.	F.	P.	Renegades	G.	F.	P.
Sell	2	0	4	Diamond	7	1	15
Persiani	0	0	0	Deutsch	1	1	3
Kulp	3	0	6	Fraunfelker.	5	2	12
Hultsch	0	0	0	Koller	1	1	3
Worsley	2	0	4	Boyer	0	0	0
Haas	0	0	0	Brown	2	1	5
Stibitz	3	3	9	Murray	0	0	0
Diefenderfer	0	0	0		16	6	38
Merkle	0	0	0				
Cleaver	0	1	1				
	10	4	24				

Theta Ups. Omega	G.	F.	P.	Delta Theta	G.	F.	P.
Santovitz	2	1	5	Simcox	1	0	2
Nelson	1	0	2	Bausch	0	0	0
Guth	2	1	5	Thompson	0	0	0
Campbell	3	0	6	Wetmore	1	0	2
Trimble	0	0	0	Smithers	4	0	8
Blair	5	1	11	Hunsicker	0	2	2
				Woodard, M. S.	0	0	0
				Woodard, M. R.	3	0	6
					9	2	20

Theta Kappa Nu	G.	F.	P.	Phi Kappa Tau	G.	F.	P.
Poust	0	0	0	Stewart	0	1	1
Osborn	0	0	0	Jensen	0	0	0
Mylanick	3	0	6	Kern	2	2	6
Prutzman	3	2	8	Gutekunst	0	0	[illegible]
Young	2	0	4	Ralston	0	0	0
Peters	2	0	4	Lacatena	0	0	0
	10	2	22		5	3	13

The games played yesterday and to-day will appear in the next issue. Standing of the teams will be given at the conclusion of each sport.

Five Injuries Hit Varsity Gridders

INMAN, BRUNDZO, YERG SCINTILLATE

Muhlenberg's two-score raucous ramblers of the gridiron DID push themselves all over the baseball diamond last week and only five men—dubbed "gold brickers," emerged from the forays with minor casualties.

Although Coaches Al Julian and Phil Hillen had "red faces" when last Saturday's practise sessions were over, it was not caused by the players' showing; the sun was hot. Several hundred students and townspeople who watched the gridders under the blazing sun murmured in admiration as they noted a future Hen Gutekunst in flashy Abe Inman and two replacements for the redoubtable "Scrapper" Farrell of '36 in Lynn Yerg and Bronc Brundzo.

Starting last Wednesday, scrimmage sessions last week reached a climax on Saturday when the helmet and cleat wearers mauled each other for two and one-half hours. Practise lasted from ten to two in the afternoon.

Footer Wolfe, frosh center, was a new disabled mud wallower reported over the weekend, but he may be out for drilling this afternoon.

"Cowboy Jim" Franklin, quarterback who boasts of a cowpuncher background in Oklahoma, and "Stuffy" Heffner, junior halfback, have returned to spring drills.

But Jack Jupina, frosh guard suffering from an infected mouth, and Johnny Umlauf with an infected foot, are not expected to report for several days yet.

In Saturday's drills, Doggie Julian and Phil Hillen watched several high school future greats who looked like sure-fire candidates for Muhlenberg's frosh squad next fall. They hail from Bernardsville, New Jersey, home town of several varsity gridders.

Scrimmage sessions will continue through the rest of the season without interruption.

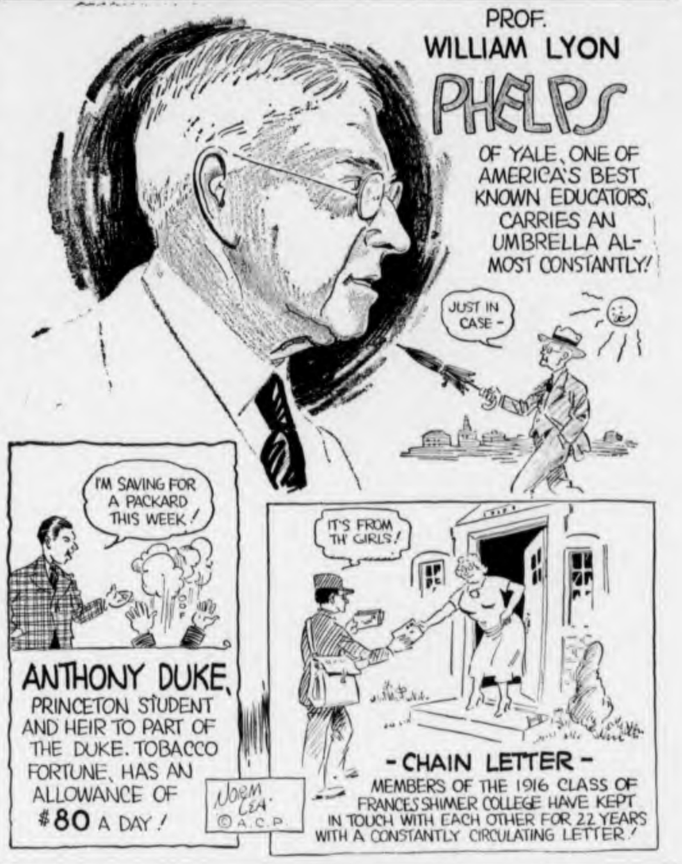
FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

CAMPUS CAMERA


PROF. WILLIAM LYON PHELPS OF YALE, ONE OF AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN EDUCATORS, CARRIES AN UMBRELLA ALMOST CONSTANTLY!
JUST IN CASE -
I'M SAVING FOR A PACKARD THIS WEEK!
ANTHONY DUKE, PRINCETON STUDENT AND HEIR TO PART OF THE DUKE. TOBACCO FORTUNE, HAS AN ALLOWANCE OF $80 A DAY!
NORM LEA ©A.C.P.
IT'S FROM TH' GIRLS!
- CHAIN LETTER -
MEMBERS OF THE 1916 CLASS OF FRANCES SHIMER COLLEGE HAVE KEPT IN TOUCH WITH EACH OTHER FOR 22 YEARS WITH A CONSTANTLY CIRCULATING LETTER!

GERMAN CLUB MEETS

(Continued from Page One)

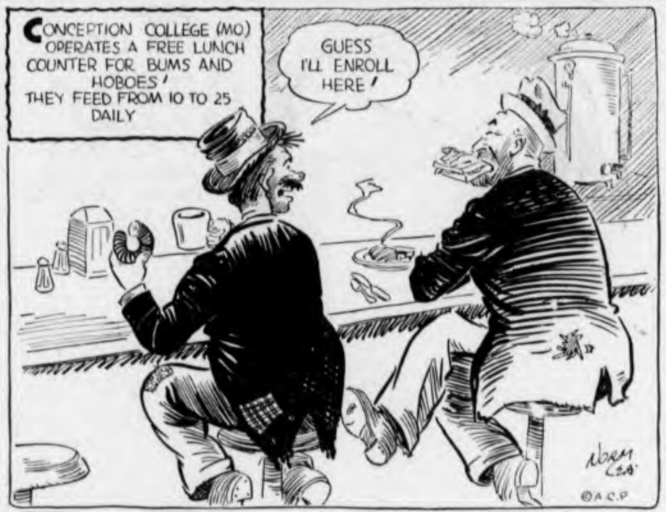
offizillen Zeichnisse", the pins for new initiates.

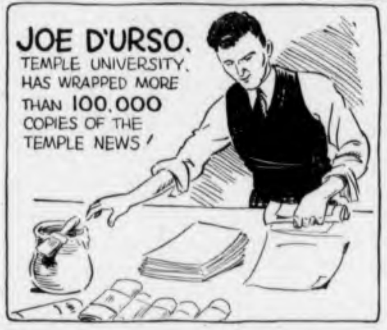
Herr Vartin Voskamp is expected to send a paper to the club next month in which he will consider the youth program in Nazi Germany.

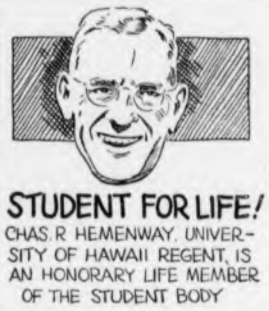
New Spring Values!
"Famous" Shoes
3.95, 5.00
and up
Feet enjoy eager Action in Quality endorsed . . . Fashion endorsed Famous shoes.
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
The Store of Famous Shoes
719 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN
Special Fashion Note To Collegemen!
GRAY
Is the sensational leader in Men's Spring Footwear

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

CAMPUS CAMERA


CONCEPTION COLLEGE (MO) OPERATES A FREE LUNCH COUNTER FOR BUMS AND HOBOES! THEY FEED FROM 10 TO 25 DAILY
GUESS I'LL ENROLL HERE!
NORM CLA
©A.C.P.


JOE D'URSO. TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, HAS WRAPPED MORE THAN 100,000 COPIES OF THE TEMPLE NEWS!


STUDENT FOR LIFE!
CHAS. R HEMENWAY, UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII REGENT, IS AN HONORARY LIFE MEMBER OF THE STUDENT BODY

Fraternity Row

Phi Epsilon Pi

Plans for initiation of pledges are being made. This initiation, to be held at Penn State, will take place just prior to the Easter vacation.

The local chapter is making plans for a house and it is quite certain that one will be available by the next term.

Grand Superior Oliver Sabin of Philadelphia, visited the chapter recently.

Theta Upsilon Omega

Several brothers from the Temple chapter visited at the house after the Glee Club concert last Tuesday.

Joe Simpson has been named chairman of the Spring formal house party, held annually at the South Mountain Manor.

Alpha Tau Omega

Initiation of 12 men took place last Saturday prior to the Founder's Day banquet. Eleven freshman who were accepted into the brotherhood were: Robert Benfer, Thomas Bryan, Clifford Doeringer, Allen Cutshall, Clarke Wescoe, Robert Lorish, Clyde Seaman, LeRoy Everitt, John Taylor, George Sieger, Fred Rhoads. The sophomore initiated was Earl Zettlemoyer.

Brother Carl Swartz, confined to his home with an injured ankle is able to attend classes.

Alumni brothers Legg, Rogokos and Shimer were visitors at the house over the week-end.

Brother Christman is still confined to his home with illness.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

The Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

POEMS WANTED
For New Poetry Anthology.
Plays & Fiction also considered.

Send mss. to:
Dept. ER, Editor
62 Grand Central Annex, New York, N. Y.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

In any case more pleasure
Chesterfield
CBS
Weekly Radio Features
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
Chesterfield ..the pleasure cigarette

You carry Chesterfields in your own special case...or you may prefer the attractive all-white Chesterfield package. In any case you're supplied for a day of real smoking pleasure.

Fill your case with Chesterfields ...for that refreshing mildness... that pleasing taste and aroma that so many smokers like.

Chesterfield's mild ripe tobaccos ... home-grown and aromatic Turkish ... and pure cigarette paper are the best ingredients a cigarette can have.

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Deadline For Renewals April 1st

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Scholarship Men!!! Application Due

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 30, 1938 No. 22

Six Delegates Selected For Model League

Wilkinson, Sprow, Sherman, Dry, Esterly, Joseph To Participate

WILL FIGHT FOR ETHIOPIAN RIGHTS

The six delegates from Muhlenberg who will represent the interests of Ethiopia at a Model League of Nations Assembly at Rutgers university, New Brunswick, N. J., April 7, 8, and 9, were named last week by the history department. They are: Norman Wilkinson, '38; Ray Sprow, '38; Henry Esterly, '39; Daniel Serman, '39; John Dry, '39; and George Joseph, '39.

Selections were based entirely on ability and merit shown among a field of 12 candidates during two months of preparation.

All of the delegates are active in campus affairs. Wilkinson was recently named salutatorian of the senior class. Sprow is president of the local chapter of Phi Alpha Theta, national honorary history fraternity.

Sherman, Esterly, and Dry are members of the varsity debating team and the John Marshall Pre-Law club, while Joseph, also a member of the Pre-Law club, is associate editor of the Weekly.

Thirty three colleges and universities of the Middle Atlantic States will participate in the assembly, which will function according to regular League methods.

Two stationary committees, the Mandate Committee and Committee on Internal Interference; and one recently-created committee, the Far Eastern Advisory committee, will handle the bulk of the work at individual meetings. Committee reports and recommendations will meet with final action at a general assembly on the last day of the sessions.

Wilkinson and Sherman will act on the Mandate body; Esterly and Sprow on the Internal Interference body; and Dry and Joseph on the Far Eastern body.

Prominent European and American speakers will address the delegates at various sessions. Social functions have also been arranged for the three-day conclave.

The Muhlenberg delegation will be accompanied by Mr. Victor L. Johnson, instructor in history. Dr. James Edgar Swain and Dr. Joseph J. Jackson will attend some of the sessions.

Expenses of the delegation, including registration fees, transportation, room, and board are being paid by the college cooperative store.

Mathematics Display In Library Foyer

The history of mathematics is portrayed in the display case of the library this week, by an exhibit loaned to Miss Richards by Prof. Luther J. Deck, head of the mathematics department.

This history is presented in three murals: development of mensuration, prominent makers of modern mathematics, and Dawn of Scientific mathematics. There is also a group of pictures illustrating how the ancient mathematicians measured a rod, foot, inch, cubit, yard, palm, and digit.

On the other end of the library foyer on the art easel are four art pictures, all reproductions from the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Miss Richards is conducting this series, in which she displays four of the greatest works of men of the different schools of art.

Beside the pictures, there is a short biographical description of each artist beneath his work.

Johnson Article In "Penna-History"

The January, 1938, issue of "Pennsylsvania History" contains a lengthy dissertation on "Robert Morris and the Provisioning of the American Army During the Campaign of 1781," written by Mr. Victor L. Johnson, instructor of American and Constitutional history at Muhlenberg. Reprints of the article were issued recently.

A part of the thesis which Mr. Johnson is currently preparing for his doctors degree at the University of Pennsylvania, the article was presented in the form of a paper at the fall meeting of the Penna. Historical association at Lancaster on October 16, 1937.

Mr. Johnson, who was graduated from Temple university after attending Penn State, taught and received his master's degree at the University of Pennsylvania. This is his first year at Muhlenberg.

During the last year he was made a faculty member of the John Marshall Pre-Law club and the Phi Alpha Theta national honorary history fraternity.

MINISTERIUM WILL CONVENE ON CAMPUS

The 191st Annual convention of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjacent states will spend a portion of its convention time on the campus of the college during the week of May 23rd to 26th.

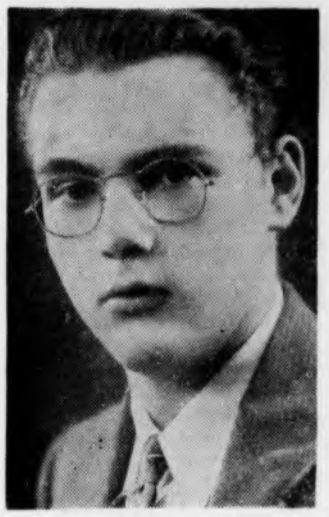
Services and meetings in the college chapel will be held on Monday, while the Brotherhood will convene Monday evening in the Science auditorium.

Thursday, May 26th will see a Service of Holy Communion with the sermon by the Rev. Dr. John C. Mattes in the college chapel.

WEEKLY ELECTIONS

The Muhlenberg Weekly editorial and business staffs will hold their annual election in the classroom occupied by Dr. Anthony Corbiere on the second floor of the Administration building, Friday morning, April 1st at 11:00 A. M. The offices to be filled are: Editor-in-Chief; Managing Editor and Business Manager.

Valedictorian



THEODORE R. WEISS

Salutatorian

NORMAN WILKINSON

The college administration announced late last week that Theodore R. Weiss and Norman Wilkinson have been selected as valedictorian and salutatorian, respectively, of this year's senior class. The selection was based entirely upon their scholastic standing during the three and a half years which they have already spent at Muhlenberg.

In view of the honor which has been conferred upon them, Weiss and Wilkinson will deliver the valedictory and salutatory addresses at the college commencement exercises, which will be held June 6.

Both students are from Allentown and will receive bachelor of arts degrees at commencement.

Weiss, who was graduated in 1934 from Allentown High school, has been an honor student at the college since his freshman year, and boasts a scholastic record of only two grades lower than "A". He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Nat Weiss, 329 S. 16th St., and is active in oratorical and dramatic circles, having received prizes at several oratorical contests in the last two years, in addition to participating in numerous Mask and Dagger productions.

Wilkinson is a son of Fred Wilkinson, of Philadelphia, and was married shortly before he entered Muhlenberg. He resides with his wife at 205 W. Livingston St. Born in Philadelphia, he spent part of his boyhood in England, and then returned to the Quaker City, where he completed his pre-college education. He is student manager of the college cooperative store, and is serving as vice-president of the M. C. A., and Eta Sigma Phi.

DR. TYSON TO SPEAK AT COMMENCEMENT

Announcement was made recently that Dr. Levering Tyson has accepted an invitation to address the graduating class of the Allentown Hospital Nurses college at commencement exercises on May 20 in the Allentown High School auditorium.

Twenty-two student nurses are eligible for graduation, having successfully passed their final examinations in February.

MARKS TO CONDUCT NURSES' CONCERT

Dr. Harold K. Marks will have charge of the second annual Spring Concert Festival, sponsored by the Allentown hospital Nurses chorus. The concert will be held about the middle of April in the auditorium of the Nurses college.

The festival will be a one hour program at night and will include several talented soloists. Admission to the concert is open to the public with a nominal donation charged.

PRE-LEGAL SYMPOSIUM

First row—Left to right: Dr. Swain, Dr. Tyson, L. G. Kemmerle, and Atty. Printz.
Second row: Atty. Gehringer, Atty. Donecker, Mr. Johnson, and Atty. Hock.

With four prominent local attorneys, in addition to President Levering Tyson, Dr. James Edgar Swain, and Mr. Victor L. Johnson, presenting addresses before members of the John Marshall Pre-Law club last Thursday night at the Americus hotel, the organization marked the greatest event in its history.

Presenting a symposium on"Law Schools," the four attorneys, all graduates of Muhlenberg, talked on the unique features, advantages, and disadvantages of the law schools which they attended.

The symposium was held in the Lawyers Room of the Americus hotel, and followed an informal dinner. Dr. Tyson extended the welcome after the dinner, while Mr. Johnson, instructor in history, delivered the keynote talk.

After the speeches and a lengthy, interesting, informal discussion engaged in by every one present, Dr. Swain delivered closing remarks. Llewellyn G. Kemmerle, president of the club and chairman of the symposium, presided.

The attorneys who spoke, and their law schools, are: Asst. District Attorney Joseph E. Gehringer, Harvard; Atty. Donald V. Hock, University of Pennsylvaia; Atty. Stanley V. Printz, Dickinson; and Atty. Karl Donecker, University of Michigan.

Tyson Temporary Graduate Manager

Physics Instructor Wed Last Saturday

Fred H. Smith Marries Miss Muriel Munger In New York City

At a pretty wedding ceremony performed in the First Baptist church in Brookline, Mass., last Saturday, Muriel J. Munger of New York City, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glenn H. Munger, was married to Fred H. Smith, instructor of physics at Muhlenberg college. Dr. Samuel McCauley Lindsay, pastor, officiated.

The bride was attended by Tillie Jaslow of New York City and the bridegroom had Pierce G. Couperus of Highham, Mass., as his best man.

Mr. Smith, son of Dean and Mrs. Fred H. Smith of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, came to Muhlenberg in September as instructor in Physics. He was graduated from Middlebury college, Middlebury, Vt., last June and spent the summer studying at the University of Michigan. He is a native of Peru, Nebraska, and graduated from the Mount Hermon school in Mount Hermon, Mass.

Miss Munger is a graduate of the St. Clair school in New York State and for some time has been associated with insurance firms in Nashville, Tenn., and New York City.

Mr. and Mrs. Smith will make their home in Allentown at 235 N. St. George street.

Curtain To Rise On Play Tomorrow

"Children Of The Moon" To Be Presented By Joint Cast Of Eight

The curtain set to rise at 8:15 o'clock tomorrow night.

Preparations for "Children of the Moon," a tragedy by Martin Flavin, are complete and, after a dress rehearsal last night, the Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest thespians are ready to face an expected audience of 1200 tomorrow.

Sponsored by the Women's auxiliary of Muhlenberg college, the play will be presented in the Allentown High school auditorium.

The tragedy, directed by Miss Agnes Howe, Cedar Crest dramatic coach, is the first play of its kind ever to be presented jointly by Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest.

The plot of the story centers about the affairs of the Atherton family, which, throughout generations, has been afflicted with a hereditary strain of moon madness. One of the important occurrences of the plot is the refusal of Laura Atherton, the mother, to allow her daughter, Jane, to marry Major Bannister, her fiance, because it was he who caused the death of Mrs. Atherton's adored son.

Included on the cast from Muhlenberg are William Seibert, Wahl Pfeifer, Warren Hodgkinson, Howard Goheen, and Roy Schmoyer.

Cedar Crest participants are Rachel Kirk, Jerry Tarbutton, and Doris Moyer.

Fred Hasskarl is the stage manager. He is assisted by John Zimmerman and several Cedar Crest girls.

APPLICATIONS DUE

Registrar Harry Benfer has announced that all applications for scholarships are due. They must be in his hands by tomorrow at the latest.

Alumnus To Aid President Until Permanent Choice

President Levering Tyson will assume responsibility for the management of the athletic program of the college during the next year, according to an announcement made by the administration.

The arrangement, the board of trustees and athletic committee said, is to be temporary and will permit the college to carefully study the interrelated athletic problems and determine the exact needs of the related departments of physical education and athletics.

To aid Dr. Tyson in handling the details of the athletic management until the college is in a position to engage the necessary personnel on a permanent basis, the executive committee of the board and the athletic committee approved the appointment of Guerney Afflerbach of the Class of 1916 as a special assistant for one year. Mr. Afflerbach, Dr. Tyson made clear, is thoroughly familiar with the details of the college athletic program and is not a candidate for any position at the college. Mr. Afflerbach has accepted the appointment on the temporary basis.

Dr. Tyson's proposal, contained in his recommendations to the trustees and the athletic committee, follows:

TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

At the meeting of the Board on January 19, 1937 the Trustees approved a recommendation of the Committee on Academic Standards that a man qualified by training and experience be secured to head the work in Health Education and to direct the entire athletic program at the College.

At the meeting of the Board on January 19, 1938 I recommended that for reasons explained fully at that time the College add to its staff an Athletic Manager. This recommendation also was approved by the Trustees. The death of the Graduate Manager of Athletics, Prof. Albert C. H. Fasig within a week of this meeting of the Board left the College without any official directly responsible for the management of our athletics.

The College is now faced with a variety of interrelated athletics' problems. We need immediately someone who can manage the business side of our sports. We must consider at once how we are to provide stands for spectators at our football games. The question of permanent athletic field equipment has been raised. As indicated earlier the Trustees have committed themselves to the development of Physical Education and to the organization of a Health Education program. All of this requires not only money but the selection of personnel to plan and carry out a program in its entirety, some of the details of which are obvious and some not clear. However, it is not easy to fit any of the details into a well-ordered picture hastily.

We are not ready yet for the engagement of a man in whom we can concentrate the responsibility for all these details. Yet we can not wait for him. Our athletic program, admittedly inadequate at present, must go forward, and shrewd management is necessary.

(Continued on Page Three)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
Freeman J. Clauss

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596

JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., March 30, 1938

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK:

PUBLISHING BUDGETS

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY is, in this issue, publishing the 1937-38 budget in full to give the student body a picture of the channels into which their financial aid is going. We sincerely believe that the men who attend our colleges and universities to-day are more money conscious than ever before.

It is our firm belief that the students of this college do not object to paying the stipulated fee for our paper, providing they know where it is going. The same thing, we believe, applies to other publications, to dances, and to organizations. So we have made the first move along these lines to acquaint our readers with our financial set-up.

We ask that those organizations receiving subsidies from the students should follow our plan and publish their tentative budget, giving the men of the college an opportunity to approve or disapprove at the proper time in the student body meeting. The college publication will provide the space for the printing.

CONGRATULATIONS

Felicitations are due to Mr. Fred Smith, instructor in Physics, upon his marriage. In behalf of the student body, the faculty and administration, we wish him the best of everything in his married life.

To Theodore Weiss and Norman Wilkinson, we also extend our congratulations on being named valedictorian and salutatorian respectively. May you be as successful in the world as you were in the classroom.

Our hats are off to a grand president who is taking upon himself the temporary position of Graduate manager, along with his duties as chief executive of a growing college. We are reasonably certain that the college, the alumni and friends will give you the best support possible as you take up these double duties.

SUB-FRESHMAN DAY

Plans are rapidly progressing for a gala Sub-Freshman Day here on May seventh. Contacts are being made, literature distributed, addresses made and students speaking to their friends, endeavoring to sell Muhlenberg College.

But this is not sufficient. Students must remain on the campus on that day to aid in the entertainment and the guidance of the prospectives.

So let us get behind the administration and aid them in garnering the best for our Alma Mater.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

You know readers, we all have moods . . . even the best of us . . . and our friends and families just accept them, and treat us accordingly. However, if a radio star should be caught in the wrong mood, how quickly he is branded "temperamental!" One of the better known Hollywood news commentators has a regular list of "don'ts" which she observes in her interviewing, and thus she can get her stories by approaching the stars at opportune moments—and at the same time, be fair to all concerned. Here are some of the "don'ts" . . . perhaps you can use them to your own advantage if you should ever meet up with any of your favorites:

Don't bother Rudy Vallee when he is rehearsing . . . he usually wears himself out just by rehearsing the orchestra and he needs all his energy for the broadcast.

If you want a good story from Bing Crosby, you'll be sure to get him to talk when he's relaxing with a pipe in his mouth, so don't try to see him until you get the "smoke signal."

And if you really want a good conversation with Edgar Bergen, don't talk to him until Charlie McCarthy is perched on his knee. Charlie is a much better talker than Edgar . . . and much more amusing.

Charlie McCarthy may be the one to look for when you want to talk to Edgar Bergen, but when it comes to Tommy Riggs, you'd better avoid all mention of Betty Lou, his "other voice". Betty Lou, you see, has been the inspiration of some mighty bad gags, and Tommy has had all he can stand, so if you start out with "How's Betty Lou?" you'll be greeted with an ominous silence.

Your only worry with Bob Burns would be that he talks too much. Don't ask Bob any questions unless you have plenty of time, because it takes the Arkansas gent at least two hours to set forth his various theories on various things. His pet subject is his bazooka . . . he upholds that noble instrument far above all others.

Ah, but here's a very modest young man who is easily embarrassed, so you'd better watch your step with Don Ameche. Don't compliment Don on his last performance, because he blushes deeply and is at a loss for words. He's much more at ease if you offer some constructive criticism.

Now you know what to expect when you meet any of your favorite radio stars . . . they're human and they have their little quirks, so don't say we didn't warn you.

STATION STATIC: Ray Sprow is the guy what rings the bell if the Speller fails to agree with Webster on the Monday nite Spelling Bee on WCBA . . . It is rumored that Figgs only goes to the studios to try to get a free "plug" for his Date Bureau. He'll never get it if he doesn't stop calling an Announcer by a very embarrassing name . . . Thursday night at 6:30, Yours Truly will interview Jim Londos, Champion "wrassler" who will fight in Allentown that night. Dr. Brown's Public Speaking classes are now studying Radio Speaking, and many fine voices have been revealed, but I'd better not discuss that publicly if I want to hold my position . . . Auditions will be held in the near future by Dr. Wright Boyer to find a junior speaker for the WEEKLY news broadcasts. Harris, Esterly, Lamparter and Joseph are prospects. The Stroud Twins romance with the Brewster twins is all publicity. Clarence has a wife and two children in Chicago, having been married three times, and Claud has said "I do" twice, but is now free via the divorce route. George Leadem, a student at the Eastman School of Music, has hopes of becoming a conductor. Leadem leads 'em . . . At a Radio Station people seem to think an ash tray is something to put cigarette butts in when there is no floor around.

Fraternity Row

Alpha Tau Omega

A cake sale was held at the house last Thursday, with Mrs. Hudders in charge.

Brothers Myers and Leefeldt represented Alpha Iota at the A. T. O. conclave held in Baltimore last week-end.

Several brothers attended the Penn Tau Founder's Day Banquet held last week-end at the Bellevue-Stratford hotel, Philadelphia, after which they visited the A. T. O. club at the St. James hotel.

A number of visitors were entertained at the house recently. Among these visitors were alumni brothers Bauder, Bartleson, Iles, McTighe, Latta, Rausch, Foster, Crane, Rogokos, Lorish, Ball, Marquet, Holstrom, and many others, most of whom attended the Founder's Day banquet.

The basketball team recently lost a hard-fought game to the Temperance team of the Class A league by the score of 24-30.

Plans are under way for a Radio Dance to be held at the house Friday evening.

Theta Upsilon Omega

The date for the Spring Formal has been set for May 14, and the dance will be held at the South Mountain Manor.

A number of pledges are being initiated into the fraternity this week.

The brothers and pledges united in a general house-cleaning campaign last week.

Brothers Frantz and Scheifele left today to visit the Penn State and Bucknell chapters.

Phi Epsilon Pi

April 8 has been set as the date for the initiation of five pledges, to take place at Penn State. A week-end party, as well as other social functions, have been planned by the Penn State chapter to entertain the local chapter.

Faculty Row

In the March number of the American German Review, there appeared an article by Dr. and Mrs. Preston A. Barba on Lewis Miller, Pennsylvania German folk artist. This article is divided into two parts, the latter of which will be published in the June issue of the same magazine.

Rev. Russell Stine delivered a sermon on Sunday in the Ebenezer Evangelical church, Allentown. Rev. Paul R. Wert is the pastor.

Dr. I. M. Wright spoke to the Monroe Teacher's Association at Tannersville, Pa., on Monday evening. Dr. Wright's topic was "Trends in Modern Education."

When the college chapel choir presented a sacred concert at Topton Dr. Robert C. Horn was the speaker instead of President Tyson who was unable to be present.

French Department In Cultural Fest

A grayed old gentleman with mustache and goatee . . . a fully liveried butler . . . Petite fille fraincaise (wig and all) . . . A caped Cassanova and sword-brandishing commissaire.

Representing Muhlenberg's French departmnt, together they brought a scene of Paris in 1859 to the Irvine auditorium in Philadelphia last Saturday, when they staged "Un Mariage Dans Un Chapeau" at the annual Cultural Olympics at the University of Pennsylvania.

The cast which filled the above colorful description included Miss Gladys M. Frick of the extension department, Daniel Petruzzi, Richard Lehne, John Yoder, and Edward Lampel.

Other schools participating were Rutgers, Beaver, Ursinus, La Salle, Wilson, and the University of Pennsylvania.

Directed by Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, head of the French department, the cast was advised by Dr. J. D. M. Brown. Dr. Preston A. Barba was in charge of makeup.

Muhlenberg Weekly Budget

THE MUHLENBERG WEEKLY is publishing in this issue the publication budget for 1937-1938 as revised on February 19, 1938, for the student body to see the channels of finance, both income and expenditures.

The business affairs have, for the past several years, been handled by Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, faculty adviser of THE WEEKLY.

The budget is as follows:

INCOME		
Local ads.	$ 420.40	
Chesterfield ads. (estimate)	327.30	
Lucky Strike ads. (estimate)	45.00	
Lutheran Brotherhood ads.	37.80	
Collegiate Digest (estimate)	191.00	
Bell Telephone	81.00	
Muhlenberg College	100.00	
Student subscriptions	820.00	
Alumni subscrptions	5.00	
Total		$2,027.50
EXPENSES		
Printing (30 issues)	$1,575.00	
Extra inaug. issue	52.50	
Current Expenses	76.55	
Editor	150.00	
Managing Editor	75.00	
Business Manager	80.00	
plus % for business manager	53.82	
Total		$2,062.87
Deficit		$ 35.37

Current expenses include: stationery, composition not used, postage, dues to I. N. A., traveling expenses to conventions, etc.

CAMPUS CHATTER

Here is a little ditty for the consumption of you German sprechers:

Wir haben in dem Park gewalkt
Wir haben von Love getalkt
Er hat mich wieder heim gefetcht
Und hat ein peach of a cold gekecht.

* * * *

"Coffee and doughnuts," ordered the first. The second asked for a toasted cheese sandwich. Then Freeman Clauss after a moment of thought: ------"A bowl of Wheaties." The All-American boy should have supplemented his 2 AM snack with, "One cup of Postum, please."

* * * *

"The whole is greater than the part" says an old Greek maxim. In giving an interpretation to this at Muhlenberg the Dean remarked that the reverse is true, that too often professors here seem to think theirs is the only course requiring any preparation. "But," reminded the genial administrator, "the students have their own solution for that. Students here seem to be endowed with a great power of resistance." How true!

* * * *

It is not the customary policy of this column to go beyond its two column boundaries, but the case of Joe Stys' girl friend versus George Joseph, growing hotter and hotter as each issue of the Weekly is published, warrants, even a feature. Perhaps the "byliner" of Limelighting 'Em has bitten off a little more than he can chew this time.

* * * *

With his skill as an orator it is natural that one should deduce that Ted Weiss could capitalize on his gift of gab in order to hand shake a prof from a "B" to an "A". But even with all this talent Ted seems to have discovered a better system. He is reported to have been seen outside the co-op store pleading with Dr. Fluck to take a teeny-weeny bite of his Tasty Pie. Such tactics, my boy, are rather elementary. "Pet" Ralston's is still a Soph, but even he with his mere two year trial-and-error system has passed that stage of the game.

* * * *

The embarrassing moment which at last cops the cookie:—"Battle-of-the-Marne" Clark tells us that he has been the recipient of most regular telephone calls of late from some young lady. Each time, so the story goes, as he answers the phone, "Popeye" Reed, an inseparable of Marne's calls: "Give her my love!" Imagine his embarrassment when he discovered his love was going to Clark's married sister.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Anonymous Communication Is Scribbler's First Step To Fame, Oh Yeah! Former Opponents Hit Honor Teams.

By George J. Joseph

Mail Bag

It's always a precarious position one places himself in when attempting to Winchellize and throw upon the screen of journalism odds and ends of the personal lives of certain students, irrespective of any large degree of insignificance which might accompany the oddenda. And who would be able to utter this bit of caution with more authenticity than this Syrian scribbler, who several days ago was subjected to what in other circumstances would have been something highly agreeable—his first piece of fan mail.

★ ★ ★

Satisfaction and pride radiated profusely from our countenance at first glance, but a further excursion into its contents produced an instantaneous and complete evolution. Among other bits of uncomplimentary jittles, the writer, who evidently is not an advocate of the old Norwegian custom of finishing off communications with signatures, informed that she (or possibly he) was possessed with not even the slightest modicum of fondness or sympathy for: 1—the language used in "Limelighting 'Em"; 2—the literary style employed therein; 3—the pilot of this plethora of proprioceptive prose.

★ ★ ★

New Literary School

In explanation thereto, we submit the following: 1—G. Johnson Janissary Joseph, known to mom and pop as "our pride and joy" and to Muhlenbergdom as "Jo" is an ardent and active member of the "Trandasbugover" School of loose constructionism in interpreting vocabulic properieties of Danny Webster and King George; 2—G. J. J. J. does not spring from the same literary school of Winchell, Pegler, Broun, or Considine—his is distinctive in its revolutionary theories; 3—your pilot refuses to make any explanations for the last grievance of the aforementioned fan, except to hereby go on record as ejaculating for the premier time that fully explanatory plebian Americanism---"nuts."

★ ★ ★

If the letter we received was a product of femininity, may we state that hereafter publicity in this column will be acquired only at fifty dollars per column inch. And furthermore, as compensation for today's publicity, we want only to discover the author, so that we can gain sweet revenge by sending "Footer" Wolfe down to get a date. If the author was one of these ingenious masterpieces roaming the campus, then our greatest comeback would be to discover the person and then get the administration to create and enforce a statute demanding he take over and retain authorship of "Limelighting 'Em."

* * *

Well-Remembered

Several Temple court names that are undoubtedly familiar to the Cardinal basketeers appear on the All-Star five named by the Quaker City writers. They are those of Meyer 'Mike' Bloom, slim forward who accounted for most of Temple's points in sending Muhlenberg down the slumber trail, and Don Shields, Temple forward whose floorwork was the feature of that same tilt. Bloom and Shields, along with Ed Boyle, Temple guard who went on a scoring spree in the same game, also appear on the All-Philadelphia selection.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

Three Intramural Quintets In Race For Court Title As Half-Way Mark Looms

Renegades Leading Pack With Four Conquests; Theta Kappa Nu, Alpha Tau Omega Next

The Phillies scored their first victory of the Intra-mural season last Tuesday when they defeated the Pre-Med team by the score of 36-18, while the Renegades paced by Diamond, defeated the Pre-Ministers 27-20 in a closely fought contest.

Hultsch with 14 tallies and Stibitz with ten counters led the Phillies' scoring attack. Hamm's two double-deckers and one foul was high for the losers.

In defeating the Pre-Ministers, Diamond rang-up nine points to pace the Renegades, while Pichaskie and Kipps were high for the losers with six counters each.

PHILLIES

	G.	F.	Pts.
Hulsch, J.	7	0	14
Cleaver	0	0	0
Iobst	2	0	4
Merkle	1	0	2
Worsley	1	0	2
Kulp	0	0	0
Diefenderfer	0	0	0
Stibitz	4	2	10
Persiani	2	0	4
Hulsch	0	0	0
	17	2	36

PRE-MEDS

	G.	F.	Pts.
Silfies	1	0	2
Uhler	1	0	2
Grasley	0	0	0
Bergenstock	0	0	0
Wilker	0	2	2
Grotzinger	0	0	0
Iobst	1	1	3
Kulmo	1	0	2
Hamm	2	1	5
Boyle	1	0	2
	7	4	18

RENEGADES

	G.	F.	Pts.
Brown	2	0	4
Goldsmith	0	0	0
Diamond	4	1	9
Boyer	0	0	0
Saul	0	0	0
Tennerillo	1	0	2
Ammarell	0	0	0
Krell	0	0	0
Frounfelker	1	1	3
Hoffman	2	1	5
Murray	2	0	4
	12	3	27

PRE-MINISTERS

	G.	F.	Pts.
Pichaskie	3	0	6
Seaman	0	1	1
Touhsaent	0	0	0
Kipps	3	0	6
Kschinka	0	0	0
Chalupa	2	1	5
Hasskarl	1	0	2
	9	2	20

The Alpha Tau Omega five continued its victory march by defeating the Theta Kappa Nu squad in a hard-fought game on Thursday, 22-18. On the same day, the Phillies beat the Delta Theta quintet, 41-28.

Wunder led the attack for the A. T. O. team with five goals and three fouls for 13 points. Milanick and Prutzman headed the losers' offensive with eight and seven counters respectively.

Again Hulsch and Stibitz led the Phillies to victory by jointly scoring 26 tallies. Hunsicker scored ten of Delta Theta's points to lead his mates.

THETA KAPPA NU

	G.	F.	Pts.
Poust	0	0	0
Osborn	0	1	1
Young	1	0	2
Peters	0	0	0
Melanick	4	0	8
Prutzman	3	1	7
	8	2	18

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Doabler	1	1	3
Cochrane	1	0	2
Wunder	5	3	13
McGinley	0	0	0
Raker	2	0	4
	9	4	22

PHILLIES

	G.	F.	Pts.
Hulsch	5	3	13
Merkle	0	0	0
Iobst	4	1	9
Worsley	2	0	4
Stibitz	6	1	13
Kulp	1	0	2
Diefenderfer	0	0	0
	18	5	41

DELTA THETA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Thompson	0	0	0
Woodard, M. R.	1	0	2
Simcox	0	0	0
Wetmore	3	1	7
Hunsicker	5	0	10
Smithers	3	1	7
Woodard, M. S.	1	0	2
Bausch	0	0	0
	13	2	28

With a brilliant scoring attack led by Diamond, the Renegades handed down a defeat to the Phi Kappa Taus, 35-22 last Friday. Charles Kern was the leading scorer for the Phi Taus, tallying ten points.

The Pre-Ministerials swamped the Pre-Medicals on the same day in a decisive victory, 35-14. Hasskarl led the stunning attack by dropping five baskets. Iobst led the Pre-Medicals with eight pionts.

Pre-Ministrs

	G.	F.	P.
Hasskarl	5	0	10
Seaman	2	0	4
Touhsaent	4	0	8
Pichaske	4	0	8
Kipps	2	1	5
Chalupa	0	0	0
Totals	17	1	35

Pre-Medicals

	G.	F.	P.
Silfies	0	0	0
Kuhns	0	0	0
Hamm	1	0	2
Uhler	0	0	0
Wilker	0	0	0
Grasley	2	0	4
Iobst	4	0	8
Totals	7	0	14

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

DR: TYSON TO BE GRADUATE MANAGER

(Continued from Page One)

The problem of stands, of a permanent athletic plant including gymnasium, and physical training and health-supervision facilities must be faced.

It may surprise you to learn that since Prof. Fasig's death, I have had more than forty applications from individuals who want to direct our physical and health education program or to manage our athletics! Some of these applicants are well qualified to head-up a department of Physical Education and athletics, if we had such a department reasonably well equipped and able to function. Some of them are capable of managing an athletic program but would not be willing to accept a subordinate position in a well-organized department of athletics, and when our department is organized the athletic manager should be and will be subordinate to the director of the entire program.

So we are not in a position yet to do what we want, and we can not conscientiously invite any one to accept a post which we know is temporary because when a Director of Physical Education and Athletics is engaged he should choose his own staff.

Accordingly I have concluded that with the consent of the Trustees, I will assume the responsibility myself, on a temporary basis, for the management of our athletics. I recommend that we appoint no new athletic officials until we know what program we can follow, after which we must engage competent individuals who will fit into that program and who are willing to conform to the schedule we adopt. In the present emergency we have neither the program nor the time to study carefully of what that program should consist.

I am making this recommendation reluctantly because of the press of other important duties, but I am certain that the engagement of any athletic official now will involve us in commitments which might cause the College and the officials themselves later embarrassment.

It is obvious that with my other duties I can not give to our athletic needs the full attention they deserve, although it is entirely possible for me to keep in touch with broad general policy. To assist in the handling of details until our plans are formulated and until we shall be in a position to engage the necessary personnel on a permanent basis, I request the appointment for a year of a special Assistant to the President for Athletics. Within this period, with the advice of Trustees, faculty and alumni committees already in existence and interested in the subject, I shall endeavor to have plans formulated which are in accordance with the wishes of the Board and consonant with the needs of the College.

I have served as President for less than a year. In that time naturally it has not been possible for me to acquaint myself with the history of Muhlenberg athletics. For this reason, if you approve, I shall request to serve in the capacity of Assistant, as described above, Mr. Guerney Afflerbach, of the class of 1916. Mr. Afflerbach was graduate manager of athletics when Muhlenberg began to develop intercollegiate competition and is thoroughly familiar with details of which I am entirely ignorant at present. He is not a candidate for any position at College and is willing to serve in the capacity I have described in order to help the College in the emergency caused by Prof. Fasig's death.

Levering Tyson,
President.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and
Annuals, Books, Pamphlets
and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Announcement
Presenting for the first time in a store in this city, the famous John Ward Men's Shoes, brought to you straight from Fifth Avenue, New York . . . The same superior leather tannages, the same distinguished designs as are favored by John Ward patrons from the leading Eastern universities . . . Your inspection is cordially invited.
Two distinguished groups:
EFFICIENCY Series $\$5^{00}$
EXECUTIVE Series $\$6^{50}$
John Ward Men's Shoes
Sold in Allentown at
THOM McAN SHOE STORE
710 Hamilton Street
near 7th
FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK

Pre-Medical Club Announces Annual Reunion, Banquet

Dr. Stanley P. Reiman, Author, Professor, Pathologist, Will Speak

DOCTORS, DENTISTS, STUDENTS ARE GUESTS

The Pre-Medical club will hold its 4th annual banquet on Wednesday evening, April 6, in the college commons, with Dr. Stanley P. Reiman, renowned author, professor, pathologist, and director of research at the Lankenau hospital, Philadelphia, as the principal speaker.

As customary, the event will serve as a reunion for doctors, dentists, and medical and dental students who are graduates of, or who have attended Muhlenberg college, together with the members of the Pre-Medical club.

Starting with dinner in the commons, at 7:30 o'clock, the group will then proceed to the Science auditorium, where the meeting will be held. After greetings by representatives of the college, Dr. Reiman's address will be presented.

Dr. Reiman has had a long, active, and interesting career. After receiving his M.D. degree in 1913 from the University of Pennsylvania, he began practising in Philadelphia. During the world war he served as first lieutenant in the Medical corps of the U. S. army.

He has been director of the Lankenau hospital research laboratory since 1926, and associate professor of experimental pathology at the University of Pennsylvania graduate school since 1930. He is a member of the American Medical Association, Society of Experimental Pathology, and American Association of Pathology and Bacteriology.

Dr. Reiman is co-author, with Dr. J. B. Deaver, of "Excursions Into Surgical Subjects," and is the translator of "Pathological Physiology of Surgical Diseases," by Frank Rost, and "Pathology for Students and Practitioners," by Edward Kauffman.

Other noted men who have addressed the Pre-Medical club at previous reunions are Dr. Thorpe of the University of Pennsylvania Medical school; Dr. James A. Walsh of Fordham university; and Dr. C. S. Schmucker, emeritus professor of biology at West Chester State Teachers college.

Moravian Spellers Beat Cedar Crest

With a 13 to 13 deadlock at the end of the half hour spelling bee broadcast, the Moravian college for Men came through in an overtime match last Monday evening by defeating Cedar Crest 20 demerits to 21.

Both teams were evenly matched and at the end of the first round, the score was tied, 4-4. With two minutes to go before the end of the broadcast, the Cedar Crest girls and the Moravian boys knotted the count, 13-13. Dr. Boyer, moderator, announced that the watch would continue to decide the winner. Prof. Truman Koehler, spellmaster, proceeded announcing the words. The Moravian boys then came through in the final round to win.

In the cash awards, Cedar Crest took the honors with $1.70 while Moravian took $1.60.

Lehigh and Muhlenberg will clash next Monday night at 7 o'clock for the semi-final contest.

Sophs Will Hold Second Election

Conclave Today Will Determine Three Ciarla Officers For Class '40

For the second consecutive time, the sophomores will hold elections for the 1940 Ciarla staff when they meet today in the science building. Two weeks ago, the student body decided to hold a re-election for the business managership because a ballot cast by an ineligible voter had supposedly determined the vote in that office but last Wednesday it was decided by the council to hold a reelection for the entire staff.

Wilson Touhsaent, who received an overwhelming majority of votes over his opponent in the last election for the editorship, must again oppose Russell Hale in a general election.

Richard Busby, who polled the one vote majority for the business office, must now face another barrage of votes to hold his position against Howard Simcox. Busby is a member of the Phi Kappa Taus, while Simcox is a member of the Delts.

Winner in the illegal election by five votes, Edward Lampel, Allentown, will oppose his previous opponent, Metz Fondersmith today for the office of advertising manager. Lampel is not affiliated with any fraternity, while Fondersmith is a member of Alpha Tau Omega. Both men are taking the business course.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Chesterfield
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
CBS
Weekly Radio Features
GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

Mild ripe tobaccos..and pure cigarette paper

....these Chesterfield ingredients are the best a cigarette can have

What you enjoy in Chesterfields

.. the reason they give so many smokers more pleasure...is the full flavor and aroma of mild ripe home-grown and aromatic Turkish tobaccos, blended like no other cigarette.

The Champagne cigarette paper used in making Chesterfields is pure . . . it burns without taste or odor...it's the best cigarette paper money can buy.

...you'll find MORE PLEASURE *in Chesterfield's milder better taste*

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

WATCH
These Figures Increase
54,650 Members
Owning
$61,652,665.00
Life Insurance

LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD
Legal Reserve Life Insurance for All Lutheran
Men, Women, and Children
Minneapolis HERMAN L. EKERN, President Minnesota

The Members are the Lutheran Brotherhood. They own the Lutheran Brotherhood and they alone receive the profits of the society. There are no stockholders. All Lutherans are eligible.

Farewell Issue

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Farewell Issue

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 6, 1938 No. 23

Packed House At Berg-Crest Clubs Initial Tragedy

Players Cast In Exacting Dramatic, Character Portrayals

"CHILDREN OF THE MOON A DIFFICULT VEHICLE

Twelve hundred people sat for two hours in the Allentown High school auditorium last Thursday night and watched Muhlenberg's Mask and Dagger and Cedar Crest's Chimes club present, for the first time in the history of their joint activities, a tragic play, Martin Flavin's "Children of the Moon."

The production was sponsored by the Women's auxiliary of Muhlenberg, and was directed by Miss Agnes Howe, of Cedar Crest.

A tragedy with little physical action, the play was unusually difficult for amateur thespians because of the necessity for exceptional dramatic ability and exact characterizations.

Included in the cast were: Wahl Pfeifer, as Major Bannister; William Siebert, as Dr. Wetherell; Warren Hodgkinson, as Judge Atherton; Howard Goheen, as Thomas; Roy Schmoyer as Walter Higgs; Jerry Tarbutton, as Madame Atherton; Doris Jane Moyer, as Jane Atherton; and Rachael Kirk, as Laura Atherton.

The officers of the Chimes Club are Claire Smith, president; Mildred Sohn, secretary; Francis Houseman, treasurer. The officers of Mask and Dagger are Frank Griffith, president; Theodore Weiss, vice president; Wahl Pfeiffer, secretary; Frederick Hasskarl, treasurer.

(Continued on Page Two)

Ethiopian Envoys Set For League

The Muhlenberg delegates to the model League of Nations assembly at Rutgers university, New Brunswick, N. J., in which 33 colleges and universities will participate, are scheduled to leave the campus by automobiles early tomorrow morning. They will return either Saturday night or Sunday morning.

Representing the interests of Ethiopia, which is still recognized as a sovereign government by the League although several European governments have already recognized its conquest by Italy, the delegation includes Norman Wilkinson, Ray Sprow, Daniel Sherman, Henry Esterly, John Dry, and George Joseph, chairman. Mr. Victor L. Johnson, professor of American history, will also attend.

During the various sessions of the conclave, prominent European and American speakers will address the delegates. The assembly opens with a general assembly Friday morning and ends with a general assembly Saturday afternoon. Social functions are included on the three-day program.

DR. FRITSCH SPEAKS

Dr. Robert R. Fritsch spoke Sunday to the Hershey Industrial school. In the afternoon of the same day he addressed the Hershey Community meeting, where he delivered a religious talk on "Three Gardens and a Hill." This evening, Dr. Fritsch will speak in the Presbyterian Church of Chester, Pennsylvania and on Saturday evening before a young people's gathering in the Y. M. C. A. building of Reading, Pennsylvania.

U. S. Commissioner Of Education, Dr. John W. Studebaker, To Deliver Commencement Address On June 6

Dr. John Ward Studebaker, United States Commissioner of Education and one of the principal speakers at the symposium held here last October in conjunction with President Tyson's inauguration, will deliver the main address at commencement exercises for the graduating class on Monday, June 6, the college administration announced yesterday. Announcement was also made that the baccalaureate speaker will be Rev. Paul Hoh, professor of homiletics at the Lutheran Theological seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

Commencement exercises will be held on the front campus. The baccalaureate sermon will be preached on Sunday, June 5, in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

Dr. Studebaker, who is on leave from his position as superintendent of the public schools of Des Moines, Iowa, a post he has held since 1920, has been Commissioner of Education since May, 1934, and is one of the foremost men in American educational circles. Entering the profession in 1910 as principal and athletic coach of Gutrie Center High school in Iowa, he has become widely known for his successful administrative and instructional abilities.

Rev. Hoh, with a background of a long career as a Lutheran clergyman, came to the Lutheran seminary from a position as one of the editors of the Parish and Church School Board and general editor of the Christian Life Course used in Lutheran church schools. A native of Reading, he is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and has already served pastorates at St. Mark's church in Bethlehem, Holy Trinity church in Wildwood, and the Church of the Ascension at Mt. Airy.

DR. JOHN W. STUDEBAKER

Commencement Week To Begin June 2

The commencement weekend will begin Thursday, June 2, with the semi-annual session of the Board of Trustees in the college library. The meeting will include reports from several important committees, including a report from the committee which has been studying the problem of providing new stands for the athletic field.

On the following day Dr. and Mrs. Tyson will entertain the senior class at the traditional President's luncheon, to be held at 1 p. m. in the Hotel Traylor. In the morning the annual junior oratorical contest will be held.

A final vesper program for the graduating class, new in commencement week activities, will also be held. It will be a brief devotional service in the chapel following the luncheon.

(Continued on Page Two)

Pre-Theologs Plan Trip And Ausflug

Ministers Will Visit Lutheran Institutions in Phila.; Ausflug In May

A trip to the various Lutheran institutions in Philadelphia and an ausflug are among the activities currently being arranged by the Pre-Theological club.

At the last meeting of the organization it was announced that the Lutheran institutions which will be visited on the trip are the Lankenau hospital, Lankenau School for Girls, Mary J. Drexel Home, and Luther Hospice. Rev. Russell Stine, Dr. Robert Fritsch, and Rev. Harry Cressman, faculty advisers, will conduct the tour, which will be held May 3.

Although no definite date was made for the ausflug, it was tentatively set for the latter part of May. Plans for this affair are in charge of a committee including Frederick Fritsch, Ralph Bailey, and Mark Lauchnor.

President Tyson was present at the last meeting of the group and discussed plans for a greater Muhlenberg. He also led a general discussion on the present college curriculum, with regards to religion courses.

The Pre-Theological club will meet again May 2.

Muhl Spellers Drop Semi-Final To Lehigh

Lehigh university's spelling team came through in the fifth round to win the semi-final spelling contest, 15 to 16, over Muhlenberg college on the weekly Monday night broadcast over station WCBA.

At the end of the second round, Lehigh and Muhlenberg were deadlocked 2-2. In the fourth round Muhlenberg broke through to take an 8 to 7 lead over their opponents.

During the fifth round members of both teams fell on the word "vinaigrette" until Kiefer of Lehigh came through with the correct spelling. Lehigh then took a 13-11 lead at the end of round. In the final round, Muhlenberg spurted but was unable to rally.

In the treasure chest, Muhlenberg took the honors with $1.85 to Lehigh's $1.20. Prof. S. G. Simpson's book of the week, "The Prodigal Parents" by Sinclair Lewis was presented to the winners.

Next Monday night, beginning at 8 o'clock, Moravian college for Men and Lehigh will meet in the finals. Dr. Carl W. Boyer, moderator, and Prof. Truman Koehler, spellmaster, will be in charge of the broadcast.

The participants in Monday night's contest were Lehigh: Donald Schoen, James Mannian, Seyman Margolis, Howard Lewis, Ray Snyder and Ray Kiefer; Muhlenberg: Lawrence Deutsch, Robert Lamparter, Charles Harris, Alfred Meyers, Joseph Simpson and Luther Vogel.

Seaman Discusses Spanish Conditions

Speaking before the student body in chapel Monday morning over a WCBA radio hookup, Walter S. Seaman, professor of French and Spanish, presented a vivid description and analysis of the changes which Spain has undergone from the revolution of 1931 to its present civil war.

A portrayal of conditions existing between the Rebel and Loyalist factions today in war-torn Spain formed the major phase of his lecture.

In concluding, Professor Seaman predicted that at the end of the current Spanish insurrection, the country will undergo a reconstruction period such as existed after the World War.

Memorial Study Gift To Theologs

Announcement was made by President Tyson at the last meeting of the Pre-Theological club that the seminar room on the west end of the second floor in the library building, occupied by the late Dr. John A. W. Haas after his retirement as a private study, will definitely be opened to all pre-theological students upon the commencement of the next school year.

It will be known as the "Dr. Haas Memorial Room," and will serve as a study and social room for the pre-ministerial group. The Pre-Theological club will also hold its meetings there.

The late Dr. Haas left personal furnishings and a portion of his private library in the seminar room. These will be turned over to the pre-theological students. The library will be augmented with religious and theological magazines, periodicals and a carefully-selected group of religious books.

Alpha Tau Omega Selects Hudders Honor Contestant

Alpha Iota Exchequer Will Compete For National Clark Award

RATES SCHOLASTICALLY AMONG TEN HIGHEST

Alpha Iota, the Muhlenberg chapter of Alpha Tau Omega, national social fraternity, announced recently that Caroll H. Hudders of Allentown, one of the ten highest seniors in scholastic ranking, and one of the most active men in Alpha Iota chapter, has been selected as the outstanding senior of the chapter. As such he will compete with the outstanding seniors of every other chapter in the national fraternity for the Thomas Arkle Clark award, given yearly to the man selected by the national fraternity as having performed the greatest service to his school and the fraternity.

The award is a diamond-jeweled key and a free trip to the Diamond Jubilee Congress of Alpha Tau Omega at Richmond, Va., in 1939, and is paid for by funds set aside for that purpose by the late Thomas Arkle Clark, a former outstanding member of Alpha Tau Omega.

Hudders, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carroll H. Hudders, received national recognition by the fraternity last summer when he won the Harry D. Kitson national award of $200 for an essay describing his vocational plan. He has been cheerleader for three years, is affiliated with the M. B. A., and was formerly a member of the Pre-Law club.

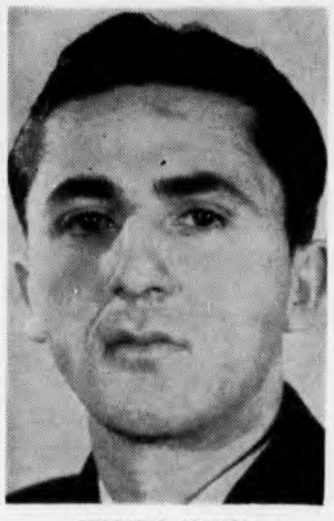
He is serving as exchequer of Alpha Iota chapter, and is a member of the scholastic, rushing, and seniority committees of the chapter, in addition to having been chairman of the annual Founders Day banquet this year.

A. T. O. includes 20 provinces, the number of chapters varying in each province. The nominee of each chapter will compete with the nominees of other chapters in his province; then the province winner will meet with the other province winners for the national award.

SHANKWEILER ON COUNCIL

Dr. John V. Shankweiler was recently elected to the Athletic Council of the college. He will be the third member of the board from the ranks of the faculty and administration. The other two are Dr. I. M. Wright and Registrar H. A. Benfer. Dr. Shankweiler will occupy the position formerly held by the late Professor Albert Fasig.

Publication Staff Names Joseph And Leefeldt To Major Offices



GEORGE J. JOSEPH

Freeman J. Clauss Advanced To Senior Associate Editor

NEW ADMINISTRATION BEGINS NEXT WEEK

Meeting jointly for annual elections last Thursday morning, the editorial and business staffs of the WEEKLY named George J. Joseph, of Allentown, associate editor during the last year and member of the staff for three years, to the position of editor-in-chief.

Simultaneously, Freeman J. Clauss, of Greenawalds, advanced to senior associate editor, and Carroll Leefeldt of Trenton, N. J., to business manager.

The elections were held under supervision of Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, faculty adviser of the WEEKLY. Officially commencing with next week's issue, the new officers will hold their respective positions for one year.

Joseph assumes the editorship with a background of several years of journalistic experience. He is currently a member of the Allentown Morning Call's Saturday night reportorial staff, and is serving as Syrian corrsepondent for the Chronicle and News. Last summer he was employed on the Call and Chronicle editorial staffs.

He is affiliated with Theta Kappa Nu and the John Marshall Pre-Law club, and is one of the six delegates who leave tomorrow morning for Rutgers university to represent Muhlenberg and Ethiopia at a model League of Nations assembly.

Clauss, also an associate editor during the last year, has been a staff member for two years. For several years he has been employed as an Associated Press operator in the Call telegraph room. He is a pledge of Phi Kappa Tau, and is a member of the M. B. A. and the college band.

Leefeldt has been associated with the business staff since his freshman year. He is affiliated with Alpha Tau Omega, the M. B. A., and Kappa Phi Kappa.

Deutsche Verein Hosts At Frolic

Cedar Crest Frauleins Are Guests At Annual Ladies Night

Members of Der Deutsche Verein entertained their lady friends with drama, music, dancing, and food at their annual "Ladies Night" last Monday night in the gallery of the library. Special guests during the three-hour program were members of the International club of Cedar Crest.

A dress rehearsal of the German play which is being presented Saturday at the U. of P. cultural olympics by the Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest German departments was the feautre of the evening.

Following this a half-hour of German folk and national music was heard with the aid of the Carnegie music set. The remainder of the evening was spent in eating and dancing in rhythm with the all-student orchestra formed especially for the occasion.

Throughout the entire program, herrs and frauleins joined noisily in a typical German evening of fun and frolic.

Dr. S. P. Reiman Pre-Med Speaker

To Address Members, Alumni After Banquet Tonight

With Dr. Stanley P. Reiman, director of research at the Lankenau hospital in Philadelphia, delivering the main address, the Pre-Medical club will play host tonight to doctors, dentists, and medical and dental students who were graduated from or attended Muhlenberg, at its annual banquet in the college commons.

Starting with dinner in the commons, at 7:30 o'clock, the scene of the affair will then be shifted to the Science auditorium, where representatives of the college will extend greetings to the group prior to Dr. Reiman's lecture.

Dr. Reiman has been director of the Lankenau hospital research laboratory since 1926, and associate professor of experimental pathology at the University of Pennsylvania graduate school since 1930. He received his M.D. degree in 1913 from the U. of P. and later served in the world war as first lieutenant in the medical corps of the U. S. army.

Although attendance at tonight's banquet is restricted to members of the club and their guests, students and friends of the college are invited to attend, free of charge, the meeting in the Science auditorium and hear Dr. Reiman's lecture.

Comic Scenes For Tuesday Assembly

Thespians Present "Falstaff and Prince Hal" in Auditorium

Tuesday morning, April 12th is the time for the presentation of "Falstaff and Prince Hal", the Mask and Dagger contribution to the morning chapel periods.

The cast for the production was selected in January by a committee consisting of Dr. Brown, Dr. Jackson and Professor Badger.

This humorous play is made of comic action scenes from Shakespeare's "Henry IV," and will be portrayed on a specially built Elizabethian Stage. Composed of three scenes, the short play will be enacted without a change of physical scenery other than that of location upon the stage. Elizabethan custumes will be worn by the actors.

A highway robbery is the feature of the drama, at which time seven men meet death at the point of a sword.

Professor Kingsbury Badger, English professor, is supervising the work of the college thespians.

The cast includes:

Howard Bock	Falstaff
William Seibert	Poins
Theodore Weiss	Prince
Paul Wolpert	Sheriff
Warren Hodgkinson	Gadshill
Daniel Sherman	Bardlph
Richard Lehne	Francis
Howard Goheen	Travellers
Warren Eberly	
John Zimmerman	

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HERMAN L. HEIM
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
MANAGING EDITOR
LUTHER H. BEALER
2224 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-4805
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
JUNIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS
George J. Joseph
Freeman J. Clauss
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
William Ralston
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Edward Lampel
George Howatt
Robert W. Krause
Frank Reisner
Bernard Thomas
Daniel Petruzzi
George Persanni
BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARL S. SWARTZ
209 N. Seventh St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 4596
JUNIOR BUSINESS ASSISTANTS
Carrol H. Leefeldt
Frederick Hollenbach
Henry Bauman

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., April 6, 1938

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK:

Farewell

The time has come for the members of the present staff to hand the torch to the new officers and we do this with much regret. We have, of course, made mistakes; but we have endeavored to give our best to this publication and the student body.

To the juniors and sophomores who gave of their time and abilities we would express our gratitude; their work has been well done and we are reasonably certain that they will progress still further into the journalistic field.

To the new editor-in-chief, managing editor and business manager we offer our congratulations and our best wishes for success.

To our grand president, the college office force, the faculty and administration we owe a great deal for their unselfish aid in giving us the news and for their constructive criticisms and new ideas.

To the Allentown Call-Chronicle we express our gratitude for their cooperation and to the publicity directors of the college for their assistance.

Only the person who has served in a capacity such as this can possibly appreciate the time and work a student weekly demands of its heads; and we are ready to turn over our offices to devote more time to our academic work. Our professors truly have been lenient, for which we are grateful.

But our duration of office has been most helpful, pleasant and free from friction of any kind, and as we look back upon our service as heads of this publication it will be with pleasant memories.

We bid farewell to an institution of which we were a part these past thirty-five weeks and which has provided such agreeable association.

THE PLAY IS THE THING

Another successful joint production was presented on Thursday evening in the Allentown High School auditorium when 1200 people placed their approval on the work of a well-trained cast.

Although various roles could have been interpreted differently and a few minor details omitted, still there was little doubt in the mind of any person who witnessed the play that it was very well performed.

Considering that "Children of the Moon" was a difficult play to present, the first tragedy attempted, the characters cannot have too much commendation coming to them. Amateurs in their role, they surprised the audience in their ability to perform as well as witnessed.

We can be sure that we are stating the opinion of every capable critic when we say that the play was really enjoyed.

The directoress is to be congratulated for the way in which she shaped the cast into giving the best play produced by the joint casts, and we look for many more like it.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

"Don't you get tired of listening to the radio?" is a question put to me very often, especially by the fellow in the next room. Well, I never tire of listening, so long as nothing irritates me, but here of late a few things have caused me to go "sky high" with a few choice words (not agreeable with Webster). So, I'll lead with my chin with the hope that there is a bottle of smelling salts around to revive me after the kickback.

I have stopped chewing a popular brand of chewing gum because a swell guy, doing a swell job, got an unjust kick from a chewing-gum magnate. Three weeks ago Franklyn MacCormack got his "pink slip" from the sponsor. There's no explanation necessary when a show is "lousy" and is dropped, but when a grand program like "Poetic Melodies" takes the blow, then some sponsor doesn't want to sell his chewing gum. I recommend that the "ex-Angel" be made to chew five sticks of his own product at one time.

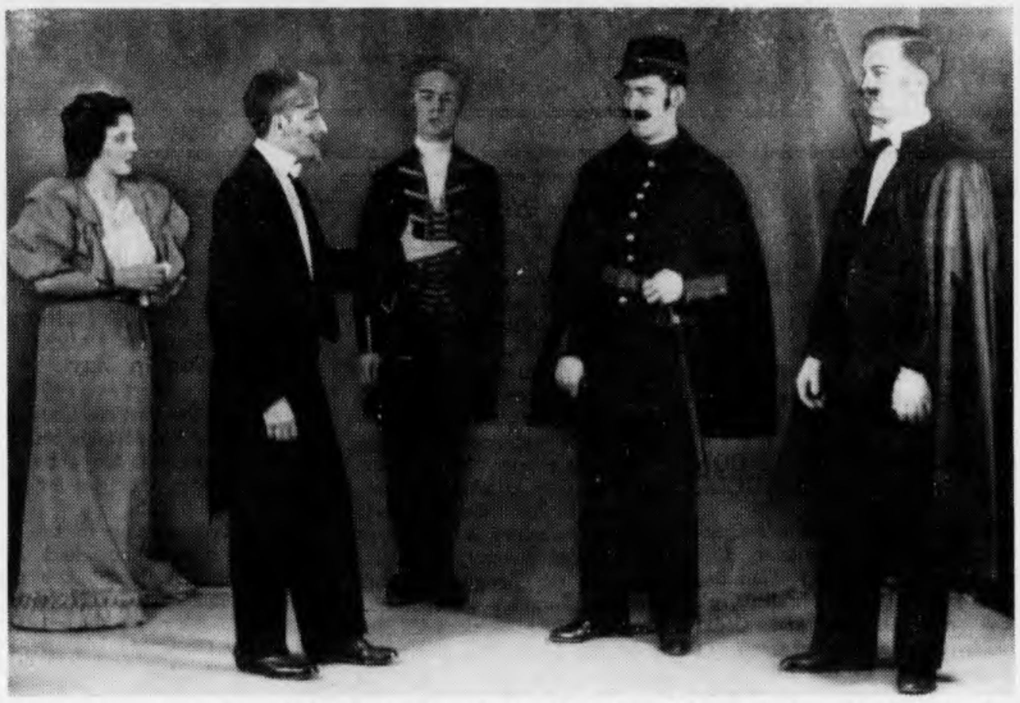
Another thing that irritates a guy . . . For six and one-half years, Phil Stewart has announced the Wayne King commercial spots, doing a top job with a voice that was as much a part of the program as Wayne King. For the past couple weeks this little fellow with the golden voice has been very conspicuous by his absence. The reason? The dear sponsor didn't want him to say, "Phil Stewart announcing," at the close of each program. Well, Phil was a little sore and went on that night and closed in the customary manner. The next night when he came to the studios another announcer was there to announce the program, and anonymously. Of course Phil was out in the cold. This "hard-hearted big shot" should take a two hour bath in some of his own Vanishing Cream.

Another thing that causes the blood to rush to my head is that orchestra situation in Chicago. You probably know that the stations in Chicago charge one hundred dollars per week for line installation, announcer's expenses, engineer's expenses and wear and tear on equipment. I don't blame the radio stations a bit, for these expenses can soon mount up to mighty fancy figures, especially where A.T.&T. has a monopoly on lines and soaks the life out of radio stations, their largest clients. The hotels refused to pay the one hundred dollars per week, yet when the radio stations paid the expenses, if the hotel did not get its "plug" the manager howled his head off. For a coast-to-coast hook-up that publicizes the hotel, the hotel managers are too cheap to pay one hundred dollars, when concerns selling cigarettes, cosmetics, automobiles, etc., spend thousands of dollars every week. Isn't the hotel selling itself the same as a sponsor is selling his product?

What made the Blackhawk? What made the Chez Paree? The radio programs eminating from the spots. Well, then why not continue them and give us guys and gals what like some good music a break. I'm sick and tired of hearing some "corny" crew trying to make a half baked organization compare with Hal Kemp, Jan Garber, or Benny Goodman or several others. It cannot be done. I hope an agreement can soon be reached for the benefit of the listeners. The Networks are anxious to have the bands on the air, and the bands want to be on the air, and sooner or later the popular orchestras will not sign contracts to play at hotels unless they have broadcast lines.

This will spell doom for some of the hotels, and bring new ones into the limelight. Then, these wise guys will realize that their "shut up" strike was not so hot. So long as I recommend something for my two previous complaints there is no use stopping now. I hope that the managers of these "on strike" hotels have to sit and listen to some of the "punk" bands that are now on the air between 11 P. M. and 2 A. M.

French Cultural Olympic Players



Pictured above are members of the French department who participated in the play, "Un Mariage Dans Un Chapeau" at the Cultural Olympics of the University of Pennsylvania. From left to right are Gladys M. Frick of the French extension department, Daniel Petruzzi, Richard Lehne, Edward Lampel, and John Yoder.

CAMPUS CHATTER

The "Children of the Moon" offered Thursday night's crowd, a packed house of first-nighters, a stirring tale of moon madness in a three-act tragedy. Whether it was a purposeful attempt to relieve the spectators of the tense seriousness of the first act with the realization of an ensuing tragic ending or an embarrassing two minute accidental episode before the curtain, Llewellyn Kemmerle nevertheless did a masterful piece of work in bringing down the house with a hilarious presentation of a couple of florals. From one of the 1000, "That was the pay-off of the evening; hats off to ya!"

★ ★ ★

Congrats are in order for the Sophs. At last, an undisputed election!

★ ★ ★

He was ambling across the front campus in the highest of spirits. By the arcade the impossible was seen. His head shook; eyes were focused more directly — it was true! Standing before the dorms was none other than that renowned research man, the 'Berg scientist, "Goon" Ostheimer, chatting with one faire ladye, a gal. Terrifically startling to say the least, but that wasn't all. An unearthly clang-clatter from above struck the ears of the home-comer. Looking upward, searching the sky for the source of the wierd sound, he finally discovered its origin — a bicycle was swinging from the top of the flagpole. Whew, that was enough for one evening, to the showers and then a night's rest to sleep it off!

★ ★ ★

A discovery in one of last week's oratory classes: Henry Bauman spoke over the radio for the kiddies' hour as Uncle Hank.

★ ★ ★

Breathes there a man with mind so perverted who ever to himself has asserted: a kiss is the juxtaposition of two orbicular muscles in the state of contraction. Quite a mouthful, what?

★ ★ ★

A new school of reformists has been born in the ranks of the second-year men. One endeavorer has composed a list of the ten vices in the order of their seriousness; the other, extremely social-science minded, has itemized recently current threats to democracy. These new-school thinkers, previously termed the sophomore politician and the boy scout, respectively, can be consulted for details during noon hour any day this week. (Consultation by appointment only!)

OUTDOOR CONCERT PLANNED FOR MAY 4

Although plans for the annual outdoor concert of the college band are as yet tentative, the date has been definitely set for May 4. The musicians, under the direction of Prof. Soltys, will busy themselves during the next few weeks with rehearsals for the occasion.

With the aid of the weather man, the concert will be held informally on the campus proper. Adverse weather conditions will necessitate shifting the scene to the Science auditorium.

Several new selections have been added to the band's rapidly-growing reportoire, and will be included on the program. Novelty and modern swing numbers will be featured.

PACKED HOUSE SEES JOINT PLAY

(Continued from Page One)

Assisting in arrangements for the production were Claire Smith, Frank Griffith, Ruth Gingrick, Tiny Cray, Frederick Hasskarl, John Zimmerman, Alverna Longenbach, George Ostheimer, Llewellyn Kemmerle, Jane Keller, Ruth Wilson, Claire Wilson, Paul Wolpert, Gloria Fitzpatrick, Betty Sokol, Mark Frantz, William Fluck, Emily Tweedale, Richard Lehne, and Howard Bock.

CIARLA ELECTIONS FINALLY VALID

Meeting for the second election, after one set of nominations and one election had been declared invalid by the Student Council, the sophomore class last Wednesday elected Wilson Touhsaent, Howard Simcox, and Edward Lampel to the 1940 Ciarla offices of editor, business manager, and advertising manager, respectively.

Touhsaent and Lampel had been named in the invalid election, but Simcox had lost by one vote to Richard Busby. In last week's balloting Simcox defeated Busby by one vote. Touhsaent defeated Russell Hale, and Lampel defeated Metz Fondersmith.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK WILL BEGIN JUNE 2

(Continued from Page One)

The class day program of the seniors and reunions of various alumni groups will be held Friday evening. Saturday will be Alumni Day, with a full program of activities that begins at 10 a. m. with the annual alumni meeting.

All festivities will be held on the college campus, marking the second year that the front campus has been the scene of the Senior departure.

Fraternity Row

Theta Upsilon Omega

The Spring Formal committee, Joe Simpson serving as chairman, is composed of Carl Proehl, Mike Mylymuk, and Bernard Naef.

The active chapter will be inducted into Sigma Phi Epsilon on April 9, ceremonies lasting all day.

Alumnus brother Herman Kraas, '34, was a recent visitor.

Brothers Proehl and Frantz spent the week-end in Philadelphia.

District governor Walter Fry, of District 3, Sigma Phi Epsilon, has been a frequent visitor at the chapter house.

Pledge officers were nominated at the weekly meeting held last Thursday evening.

Alpha Tau Omega

A radio dance was held on Friday, April 1, at the chapter house.

Pledge brothers Afflerbach and Smith spent the week-end at Edgewood Park Jr. College, Briar Cliff Manor, New York.

Alumni brothers Claude Shankweiler and Carrol Hudders, Sr., spent last Tuesday evening at the chapter house.

Arrangements for the spring house party, which will be held May 13, 14, and 15, are complete. Bud Rader and his orchestra will furnish the music for the formal dance Friday night, and Charlie Manners and his orchestra will play for the sport dance, Saturday night.

Phi Kappa Tau

A poverty radio dance was held at the chapter house last Saturday evening at which time the resident members and their friends dressed in old clothes. Due to the success of this dance, the social committee, headed by Fritz Hollenbach will conduct a similar affair next Saturday evening.

Eta chapter announces the pledging of Ernest Meckley, 41 on Monday evening.

The Father's day celebration will be held May 14 instead of April 26 as before scheduled.

DR. BROWN SPEAKS

Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, and a former pastor will deliver the concluding address of the Midweek Lenten services in the college chapel to-night at 6:30 o'clock. For his topic Dr. Brown has chosen the "Great Denial" basing his meditation on the denial of Christ by Peter.

A large group have attended the five services which were conducted for the benefit of those who desired a Lenten meditation and were unable to visit the town churches. Among the speakers who were heard included: Rev. Cressman, Rev. Russell Stine, Dr. R. R. Fritsch, Dr. Charles Bowman.

Chapel credit was given for attendance at these midweek devotionals.

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Joe McCarron, Morning Call Sports Editor, Guest Author Today, Tells Tale of Scoops and Shivers.

By George J. Joseph

Editor's Note—The boy behind the camel butt and the steering wheel of that long, black coupe you see floating over campus roads frequently is Joe McCarron, sports editor of the Allentown Morning Call and sports publicity director of the college, who today appears for the second time as the guest columnist in "Limelighting 'Em." The last time he penned this illustrious bit of piffle, he correctly predicted that Muhlenberg would trounce Lehigh in the grid match that was then being played a few days later. Today Joe, who is the author of "Inside Stuff," daily sports column in the Call, writes:

★ ★ ★

Swansong Heim

When Hermie Heim explained that this would be the last edition of the Weekly under his direction as editor and asked us would we please hammer out a piece that might prove interesting, we just had to do it . . . We don't know how interesting it might be, but we'll try and fill up this space at least, so here goes . . .

Dr. Tyson called us into the office one day last week and, reaching out his hand, said: "Shake hands with Muhlenberg's new athletic director" . . . That was something of a surprise, but a pleasant one . . . He went on to explain all that you read in the Weekly last week, how it came about that he was to 'take over' for a year, with Guerney Afflerbach as his assistant in that department . . . Then he asked would we please hold in confidence what he told us until after the Weekly came off the press, because he was desirous that the Weekly 'break' the story first . . . We agreed to do so . . . And did hold the story in confidence from local newspapers until after the Weekly carried the news first.

Kidding 'Em

But we had some fun at the expense of the Weekly staff, including sports Editor George Joseph. The night before the Weekly came out, Brother Joseph had just assisted in putting the paper to bed, pleased with the knowledge that he had really helped in giving the Weekly one of its really big news stories in recent weeks . . . At the Morning Call plant we were in the midst of getting Wednesday's sports pages out, the same day that the Weekly issue came off the press, but several hours earlier.

Joseph did not know that we had conferred with Dr. Tyson and that we were holding back the story . . . But then, as we met Joseph, we greeted him with these words:

"Well, Joseph, we have a corking good Muhlenberg story for the Morning Call tomorrow morning."

And with that, Joseph's heart sank right down to his shoetops. "You mean you have it . . ? he queried, "That the papers are going to print it before the Weekly?" . . . Yes, that's what we meant, and right away Mr. Joseph began to look pale.

But not for long . . . We soon told him the whole story, that the Weekly was getting the 'break' first, that local newspapers would not have the story until the Weekly had published it first, and Brother Joseph went home to bed happy.

Inside Stuff

Addenda . . Melvin Elting, varsity football manager-elect, has gone in for ice hockey at the Hershey arena in a big way, but we won't tell you with whom . . .Alvin 'Doggie' Julian, head football coach, takes Phil Hillen, his right bower, regularly in those pocket billiard matches . . . We have a story on Milo Sewards that Frank Tracy wants us to print, but we'll hold that for another day . . .

Dr. Tyson is no stranger in that Athletic Director post, for if we recall correctly he was assistant director of athletics at Columbia University some years back . . . And ask Mr. Hillen sometime of the occasion several years back when he bought a brand new Ford and, during a heavy rain, parked it near an ice cream soda stand while he and Birney Crum had luncheon . . . They returned a few minutes later and the Ford was gone . . . And they've never seen it since.

Renegades Widen Lead With End of Basketball Season Drawing Near

Ministers Hold Runner-up Spot; Seven Remaining Teams In Close Race

The Renegades moved into undisputed possession of first place, with five wins and no defeats, in the race for the Intramural basketball championship when they defeated the Alpha Tau Omega squad, 23-22, on Monday. In another closely contested game, played between the Phillies and the Theta Upsilon Omega quintet on the same date, the T. U. O. lads nosed out the Phillies, 22-21.

Diamond and Tenneriello led the Renegade attack with eight and six points, respectively. Raker and Hodgkinson together scored 12 counters for the losers.

The Theta Upsilon Omega squad was led by Campbell and Trimble, while Hulsch and Stibitz were high while Hultsch and Stibitz were high scorers for the losing Philly team.

RENEGADES

	G.	F.	Pts.
Diamond	2	4	8
Kohler	2	0	4
Murray	0	1	1
Tenneriello	3	0	6
Ammarell	0	0	0
Krell	0	3	3
Fraunfelker	0	0	0
Deutsch	0	1	1
Totals	7	9	23

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Raker	3	1	7
Lorish	1	0	2
McGinley	1	0	2
Fiers	0	0	0
Cochrane	0	1	1
Hodgkinson	2	2	6
Wunder	2	0	4
Totals	9	4	22

PHILLIES

	G.	F.	Pts.
Hultsch	4	0	8
Iobst	2	0	4
Persiani	0	0	0
Worsley	1	0	2
Stibitz	3	1	7
Kulp	0	0	0
Cleaver	0	0	0
Totals	10	1	21

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Campbell	4	0	8
Trimble	3	2	8
Blair	2	0	4
Nelson	1	0	2
Santowitz	0	0	0
Guth	0	0	0
Totals	10	2	22

★ ★ ★

Last Tuesday the Pre-Ministers easily defeated the Delta Theta team by the score of 37-28, while the Pre-Meds scored their first victory by upsetting Phi Kappa Tau, 21-18, in a closely contested game.

Chalupa and Hasskarl led the Ministers in scoring, with 15 and 13 points, respectively. Simcox was high for the losers with nine tallies.

In defeating the P. K. T. team, Iobst and Silfies each scored six counters for the Doctors, while Gutekunst, P. K. T. forward, was the leading scorer of the evening with eight points.

PRE-MINISTER

	G.	F.	Pts.
Hasskarl	6	1	13
Pichaske	0	0	0
Chalupa	7	1	15
Tousant	2	1	5
Seaman	0	0	0
Kschinka	0	0	0
Kipps	1	2	4
Totals	16	5	37

DELTA THETA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Simcox	3	3	9
Smithers	1	3	5
Thompson	1	0	2
Wetmore	0	0	0
Hunsicker	4	0	8
Woodard, M. R.	2	0	4
Woodard, M. S.	0	0	0
Totals	11	6	28

PRE-MEDS

	G.	F.	Pts.
Iobst	2	2	6
Grasely	1	1	3
Wilker	2	0	4
Hamm	0	2	2
Silfies	3	0	6
Kuhns	0	0	0
Totals	8	5	21

PHI KAPPA TAU

	G.	F.	Pts.
Stewart	0	1	1
Reinhart	0	0	0
Ralston	2	0	4
Kern	0	1	1
Groff	0	0	0
Desch	0	0	0
Lacatena	0	0	0
Gutekunst	4	0	8
Jensen	2	0	4
Totals	8	2	18

★ ★ ★

The Renegades continued their victory march by defeating the Theta Kappa Nu quintet, 24-21, on Thursday. On the same day, the flashy Pre-Ministerial team, minus the services of two regulars, beat the Theta Upsilon Omega five in an extra period by the score of 27-24.

In scoring there sixth win, the Renegades were again led by Diamond, who had nine points. Prutzman, Melanick, and Peters each scored six counters for the losers.

The stellar Minister defense enabled them to secure their second win of the week. Chalupa led the Ministers with 12 tallies, but the floor play of Kipps featured the contest. Trimble scored ten counters for the losers.

RENEGADES

	G.	F.	Pts.
Diamond	4	1	9
Fraunfelker	3	0	6
Tenneriello	2	0	4
Deutsch	1	1	3
Goldsmith	0	0	0
Krell	0	0	0
Murray	1	0	2
Totals	11	2	24

THETA KAPPA NU

	G.	F.	Pts.
Prutzman	1	4	6
Milanick	3	0	6
Osborn	0	0	0
Young	0	1	1
Poust	0	2	2
Peters	3	0	6
Total	7	7	21

PRE-MINISTERS

	G.	F.	Pts.
Chalupa	6	0	12
Lamparter	0	0	0
Seaman	1	2	4
Tousant	0	0	0
Kipps	1	1	3
Kschinka	4	0	8
Totals	12	3	27

THETA UPSILON OMEGA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Trimble	5	0	10
Simpson	0	0	0
Campbell	2	0	4
Blair, O.	2	0	4
Blair, J.	0	2	2
Nelson	1	0	2
Naef	0	0	0
Guth	1	0	2
Totals	11	2	24

★ ★ ★

Intra-mural basketball results including last Friday's games show that the Renegade squad is leading the race for the Intramural basketball championship, with the Pre-Ministerial team in second place.

Thus far the Renegades have won all six of their games, for a total of 60 points. The Ministers have won three and lost three contests, for a total of 45 points.

Four teams are tied for third place, with 40 points to their credit. They are Alpha Tau Omega, Theta Upsilon Omega, and Theta Kappa Nu, who have won three and lost two tilts. The Pre-Meds have won two and lost four.

The Phillies, Pre-Meds, and Delta Theta have 35 points each, with two wins and four losses. Phi Kappa Tau is resting unmolested in the celar, with five losses, for a total of 25 points.

★ ★ ★

Last Friday the Pre-Med five scored a surprising victory over a highly favored Alpha Tau Omega team by the score of 15-13. On the same day, the Delta Theta quintet defeated Phi Kappa Tau, 35-22.

Iobst led the Pre-Meds to their second win by scoring seven points. McGinley paced the A. T. O. squad with four counters. The fraternity cagers led 6-0 at half time.

Smithers, frosh forward, led the Delts to victory with 14 tallies. Lacatena was able to tally eight of his team's points in leading their scoring.

PRE-MEDS

	G.	F.	Pts.
Iobst	3	1	7
Hamm	0	2	2
Wilker	1	0	2
Grasely	0	0	0
Silfies	2	0	4
	6	3	15

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Hodgkinson	0	0	0
Raker	1	0	2
Cochrane	0	0	0
McGinley	2	0	4
Lorish	1	0	2
Doabler	1	1	3
Wunder	1	0	2
	6	1	13

PHI KAPPA TAU

	G.	F.	Pts.
Gutekunst	2	0	4
Reinhart	0	0	0
Stewart	1	1	3
Lacatena	4	0	8
Groff	1	0	2
Jensen	0	0	0
Deesch	1	0	2
Fulmer	1	0	2
Shaffner	0	0	0
Kern	0	1	1
	10	2	22

DELTA THETA

	G.	F.	Pts.
Simcox	0	0	0
Bausch	0	0	0
Smithers	7	0	14
Wetmore	2	3	7
Hunsicker	3	2	8
Woddard, M. S.	2	0	4
Woodard, M. R.	1	0	2
	15	5	35

TWENTY-ONE ANSWER CALL FOR DIAMONDMEN

It was a buzzing crowd of twenty-one candidates for the baseball nine that converged on the diamond for the first uniformed practice that Coach Phil Hillen called on Monday afternoon.

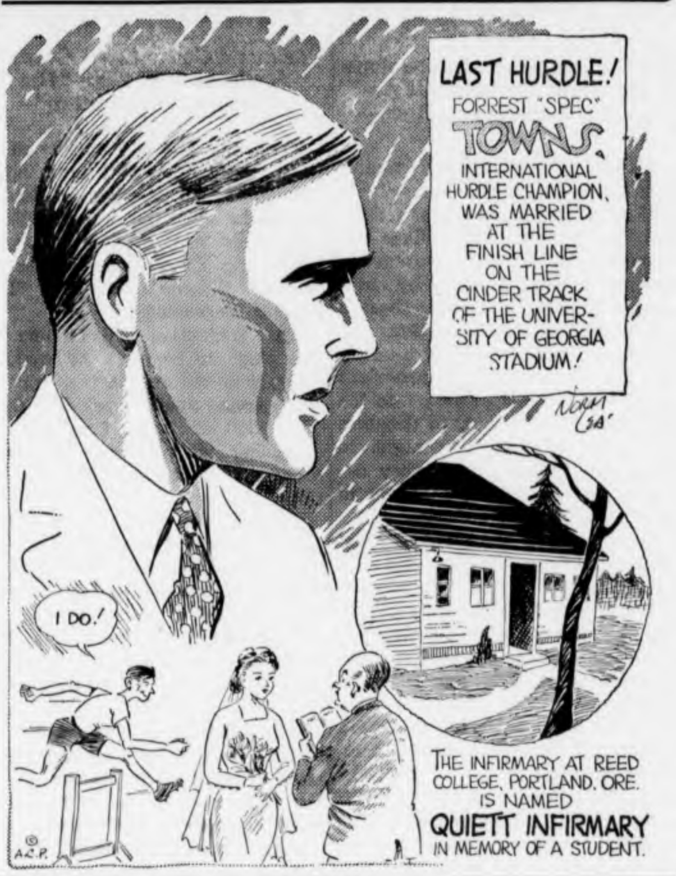
Among those who answered the call were six pitchers distributed in the four classes. Five members of the freshman class were included among the candidates.

In the first practice sessions Coach Hillen concentrated on tuning up the pitching staff and giving the candidates some drill in batting. Drilling will continue until the season opens on April 23 at Lafayette.

King's English

Students and spectators who think that they have a fair knowledge of the English knowledge will no doubt change their minds after attending one of the spring practise sessions and listening to the chant of Doggie Julian, Muhlenberg grid mentor. Among others, his expression "open as a goose" has us in a quandary. Just how open is a goose, Doggie? Perhaps sometime you could take time out to explain to the boys the connection between a forward wall in football and a goose.

CAMPUS CAMERA


LAST HURDLE!
FORREST "SPEC" TOWNS, INTERNATIONAL HURDLE CHAMPION, WAS MARRIED AT THE FINISH LINE ON THE CINDER TRACK OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA STADIUM!
NORM '38'
I DO.!
THE INFIRMARY AT REED COLLEGE, PORTLAND, ORE. IS NAMED QUIETT INFIRMARY IN MEMORY OF A STUDENT.
© A.C.P.

Tennis Competition To Commence Soon

Five Lettermen of Last Year's Varsity Squad Back For Action

With five seasoned players returning, Dr. John V. Shankweiler, the coach of varsity tennis is whipping into shape a squad to represent the Cardinal and Gray, as the spring sport comes into prominence on April 16th.

Since the Oakmont Tennis Club clay is not yet in shape for practice and the Fair ground courts are still in the process of re-conditioning. "Three-Set" John, has been putting his racquet proteges through the paces in the college "match-box" gym the past few weeks.

All home matches will be played as in previous years on the courts of the Oakmont Tennis Club. Fourteen matches have been arranged for the team which will be composed of eight racqueteers.

Lettermen from last year's squad which turned in a fine record are: Playing - manager, Walter Reinhart; Donald A. Pichaskie; Donald Redden, all seniors; Alfred Goldsmith and William Collins, both members of the sophomore class. Other prospects likely to see action are Frederick Hollenbach and Allen Stewart, two juniors who saw some action on the clay last year.

The first out-door practice of the season will no doubt be held next Monday afternoon, weather permitting at the Oakmont courts.

Make This YOUR Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

B-E-SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.
OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.
Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Varsity Debaters On Three Day Tour

Meet Penn State, Susquehanna; Team Defeats Dickinson; Kalamazoo Here

Three of Muhlenberg's varsity debaters and their manager returned last Friday night from a three day trip to Penn State college and Susquehanna university with recollections of being hounded by autograph hunters, of being given a whole building to themselves for overnight, and of meeting a rarity in the service station attendant who would not accept a tip. In the meantime another pair of debaters journeyed on Thursday night to Dickinson College where they defeated the Red Devil speakers in an Oregon decision debate. This victory brought the word-battlers' record to fourteen wins and five losses.

Leaving last Wednesday morning for Penn State, the forensic standard bearers engaged in the first encounter of the pair with two members of the State women's team in an extension debate before a high school audience at Gallitzin, Pennsylvania.

Steelton High school was the host to the Muhlenberg and Susquehanna debating teams on Friday afternoon when the two Lutheran institutions tested their debating strength in an Oregon style battle. Both of the above mentioned debates were non-decisional.

The four voyagers to Penn State and Susquehanna were Donald Schlicher, Mahlon Hellerich, and Daniel Petruzzi as debaters and Gordon L. Williams, who managed the trip. The triumphant conquerors at Dickinson were Emmanuel Hoover and Russell Hale.

To close the current debating season, Muhlenberg's varsity squad will entertain this Friday night Kalamazoo State Teachers' College of Kalamazoo, Michigan. The middle-western school is on a tour of the colleges of the east and promises to give the locals a torrid battle in their finale — a decision contest. Muhlenberg will uphold the negative of the widely used topic: Resolved that the National Labor Relations Board should be empowered to enforce arbitration in all industrial disputes.

Frosh Announce Dance, Banquet

Roy Minninger and his orchestra, until recently affiliated with Bud Rader of Allentown, will rhythmize for the frosh dance which will be held on Friday, April 29, in the college library. The resolution to hold the dance on the campus is in accordance with the wishes of Dr. L. C. Tyson that class affairs be conducted on college grounds, Chairman Larry Deutsch of the dance committee said.

Following the annual tradition of a secret banquet, the frosh have given no indication of the time and place that have been set for the freshman feast. Whether it will be held before or after the dance has also not been divulged.

Larry Deutch's dance committee includes Dave Payn, Robert Benfer, Dick Lehne, treasurer for the freshmen. The banquet committee, with Paul Humanick as chairman, is made up of Clarke Wescoe, Leroy Meckley, Walter Rice, and Albert Hoffman.

Second Delegation To University Fest

Berg And Cedar Crest German Students Will Give "Die Kleinen Verwandten"

The University of Pennsylvania's Cultural Olympics will again have Muhlenberg on its program Saturday night when the combined German departments of Muhlenberg and Cedar Crest colleges present Ludwig Thomas's comedy, "Die Kleinen Verwandten."

The production will be one of five plays to be given by various colleges of the east in the University's Irvine auditorium. The German Club of Cedar Crest is cooperating with the German department in staging this production.

Included in the cast are the Misses Bucher, Titman, and Marks, of Cedar Crest and the Messrs. Charles Harris, Willard Haas, and Louis Ewald of Muhlenberg.

Directing the production are Dr. Hans-Karl Schuchard, of the German department of Cedar Crest, and Drs. Preston A. Barba and Harry Reichard of Muhlenberg.

On March 26 the French department presented "Un Mariage Dans Un Chapeau" in these Olympics, with Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, head of the French department, directing.

DR. AMOS ETTINGER SPEAKER FOR A. K. A.

Dr. Amos Ettinger, professor of History at Lehigh University and Cedar Crest college will be the speaker when the Alpha chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha meets for its semi-monthly meeting at the home of Rev. Russell Stine, on Thursday evening at 8:00 P. M.

The alumnus of Muhlenberg is the son of Dr. George Ettinger, dean and professor-emeritus of the college.

To Display Amateur Photos In Library

Starting today, and continuing for two weeks, the Lehigh Valley Photographic club, an organization formed to aid amateur photographers and stimulate a wider interest in the hobby, will conduct an exhibition in the Library display room.

Included in the list of more than 100 pictures on display is the prize winner of the national photographic contest conducted last summer by several hundred newspapers throughout the country. The grand national prize went to Edgar T. Clewell, of Allentown.

In addition, there are a group of portraits by Donald Bachman of Allentown and several still life reproductions by T. A. Mayes of Bethlehem.

The exhibition will be open daily during library hours.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Right on top-
for MORE PLEASURE
Chesterfield
Chesterfield CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
..the pleasure cigarette

First for refreshing mildness
—*first* for pleasing taste and
aroma that smokers like
—*only* cigarette about which
smokers say *"They Satisfy"*

The mild ripe tobaccos—homegrown and aromatic Turkish—and the pure cigarette paper used in Chesterfields are the best ingredients a cigarette can have. They Satisfy.

CBS
Weekly Radio Features
GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

Copyright 1938, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Initial Issue
of New Regime

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Initial Issue
of New Regime

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 12, 1938 No. 24

Instructors Of Government And Economics For Next Year Appointed Last Night At Meeting Of Executive Committee Of The College Board Of Trustees

Richard Hibbard, Of Fletcher School Will Teach Political Science

TAUGHT AND PURSUED RESEARCH IN EUROPE

The executive committee of the board of trustees announced last night that an instructor has been selected to teach courses in American government, comparative government, and political theory, commencing with the next school year.

He is Richard E. Hibbard, former instructor at the University of Salonica, in Greece, and Roberts college in Istambul, Turkey, who is now working for a Ph.D. degree at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy of Tufts college and Harvard university, New Bedford, Mass.

Although only 28 years old, the new instructor, who was born in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, has had a long and active career in his field. In addition to teaching at the University of Salonica and Roberts college, he has done research work at the Library of the Greek Parliament in Athens.

He has traveled and studied in the field of government and international law in Greece, Albania, Turkey, and Yugoslavia.

A graduate of the University of Wisconsin, from where he received the A.B. degree after attending Rollins college, Winter Park, Fla., Mr. Hibbard has also done graduate work at Northwestern university and the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Thomas M. Kennedy, Swarthmore Graduate, To Teach Economics

NOW TEACHING AT WHARTON SCHOOL

Materialization of the need for a greater stress on economic courses was also effected last night at the meeting of the executive committee of the college board of trustees with the naming of an instructor to augment the present business and economics department with the beginning of the next school year.

The new teacher is Mr. Thomas Maynard Kennedy, who is currently an instructor of economics at the Wharton School of Finance, University of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Kennedy will teach the following courses next year: Principles of Economics, Money and Banking; and Economic Geography.

Born in Altoona, Pennsylvania, Mr. Kennedy, now about 25 years of age, was graduated from Swarthmore college with an A.B. degree. Several years later he received an M.A. degree from the Wharton School of Finance.

At the present time he is working for his doctor's degree, in addition to teaching, at the Wharton School. He has almost completed the work necessary for the degree.

He is also working on an elementary economics textbook with Dr. Gemmel of the Wharton School, one of the most outstanding economists in the United States.

Local Ethiopian Delegation Effects Loss of Italy's Vote

The Model League of Nations Assembly at Rutgers university last weekend, at which representatives of 33 colleges and universities assumed the roles of statesmen of the world in attempting to solve international difficulties, opened its first plenary session Friday morning with the Muhlenberg delegation, representing Ethiopia, in the midst of diplomatic fireworks and intrigue.

The fireworks began when the League Credentials committee, with representatives of nine countries, including Ethiopia, met separately from the plenary session after its appointment by the President of the Council, and encountered its only difficulty in a proposal from a delegate of Finland that Ethiopia be unseated in the League "in view of the fact that she no longer existed."

The Ethiopian member of the committee counter-attacked by pointing out that the League had formerly denounced Italy and named her as the aggressor in the Italo-Ethiopian conflict and had permitted Ethiopia to remain seated, and further demanded that action be taken against Italy instead, considering the fact that she had announced her intention of withdrawing from the League and refusal to cooperate with that body.

The Credentials committee, after a heated debate, adjourned to the plenary session with the recommendation that "the League note with satisfaction the continued presence of Italy but, in view of precedent set by nations formerly withdrawing, request that she refrain from using her right to vote until her resignation becomes effective."

Italy threw a bombshell into the assembly after the adoption of the Credentials committee report by demanding that Ethiopia and "Communist" Spain be barred from the League. The incident was quickly ended with a ruling by the President of the Council that Italy was out of order. Italy had no vote in the remainder of the sessions.

In an address before the first plenary session, John Dry of Muhlenberg urged more intensive international cooperation and greater consideration for the smaller nations. Presenting a brief summary of Ethiopia's activities in the League since 1923, he thanked the group for its action against Italy, and reiterated Ethiopia's stand in world affairs.

Pleading for action from the League on mandated areas "which the League neglected and left to the selfish interests of the powers of greed," Daniel Sherman of Muhlenberg addressed the final plenary session Saturday afternoon. He gave the Palestine situation as an example, and admonished that by leaving the decision to Great Britain, the League was relegating Palestine to a sorry fate.

Other Muhlenberg "Ethiopians," including Norman Wilkinson, Ray Sprow, and Henry Esterly, played prominent roles in affairs of committees on which they were included. Wilkinson's stand on the mandates question was adopted, in toto, almost, by that commission, although Ethiopia abstained from voting on the final report of the Mandates commission because Sherman's plea was neglected by the League.

Sprow and Esterly were active in formulating the report of the commission appointed to study the problem of intervention in internal conflicts, a report upon which the Assembly voted favorably at the final plenary session.

The sessions were conducted in typical League fashion. James G. McDonald, New York Times editor and former League of Nations

(Continued on Page Four)

TUO-SPE Merge; Hold Inductions

Lehigh Chapter Initiates T. U. O. Members Into Sigma Phi Epsilon

Merging with Sigma Phi Epsilon, national social fraternity, the local chapter of Theta Upsilon Omega was officially inducted into the S. P. E. at the chapter house last Friday by Pennsylvania Iota chapter from Lehigh university.

Initiations of the active chapter members was held last Friday evening and continued throughout Saturday afternoon. A series of alumni initiations into the newly merged organizations was begun last Sunday and will be followed by additional ceremonies on April 23 and May 7.

Induction ceremonies were led by a team from Lehigh headed by the president of the state Iota chapter, Thomas Kromer, and assisted by Mark D. Wilkins, assistant to the grand secretary of the national Sigma Phi Epsilon. The initiation followed the induction ceremonies, and the day's activities were concluded with a buffet supper at the house on Friday night.

Lloyd Nelson of Muir, Pa., is president of the local organization, and H. Denton Kriebel is chapter adviser. This merger was first projected at the last national convention of Theta Upsilon Omega in Harrisburg last January.

Meyers Addresses Academy Geologists

"Mineral Collecting in Russia" was the subject of Mr. A. L. Meyers' talk last Thursday evening at the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Science. Mr. Meyers, a delegate to the International Geological Congress last summer, showed moving pictures, and spoke on the congress.

Local Thespians Play "Prince Hal" In Morning Assembly

Portraying comic scenes from "King Henry IV," a selected group of actors presented a dramatization of "Falstaff and Prince Hal" to the student body this morning from a specially constructed Elizabethian stage built for the occasion. This morning's contribution to the chapel programs marks the first Shakespearian production attempted by a Muhlenberg student organization in recent years.

The combined student and faculty audience witnessed the humorous playlet in which Howard Bock as the huge dissolute old knight, Falstaff, Theodore Weiss as Prince Hal, and William Siebert as Poins carried the leading roles. Bock as Falstaff "sweated to death and larded the lean earth as he walked along" while Weiss portrayed the egotistical and haughty Prince in the choice selections from Part One of the comedy.

Composed of three scenes from the drama, the short play was enacted by a cast of ten Mask and Dagger members. In addition to the three major parts were Warren Hodgkinson, Daniel Sherman and Richard Lehne, playing Gadshill, Bardolph, and Francis, respectively. The character of the sheriff was acted by Paul Wolpert, and the travelers included Howard Goheen, Warren Eberly and John Zimmerman. The entire cast was chosen in January by a committee consisting of Dr. Brown, Dr. Jackson and Mr. Badger, who has, during the last few months, acted in the capacity of director in preparing the thespians for this morning's production.

DEAN HORN IS SPEAKER

Dean Robert C. Horn was the representative of the college at the 25th anniversary of Mr. Irvin Kays, acting headmaster of the Perkiomen Preparatory school in Pennsburg on April 1. The dean brought the greetings of Muhlenberg, and made a short address commending Mr. Kays' work as head of the mathematics department at Perkiomen.

Campus Family Holds Dinner

Prof. Truman Koehler and President Tyson shown chatting with Dr. Ward Bishop of Lehigh at The Faculty Club dinner meeting.

The newly organized Faculty club held its first dinner meeting on Friday night at the 1760 House, Trexlertown, with 35 members and their wives in attendance.

The principal speaker was Dr. Ward Bishop, associate professor of economics at Lehigh university, who cited the need for improvement and enlargement of capital equipment as the two things America must do to achieve prosperity again.

"A nation must produce an abundance at low prices to have prosperity," Dr. Bishop said, "and to have that we must have an intelligent population willing and able to work hard."

A reception was also held for Mr. and Mrs. Fred Smith, who were married two weeks ago in New York City. Mr. Smith is instructor in physics. The club presented the couple with a gift. It was presented by Dean Robert C. Horn.

With Prof. Truman Koehler, club president, in charge of the session, several members of the faculty marked their birthdays. They were Dr. Tyson, Prof. Preston A. Barba, Mr. Alvin Julian, Mr. Roland Hartman, Prof. Walter Seaman and Prof. George H. Brandes. Dr. Tyson extended greetings to the members.

Prof. Luther J. Deck was in charge of arrangements. Dr. and Mrs. Tyson entertained the club afterwards at a kitchen shower in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Smith at the Tyson home.

Banquet Mysteries Revealed; Frosh To Feast At Elks Club

The traditional secrecy which annually hovers over the plans of the Freshman banquet has been unveiled!

Gathering tonight under the protecting antlers of the Elks club for their belated banquet, the yearlings will attempt to guard their feast so that they will enjoy a gay, yet peaceful and uninterrupted affair.

Departing from the conventional invitation to an outsider to act as toastmaster, the committee in charge has selected a member of the class, Lawrence Deutsch, to preside at the ceremonies. Dr. Levering Tyson's speech to the Frosh is expected to strike the keynote of the evening.

Other representatives from the faculty invited to the affair include the class advisers: Prof. James Swain, Prof. Luther J. Deck and Rev. Russell Stine. Rev. Stine, however, has announced that he will be unable to attend. Prof. Robert Fritsch will attend in his place.

William Ward, president of the class, is being closely guarded until the banquet hour arrives so that the Sophomore kidnapping of their leader will be precluded. The whereabouts of the remaining officers is not known.

Kalamazoo Girls Defeat Debaters

Final Record 14 Victories To 6 Losses; Lafayette Dual Tonight

In their last decision debate of the current season, on Friday night the Cardinal and Gray varsity debaters were defeated by members of the Kalamazoo State Teachers' college of Kalamazoo, Michigan. The two Kalamazoo young women who opposed the Muhlenberg team were on a tour of the eastern colleges.

Prof. Tallmadge of Cedar Crest, the critic judge, decided in favor of the western team.

With Friday night's defeat, the debaters' record now stands at 14 wins against six losses. Included in this season's schedule were 36 contests, 16 of which were non-decisional.

(Continued on Page Four)

Shining Scrubs Slam Stalwarts

Scintillate In Suppressing Starters, 19-7; Swan Song For Spring

By A Staff Writer

It was 19 to 7 when it was all over, and the varsity red-sweater-wearing gridders had been defeated by their innocently-garbed (white-sweatered) understudies. Captain Matusa and his first string eleven couldn't understand it. But the 250 spectators in the stands knew that the scrubs had pulled the perennial trick of trouncing the confidence-loaded varsity.

This all happened when Coach Doggie Julian put his 41 tin soldiers through a final scrimmage session for the spring training period by putting the second string men to the football throats of their elder brethren on Saturday.

It was a real game with all the trimmings. The last mentioned (we mean the trimmings) were admirably supplied by dignitaries of the college administration. Registrar Harry Benfer donned the habilements he must have worn several decades ago and officiated as referee. Alumni Secretary, Charles

(Continued on Page Four)

Sophs Sport Swing Features Kayes' Jersey Orchestra

An evening of dancing to the rhythmic swing-style of Lamar Kayes' eleven piece combination will be presented on Friday, April 22, at the Mealey Auditorium. This initial Spring social function of the college year will be an informal sport dance.

The group of talented swingsters under the baton of Kayes comes to Allentown from Bud's Lake, a northern New Jersey summer resort where they have become known as one of Jersey's most versatile orchestras. Featured in the evening's renditions will be a charming girl vocalist and a young guitar player, reputed to be the best "jazz plucker" in this section. Kayes will accept requests from the floor throughout the dance. Dancing will begin at nine and continue until one o'clock.

Tickets are being sold by the committee at $1.00. "Buck" Ryker heads the dance committee, and is assisted by "Milo" Sewards, Carl Laubenstein, Bernard Naef, and Paul Cressman. Acting as chaperones will be Mr. and Mrs. Harry Benfer, Prof. and Mrs. Keller and Prof. and Mrs. Brandes.

Harris, Spohn, Bock, Seaman Slated on M. C. A. Ticket

A strong response of ayes to a motion that nominations be closed, plus two taps of the gavel set to the Senior Cabinet's records the names of four candidates for offices of the Muhlenberg Christian Association for the 1938-39 school year. The M. C. A. will recommend these candidates for election at the regular spring meeting of the student body.

Charles Harris is slated by the cabinet to take the executive chair, unless opposed by a nomination from the floor. Harris has been a member of the association's religious committee this year and previously served two years on the associate cabinet. The nominee for the vice-presidency is Howard Bock, who has been active in the social phase of the organization's activities. Arnold Spohn, the student responsible for the Friday morning MCA chapel services, is marked on the ballot as the cabinet's nominee for secretary. Another member of the religious committee, Winston Seaman, is being sponsored for the treasurer's post.

According to the constitution of the association, Russell Zimmerman and Fred Schonenberg are the only remaining men eligible for additional nominations from the floor of the student body.

Replacing the seniors who vacate their posts this year are six members of the associate cabinet, who will bring the total membership to 12 for the next school term.

The six associates, all Sophomores who have served on the "pony" cabinet for two years are Charles Kschinka, Russell Hale, Carl Billig, Christ Merayeas, Frank Jensen and Harold Engle.

The traditional weekend retreat will be held at Paradise Falls in the Poconos on May 13, 14 and 15, at which time plans will be mapped out by the officers and new members for the promotion of the religious, educational, and social life of the student body for next year.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
173 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-3159

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
FREEMAN J. CLAUSS
22 Orchard Ave., Greenawalds, Pa. Phone 3-2801

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Daniel J. Petruzzi — Frank Reisner
Russell Hale — Charles Iobst
Bernard Thomas

FRESHMAN REPORTERS
Don Persiani — John Ammarell
Charles Seib — Lawrence Deutsch
Walter Yarus

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARROLL LEEFELDT
2302 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-9301

Assistants
Paul Bishop — Clark Wescoe

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., April 12, 1938

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK:

Muhlenberg college moves steadily forward!

President Levering C. Tyson, in his inaugural address on the campus last October, placed the aspiration of this liberal arts institution at the loftiest heights. Those heights are being radiply attained and the dreams of the most energetic leader this campus has ever followed are being consummated into an integral part of the college.

Last night marked another important stepping stone in the road to making Muhlenberg the country's greatest small college, when the executive committee of the board of trustees announced after its meeting that two new instructors had been appointed to augment the faculty staff with the commencement of the next school year.

The appointments were immediately in line with the plan which now forms the basis of all administration activities—a plan devoted to placing the name of Muhlenberg college, academically, second to none.

The History department is being strengthened consistently and considerably. In time, this institution will boast an unparalleled course for pre-legal students. In time, also, the business and economics department here will stand out as one of the greatest in any liberal arts college.

Proposed expansion and strengthening of other departments augur well for Muhlenberg.

Scholastically, considerable progress is in effect. Faculty clinics have been instituted; the system of granting scholarships has been revised to provide greater insurance of quality instead of quantity; bearing down on the records of athletes has produced a remarkable improvement.

Athletically—time will tell, but plans being formulated and work instituted in conjunction with those plans foreshadow considerable success.

Administratively, the school has attained singular efficiency.

Socially, the student body should be well satisfied. But even now plans are in effect for bigger, better, and more social functions.

Muhlenberg college moves steadily forward!

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

At the large network offices, writers come and writers go, but out on the West Coast, there is one writer who seems destined to remain a top man. Carlton Morse is this writer's name. He writes the scripts for "One Man's Family," the California dramatic show that this year captured the top honors in Radio Guide's annual poll to determine the outstanding dramatic program on the air. Mr. Morse has written all the scripts for the program, and they are real to the nth degree. The way Mr. Morse handles the facts of life on this program is complimentary and admirable, to say the least. "One Man's Family" is a program that appeals to young and old alike, depicting the life of one average American family. It reveals the hardships, the sorrows and the joys that people encounter in their daily living. And yet, the dramatic show has educational and entertainment appeal. If you have never heard "One Man's Family," give a listen on Wednesday night. This four time winner of the Radio Guide Annual Poll is an NBC-WSAN feature.

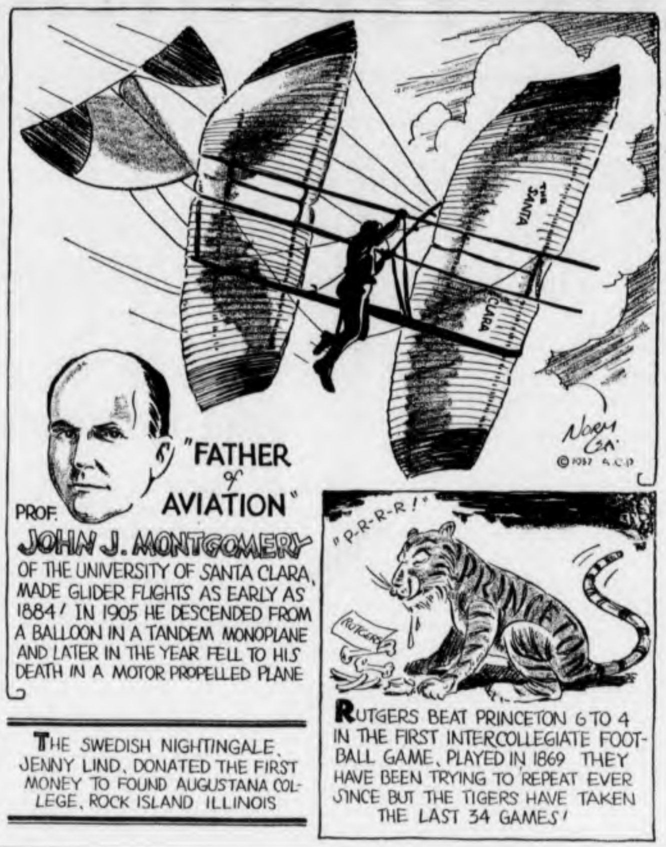
The past eight weeks have brought much sports news to the front. Basketball, wrestling, boxing, horse racing, track, golf, indoor tennis, etc. Now, America's National Pastime is capturing all the "screamers" of the sporting page, and before long baseball will be a popular radio topic. The subject of sports will be discussed again this year by Paul Douglas for the Chesterfield cigarette company. The only difference between last year's nightly sport shot and this year's is that Paul switches from CBS to NBC-Red. Paul is one of the nation's best "word spielers" using a breezy, friendly, and easily understandable line of "chatter." Important daily sports happenings with P.D. will commence on the 18th of April.

MIKE MUMBLINGS: Ted Fio-Rito and Ernie Fiorito are not related. The latter is inviting plenty of trouble by putting a hyphen in his name—it doesn't belong there. A card of sympathy to the Andy Devine's at whose house the stork made a forced and unhappy landing . . . How Tim and Irene hang on with that "stuff" they call comedy is remarkable. Ditto—the Stroud Twins . . . Students of "Swingology" are asked to be on time for their weekly lesson—Saturday at 3:30 P.M. on NBC-WSAN . . . Maxine Sullivan, the Negro entertainer at the Onyx Club who caused the rumpus about swinging "Loch Lommond" will do a bit of warbling with the Steinie Bottle Boys on NBC-Blue Thursday at 7:45 . . . The Andrews Sisters version of TiPiTin is worth Four Stars . . . Horace Heidt's Brigadiers will get a ten day vacation this summer with most of the boys planning a trip home . . . Larry Cotton, who sings with Heidt, used to be with Jimmie Grier and like "Pinky" Tomlin hails from Oklahoma . . . The California-Washington Crew Race on Saturday will be aired by NBC-Red . . . Jean Sablon will soon sail for France. Unfortunately, he will return for a further NBC build up . . . Blue Barron will stay at the Edison for thirteen more weeks . . . Hal Kemp will be at the Astor again this summer . . . Frank Dailey and Little Jack Little have new bands. Kay Kyser and his Krew will start June 1st to make music at the Pennsylvania Hotel roof . . . All those in favor of changing "Lights Out" to Friday night from Wednesday night say "I". What, you too?

Here's a letter from a parson who thinks the horse and wagon is coming back. ". . . Radio is on the way out, and the sale of radios is falling off, simply and only because studio audiences are allowed to spoil all and every program by their hideous noise and real and mechanical handclapping . . ."

The new Muhlenberg news commentator is Daniel Sherman. He began his broadcasts this morning.

CAMPUS CAMERA


"FATHER of AVIATION"
PROF. JOHN J. MONTGOMERY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA, MADE GLIDER FLIGHTS AS EARLY AS 1884! IN 1905 HE DESCENDED FROM A BALLOON IN A TANDEM MONOPLANE AND LATER IN THE YEAR FELL TO HIS DEATH IN A MOTOR PROPELLED PLANE
THE SANTA CLARA
NORM GA
© 1937 A.C.P.
"P-R-R-R!"
RUTGERS
RUTGERS BEAT PRINCETON 6 TO 4 IN THE FIRST INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL GAME, PLAYED IN 1869 THEY HAVE BEEN TRYING TO REPEAT EVER SINCE BUT THE TIGERS HAVE TAKEN THE LAST 34 GAMES!

THE SWEDISH NIGHTINGALE, JENNY LIND, DONATED THE FIRST MONEY TO FOUND AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, ROCK ISLAND ILLINOIS

CAMPUS CHATTER

By Russell Hale

In an attempt to outdo the author of the German ditty that was published two weeks ago in this column, one discipulum of the Latin classics has presented this one:

Boyibus kissibus sweeta girlorum,
Girlibus likibus, wanta someorum;
Popibus hearibus mucha smackorum,
Kickibus boyibus outa de doorum.

* * *

Attired in the duds and trimmings of a football referee, Haps Benfer hopped over the swampland of the soaked gridiron following the advances and set-backs of the two Berg teams that waddled through the mud trying to win supremacy in the clash. Evidences were plentiful of Haps' long-since retirement from the field of football when it was necessary for him to go into a conference huddle with umpire Kenny Poust to determine which team should get the much disputed pigskin. Phil Hillen seemed rather peeved at times to have to carry double responsibility, for the much out-of-practise official found difficulty remembering downs.

* * *

A carry-over from the old "John Bull" mother country has been discovered sheepishly hiding between the ordinary "Joe" and the English surname, Simpson, of this Berg senior. We've been asked to announce the name:—Joseph **Bloomfield** Simpson.

* * *

The difference of one word caused the slight part which you will notice in the right eyebrow of Larry Deusch, renegade Frosh. "I could have said quite enthusiastically, 'O.K.,' but instead my sarcastic reply was 'Oh Yeah!'" Larry announced in answer to our interrogation. "But that still doesn't account for the one-half inch scar," we interrupted. Then without any hesitancy Larry replied, "No, the beauty mark is the place where the catsup bottle hit me."

* * *

A Weekly scoop on this evening's frosh feast at the Elks is due to a trick that evidently escaped from the bag of frosh secrecy. The yearlings are offered this column's most sincere regrets for their undone banquet mysteries.

* * *

Turning from a varsity football aspirant to a Sherlock Holmes, Eric Zimmerman is snooping for clues with which he can convict that energetic jig-saw puzzle fiend who delved into his wastebasket to reconstruct a discarded love letter.

Alumni, Pre-Med Men In Banquet; Hear Dr. Reiman

Playing host to Muhlenberg alumni in the field of science, the Pre-Medical Club heard an address by Dr. S. P. Reiman, director of research at Lankeneau Hospital in Philadelphia, at the Science auditorium last Thursday evening after a banquet in the college commons, attended by 78 men. "Biology is becoming more chemistry, mathematics and physics," said Dr. Reiman. "The study of medicine is becoming more and more difficult."

With President Tyson welcoming the alumni, other faculty guests were Dr. Brandes, Dr. Keller, Dr. Zartman, Prof. Miller, Mr. Smith, and Alumni Secretary Garrettson.

Dr. Hausman, head surgeon at the Sacred Heart hospital and alumnus of Muhlenberg, introduced Dr. Reiman.

Fourteen local doctors were among those who attended the banquet and addresses.

HITHER, THITHER

with Larry Deutsch

Editor's note—Larry Deutsch, the spelling team captain who boasts a dignified Brooklyn accent, takes a hand at columnizing today. This is his initial venture as a staff member of the Weekly.

* * *

Good day to you, gentle reader. (Or am I fortunate enough to have a reader?) Of course there is always Mother, but I fear the silly prattle to follow would shock her risibilities.

Well, we're off!

Spring is here and the fancies of young men and professors lightly turn from thoughts of higher education. "Doc" Boyer was observed the other week at our local radio station gazing intently thru the glass panel of one studio into another from whence emanated the dulcet voice of Margey Smith, WSAN songstress. I wonder if "Boyer Meets Girl."

* * *

Latest story on General Goering, biggie of the Nazi regime: The General had an early morning appointment with der Fuehrer and as he stepped from his bath he called to his valet, "Is my morning uniform ready?"

"No," was the retort ala Woolcott, "but it will be as soon as I unpin your medals from your pajamas."

I'll credit Winchell with that one. He'll probably credit Dorothy Parker and I'll be out from under.

* * *

Society note: Mr. Ralph Wetmore was given a surprise party at the Allentown home of the Wetmores, to celebrate his birthday. Among the distinguished guests were: "Mrs." Ralph Wetmore, Mr. and "Mrs." Anthony A. Zuzzio (the A. is for Apeman), and that famous Walt Disney character, "Donald Duck" Tracy. Mr. J. Paul "Cowboy" Franklin was unable to attend. It seems that he couldn't get his horse saddled. He did, however, find time to shave Mr. Wetmore in preparation for the affair. Happy birthday to youse, Bud.

* * *

Phil "Isaac Walton" Hillen has been buying flies for trout fishing. He evidently doesn't expect his outfield to catch any for him. (I didn't mean that, Coach. No kiddin').

* * *

"Whitey" Kurowski, the pride of Reading, has enough food stored in his room to feed the whole student body for a week. He leaves the Commons each day loaded with supplies. Please return the mustard, Whitey

* * *

The Yoder quintet is not going to buy a marimba for "Duckey" Thompson. He is going to purchase his own and, under the able tutelage of Miss Ruth Yoder, expects to acquire sufficient technique to give a concert in the near future.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. — Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer — Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

J. Milo Sewards Dreams Of Scoops and Keyholes; Forgets Grid To Roam Down The Limelight Trail as Today's Man of the Hour.

Editor's note—It's a rare occasion when a college gridder's dreams turn to thoughts of writing columns, and it's even more rare when the gridder considers consummating those dreams. But Joseph "Milo" Sewards, a rare bird, and a grand old guy, has become a willing victim to his fancies. He's the guest columnist today in "Limelighting 'Em." Here goes:

★ ★ ★

That Immortal Contest

Although the results of that hectic game between our Mules and the Franklin and Marshall grid warriors is safely tucked away in the annals of the Diplomats' athletic history, I feel as though the eyewitnesses who traveled to Lancaster to see their favorites come through victorious, but who were disappointed, would certainly like to know that a gallant young tackle was in a distressing position.

After submitting to the coach's request, his ankle was taped, and he proceeded to get dressed for the fray. The game that day proved to be not only distressing for him, but also gave the coach something to be sorry for. This young tackle could not get away from the onslaught of the right end's powerful hands. Time and again his head jerked to an awkward position; and, when the final whistle blew, he trotted off the field holding his jaw, which was minus a tooth.

Upon encountering the coach in the locker room he was asked how this accident had occurred. His answer was very pitiful, but did carry with it an abundance of thought. "Listen coach," he exclaimed, "you better tape one more ankle and then quit, because you made a terrible job of this one. Look, I lost one of my teeth." For more information consult Coach Hillen.

★ ★ ★

Scooping Along

The big feud between two popular factions in regards to rooms ended with the loss of nineteen windows and two rugs. A pretty good record to aim at for this year.

Why does Haps Jr. always stop at the 400 club when something happens?

★ ★ ★

Who put the pill in Smokey Joe's pie?

"Cowboy" Franklin will always remember the Gettysburg basketball game.

Who was the gal Abe Inman was seen with down at the fair-grounds on Tuesday night. Then again, who was the lad who wanted to meld the four ten's in pinochle.

John "Little Caesar" Lombardi, iron hand ruler of West Berks Hall says the heat "is on," since he was the victim of some unknown assailant last week. This should be a warning to certain members of the 400 club.

Larry Deutsch, rapid-tongue speller of the Varsity spelling team and aspirant for the baseball club finds it awfully difficult trying to participate in two major sports. Good-luck to you Larry; but don't let yourself become the victim of athlete's foot.

Perry Scott, the Bernardsville Hill Billy, received the surprise of his life yesterday, when he received his first pair of shoes. Perry says that although they are painful, he will master the darn things yet.

There is a controversy among the football players as to how three fellows like Simpson, Eberly, and Kauffman came to room together. Danny Coyle is also a constant visitor.

Why do the Franklin twins, Wassokowich and Ryker go home so often?

There's a dark haired Irish lad living in the dorms who is quite an instigator but who always manages to escape destruction. Not mentioning any names, but he does come from West Orange, N. J.

Renegade Squad Clinches Laurels In Intramurals

Total 70 Points, Winning All Games and Basketball Championship

THETA KAPPA NU TEAM NOW IN SECOND PLACE

After four weeks of intramural competition which ends tonight, the Renegade squad has clinched the basketball championship by winning all of its games for a total of 70 points.

Theta Kappa Nu is now in second place with five wins and two losses for a total of 60 points. Theta Upsilon Omega and the Phillies are tied for third place with 55 points. Each team has won four and lost three games.

Four teams are tied for fourth place with 50 points by virtue of their three wins and four defeats. They are Delta Theta, Alpha Tau Omega, Pre-Ministers, and Pre-Meds. The Phi Kappa Tau squad is in last place with 40 points, having won one game and lost six. All of the teams have one more game to play except the Pre-Meds, who have completed their season.

★ ★ ★

Last Monday the Phillies defeated the Pre-Ministers, 24-18, in a game which was closely contested until the last minute, while Theta Kappa Nu trounced the Pre-Meds, 45-17.

Hultsch led the Phillies with 8 points, and Kipps was high for the losers with six tallies. In winning the highest scoring victory of the campaign, the T. K. N. team was lead by Prutzman and Poust who had 21 and 15 counters respectively, while Hamm paced the losers with ten tallies.

The Phi Kappa Tau team, led by Gutekunst, who had 13 points, won its first victory of the season last Tuesday when it defeated Theta Upsilon Omega, 35-32. Campbell was the leading scorer for the T. U. O.'s, tallying 12 points.

Delta Theta swamped Alpha Tau Omega on the same day in a decisive victory, 20-8. Smithers led the Delt's attack with seven counters, while McGinley had four of the losers' points.

The Renegades easily trounced the Pre-Meds, 34-16 last Thursday. In a closely fought game played on the same day the Phillies nosed out Phi Kappa Tau, 28-25.

In scoring their seventh consecutive victory the Renegades were paced by Diamond who had 14 points. Silfies, Wilker, and Hamm each had four tallies for the losers.

Iobst and Stibitz led the Phillies to victory with ten and nine counters respectively. Henry Gutekunst was high man for P. K. T. with 15 tallies.

Alpha Tau Omega suffered another defeat when Theta Upsilon Omega defeated them 16-10 last Friday with Campbell scoring five of the winners' points.

In an extra period battle played on the same date the Theta Kappa Nu squad nosed-out Delta Theta, 31-30. Milanick and Poust paced the winners with 22 counters between them, while Hunsicker scored nine of the losers' points.

TRACK STARTS SOON

Sometime this week, depending on weather conditions, Track Coach "Scotty" Renwick will issue a call for candidates for the 1938 team. With a large part of last years team as a nucleus and some likely looking yearlings Coach Renwick expects this year's trackmen to show highly favorable results.

The team which is to represent Muhlenberg in the Penn Relays on the 29th and 30th of this month has already been chosen and entered.

DR. BOYER RADIO DELEGATE

Dr. Carl Boyer attended the special meeting called by Dr. Lester K. Ade, State Superintendent of public instruction, in Harrisburg. Dr. Boyer was delegated by President Tyson to represent the school in this conference on radio education.

Despite Hillen's Pessimism, '38 Baseball Squad Shows Promise

By Dan J. Petruzzi

We asked Coach Phil Hillen what he thought of his class of twenty-three baseball pupils. His laconic answer was that he wasn't thinking. We can attribute that remark to that institution peculiar to all coaches—pessimism. For the Muhlenberg baseball horizon isn't that dark.

Among the 23 candidates out for a position on the diamond nine, five are veterans of last year's campaign. Eleven sophomores and seven freshmen are new to the Mule roster.

Woefully weak in the batting side of baseball, the Mule nine has been drilling with fervor in that department. That Coach Hillen can depend on Butch Dietrich, hard-hitting first-baseman, is attested to by his .342 average of last season and pre-season batting form this year. The batting order of the Mules is also strengthened by the presence of Hen Gutekunst, batting .317 in last year's battles. Gutekunst will cover the hot corner at third base this year.

Other battle-scarred members are Adam Matusa, who will cavort in left field; Bill Hunsicker, sure to see mound duty often this year; and Carlton Wermuth, at the other end of the battery.

Harold Sell, whom Coach Hillen used consistently last year, and Ivan Handwerk, a Junior southpaw and newcomer, looked good in mound practice and undoubtedly will bear the pitching burden with Hunsicker.

At second base Dick Busby, talented sophomore athlete, seems to be moored for a certainty. And no less uncertain is the position of shortstop, with classy Ralph Schappell there.

Zoltan Stamus, Mule quarterback on the football eleven, will try to fill Hen Gutekunst's stall behind the batter. The odds are that he'll succeed. The other two outfield posts are tossups among Whitey Kurowski, Milo Sewards, and Ed Smithers. It seems that Smithers may be the only freshman who will succeed in crashing varsity ranks this year.

Other mound artists include John Helmuth, Eugene Saucer, and Robert Metzler, all freshmen. Besides Dietrich, there are three other aspirants to the initial sack duties. John Shaffner and Bill Moitz, sophomores, and Larry Deutsch, freshman, will all attempt to wrest that post from Dietrich. Three sophomores, Bob Trimble, at third, Howard Simcox, at second, and Bill Murray at third, are candidates for positions. Martin Lacatena, a freshman is trying out for shortstop.

Spring Sports Will Continue After Vacation

Volley Ball, Tennis, Softball and Track on Program; Start on April 24

With the closing of this year's Intramural basketball season tonight, attention will be transferred to volley ball, tennis, playground ball, and track in the intramural loop.

Bill Ritter will unleash the volley ball, tennis, and playground ball matches as soon as possible after the Easter vacation. Because of the work required to arrange the schedules for the three sports, the contests may not start until April 28. Four weeks and two days are required to complete the schedule, and unless one of the teams should drop out, the contests will probably extend into final examination week.

The intramural season will be brought to a spectacular close with the all-important track meet. It is here that the close fight for the championship becomes the keenest.

Numerous football players will be available for these intramural matches, and may help to make a mediocre team become a fighting contender. Because of these men some of the organizations will be able to secure enough men for competitive activity in the coming contests, which may still make it

(Continued on Page Four)

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE

Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and
Annuals, Books, Pamphlets
and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Netmen Engage Leopards In Season Opener

Muhlenberg's racqueteers will be seriously handicapped when they meet the Lafayette college netmen at the Leopard courts this Saturday, to open their '38 ball-smashing activities.

Throughout last week the racquet-toting Mules were unable to practise because of April showers augmented by March snows. Both the Oakmont Courts, which the netmen use for their matches, and the campus clay homes have not yet been put into condition for action. Some practise was held in the gym.

Lafayette's band of courtmen will present a formidable array of tennis talent to the Mules. This situation does not look any too roseate for the five lettermen returning from last year.

A squad of ten now comprises Coach Shankweiler's roster of tennis players. In addition to last years's five varsity men who are back, Fred Hollenbach, Allen Stewart, Saul Keller, Harold Euker, and Samuel Weiss, the latter two being freshmen, are also attempting to break into the varsity ranks.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Library Displays Rare Collections

An interesting collection of rare miniature books is on display in the lobby of the college library. The collection includes some old, valuable books and is owned by the library.

The oldest book in the display is a collection of Pindar's Odes, published in Geneva in 1626. Alexander Pope's translation of the Iliad of Homer, printed in London in 1818, is also in the collection.

In the art easels are displayed a set of paintings representing the works of the leading French artists of the late 18th and early 19th century. The four outstanding artists are Corot, who is noted for his landscapes; Millet, who is known for his peasant scenes; Delacroix, an ardent follower of Shakespeare; and David, the court painter under emperor Napoleon.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

B-E-SCHREITER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Surprise PARTY
HEY, FELLOWS, HOW ABOUT COMING HOME WITH ME FOR THE WEEK-END?
SOUNDS FINE TO US, BUT IS IT O.K. WITH YOUR FOLKS?
SURE, THEY'LL BE GLAD TO HAVE YOU.
I'M AWFULLY SORRY, BUT WE WON'T BE ABLE TO JOIN YOU TONIGHT. GEORGE BROUGHT SOME BOYS HOME UNEXPECTEDLY FOR THE WEEKEND.
GOSH, NEXT TIME I'LL TELEPHONE HOME IN ADVANCE AND MAKE SURE EVERYTHING'S O.K. NO MORE SURPRISE VISITS FOR ME!
TRA
Nº

WHEN you're making your plans, don't just assume that "everything is going to be all right"—make sure. If you telephone ahead, you'll avoid possible disappointment and embarrassment.

RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Campus "PALS"

FAR-AHEADS . . . in white elk with brown or black calf saddle and red rubber sole and heel.

$5.00

One of a number of snappy sport styles in Far-Aheads ranging from $3.95 up.

Farr's
8th and Hamilton Sts.
BETTER SHOES BY FARR

Shining Scrubs Slam Stalwarts

(Continued from Page One)

"Chuck" Garrettson shed his best-dressed-man meticulosity and braved the rain and mud in the accoutrement of a headlinesman.

There are a lot of psychological and physical explanations for the trouncing Frank Tracy, Jim Franklin, and Company handed the veteran eleven across the line. But it brought out what has been evident all season: that virtually no position on next year's starting line-up will be handed to any gridder with ribbons and roses.

Conspicuously missing in Saturday's game was any display of blocking form. Both sides had a dearth of interference talent. Among his sixteen backfield men, Coach Alvin Julian has hard-plunging backs, broken-field running backs, kicking backs, and brainy backs. But there is not one blocking back of very much account.

"Passing the pigskin" is one game that the Mules haven't yet learned. (Maybe the rules are too hard.) But whatever the trouble, Muhlenberg seems to have contracted football dropseylitis for good.

That Muhlenberg has little to worry about in the way of ground-gaining backs has been shown throughout spring-training and was accentuated in the game on Saturday.

Bucker Burin was in mid-season form as he ripped through the line in the good old Farrell fashion. And there's a worthy understudy for him in Bronc Brundzo, Ashland acquisition from Pitt. Consistent as ever, Abe Inman, too, swivel-hipped his way to the front.

Cowboy Jim Franklin seemed to be riding a horse as he plunged into the varsity line again and again. And crafty Andy Diefenderfer, diminutive sophomore, was the object of admiring sighs when he succeeded in working a sensational sleeper pass.

Frank Tracy, who has been with the team for three years and has seen little action, may succeed Zoltan Stamus at quarter. In spring training and in the encounter Saturday, Frank brought wreaths of smiles to the seldom-smiling face of Coach Julian.

As we have predicted before, the tackle posts are open to the best men yet. Experience may avail the varsity gridders nothing if Joe Stys, though a little anxious in Saturday's tussle, and Stretch McKee, continue in their present style.

At a post that has been wobbly a great deal, rugged Footer Wolfe, freshman gridder, may do much to bolster the center situation. Smokey Mel Paul went to bed on Saturday with the one guard position tucked in beside him, but the other might go to any free and intelligent citizen on the football squad.

With sincere hopes that our analysis and predictions are all wrong and we succeed better some other time we now pull in our highly endangered cocos till next Fall's practise results efface our blahblahing.

KALAMAZOO DEBATERS DEFEAT LOCAL TEAM

(Continued from Page One)

Mahlon Hellerich and George Howatt, members of the sophomore class, represented Muhlenberg in the Kalamazoo word-battle.

Tonight, debating activity will cease for the year when the freshman debaters meet Lafayette teams in a dual contest, one at Easton and one here. The local match will be held in the library at 7:30 p. m., with the Ludlow amendment as the subject for discussion.

PRE-MEDS TO VISIT FAMOUS LABORATORIES

The Pre-Medical society will tour the Sharp and Dohme laboratories, Philadelphia, on Wednesday morning, April 20. This is one of the largest pharmaceutical manufacturing concerns in the East. The Pre-Meds will make a thorough inspection of the laboratories, and will be shown how the various types of serum and anti-toxins are made, as well as many other scientific processes.

All members of the Pre-Medical Society wishing to make the trip are requested to make reservation by today.

CIARLA BEING ASSEMBLED

The 1939 Ciarla will be distributed to all students on May 14, at twelve o'clock, according to a statement released by Emmanuel Hoover, '39, editor-in-chief.

KOEHLER ON COMMITTEE

Prof. Truman Koehler of the mathematics department, was recently appointed to the program committee of the Muhlenberg Parent-Teachers association.

As a member of the committee, Prof. Koehler will have charge of formulating all future programs for the Muhlenberg Parent-Teachers association.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

INTRAMURALS CONTINUE

(Continued from Page Three)

possible for nine teams to be represented.

Last years winner, Phi Kappa Tau, was presented with a silver loving cup, but will have to win a great majority of its contests in tennis, volley ball, and baseball to retain the trophy.

The Phi Kappa Tau's finished last in the basketball league, bowing to all but one of their opponents.

ETHIOPIAN DELEGATES RETURN FROM LEAGUE

(Continued from Page One)

High Commissioner for Refugees coming from Germany, and Dr. Jose Caliellejo, Spanish director of the League committee for International Intellectual Cooperation, were the main speakers at the assembly. The Muhlenberg delegation was accompanied by Mr. Victor L. Johnson, instructor of history at Muhlenberg and technical adviser of the group.

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
CBS
Weekly Radio Features
GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS
..out for more pleasure
Step right up and ask for Chesterfields . . .
they'll give you more pleasure than any cigarette you ever smoked
Chesterfield
the PLEASURE cigarette
They Satisfy
Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

SUPPORT
THE DANCES

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

SUPPORT
THE DANCES

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 27, 1938 No. 25

Sub-Freshmen Day Will Attract Two Hundred On May 7

BASEBALL, CONCERT, PLAYS ON PROGRAM

More than 200 high school seniors and preparatory students from Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York are expected to be the guests of Muhlenberg college at the fifth annual Sub-freshman Day, Saturday, May 7.

Prospective students will be given a birds eye view of college life for a full day. Every department in the administration will be open for inspection with exhibitions, demonstrations and lectures by the faculty and student body.

With Registrar Harry A. Benfer in charge, an extensive program has been arranged from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.

Beginning at 9 a. m. the prospective students will register in the college office, prior to attending an assembly program at 9:15 in the college chapel. There the students will be welcomed by Dr. Levering Tyson and the symbolism of the chapel will be explained by Oscar F. Bernheim. The college choir, under the direction of Dr. Harold K. Marks, will render a few numbers, and Dr. Marks will play several organ selections.

Following the chapel program, the group will assemble in the Science auditorium where several one-act plays will be presented by the Mask and Dagger club. After this the group will tour the classrooms in the administration building where demonstrations in economics, languages, history, mathematics and psychology will be given. Demonstrations and lectures will also be given in the science lecture rooms and laboratories.

Following a luncheon in the college commons there will be a band concert on the campus with a baseball game at 2:30 o'clock—Muhlenberg vs. Swarthmore. The game will conclude the day's activities.

Nazism Discussed In Joint Session Of History Groups

Nazism—its effect on Germany, and its place in international relations----was the subject of an address by Dr. Preston A. Barba, head of the German department, before a joint meeting of the local Phi Alpha Theta chapter and the International Relations club of Moravian college for Women last Friday evening.

Dr. Barba based his discussions on observations made in Germany during his recent visit and several previous visits to that country.

The assemblage engaged in a lengthy discussion on the Nazi way of life following the address.

With Phi Alpha Theta playing host to the Moravian society, the meeting was held in the library room once used as an office by the late Dr. John A. W. Haas.

Forensic Council Will Elect Manager

Members of the Forensic Council will meet in Professor Everitt's room tomorrow at 11 o'clock to elect a manager for next year's debating team.

Those eligible to vote are: Emmanuel Hoover, Theodore Scheifele, Donald Schlicher, Daniel Sherman, Alfred Wert, Theodore Weiss, Frederick Fritsch, Clarke Wescoe, Thomas Natoli, Herman Heim, John Dry, Mahlon Hellerich, Russell Hale, George Howatt, Daniel Petruzzi and Saul Keller.

Ex-Student Buys R. Whitney's Seat

The man who bought Whitney's seat on the New York Stock Exchange is a former student of Muhlenberg college.

He is Robert Allen Haughey who, as Time magazine puts it: "Plays poor golf, does not ride to hounds, has no relatives at J. P. Morgan's."

Haughey (pronounced Ho-y) was a member of the Muhlenberg class of 1932, but left school without finishing the four-year term.

Upon the departure recently of Richard Whitney, former president of the New York Stock Exchange, for Sing Sing, Haughey was informed that he would receive the seat formerly occupied by Whitney.

"He had not asked for it," as Time says, "had merely filed a bid of $59,000. Dick Whitney paid $65,000 for it in 1912."

75 Couples Attend First Social Event Of Sophomore Class

Although the Sophomore Swing at Mealey's auditorium last Friday night was attended by no more than 75 couples, and comparatively few sophomores, the affair, first social of the year by the second-year men, was decidedly a "hit" with everyone.

Lamar Kays and his New Jersey band presided from the stage, featuring novel arrangements of many popular numbers, with various members of the band vocalizing.

The auditorium was gaily decorated with Cardinal and Gray streamers, hanging from each balcony, and a balloon chester extending from the ceiling.

Chaperones were Prof. and Mrs. G. H. Brandes, Prof. and Mrs. J. C. Keller, Prof. and Mrs. J. V. Shankweiler, Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Benfer, and Coach Phil Hillen.

Arrangements for the dance were in charge of Buck Ryker, chairman of the dance committee. Other members of the committee were Milo Sewards, Carl Laubenstein, Bernard Naef, and Paul Cressman.

Eta Sigma Phi Members Attend Ohio Convention

Wilbur Laudenslager, the official delegate of Muhlenberg's chapter, and Charles Naugle, megas pylorus of the national, attended the national convention of Eta Sigma Phi, honorary classical language fraternity, at Columbus, Ohio, last Thursday, Friday, and Saturday.

Accompanied by the delegate from Lehigh, the local men reached Columbus in time to attend a reception Thursday evening. Friday and Saturday were devoted to business sessions, and the convention ended Sunday after a tour of the Ohio State university campus.

The national convention next year will be held at Gettysburg college.

MBA Members To Witness Illustrated Lecture Tonight

The Muhlenberg Business association will hold a meeting tonight at the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity house. In addition to the business session, an illustrated lecture will be given.

The lecture will be given by Mr. Duck, advertising manager of the Lee Tire and Rubber Co., of Conshohocken, Pa.

Athletic Director Names Albert McGall Track Mentor; College "In Line To Win"

COACHED FORMERLY AT ARMY, YALE, PRINCETON AND RUTGERS

Albert "Al" McGall, veteran scholastic and collegiate track coach and an outstanding national authority on track events, was recently appointed track coach of Muhlenberg college, succeeding "Scotty" Renwick, who will be retained as trainer for the track, football and baseball teams. This announcement was made last week by Dr. Levering Tyson, director of athletics.

The new track coach, who visited the college Monday, has been coaching track teams in schools and colleges since 1908. He has been doing free lance coaching at major eastern colleges and recently coached the Army javelin throwers at West Point.

Mr. McGall is recognized throughout the eastern states as an outstanding authority in all track events, and has turned out some outstanding athletes in this sport. An example of the athletes he coached is Sabin Carr, of Yale, the world's indoor and outdoor champion.

Here is what Lawrence Perry, famous sports writer for the New York Evening Sun, says about McGall's appointment as coach of Muhlenberg's track team:

"Through the acquisition of Albert McGall as coach of track and field and general athletic trainer, Dr. Tyson has placed his college in line soon to win track championships in its league and indeed to shine even in a larger field.

"An engineer by profession, a graduate of Stevens Tech, McGall coached track teams of his alma mater without pay over a period of several years, and he coached the unbeaten teams of 1916 and 1917. After the world war he was assistant track coach at Yale, specializing in field events, and among his products were Sabin Carr and other outstanding Eli athletes.

"Any track man who knows McGall will subscribe to the statement that no coach in the country knows more about the various angles of the sport and that only a few know as much.

"A business man since leaving Yale, he has found time to serve as judge in the pole vault event at various national and important sectional meets, and his services as consultant at West Point, Princeton, Rutgers and elsewhere have been in constant demand. A man of splendid character, his influence upon those in the formative days of youth has been salutary."

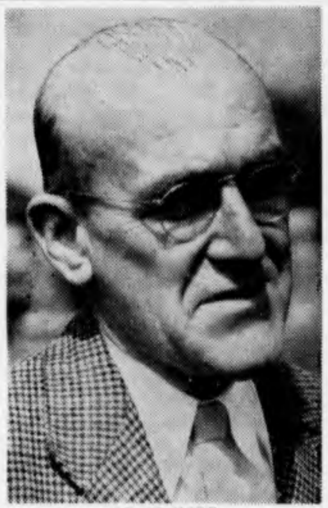
Romance Language Club Will Induct Six New Members

Three teachers, students in the extension school; two undergraduates; and a faculty member will be initiated into the local chapter of Phi Sigma Iota tomorrow night.

Dorothy Swope, French teacher at Allentown High school; Elizabeth Blose, teacher at the Raub school; and Verna Albitz, a teacher in East Greenville, are the extension school students who will be given associate memberships in the organization.

Kenneth Smith and Carl Christman, both Muhlenberg students, will become active members, and Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, who for some years taught romance languages here at Muhlenberg, will become an honorary member.

The meeting will take place at 5 p. m. at the Shankweiler hotel on Route 22. Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, president of the local chapter, will preside. André Barre, a French exchange student at Lafayette, will be the speaker. Following the meeting supper will be served.



AL McGALL

Dual Production Planned For Monday Evening by Der Deutsche Verein Players

Der Deutsche Verein will present two plays, "Die Fahrende Schuler in Paradirs," and "Das Kalberbruten," in the Science auditorium next Monday evening.

Members of the society, directed by Prof. Preston Barba and Prof. Harry Reichard, are staging the productions, which are the work of Hans Sachs, a sixteenth-century author.

The student body and general public are invited to attend the presentations.

Following the plays, Der Deutsche Verein will hold its regular semi-monthly meeting.

Dr. Brown to Pick 4 More Orators

Undergraduate orators who will participate in the annual Junior Oratorical contest, one of the highlights in the activities of commencement week early in June, will be selected next Monday afternoon by Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department and supervisor of the contest.

Six students will compete in the final oratorical contest. Two of them, Emmanuel Hoover and Theodore Scheifele, have already been selected, by virtue of winning first and second place, respectively, at the first oratorical elimination, held earlier this year.

The remaining four will be chosen Monday afternoon, when Dr. Brown will listen in the science auditorium to about nine aspirants delivering ten-minute orations. Tryouts will commence at 2 o'clock.

Science Men Inspect Glen Olden Firm While on Field Trip

A party of Pre-medical students and science men traveled to Glen Olden, near Philadelphia, last Wednesday to be led on an inspection tour through the laboratories of the Sharpe and Dohme biological concern.

Giudes at the famous laboratories conducted the group through the various divisions of the company's many experimental buildings. The inspection was begun in the division wherein animal stock are bled as a preliminary process for the preparation of serum.

Other departments visited included the refrigeration room and biological essay department.

President Appoints LeRoi Snyder '31 Comptroller; William Fink Named Bursar

Filling the administrative post created by the board of trustees at its meeting last January, LeRoi Snyder has been appointed to the position of comptroller of the college. Announcement of the selection and appointment of Mr. Snyder to the directorship of college and prep school business transactions was made public by President Tyson last week.

Mr. Snyder, in his position as comptroller, will be responsible for the entire business management of grounds and buildings, employment of labor, and operation of the college commons and dormitories including additional duties of a similar character which may be assigned to him.

The treasurer, Oscar F. Bernheim, under the new administration will concentrate his efforts on the enlargement of the college endowment and assist the president in his plans for promulgating an increased financial program.

Advancing to the office of bursar, William Fink, former bookkeeper in the office of the treasurer, will keep all accounts of the college and prep school, the handling of the receipts of the same, and the direction of expenditures of school funds under correct authorization.

A resident of Reading and a native of Allentown, Mr. Snyder is a graduate of the class of 1931 and for three years has served in the capacity of field secretary of the college. He graduated as valedictorian of his class, and engaged in a number of extra-curricular activities, including active membership in Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Iota and Alpha Kappa Alpha. In the field of sports, he was captain of the varsity tennis team for three years.

LEROI SNYDER

Theologs Prepare For Trip To Lutheran Institutions

Final preparations are now being made by the Pre-Theological club for its trip to Lutheran institutions in Philadelphia next Tuesday.

The club members with their sponsors, Rev. Russell Stine, Dr. Robert Fritsch, and Rev. Harry Cressman, plan to visit the Lankenau hospital, Lankenau School for Girls, Mary J. Drexel Home, and Luther Hospice. Reservations for the trip must be made this week.

Impressive Array Of Spring Dances Ends Social Season

FOR TWO CLASSES AND STUDENT BODY

Strike up the band! Ushering in the second of a series of gala Spring dances, the freshman class will present Bernie Dasher's combination in the college library this Friday night. May 27 will see "Castle Gardens" at Dorney Park crowded with Berg collegians at the annual student body hop. The swing season will find its fitting finis when the Class of '39 extends a final farewell to the seniors at a dance on the evening of Alumni Day, June 4.

Friday's affair on the campus, presenting Bernie Dasher's local band here for the second time, will be the yearling's initial open social function.

Dasher and the orchestra include in their instrumentation the brass section of Harry Romig's popular swing band and will feature for this occasion their "foot-playing" trombonist. The library ballroom, chairman Larry Deutsch announces, will be gaily decorated with college pennants and banners to add a collegiate touch.

Although negotiations are in effect with several dance bands, none have as yet been signed for the student body hop.

The open Junior dance will be an invitation affair for juniors and senior classmen while under classmen and alumni will be taxed. The class is at present contacting the "Night Riders" and the "London Criterions," local orchestras.

Assisting Larry Deutsch in the plans for the frosh informal are David Payn, Dick Lehne and Robert Benfer. Chairman of the student body hop committee is Lloyd Nelson with Paul McGinley, Bernard Krell, Victor Stanick and Henry Gutekunst as committee members.

Claude Figgs' junior assistants include Carl Proehl, Joseph McGinley, Howard Bock and John Dry.

Honeymooner Nick Borelli Pays Visit To College Campus

One of Muhlenberg's greatest football players of all-time stopped off to pay a visit to the college campus early last week. He was Nick Borelli, who was enjoying a honeymoon trip.

Nick, the famous backfield star whose feats on the gridiron put the Mules in the headlines during the 1925, 1926, and 1927 seasons, was recently married to Margaret Hepworth, of Garfield, N. J., at Garfield.

Borelli is the head coach at the Garfield High school. After his graduation from Muhlenberg he was signed by Connie Mack's Philadelphia Athletics to play baseball on one of the Texas League clubs. It was while playing ball in Texas that Borelli's first wife died. He has one son, who is now eight years old.

A.T.O. Gives Annual Bridge For Faculty

The annual bridge party given by the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity for the faculty was held at the chapter house last Monday evening with a goodly number of faculty members and their wives in attendance.

The progressive system of playing was used, and seven prizes were awarded.

Refreshments were served by the chapter.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
173 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-3159

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
FREEMAN J. CLAUSS
22 Orchard Ave., Greenawalds, Pa. Phone 3-2801

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Daniel J. Petruzzi
Russell Hale
Bernard Thomas
Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst

FRESHMAN REPORTERS
Don Persiani
Charles Seib
Walter Yarus
John Ammarell
Lawrence Deutsch

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARROLL LEEFELDT
2302 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-9301

Assistants
Paul Bishop
Metz Fondersmith
Clark Wescoe

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., April 27, 1938

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK:

Track De-emphasis
A Thing of Past
On Local Campus

Lawrence Perry's salutary comments on the recent appointment of Albert "Al" McGall as track coach of Muhlenberg college are fully justified by long years of observations in the field of track and track coaches by Mr. Perry, one of the nation's keenest analytic sports writers. The college is to be congratulated on its acquisition of the services of "Al" McGall, veteran track coach and nationally-prominent authority on every phase of the sport.

To date, Muhlenberg's record in track, although a record without distinction, is to be commended in view of the "de-emphasis" which has been placed by the college on the sport. And a "de-emphasis" it has been, despite the importance and popularity of track at almost every large and small college and university in the country, and even the world.

Blame for the playing down of track cannot be placed on a dearth of material. This college is as well equipped with talent and ability as any college its size, and many larger ones.

With McGall's appointment, track seems at last to be coming into the position which it rightfully deserves on the campus. The college is lending every bit of aid and cooperation toward building up this major sport, which can, with full emphasis, place the name of Muhlenberg aloft in the realm of sports.

Wrong Attitude
By Underclassmen
Toward Socials

The Freshman dance committee, during the last month, has been bending every effort towards making this Friday night's Frosh Hop an affair of nth degree excellence.

And such an affair it will be. The luxurious reception room of the college library has been gaily decorated, and with its lounging room will provide an atmosphere new in college social functions. A popular local swing orchestra has been engaged to provide dance rhythms.

Arrangements augur well for a night of real enjoyment. Don't let the Freshman dance committee down as you did the Sophomore dance committee last Friday night at Mealey's auditorium.

The Sophomore committee, also, worked for several months to insure the student body of a dance that would leave nothing to say even for the most critical. Barely 75 students bothered to extend recognition of the efforts of the dance committee by attending.

Where the blame shall be put is not for the Weekly to determine. However, this much is evident: only four or five freshmen and no more than 33 members of the sophomore class itself were present. Both classes deserve considerable unfavorable criticism.

Perhaps an overdose of inter-class rivalry can explain the attitude of the freshmen in practically boycotting the sophomore dance. Maybe the sophomores themselves have been carrying the rivalry too far, but it's also high time for a number of the freshmen to realize that friendly rivalry gone too far it apt to result, unfortunately, in a feeling of animosity.

A majority of the sophomores who didn't dance at their own hop last Friday can be blamed for a sheer lack of even the slightest modicum of class spirit and respect for the hard efforts of fellow classmates.

Don't allow these attributes to disrupt social life on the campus.

HITHER, THITHER

with Larry Deutsch

The most relentless manhunt the state of New Jersey has ever known ended April 14 with the capture of the Wetmore mob. Wetmore was racing across the Jersey badlands (any part of Jersey is the badlands) accompanied by "Slick" Simcox, Eddie "The Lug" Smithers, Louie DeRosa, reported backer-upper for the toughest mob of gun artists east of the Mississippi river, Tony "The Muscle" Zuzzio and your own yokel co-despondent, Larry "Kelly" Deutsch.

★ ★ ★

Judge Oliver of Clinton Township (a goniff, if there ever was one) commended State Trooper Schindler on his capture and forthwith proceeded to sentence "Bruno Richard" Wetmore to twenty-seven days in the bastille at Flemington despite the protests of Wetmore's "mouthpiece", your Hither Thither poison penner.

★ ★ ★

When interviewed Judge Oliver stated, "I am convinced that the automobile is here to stay, that is, until we get twenty-seven bucks from Wetmore." The money was procured from the mob's hideout at Teaneck, New Jersey. The boys continued on their way after locating Zuzzio in the Flemington Hall of Records where he was searching for a phonograph. Wetmore has decided to move the gang's headquarters out of Jersey and into the United States. The new location will probably be somewhere on that beauty-spot of America, Long Island.

★ ★ ★

With student body elections coming on, the fraternity and non-fraternity groups in the Freshman class have decided to bury the hatchet for the good of the college. I wonder which neck amongst the upper-classmen would be best suitable for the use of that hatchet? Nominations are in order.

★ ★ ★

Excerpt from N. Y. Daily Mirror: "Students at Penn State take their physical education exercises any time they feel like it."

To Bill Ritter: Commander of Ways that are Dark and Ingenious beneath the Administration Building, have mercy on us. Permit light to enter that grim, dark dungeon so that we may read the board to see how many cuts we have amassed. Oh, Simon Legree, put away your whip and call off the hounds.

★ ★ ★

Jack "Silver" Murray just came in to inform me that he is a member of the Wetmore crew and that he was with us on our ill-fated jaunt. I neglected to mention him

(Continued on Page Four)

—Courtesy Call-Chronicle Newspapers

Atty. Donald V. Hock, young Allentown lawyer and Muhlenberg graduate, sitting as judge of the trial, is shown at top sampling one of two beer bottles which prosecuting attorney G. J. Joseph, representing the John Marshall Pre-Law club, tried to have admitted as evidence. The judge ruled the evidence inadmissible. It's a "slight case" of bribery below, as Russ Hale, representative of the defendant, the Pre-Ministerial club, and Alfred Wert, defense attorney, chat amiably with Dr. I. M. Wright, jury foreman, while Wert nonchalantly inserts a $10 bill into the juror's pocket.

★ ★ ★

"The Pre-Ministerial club is guilty of disrupting the moral influence of Muhlenberg college."

So ruled the jury at the first session of the "Court of Greater Muhlenberg" last Thursday morning, but it was only a mock trial—all in fun, with the John-Marshall Pre-Law club sponsoring the affair, and acting as plaintiff in the case.

The jury's verdict, 7-5 in favor of the Pre-Law club, was returned to the court after a one-hour riotous session attended by several hundred students and faculty members, with Attorney Donald V. Hock, Allentown lawyer, sitting as judge.

The prosecution called four witnesses to the stand. They were Raymond Sprow, William K. Prutzman, Charles Kern, and Joseph Bloomfield Simpson. The defense called Albert Prockup, Donald Pichaske, and Arnold Spohn, all members of the Pre-Ministerial club, to refute charges hurled by the prosecution.

"Judge" Hock, in handing down an opinion, said that the Pre-Ministerial club would be "given another chance." He looked upon the trial as a healthy sign for campus progress and urged greater cooperation between campus organizations in backing plans for "Greater Muhlenberg." He ended by placing the "costs" on the college, where he said they rightfully belonged.

The rival barristers, both members of the John Marshall Pre-Law club, were Alfred Wert, defense attorney, and George J. Joseph, prosecuting attorney.

Prof. I. M. Wright was the foreman of the jury, which included Prof. S. G. Simpson, Dr. Joseph Jackson, Prof. Harry Reichard, Mr. Roland Hartman, Mr. William S. Ritter, Frank Boyer, Gordon Williams, John Young, Victor Stannick, Ernest Flothmeier, and Neil Laidman.

Howard Bock acted as prothonotary; Henry Esterly as clerk of court, and Freeman Clauss as tipstaff. Llewellyn Kemmerle and Russell Hale sat with the attorneys as representatives of the Pre-Law and Pre-Ministerial clubs, respectively.

AROUND THE NATION

with the

Associated Collegiate Press

The Carnegie Corporation has endowed a professorship of library service at Columbia University—first of its kind in world.

* *

T. Ennis is the tennis coach at West Virginia University.

* *

Ability to simultaneously twirl two batons has won a movie contract for Ruth Gifford, drum major of the Pasadena Junior College band.

* *

Northwestern University students have formed a Better Government League to fight machine politics in Chicago.

* *

University of Kentucky students walk 600,000 miles per month.

Harvard Alumni Association officials handle more than 600,000 pieces of mail annually to keep whereabouts of alumni up-to-date.

* *

"Safety Valve" is the name of a discussion club at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

* *

A University of Oklahoma professor has figured out that only 10 per cent of his students "crib" at exams.

* *

Evansville College freshmen defeated the seniors in a true-false quiz.

* *

The University of Wisconsin summer session curriculum will include 1,000 courses of study.

* *

The DePaul University student newspaper is conducting an editorial campaign for better dress among students.

* *

The average Birmingham-Southern College student spends 23.1 hours per week reading, 16.3 hours of which is on required reading.

* *

More than 10,000 adults are enrolled in University of California extension courses.

Tyson Gives Speech At Lutheran Rally

President Levering Tyson addressed a rally of the Lutheran brotherhoods of the Philadelphia conference in Philadelphia Monday night. His topic was "The Challenge of the Denominational College."

Accompanying the president at the rally was John McConomy, member of the senior class. Mr. McConomy's father, John J. McConomy, who is a nominee without opposition for the presidency of the Philadelphia conference, introduced Dr. Tyson at the rally.

CAMPUS CHATTER

By Russell Hale

The McGinley's are a strange tribe! Dublin blood still flowing in their veins, the shamrock brothers sought and subsequently found two charming young damsels . . . their given names, Eileen Patricia and Dorothy Colleen. If these sisters don't reveal a Killarney ancestry, then we might just as well put "Irish Eyes" and "Rosie O'Grady" on the lips of the Russian revolutionists.

★ ★ ★

Fundamental in the theory of the progressive educators is a belief that the pupil should not be taught anything until he reveals a need for that instruction. Considering matters of etiquette, though, Emily Post overlooks need and says it is not fashionable (perhaps the better word is collegiate) for young gentlemen to be seen in public with bare heads, consequently — wear hats. But since last Friday night, Sam Mellner, John Umlauf and your columnist have had both theories "topped on their heads." The trio has found a need, and for weeks to come will be disciples of Emily Post.

★ ★ ★

Bats in the belfry — hardly, but what conclusion should one draw when prior to the opening of a Greek class, "Wermie" takes off his hat and a butterfly escapes?

★ ★ ★

Quite a demand at the college library for "Washington Calling!" Need any explanation be given?

★ ★ ★

This college's "swing" addicts ask for space in **Campus Chatter** for grateful acknowledgment to Hal Kemp for his open arm welcome to 'Berg students last Thursday night at a local dance hall. It seems that 25 of the **Kempophiles** received gratis admission . . . via crash avenue.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Joe Bloomfield Simpson, Senior, Local Talent Speller and Reporter, Pounds Keyboard On Sports For Million Enthusiasts.

Editor's note—We beg permission today to introduce as guest jittler a chap whose pen, tho still taken up with ethics and sundry other undergraduate theses, has already written in the annals of professional journalism — Joseph Bloomfield Simpson (please forget the "Bloomfield," Joe says), senior at the college, and a former member of the Weekly staff. Bloomfield, er—Joe, a brother in the Saturday night reportorial fraternity of the Allentown Morning Call, takes his pen from funeral parlors and copy desks down the athletic trail in this issue, exclusively for the one million readers of this column. He jittles:

George said he wanted a sports column. He'll know better next time. He probably hadn't heard that the only sports copy this lad had ever turned in to anybody's paper was a thrilling account of a basketball game between the East End Polecats and the O'Reilly Aces (starring O'Reilly, O'Reilly, O'Reilly, O'Reilly and Ginsberg) for the Sunday Morning Call. The score of this crucial struggle was 13 to 7. with the Polecats treating the All-Irish five in the usual Polecat manner.

However, a Morning Call Saturday night reporter is a journalistic jack-of-all-trades, due to diversified training in such slightly related fields as society reporting, just reporting, "obit" writing, copy-reading, headline writing, rewrite work, proof reading, telephone switchboard operating, ice cream "fetching" and boss-chauffeuring.

But we—we say "we" because all sports writers are twins. This is because no one man could make so many bad guesses of football scores, basketball scores and pennant winners. As we started to say, we do know the boys who get out there and earn their name by the sweat of their broad shoulders, even though we lay not the slightest claim toward being an athlete. But of course, this might be because the giants of the gridiron try a little extra to make our acquaintance.

Why?—Well, you see, it's this way, Your Honor—even though Prof. S. G. "no relation" Simpson's courses are not exactly grinds, and even though he is sympathetic to athletes, the boys are never adverse to trying a little "pedagogical psychology" on us.

But, to be serious, have you noticed how easy it is to distinguish the baseball players from the average citizens? Their sunburned schnozzles stand out like stop lights at 3 a. m. And the same for the tracksters. They've inherited the "varsity hobble" that the backfield men were wearing a month ago, the latter lads having succeeded to it after the cage stars finished.

Speaking of baseball, we know one of the game's fore famous holdouts personally. Like Joe DiMaggio, "Cart" Wermuth has been with the "Big" league for three years, but according to usually authentic sources (We and Winchell both call them that), the "Mag's" salary is a mere pittance compared to what this stellar catcher is demanding from Coach Phil Hillen.

Facts Worth Knowing Bureau, Sports Division—The only rule in the baseball book that has remained unchanged since the instigation of the great American mania is the one that spaces the bases at 90 feet. A fast-charging varsity tackle can always get a good job on a beer truck after graduation. We once had a third cousin who was an all-American end at Cornell for two years. The 'Berg nine has only two pitchers with college experience this season. There are 130,000 volunteer firemen in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

We have been told that there is strong opposition in certain quarters to an inter-fraternity collection being taken to raise funds for the purchase of a pair of glasses for the intramural baseball umpire to wear during the coming season. It's hard to understand why there should be opposition to such a noble cause.

McGall Inspects Thirty-two Candidates For Track Team As He Begins Mule Drilling

By Dan J. Petruzzi

Newly-appointed track coach Al McGall smiled genially in approval as he was introduced and gave individual initial tests to Mule trackmen in his first view of the cindermen on Monday afternoon. Over thirty candidates converged on the stadium. Coach McGall began his attempts to institute a new track era at Muhlenberg by conferring with each of the men and pointing out to them minor faults in their work.

With more material for track than has appeared on the field in recent years and the acquisition of nationally prominent Al McGall, the fleet-footed Mules should kick up an unusual amount of dust when they meet their first test at the Penn Relays this Friday and Saturday. The complete schedule is:

April 29-30—Penn Relays, Philadelphia.

May 4—Gettysburg at Allentown.

May 7—East Penn Collegiate Conference meet, Lancaster.

May 13-14—Middle Atlantic meet, Gettysburg.

May 18—St. Joseph, Allentown.

Mark Potteiger and Bernard Naef, last year's mercurian sprinters lead the pack of human greyhounds out for running berths. Frank Reichwein and Mal Paul, old names on the gridiron, but new to track, promise to add cinder laurels to their football wreaths.

Joseph McGinley, senior high-jumper is the only old-timer returning in that department. Warren Eberly and Bill Moitz, sophomore javelin and discus throwers, quarter-miler Carl Billig and pole-vaulter M. Wodard are the other cindermen who return from last seasons squad.

In Monday's drill sessions, Ed Stites, a sophomore out for the shotput, threw the 16 ℔. a good 44 feet, two feet over last year's conference record. Joe Stys, huge football tackle is also a classy ringer. John Munchak, and Chuck Burin, second-year men and Bronc Brundzo, a yearling, are all gridsters who are trying for shot-put positions.

Abe Inman, deer-like halfback on the college eleven, Dave Silver, frosh quarterback, and Jim Laidman, a sophomore are leaping in preparation for the season's opener Friday.

Among the newcomers to the distance runners, George Howatt, who was last year's intramural sports' surprise in the mile runs, Vasco Fenili, Frank Jensen, and Andy Diefenderfer, sophomores, John Ammarell and Dick Lehne, frosh; and Fred Shonenberg, junior, joined that department on Monday.

Pole vaulters include Buck Ryker and M. Woodard, sophomores, and Robert Ruhf, freshman. Paul Humanick is the only mate to Joseph McGinley in the high-jumping.

Harry McDonough, junior gridder, Kenny Poust, senior, and Perry Scott, a natural javelin hurler join Moitz and Eberley in that group. Fulmer, a member of the freshmen class, hurls the discus.

Mercurians, Field Men, Apply Today!

Wanted: At least sixty able-bodied, free and intelligent students of Muhlenberg college to apply their multifarious talents to the art of ambling around the cinder track in the college stadium. Salary, a Muhlenberg "M" (maybe, 'cause we ain't promising). Apply to Coach McGall at the stadium every day at 3:15 p. m.

Mule Netmen Fall Before Swarthmore Crews Onslaught

Muhlenberg's "racketeers" failed in their "job" for the third consecutive time in as many games since the season began when they dropped a match to the Swarthmore netmen at the Oakmont courts on Monday afternoon, 7 to 2.

This afternoon the clay courtmen will try to break into the winning column as they oppose the Haverford tennis team at home. The Dragon netmen of Drexel Tech are also on the Mules' schedule, playing Saturday in Allentown.

The two other defeats that the racqueteers met were by the lead of the Gettysburg Bullets last Saturday, 7 to 1, and the claws of the Lafayette Leopards in the season opener. Both were played away.

At Gettysburg, Muhlenberg's was won by Hollenbach, who defeated Garman, 1-6, 6-4, and 6-2.

Diamondmen Win Ten-Inning Fray Against Lehigh

Kurowski Doubles In Tenth To Tally For Winning Runs; 12-11

HUNSICKER ALLOWS 11 HITS; FANS 13

By John Ammarell

Muhlenberg's fighting baseball team annexed its first victory of the season when they nosed-out the Lehigh nine, 12-11 in a hectic ten-inning game, its first of the season, at Taylor stadium last Saturday.

Bill Hunsicker allowed the Engineers eleven hits while fanning thirteen batters. Lehigh used four pitchers in an attempt to stem the tide of the Mules, but the eleven errors committed by their teammates undid all the fine work of the pitchers.

The Lehigh team drew first blood by scoring four runs in their half of the second inning, but the Mules came back in the third inning to score five runs. Shappell started the rally by hitting a homerun over the center-field wall. Kurowski's single brought in Busby and Gutekunst and then both Sewards and Matusa scored on a double by Stamus. Hunsicker grounded out to end the inning.

Hen Gutekunst tripled and scored on Dietrich's fly to add another run in the fourth inning. The Mules scored three more runs in the sixth inning when Busby doubled, sending in Shappell, Gutekunst, and Dietrich. In the seventh inning Sewards walked and scored on Hunsicker's double for the tenth run of the game.

Lehigh gained a one run lead in the eighth inning, but the Mules came back in the ninth inning when Hunsicker saved his own ball game by singling after Sewards had singled and stole second.

In the tenth inning Kurowski doubled and scored when Matusa was on base on an error.

Upsala Booked For Grid Opener This September

The football squad of Upsala college, East Oronge, N. J., will give the Cardinal and Gray eleven its first bit of action in the coming grid season. Negotiations between officials of the two schools were closed recently, after an agreement had been reached to stage the encounter on September 24.

This will be the first tilt between the Mules and Upsala Cats.

With the scheduling of the Upsala game, a ten-game schedule was completed for Muhlenberg, only three of which will be played out of Allentown.

In view of the poor facilities of the college gridiron, a number of the home games will be held in the Jack Coffield stadium at Allentown High school.

OUTDOOR INTRAMURALS COMMENCE THIS WEEK

In full sway after a 10 day vacation lay-off, the Ritter intramurals last Monday left the basketball floor to pass outdoors to the volley ball court and baseball diamond. A complete schedule of the spring playground program may be consulted elsewhere on this page.

Earl J. Kaag, of Hamburg, a member of the Junior class, was named varsity track manager last week by the athletic office.

Mules To Oppose Engineer Nine In Second Tilt

Lehigh's Diamond Engineers will try to regain lost laurels when they meet the Mule baseball nine at 2:30 this afternoon on the Cardinal and Gray field. It will be the Mule nine's second engagement this season as well as its second with the Bethlemites.

It is very likely that Harold Sell, who toed the hill for Berg last year, will face the Lehigh nine this afternoon and attempt to emulate his teammate Hunsicker in vanquishing them.

Muhlenberg's bat swinging aggregation barely defeated the Lehighians and can look for no breeze this afternoon. For under their collective baseball belts the Lehigh team has such victories as the one over Fordham.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

(NOTE:—Schedule for rest of year.)

EVENTS 1938	SCORING		
	WIN	LOSE	FORFEIT
VOLLEY BALL	10	5	-25
PLAYGROUND BALL	10	5	-25
TENNIS	5	2	-10
BASKETBALL	10	5	-25

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
TRACK PER EVENT	5	3	2	1

Volley Ball—two best out of three—15 points
Tennis (doubles) one set
Track—One entry in each event

DATE	PLAYGROUND BALL		VOLLEY BALL	
	4:30 P. M.	6:30 P. M.	4:30 P. M.	6:30 P. M.
Thursday, April 28	3—1	4—9	5—8	6—7
Friday, April 29	6—7	5—8	4—9	3—1
Monuday, May 2	7—8	6—9	5—1	4—2
Tuesday, May 3	4—2	5—1	6—9	7—8
Thursday, May 5	5—3	6—2	7—1	8—9
Friday, May 6	8—9	7—1	6—2	5—3
Monday, May 9	6—4	7—3	8—2	9—1
Tuesday, May 10	9—1	8—2	7—3	6—4
Thursday, May 12	7—5	8—4	9—3	1—2
Friday, May 13	1—2	9—3	8—4	7—5
Monday, May 16	8—6	9—5	1—4	2—3
Tuesday, May 17	2—3	1—4	9—5	8—6
Thursday, May 19	9—7	1—6	2—5	3—4
Friday, May 20	3—4	2—5	1—6	9—7
Monday, May 23	1—8	2—7	3—6	4—5
Tuesday, May 24	4—5	3—6	2—7	1—8

SATURDAY, MAY 21 at 9:30 A. M. TRACK MEET

Tennis schedule is the same as Volley Ball Schedule only time of day is **reversed.** All games must start promptly.

Postponed games on account of rain will be arranged.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Surprise PARTY
HEY, FELLOWS, HOW ABOUT COMING HOME WITH ME FOR THE WEEK-END?
SOUNDS FINE TO US, BUT IS IT O.K. WITH YOUR FOLKS?
SURE, THEY'LL BE GLAD TO HAVE YOU.
I'M AWFULLY SORRY, BUT WE WONT BE ABLE TO JOIN YOU TONIGHT. GEORGE BROUGHT SOME BOYS HOME UNEXPECTEDLY FOR THE WEEKEND.
GOSH, NEXT TIME I'LL TELEPHONE HOME IN ADVANCE AND MAKE SURE EVERYTHING'S O.K. NO MORE SURPRISE VISITS FOR ME!
TRA
N

WHEN you're making your plans, don't just assume that "everything is going to be all right"—make sure. If you telephone ahead, you'll avoid possible disappointment and embarrassment.
RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.
THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Muhlenberg Spellers Defeat Women's Team

A group of Muhlenberg spellers Monday night defeated the Allentown Professional and Business Women's club in a substitute match played at the WCBA radio station studios.

The program last Monday had been scheduled for a match between the Allentown Business club and the Allentown Exchange club, but due to a last-minute postponement by one of the teams, the local spellers were asked to participate in a substitute match with the women's club.

The campus spellers won by a score of 12 demerits, as compared to 15 demerits by the opposition. Spellers from Muhlenberg who participated were Robert Lamparter, Charles Harris, and Luther Vogel, who spelled with the college team in the recent intercollegiate matches; and Willard Haas, Frederick Shonenberg, and William Ward.

Dr. Carl W. Boyer was chairman and spellmaster of the event. He was assisted by John Van Sant.

HITHER, THITHER WITH DEUTSCH

(Continued from Page Two)

previously because when last seen he was being held in the tenacious grasp of two Jersey mosquitoes, and I had given him up for lost. Though your hair has turned to silver we'll love you just the same, Jack.

* * *

Her name is Leola. His is Adam Matusa. The orchids bloomed in the moonlight one evening last week, but this happy couple never noticed them. Oh Le---o---la de oo.

* * *

Poet's Corner

Thirty days hath September
April, June and November;
All the rest have thirty-one
Excepting Wetmore who has twenty seven.

* * *

Until next week, I leave you with this thought, expressed in my best Brooklyn accent: If youse ain't choicy, live in Joisey.

COLLEGE REPRESENTED

Rev. Dr. M. J. Bieber, class of '91, is representing Muhlenberg college at the inauguration of Dr. Alfred Atkinson to the presidency of Arizona university. Rev. Bieber is a resident of Tucson, Arizona.

SENIOR EXAMINATIONS, MAY, 1938

MONDAY, MAY 23		TUESDAY, MAY 24		WEDNESDAY, MAY 25	
9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.
Sociol. II Business 311 Teach. Biol.	Sci. Gr. & Lat. Th. of Equat. Business 301 History 343 Bacteriology	Philosophy Histology Mineralogy	Contemp. Phil. Teach. Math. Business 303	Elect. Greek Phys. Chem. Am. Fiction	Ethics II Physiology French 309 Eng. 309 & 327 Ec. Hist. U. S.
THURSDAY, MAY 26		**FRIDAY, MAY 27**			
9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.		
Ed. Psych. Latin. Elect. German, V	Journalism Ed. Sociol.	Eur. Hist. Geology	Ethics I Greek Art		

Other examinations are to be arranged by professors; Saturday, May 21 and Friday, May 20, may be used if necessary. Faculty meeting on Tuesday, May 31, at 2 P. M. All grades should be in by May 30. Announcements will be made to Senior Class in the Assembly Room of the Administration Building, on Tuesday, May 31, at 4 P. M. All members of the class should be present. May 30, Memorial Day, is a holiday.

CLUBS TO MEET

The local chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national honorary classical language fraternity, will hold a joint meeting with members of the Lehigh university chapter in the college library tonight. The meeting starts at 8 o'clock.

Nomination of officers for the next school year will be the main item of business when the Pre-Theological club meets next Monday night in the college commons. Plans for the trip to Philadelphia will also be discussed. The meeting starts at 7:15 o'clock.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE

Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

...more pleasure
from the
"World of Tomorrow"
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Friday night

CHESTERFIELD *and* PAUL WHITEMAN *bring you preview coast-to-coast broadcast from New York '39 World's Fair*

"Rhapsody in Blue"... thousands of happy dancers ... a blaze of color ... flags and costumes of every nation ...

Light up your Chesterfield and join us in the preview of the New York 1939 World's Fair.

When it's Swing time at this great opening ball it'll be Chesterfield Time all over the country.

All Columbia Stations
FRIDAY NIGHT
8:30 E. D. T.—7:30 E. S. T.
7:30 C. D. T.—6:30 C. S. T.
8:30 M. T.—7:30 P. T.

for more smoking pleasure everywhere Chesterfield is the right cigarette... They Satisfy

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

WATCH
These Figures Increase
54,650 Members
Owning
$61,652,665.00
Life Insurance

LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD
Legal Reserve Life Insurance for All Lutheran
Men, Women, and Children
Minneapolis HERMAN L. EKERN, President Minnesota

The Members are the Luthran Brotherhood. They own the Lutheran Brotherhood and they alone receive the profits of the society. There are no stockholders. All Lutherans are eligible.

WELCOME
SUB-FRESHMEN

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

WELCOME
SUB-FRESHMEN

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 6, 1938 No. 26

A Short History Of Muhlenberg For Our Guests

COLLEGE NAMED FOR HENRY MUHLENBERG

A rapid-fire history of Muhlenberg college for the benefit of the high school seniors present on sub-freshman day follows:

Muhlenberg college, named for Lutheran patriarch, Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg, dedicated May 21, 1867. The Rev. Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, first president. Five acre campus in downtown section of Allentown . . . . January 1, 1877, inauguration of second president, The Rev. Benjamin Sadtler . . . . installation of Asa Packer and Mosser-Keck professorships . . . January 1, 1886 . . the Rev. Theodore Lorenzo Seip inaugurated as third president . . .first Bachelor of Science degrees awarded 1899 . . endowment enlarged, $134,000 . . May, 1904, Dr. John Augustus William Haas begins thirty two years reign as president . . following January college moved to 72 acre campus (present location) . . . more buildings added as student enrollment increased . . . bachelor of philosophy degrees awarded in 1911 . . endowment close to million dollars . . . January 19, 1937, Dr. Levering Tyson, director of National Advisory Council in Radio in Education, nationally known educator, named fifth president of Muhlenberg college. Inducted into office on college campus with several hundred delegates of colleges, institutions, organizations and classes in attendance.

(Continued on Page Four)

Historians Show March of Time

Combining forces for the first time in the presentation of the Sub-Freshman Day programs, the three main branches of the Social Science department will take over a complete section of the east wing of the Administration building's top floor.

Dr. J. Edgar Swain, head of the department, will be assisted by his history colleagues, Dr. Joseph S. Jackson and Victor L. Johnson; Prof. C. B. Bowman, economics; and Roland F. Hartman, business administration.

Dr. Swain will exhibit the various stages in the publication of a documented history book. He will also have on display books, maps, charts and documents dealing with early historical times.

Mr. Hartman will display and explain the development of accounting from a haphazard method of "keeping books" to the highly scientific auditing system. Prof. Bowman will show a genuine "Widow's Mite" coin among a collection of numismatic trivia demonstrating money and wealth in addition to some prized coins.

(Continued on Page Four)

Bible Land Collections In Fritsch Display

Exhibits for sub-Freshman day to be shown by Dr. Robert R. Fritsch include a Greek Bible of 1545; Latin Bible; Latin Book of Christian martyrs; Bibles in various modern languages; an old olive-oil lamp from Jerusalem. Water in bottles from the Sea of Galilee, the River Jordan, and the Dead Sea. Sand, salt, and bitumen from the Dead Sea. Shepherd's pipe from Palestine, pressed flowers from Palestine, and a Babylonian cuneiform tablet from the reign of King Bur-Sin, who ruled before the time of Abraham.

Dr. Fritsch has had extended vacations in the Holy Lands.

Extension Holiday Declared by Dr. Wright

In order to make available the complete facilities of the college and avoid conflicting cross-currents of traffic through various classes which would normally be in operation, Dr. I. M. Wright, director of the School of Education, which conducts classes on Saturday on the college campus declared a holiday in favor of the Fifth Annual Sub-Freshman Day program. The extension classes are attended by several hundred college graduates.

Math Dept. Marks Descartes Birth In Exhibition

Because June 8, 1937, marked the 300th anniversary of analytic geometry, the mathematical department under the direction of Professor Luther J. Deck and Assistant Professor Truman L. Koehler will briefly discuss the life history and achievements of the French mathematician, René Descartes.

Elementary geometry, as it is studied in the high school today, had attained its present development at the time when Greek culture was at its height. The first systematic treatment of the subject which has come down to us was written by Euclid about 300 B. C.

Algebra, on the other hand, was unknown to the Greeks. Its beginnings are found among the Hindus, to whom the so-called Arabic system of numerals may also be due. It came into western Europe late, and not until the close of the middle ages was it carried to the point which is marked by any school book of today that treats this subject.

When scholars had once possessed themselves of these two subjects —geometry and algebra—the next step was quickly taken. The renowned philosopher and mathematician, René Descartes, in his "La Géométric" of 1637 combined the analytical methods of algebra and the concepts of geometry, to form the science known as analytical geometry.

Dr. Robert C. Horn . . . Dean of Muhlenberg college and professor of Greek.

Chemical Processes To Be Staged In Lab

No still-life work will be displayed in the chemistry laboratories. Dr. George Brandes believes that actual student work attracts more interest than any other operation. And so about a dozen upperclassmen will demonstrate analytical processes and organic syntheses. The experiments will be set up at different stages so that the viewers may see all phases of a demonstration at one time. Interesting to watch will be the electrolysis of copper as particles are dissolved.

Dr. Levering Tyson . . . President of Muhlenberg college. Dr. Tyson will address the guests of the college during the assembly program.

Station WCBA Sends Sub-Frosh Opening Over Radio Hook-Up

Twenty five minutes of Sub-Freshman day will be heard not only by the many visitors in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel attending the opening of the fifth annual program but by the many who will be tuned to the wave length of Radio Station WCBA of Allentown.

The welcoming ceremonies will be broadcast from 9:30 A. M. to 9:55 A. M.

Heard on this portion of the program will be Registrar Harry A. Benfer's welcome; Dean Robert C. Horn's introduction of Dr. Levering Tyson, president; the latter's short message; and Treasurer Oscar F. Bernheim's description of the symbolic display of the Chapel's stained windows.

Sherman Commentator For College Publication

Tune in to Radio Station WCBA every Wednesday from 11:30 A. M. to 11:45 A. M. and hear "The Muhlenberg Weekly on the Air," a regular weekly campus news broadcast sponsored by the student publication and handled by Danny Sherman, '39, who two days ago gave his second broadcast as the Weekly commentator.

Sherman, vice-president of the John Marshall Pre-Law club, member of the varsity debating team, active participant in oratorical contests, and now a staff writer for the Weekly, was selected for the position several weeks ago from a field of five candidates who were given auditions at the local radio station.

The list of candidates included Sherman, Charles Harris, Robert Lamparter, Freeman J. Clauss, senior associate editor of the Weekly, and George J. Joseph, editor-in-chief.

Instituted two years ago with the cooperation of Dr. Carl Wright Boyer, director of radio education at Muhlenberg, the broadcasts have received considerable favorable comment, and have been continued without any lapse since that time.

Classical Department Displays Greek Relics

Dr. Robert C. Horn, besides attending to his arduous duties as dean, also conducts classes in Greek. In his second floor lecture room he has a miniature museum which contains original ancient material of inestimable value. Dr. Horn will also show the development of the alphabet and speak briefly on Greek influence.

OFFICIAL PROGRAM
FIFTH ANNUAL SUB-FRESHMAN DAY—MAY 7, 1938

9:00 A. M.	Registration—Main Office—Administration Building.
9:15 A. M.	Assemble in Chapel.
9:30 A. M.	Welcome — Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel — Organ—Dr. Harold K. Marks Broadcast WCBA. Harry A. Benfer, Registrar Dr. Robert C. Horn, Dean Dr. Levering Tyson, President "He Who Would Valiant Be"—Barnes—Cardinal and Gray"—Dr. Marks, '13—"Alma Mater". Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer "Bouree"—Sabin Organ—Dr. Harold K. Marks
10:00 A. M.	Departmental Demonstrations — Administration Building. Room 107—Latin—Dr. Edward J. Fluck. Room 202—Spanish—Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere—Prof. Walter L. Seaman. Room 204—Mathematics—Prof. Luther J. Deck—Prof. Truman Koehler. Rooms 301-303-305—Social Science. History—Dr. J. E. Swain—Dr. Joseph S. Jackson Victor L. Johnson. Economics—Prof. C. B. Bowman. Business Administration—Roland F. Hartman. Room 310—Bible—Dr. Robert R. Fritsch. Room 209—Greek—Dr. Robert C. Horn. Room 210—Logic—Dr. I. M. Wright—Dr. Carl W. Boyer. Room 309—German—Dr. Preston Barbra — Dr. Harry Reichard.
11:15 A. M.	Library Exhibits—Library Building. Prof. S. G. Simpson, Librarian. Miss Helen R. Richards, Assistant Librarian.
11:30 A. M.	Group Front Steps—Library Building.
11:35 A. M.	Play Presentation—College Theatre—Science Building. "Falstaff and Prince Hal"—Mask and Dagger Club. Kingsbury M. Badger, Director Dr. John D. M. Brown, Faculty Adviser.
12:10 P. M.	Scientific Experiments—Science Building. Physics—Dr. Ira F. Zartman—Fred H. Smith. Chemistry—Dr. George H. Brandes—Dr. John C. Keller. Geology—Richmond E. Myers. Zoology—Dr. John V. Shankweiler—Harold E. Miller.
1:20 P. M.	Luncheon — College Commons and Fraternity Houses.
1:45 P. M.	Concert—College Band—Baseball Field.
2:30 P. M.	Baseball Game—Swarthmore vs. Muhlenberg.
	ADDED ATTRACTIONS
All Day	Lehigh-Northampton Scholastic League Track Meet—Muhlenberg Track.
2:00 P. M.	Leroy K. Mills, noted punting exponent, in exhibition—Muhlenberg Football Field.

Elaborate Program Prepared For Fifth Annual Sub-Freshman Day—College Welcomes Visitors From Five States

ENTERTAINMENT FOR PROSPECTIVE FROSH TO BE GIVEN BY VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS DURING DAY

A preview of a cross-section of college life will be presented to young men from high schools of several states Saturday, May 7, by Muhlenberg college which, for its fifth consecutive year, opens the doors wide for the celebration of Sub-Freshman Day.

Registrar Harry A. Benfer . . . chairman of the Sub-Freshmen Day committee.

Profiting by the experience of four successful programs designed expressly for young men contemplating college careers, this year's program, as arranged by Registrar Harry A. Benfer, with the wholehearted cooperation of all agencies on the campus, not only will provide a complete day's educational treat for these visitors to the campus but also for those students in college today who may have missed a Sub-Freshman Day program.

The day is dedicated to our visitors. They are not merely visitors, but our guests, and the guests' wishes are the command of every student on the campus. And like a good host, Muhlenberg hopes that her guests enjoy themselves to the fullest extent.

To afford this enjoyment in the few short hours, which fly all too quickly on a day like this, Muhlenberg has prepared a program which covers a wide range of diversification.

Dr. Levering Tyson, our president, like the young men who will be our guests, will participate in his first Sub-Freshman Day at Muhlenberg. He will deliver the only formal address of the day on a vitally interesting topic of utmost concern to prospective college students, be they prospective

(Continued on Page Four)

History of Muhlenberg Publications and Stamp Collection In Library

The Library exhibit, arranged by Librarian Stephen G. Simpson's assistant, Miss Helen Richards, should prove of interest not only to the visitors on the campus today but also to all Muhlenberg men. Below is appended a brief which is being distributed by the library staff and which contains such a concise history of Muhlenberg's publications that the **Weekly** staff deems it worthy of publication in this issue. In addition the Library has on display a collection of stamps, loaned by Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, among which are the English Coronation stamps of Great Britain, her colonies and dominions. Also will be displayed the historical stamps from the first commercial trans-atlantic flight by Dick Merrill and Harry Richman.

Muhlenberg College, reconstituted in 1867, is the successor to the Allentown Seminary, founded in 1848, and Allentown Collegiate Academy and Military Institute, founded in 1864.

Indicative of the growth of the College is the display of catalogues in the library. The first Catalogue, printed in 1867, titled "the Register of Muhlenberg College and Academic, Preparatory and Primary Departments," lists the organization, course of instruction officers and students. The Current Catalogue, recently published, marking an unbroken succession of 70 years, shows an enrollment of

(Continued on Page Four)

Professor Discusses Spanish Influence

Prof. Walter L. Seaman, professor of Romance languages, will offer a short talk on Spanish influence in modern literature. He will play several Spanish recorded numbers on a phonograph and exhibit Spanish newspapers and trinkets in his lecture room, appropriately decorated with Spain's colors and flags of Spanish-American countries. Prof. Seaman will also display curios he collected in foreign lands.

Zartman, Smith Show Oscilloscope

A never-failing source of amazement, particularly to those who have little knowledge of the magic of electricity and its many handmaidens, Dr. Ira F. Zartman and Fred H. Smith will have the Physics department's lecture room and office resounding with musical notes and some weird noises made by various machines.

The detailed operation of gears which produce the musical tones from an electric organ will be demonstrated as will an oscilloscope showing the gradations of voice or sound vibrations as they come from a radio. Visual demonstrations will be made of the principle of lightning rod with relation to the protection it offers nature's flashes.

Shankweiler Exhibits "Life On Parade"

Birds, reptiles, fishes, amphibians will swarm all over the laboratory and museums of the biology department while Dr. John V. Shankweiler, departmental head, and his assistants, display and explain the common diseases depicted as bacteria under the discerning magnifying lens of the microscopes. At the same time students will be working on charts, studying tapeworms, and illustrating their habits and life cycle while another group will work on incubated eggs to secure the embryo. It's Life on parade.

LATIN EXHIBITS

Dr. Edward J. Fluck, professor of Latin, plays no favorites. Besides exhibiting Latin works, the use of Latin phraseology in modern advertising, he will play Latin records on a phonograph.

Dr. Fluck will explain the derivation of words of everyday use, and will explain curios and material secured on his last trip to Italy.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
173 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-3159

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
FREEMAN J. CLAUSS
22 Orchard Ave., Greenawalds, Pa. Phone 3-2801

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Daniel J. Petruzzi
Russell Hale
Bernard Thomas
Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst

FRESHMAN REPORTERS
Don Persiani
Charles Seib
Walter Yarus
John Ammarell
Lawrence Deutsch

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARROLL LEEFELDT
2302 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-9301

Assistants
Paul Bishop
Metz Fondersmith
Clark Wescoe

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., May 6, 1938

Competitive Tests For Scholarships Held On Saturday

SENIORS FROM THREE STATES COMPETE

High school seniors from Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York, recommended by the principals of the respective schools on the basis of scholarship and leadership, took competitive examinations last Saturday for Muhlenberg colleges' eight four-year scholarships. More than 60 students took the exams.

The eight highest ranking men will be awarded the scholarships, valued at $1,200 each. The scholarship committee will decide in their selection upon personality, character and leadership, literary and scholastic ability, and attainments and physical competence as shown by interest and experience in outdoor and indoor sports.

The six-hour examinations were under the direction of Registrar Harry A. Benfer and Dean Robert C. Horn, assisted by several members of the college faculty. The exam included subjects in English, mathematics, social studies and foreign languages.

These eight scholarships were created by the board of trustees at its meeting in January upon the recommendation of Dr. Levering Tyson. They take the place of scholarships that formerly were given out to honor students from various high schools throughout this area.

Oratorical Contest Eliminations Held

The elimination contest for the annual Junior oratorical contest was held last Monday afternoon in the Science auditorium. Because only five men took part, the entire list was selected to participate in the final contest on June 3.

The contestants are William O. Moyer, Daniel Sherman, Willard Haas, John Dry, and Luther Vogel.

Charles Diehl, '37 Directing Drama At Penn State

"Guilty or Not" Written By Former Student

News from Pennsylvania State college, where Charles F. Diehl, 37, is studying for the M.A. degree in dramatics, indicates that he is on his way to a brilliant career in the theatre.

Mr. Diehl, who recently thrilled Penn State audiences with his portrayal of Channon in "The Dybbuk", has turned to playwriting with equal success. His first play, "Guilty or Not", met with such immediate success that it was placed in production with Mr. Diehl as director. The play is startling in its originality, and as a writer of satire Mr. Diehl is brilliant. Critics who have seen several rehearsals marvel at Mr. Diehl's maturity both as a playwright and director.

The former Muhlenberg student has been retained as a member of the dramatic staff for the summer session at Penn State. He will work this summer with Beno Schneider, Broadway's leading director, who will be on the campus six weeks directing Sam Jaffe in a new version of "The Merchant of Venice."

Four Men Initiated Into Phi Epsilon Pi

Three freshmen and one sophomore were initiated into the local chapter of Phi Epsilon Pi, at exercises held last weekend at the Pennsylvania State College chapter of the fraternity.

The new members are Alfred Goldsmith, '40, New York City; Marvin Shafer, '41, Allentown; Milton Tabachnik, '41, Brooklyn, N. Y.; and Walter Yarus, '41, Emaus.

The initiatory rites were conducted by members of Theta, the Penn State chapter, and Bernard Krell, president of the local chapter.

HITHER, THITHER

with Larry Deutsch

Half the keeds on college campuses are busily engaged these days in two very entertaining forms of amusement: Oscillation and Osculation. (Respectively, Swinging and Kissing to you).

* * *

The Muhlenberg jitter-bugs have no difficulty oscillating at our dances but they seem to have about as much success in a parlor as Ray Sprow had matching pennies with the Pre-Ministers.

* * *

After eight months of constant attention, orchid corsages, birthday presents, etc., a certain A. T. O. freshman cannot get a goodnite kiss from the lady of his choice. (Your face should be a beautiful magenta hue by now, Bobby.)

* * *

However, that popular junior, affectionately called Figgie, oscillates and osculates at one and the same time. (Or was he only rubbing noses with Ethel Mealey at the Freshman Frolic?)

* * *

Your columnist has no trouble at all with the fair sex. He maintains an attitude of indifference because he knows that the average girl is about as true as a Recreation Hall billiard cue.

* * *

Poets' Corner

A single kiss from a pretty Miss
Brings oh such bliss, but what of this
If one must wait eight months or more
Or do his kissing on some dance floor
Or wait till he is at a baseball game
Then I suggest we snuff that primordial flame.

Student Body Hop To Feature "Night Riders" On May 27

Muhlenberg College's annual student body dance will be held at Castle Gardens on Friday, May 27, and will feature the "Night Riders", local swing orchestra.

The decorations will be in the usual Muhlenberg style, with a Cardinal and Gray color scheme blended with the usual pennants and college regalia.

Chairman Lloyd Nelson stated that this dance will be handled in accord with the character of the other dances held this year by various campus groups and the regulations handed down by President Tyson. The dance will be a strictly "dry" affair, with the bar at the park closed.

Speaking of the dance, Dr. Tyson said, "We expect every man to behave in a manner befitting a gentleman and a student of Muhlenberg College."

The committee, in addition to chairman Nelson, includes Paul McGinley, Victor Stanick, Bernard Krell, and Henry Gutekunst.

Ministers Elect Next Year's Leader

R. Whitson Seaman, '39, was elected next year's president of the Pre-theological club at a meeting of the organization last Monday night in the college commons. The other new officers are John Chalupa, '39, secretary; Louis Ewald, '39, vice-president; and Steven Hurnyak, '40, treasurer.

In addition to the elections, the pre-theologs set Monday, May 23, as the date for their annual ausflug.

Two sets of nominations were drawn up by the club. The first saw Seaman opposed by Theodore Scheifele. When this vote ended in a tie, nominations were reopened. At that time, Seaman was victorious.

Local Physics Professor Perfects Invention

Dr. Ira F. Zartman . . . explains to American Physical Society.

Dr. Ira F. Zartman, head of the physics department, has developed a new instrument and method for measuring the velocity of sound at high frequences in liquids and gases. The instrument was presented before the American Physical Society at its spring meeting in Washington last Saturday.

The method developed by the college professor provides a new means for studying the structure of matter through enabling the measurement of the velocity of sound when the molecules, component parts of matter, are vibrated at high frequencies.

The new approach to the measurement of the velocity of sound can be used industrially to form a delicate thermometer far more sensitive than any previous device for measuring temperature and thus will permit a closer control of temperature in industrial processes. The new instrument will also provide an unusually sensitive gauge for measuring high pressure, and the method for testing the purity of gases.

Dr. Zartman, who came here in 1930, has done extensive research in the field of supersonics and began the development of the method he presented at the American Physical Society conference. Part of his research work was made in Johns Hopkins university with Dr. J. C. Hubbard. Most of his experimentation was completed in the laboratories of Muhlenberg.

Tyson Answers Politics Inquiry - Advocates Healthy Rivalry

In the last few days numerous requests have been made to me to express an opinion about the forthcoming student body elections and the evident campus interest in them.

It is unnecessary for me to state unequivocally that I am concerned now and always will be first, last and all the time for the welfare of Muhlenberg College, and for the development and maintenance therein of a healthy and virile student life upon which will be built the College of the future. Student rivalries and campus politics are part of the life of every college. We shall always have both at Muhlenberg, and if we can develop the custom and habit of voting for men who are the best for the job irrespective of campus affiliation, or lack of it, these rivalries will serve to increase the fun and interest of the entire campus community. If, however, blind allegiance to faction develops, resulting in voting without regard to the ability of candidates, eventually the whole college feels the effects and normal progress is retarded.

I have taken pains recently to suggest to the members of the Freshman Class that in this their first year at Muhlenberg they disregard all factional influences and make up their minds early in their college careers to vote, all through their life at Muhlenberg, for the best men for class and for student body officers. If all classes will do this, healthy rivalry will develop. Most certainly, under such conditions, I am not interested in any particular faction or group and can say in all sincerity,—"Let the best man win."

Signed
LEVERING TYSON

Mask and Dagger Elects Hasskarl; Plan Four Plays

A tinge of strict masculinity with no feminine assistance will color part of the work of the Mask and Dagger club next year. According to plans drawn up by the actors last Thursday, one of the four productions next year will have an all-male cast.

The club's determination to put on the all-male show was encouraged by the success of past efforts in that realm, the most recent of which was "Box and Cox" of the 1936-37 season, starring Charles Diehl, '37.

At the meeting, Fred Hasskarl, '39, was elected president for the players next year, succeeding Frank Griffith.

Lewellyn Kemmerle, '39, was selected vice-president; Russell Snyder, '40, secretary; and William Siebert, '40, treasurer.

Besides the male play next year the club will give the regular joint fall production with Cedar Crest, a Spring drama, and a one-act staging comparable to the Shakespeare scenes enacted this spring.

Revisions in the constitution of the organization are also being planned. One of the changes will make the term of the presidency one year long.

Eta Sigma Phi Initiates 5 New Men Wednesday

Initiation of new members was held Wednesday at the Shankweiler hotel in Fogelsville by the local chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, national classical language fraternity.

The new members are Christ Merayeas, John Yoder, Charles Kschinka, and Henry Reed. They are all members of the sophomore class.

The formal ceremonies were conducted at 5:30 o'clock in the evening, and were followed at 6:30 by a dinner. Nomination and election of officers for the next school year was also held at the dinner meeting.

Claude Figgs '39 Receives K.P.K. Gavel From Sprow

New officers of the local chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national educational fraternity, were elected and installed at a meeting of the organization in the education room Monday night. All members of the junior class, they are Claude Figgs, president; Joseph McGinley, vice-president; Wilson Dietrich, secretary; and Noble Fister, treasurer.

Prof. Carl Boyer, faculty sponsor and adviser of the chapter, and Prof. Truman Koehler were presented at the meeting with gifts for their work and cooperation in the radio spelling bees which the organization conducted weekly until several weeks ago.

Retiring officers of the chapter are Ray Sprow, president; Thomas Williams, vice-president; Lloyd Nelson, secretary; and Paul Merkel, treasurer.

Stan Baumgartner, Phila. Inquirer, Invites Competition

The following communication, received yesterday from Stan Baumgartner, promotional director of the Philadelphia Inquirer Athletic Asso., is fully explanatory, and deserves consideration by the student body. The **Weekly** will keep the campus informed of developments in the Inquirer's voting campaign, as herein explained:

Dear Editor:

Within the next few wekes—on May 7th to be exact, we will conduct a voting campaign to determinate the college players who will compete in our Second Annual Eastern college All-Stars—Eagle Football game at Temple Stadium on August 25th.

It is possible that some of your men will be on such a voting list. If such is the case, we most cordially invite you to aid in the selection of such a team. Last year several college papers entered the contest on their own behalf and did much to select a man from their own university. This year, we are inviting you to enter and adopt any means you see fit to promote the success of your class mate. Before the balloting is officially started, we will send you a list of the candidates. Voting can be done by clipping the coupons from the Philadelphia Inquirer, by petition, by letter, by ballots printed in your college sheet, or by post card.

Sincerely yours,
STAN BAUMGARTNER

PKT Fraternity Holds Spring Formal

The Phi Kappa Tau social fraternity held its annual spring formal dance last Friday night at the Saucon Valley country club in Bethlehem. Seventy five couples were present and danced from 9 P. M. to 1 A. M. to the music of Bob Noll and his Reading orchestra.

A house party at the fraternity house Saturday night concluded the weekend's round of activities.

The committee for the affair included Frederick Hollenbach, Thomas Williams, Russell Snyder, and Frank Jensen. Chaperones and guests were Dr. and Mrs. Clifford Trexler, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Werkheiser, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hildebrand, Dr. and Mrs. John V. Shankweiler, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Smith.

17 Candidates Approved By Varsity M Club

Members of the varsity "M" club, comprised of men who have earned a varsity letter, held their regular meeting at Kuhns' Barbecue on Tuesday night. The meeting was presided over by Bill Hunsicker, president.

During the business session the organization approved 17 candidates for membership. The initiation of these men will take place in the near future. In attendance also were several alumni members. Refreshments were served after the business meeting.

TYSONS INVITE JUNIORS

Dr. and Mrs. Levering Tyson have announced that they will be at home to members of the Junior class on the evening of May 17. Every member of the class is invited to attend the affair, which will last from 8 o'clock until 10 o'clock.

Renegades Hold First Place In Spring Sports . . . Slim 15 Point Margin Held Over Frat Runners-Up, ATO and SPE

S P E SCORES 25 IN SOFT BALL VOLLEY "RODEO" TOPPED BY A T O

Bill Ritter's volley ball "rodeo" court has been the scene of seven matches between teams aspiring the intramural crown. The leader in this phase of the program is the Alpha Tau Omega squad, having emerged victor from each of three starts. The Renegades and the SPE team have each garnered 20 points. Winning their only game thus far scheduled, the Delts scored 10 points from the ministerials. The theologs played two games, but lost both. The Phi Katies lost their only game, and the Phillies found their total lowered by 20 points because of their one loss and a forfeit.

* * *

Still claiming first place in the Spring race for intramural laurels, the Renegades have totaled 120 points, leading the second place ties, ATO and SPE, by 15 counters. The future theologians hold an undisputed third position with 90 credits, and the cellar is filled by the Delts, Phillies and Phi Kappa Tau.

Final scores are of Wednesday, May 4.

* * *

APRIL 25—Failing in an opening attempt to carry their unbeaten basketball record to the soft ball contests on Ritter Field, the Renegade diamond combination was snuffed out by one run by Sigma Phi Epsilon in the opening intramural soft ball game today. Final score was 22 to 21.

Driving seven runs across the plate in the first inning and again in the third, the fraternity brothers clinched their win early, only threatened by a six run rally of the Renegades in the fifth inning. The winning pitcher for SPE was Franklin "Footer" Wolfe.

APRIL 26—The ministerial ten showed their superiority over ATO today when they came through with a score of 8 to 7. The win can be largely credited to third basemen, Steve Hurnyak, whose four timely hits with men on base kept the ministers their slim lead.

The batteries for the winning team were Chalupa and Kschinka, while ATO used Dietrich in the pitcher's box and Fiers behind the plate. Hits for the fraternity team totaled 14, and the pre-theologs were credited with 13.

APRIL 28—This afternoon a hard-hitting team representing the Delta Theta group tallied 25 runs in a seven inning game to easily beat Tuesday's winners, the ministerials. The losers sent only 10 men across the plate.

A tied score at the end of the first inning seemed to indicate a close contest, but a collapse of outfield support on the theolog team allowed the Delts to run rampant during the concluding innings. Zuzzio was the winning tosser for the Delts, and "Cowboy" Franklin called signals from behind the plate.

APRIL 28—Losing their second soft ball game this evening on the intramural field, the Renegades managed to bring in 16 runs against the 20 runs of the ATO team. Largely responsible for the victory was the 8 run rally of the frat team in the fourth.

APRIL 29—Today's game, characterized by numerous SPE infield errors, was won by the Phillies ball team. The score at the end of the seventh inning was 24 to 12.

Almost half of the runs were scored in the third inning by the Phillies when their pitcher, Baker, led a hitting streak with a home run. The inning closed with 11 runs marked on the scorer's book. The batteries were: SPE, Wolfe and Reichwein; and for the Phillies, Baker and Stibitz.

MAY 2—This week's series of soft ball battles was opened this afternoon when Phi Kappa Tau defeated Alpha Tau Omega in the lowest-scored game of the season; score, 4 to 2.

The pitching, accounting for the low totals was done by Benfer for the ATO's and Fulmer for Phi Kappa TAU.

MAY 2—Campbell's steady, controlled pitching together with his teammates' heavy left field hitting gave the SPE victory over the ministers in tonight's ball game. The totals were 15 runs for SPE and 6 for the theologians.

Batteries for this evening's game were: SPE, Campbell and Blair; and Chalupa and Kschinka for the pre-ministerial ten.

* * *

MAY 3—This night's game between the Renegades and the Phillies, both non-fraternity ball clubs, ended with the Renegades in the lead, 14 to 12. Marked by a tense closeness throughout the entire seven innings, this proved to be the week's soft ball thriller.

Pitching for the Phillies was Baker while Zimmerman tossed the sphere for the winning Renegade combination.

Psychology Dept. Gives Experiments

Dr. I. M. Wright and Dr. Carl W. Boyer will again present their ever-popular and mystifying feats in psychological experiments. These will consist of delusions and illusions. Other phases of this department's contribution to the day consist of measurement of muscular sensitivity; various selections from Binet-Simon test on measurement of intelligence and a demonstration of a dynamometer.

G-Burg Cinderman Trim Homers; 78-48

GUTEKUNST STARS IN DASH EVENTS

Although Henry Gutekunst was the individual star of the track meet with fifteen points, Coach Al McGall's cindermen lost their first meet of the season when the invading Gettysburg squad defeated them 78 to 48 in a dual contest between the two schools last Wednesday. Thirty-one of the Mules' counters were scored in the running events.

The Muhlenberg team was able to take five first places while Gettysburg garnered nine. Henry Gutekunst took first place in the 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, and 220-yard low hurdles to score his fifteen markers. Yovcsin starred for Gettysburg with 13 points, by winning first place in the pole vault and high jump and placing second in the discus. The other Mule wins were chalked up by Ed Stites in the shot-put and Perry Scott in the javelin throw. Mark Potteiger, star dash man, was unable to participate because of a leg injury.

Muhlenberg men who secured points, and the events in which they scored, are: third, Dave Silver, 120 yard high hurdles; second, Vasco Fenili, mile; third, Abe Inman, 440 yard run; first, Ed Stites, shot-put; third, Warren Eberly, shot-put; first, Henry Gutekunst, 100 yard dash; third, Bernie Naef, 100 yard dash; first, Henry Gutekunst, 220 yard low hurdles; third, Perry Scott, discus; second, George Howatt, 2 mile; first Perry Scott, javelin; second, Bill Moitz, javelin; third, Paul McGinley, high jump; first, Henry Gutekunst, 220 yard dash; second, Ricky Reichwein, 220 yard dash; third, Mert Woodward, pole vault; second, Ralph Schappell, broad jump; third, Buck Rykker, broad jump.

German Recordings And Books Shown

The use of linguaphone in the adaptation of a foreign language will be demonstrated by Dr. Preston A. Barba and Dr. Harry H. Reichard in the German. Several records will be played on the machine. Samples of books donated by the Carl Schurz Foundation will be displayed in addition to phases of the regular classroom work in the German department. Der Deutsche Verein will also exhibit features of its work.

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

Ursinus Tilt Today Swarthmore Next

Today the Mules will travel to Collegeville where they will engage the Ursinus Bears in the Cardinal and Gray's first Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate Baseball conference game, while tomorrow Coach Hillen's charges play host to Swarthmore in a non-conference game which will be one of the high-lights of the Sub-Freshman Day activities.

Bill Hunsicker will probably be called upon to hurl against the Bears in an effort to start the Mules on their conference season with a win. If Bill pitches, he will be striving for his third victory of the season.

Coach Hillen will probably start Harold Sell against the invading Swarthmore nine. Thus far Swarthmore has had a poor season, one of its losses being to Lehigh.

Lutheran Synods Move To Merge

A wholesome evidence of further integration within the United Lutheran Church in America is the move to combine four of the six synods in the state of Pennsylvania.

On May 17 pastors and lay representatives of congregations now constituting the West Pennsylvania, the Susquehanna, the East Pennsylvania, and the Allegheny Synods will consider a plan for merging into one synod. Duly authorized committees have already made the proper preliminary preparations for receiving a charter. Their reports, if adopted, will be followed promptly by a corporate union as the Central Pennsylvania Synod. The other two State bodies are the Pittsburg Synod and the Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

Busby Blasts Single To Score Winning Run--Engineers Defeated Second Time

SELL, HANDWERK AND HUNSICKER PITCH; DREXEL GAME WASHED OUT

Coach Phil Hillen's baseball charges scored another victory when they again nosed-out the Lehigh team by the score of 12-11, in a game played on the local diamond on Wednesday, April 27. The first league contest, which was to be played with Drexel last Saturday, was postponed because of wet grounds.

In earning their second victory of the season the Mules displayed their fighting spirit by scoring two runs in their half of the ninth inning, and thereby won the ball game. Sell started the contest as pitcher for the Mules, and lasted three innings. He was relieved by "Lefty" Handwerk who pitched one and two-thirds innings, and who was then taken out in favor of Bill Hunsicker. During the four and one-third innings which Bill hurled he allowed one hit and no runs.

Lehigh drew first blood by scoring four runs in the second inning, but the Mules came back in their half to score three runs on a single by Busby, a walk to Kurowski, and Matusa's scoring from third after being safe on an error. The Engineers scored five runs in the third inning, and the Cardinal and Gray notched two more counters on a walk to Schappell, singles by Gutekunst and Busby, and a double by Matusa.

A walk to Schappell, a double by Gutekunst, walks to Dietrich and Busby, an error, and Matusa's single scored three more runs in the fourth inning. The Mules added one run in the fifth inning, and another in the sixth, making the score 11-10 in favor of Lehigh as the last half of the ninth came up. However, Hillen's Mules still could kick, and a single by Schappell, a double by Gutekunst, followed by Busby's single, scored the two runs needed for victory.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

SAM SAVES THE DAY
GOSH SAM, I'VE BEEN SO BUSY I NEARLY FORGOT THAT THIS SUNDAY IS MOTHER'S DAY.
WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO SEND HER, A CARD?
NO, I DON'T THINK SO. I WANTED TO GIVE HER SOMETHING ORIGINAL, SOMETHING SHE'D APPRECIATE.
IF YOU ASK ME, A LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL IS THE ANSWER TO YOUR PROBLEM
HELLO, MOTHER! HOW'S MY BEST GIRL TODAY?
I THOUGHT THAT MOTHER'S DAY WOULD BE PRETTY LONELY WITH PAUL AT COLLEGE, BUT HIS CALL JUST MADE MY DAY PERFECT. . !

ONE sure way to please your Mother on Mother's Day, is to send your greetings by telephone. The sound of your voice will bring her happiness and brighten the entire day. Make this Mother's Day an event she'll remember — by telephone.

RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50 Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat Breyers all-ways
ICE CREAM

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Elaborate Program Planned For Annual Sub-Freshman Day

(Continued from Page One)

collegemates of ours, or be they prospective students at another institution of higher education.

The chapel portion of the program will be broadcast through the radio facilities installed in the chapel and will be carried over the wavelength of Station WCBA.

Following out the principle of close adherence to time schedules in radio work, the Registrar has planned a schedule of events which, through the cooperation of all concerned, will afford as complete a cross-section of college life as it is possible to present in so short a time.

Members of Omicron Delta Kappa and the Muhlenberg college Student Band will assist the Administrative staff and serve as sponsor-guides for the groups.

For the benefit of the visitors, and carrying out Muhlenberg's principle of small classes for greater educational worth, eight groups will be formed after the chapel for a tour of the eight departmental demonstrations in the Administration building. A similar routine will be followed with four groups to cover the four main departments housed in the Science department following a visit to the Library, a momentary pause for a group photograph for historical purposes, and the Mask and Daggers' contribution to the program in the college theatre.

THE WEEKLY joins with the college in welcoming the young men to the campus and joins in the wishes for an enjoyable day for the college's guests. The WEEKLY also extends, on behalf of Registrar Benfer and the College Administration, a deserving compliment to the various cooperating agencies participating in the program; to the Faculty members; to the students; and to the student organizations.

College History Reveals Constant Rise of Institution

(Continued from Page One)

National honorary fraternities on campus . . . Tau Kappa Alpha (1926—Forensic) . . . Kappa Phi Kappa (1927—educational) . . Phi Sigma Iota (1928—Romance languages) . . Omicron Delta Kappa (1929—activity) . . . Phi Alpha Theta (1929—history) . . . Alpha Kappa Alpha (1930—philosophical) . . . Eta Sigma Phi (1931—Classical) . . . social fraternities . . . Alpha Tau Omega (1881) . . Delta Theta (1898) . . Phi Kappa Tau (1917) . . . Philos (1926 . . . Theta Upsilon Omega (1928) . . . Theta Kappa Nu (1931 . . . Phi Epsilon Pi (1932 . . . .

Organizations . . Student Council . . . Muhlenberg Christian Association . . . Varsity M club . . . Pre-Theological Club . . . **Muhlenberg** Weekly . . . **Ciarla** . . . Student Handbook . . Forensic Council . . . College Band . . . Chapel Choir . . . Mask and Dagger Dramatic club . . . . . Der Deutsche Verein . . . Science club . . . Pre-Medical club . . . Pre-Legal club . . .Muhlenberg Business Association . . . Interfraternity Council.

Nine-tenths of the calamities which have befallen the human race had no other origin than the union of high intelligence with low desires.—Macauley.

6000 Indian Relics In History Exhibit

(Continued from Page One)

To top this concentrated efforts the department will also arrange and explain its exhibition of more than 6,000 bits of Indian relics, including implements and weapons used by the Indians who were settled in the Lehigh Valley long before the white man made his appearance in what is now known as Pennsylvania.

McGinley Appoints Senior Committee

Paul A. McGinley, president of the senior class, appointed the following to handle the class day exercises of the class of '38: Frank Boyer, chairman; Joe Simpson, Harold Sell, Ray Sprow, Carroll Hudders, and Randolph Kulp.

Chapel Services

MONDAY, MAY 9—
Broadcast.
TUESDAY, MAY 10—
Musical service with the Chapel Choir.
WEDNESDAY, MAY 11—
Student Body Meeting.
THURSDAY, MAY 12—
Organ Recital.
FRIDAY, MAY 13—
Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet.
SUNDAY, MAY 15—
Vesper service at 3:30 o'clock with the sermon by the Rev. F. C. Wunder, Ph.D., pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa.
MONDAY, MAY 16—
Broadcast.
TUESDAY, MAY 17—
Song Service.

Historical Accounts Of Muhlenberg Publications Displayed By Librarians; Dr. Brown's Stamp Collection Shown

(Continued from Page One)

430 students and 40 faculty members.

The first student publication to appear on the campus, the Muhlenberg Monthly, was published in 1883 during Dr. Sadtler's administration. It was published once each month from then until September 1, 1914 when it branched out as a weekly under the head: "Muhlenberg Weekly". The paper is edited and published by the students alone and contains interesting campus, classroom and alumni news.

Another student publication is the **Ciarla** (Ciarla is the Italian word for chat). This is the college yearbook, published annually by the current junior class and makes its appearance shortly before Commencement each spring. The first **Ciarla** was published in 1893 during Dr. Seip's administration. It was a small book devoted principally to rather lengthy class histories.

After graduation, Muhlenberg men follow the activities of the college and their classmates through the **Alumni Quarterly**, published four times during the college year by the Alumni Association.

These college publications appear on the table in the Library along with other historical pamphlets and collections belonging to the College Library.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

THE
COOPERATIVE
STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

Every Inch "COLLEGIATE"
Enjoy the beautiful
Muhlenberg Campus
in this Favorite--
"BILT-RITE"
3.95
White with
Brown or
Black Saddle
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
"The Store of Famous Shoes"
719 HAMILTON STREET

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

More pleasure
Carefree
(Chesterfield Theme Song)
Tempo di Valse
CBS
Weekly Radio Features of the PLEASURE cigarette
GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD

Chesterfield and Andre Kostelanetz... they bring more pleasure to millions

...real pleasure...carefree pleasure! You enjoy it in Chesterfield's refreshing mildness and better taste... that "extra something" that makes you stick to Chesterfields.

Chesterfields are made of the world's best cigarette ingredients... mild ripe tobaccos... home-grown and aromatic Turkish... and pure cigarette paper. When you light a Chesterfield you're smoking the cigarette that Satisfies.

Chesterfields
will give you MORE PLEASURE than any cigarette you ever smoked

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

ELECTIONS
NEXT WEDNESDAY

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

ELECTIONS
NEXT WEDNESDAY

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 11, 1938 No. 27

College Answers Guests' Queries In Snapshot View

Presenting an eight-hour snapshot of the college year in classroom, laboratory, activity circles and on the field of sports in the fifth annual sub-freshman day, the college played host to more than three hundred prospective college entrants last Saturday.

The tenor of the day's presentations was an attempt to answer for the dilemnic college aspirants the question, "Which college?" Dr. Tyson and Registrar Benfer were present in their respective offices all day for consultation with parents and prospects. Mr. Benfer's perennial post sub-freshman day remark was again: "Prospects look bright for next year's registration."

Meeting in the college chapel after preliminary registration, the students were introduced to the administration in the personages of Dr. Tyson, Dean Horn, Registrar Benfer and Mr. Bernheim.

Academic subjects were previewed by professors in the Latin, Spanish, Bible, Greek, education, social science and mathematics departments, and demonstrations were presented in the physics, chemistry, geology, and zoology branches of the sciences.

Following the dramatization of "Falstaff and Prince Hal," the entire group was entertained in the college commons for luncheon.

Afternoon activities included the witnessing of the Swarthmore versus Muhlenberg baseball game with the additional attraction of the kicking exhibition by Leroy Mills.

Freshman Robert Metzler To Enter Military Academy

Formal notice was received last Friday morning by Robert Metzler, diminutive, red-headed member of the freshmen class and varsity baseball hurling staff, of his appointment and acceptance into the U. S. Military academy at West Point, N. Y. The notice informed him that he is to report at the academy on July 1.

A graduate of Fountain Hill High school with the class of 1937, "Reds" has had no previous military experience or academy training. In his senior year at high school he decided to apply for admission to West Point.

His decision was prompted by what he terms "good training and good education" in the army. He is interested in aeronautics and will probably specialize in that field.

Scholastically, he acquired a "B" average during his first semester at Muhlenberg. His high school ranking at graduation was 9th out of 54. During the present baseball season, he has been a substitute pitcher.

Congressman Oliver W. Frey of Allentown made the appointment.

Senior Class Plans Gift For College

As is the custom, this year's senior class has decided to present the college with a gift. One hundred dollars has been set aside for this purpose by the class.

The gift committee will confer with President Tyson as to the type of present most needed by the college.

Herman Heim, chairman, stated that the gift will be bought and presented to the college before the class leaves the campus.

Members of the gift committee are Heim, Bernard Krell, Carroll Hudders and Charles Naugle.

French Exchange Student Addresses Language Group

Discussing present political conditions in France, and emphasizing that M. Daladier, France's present prime minister, has the ability to return France to her former staple status, Andre Barre, a French exchange student at Lafayette college addressed the local chapter of Phi Sigma Iota at initiation ceremonies Thursday night, April 28.

Those received into membership at the affair were Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department and a former teacher here of Romance languages, who became an honorary member; Kenneth Smith, '39; Dorothy Swope, French teacher at Allentown High school; Elizabeth Blose, teacher at the Raub school; and Verna Albitz, a teacher in East Greenville.

The latter three are extension school students and were given associate memberships. Smith became an active member.

The meeting was held at Hotel Shankweiler, near Fogelsville, with Dr. Anthony S. Corbiere, president of the local chapter, presiding.

Forty Artists Present Display Of Pastels, Oils

The annual Spring Art Exhibit by members of the Lehigh Art alliance and other artists of the Lehigh Valley will be held on the 2nd floor of the college library beginning tomorrow and lasting until June 7. There will be about 40 artists represented from Allentown, Bethlehem, Easton, Bangor, Palmerton, and other communities in this locality.

About 125 paintings in oils, water colors, and pastels depicting local scenes, portraits, and still-life, will be on display. The faculty and student body are invited to attend the official opening at 8 o'clock tomorrow night.

Held annually, the display last year attracted numerous visitors from Allentown and vicinity, as well as from the college. This year the library has been the scene of many successful exhibits and this one by the Lehigh art alliance will be one of the last for the present season.

National School Journal Praises Educator Wright

The American School Board Journal in its May issue pays a tribute to Dr. I. M. Wright of Muhlenberg college, president of the Allentown School Board.

Each month this magazine, which is devoted to the interests of school board members, contains biographical sketches of men who are making educational history in American cities. This month Dr. Wright was one of three men thus honored.

The article pays tribute to Dr. Wright when it states "Few men come into a board-of-education membership with a better educational background than that which attends President Isaac Miles Wright of the Allentown Board."

Regarding his administrative ability it states, "Professor Wright is giving liberally of his experience as an educator and an administrator. He not only keeps the school ship on an even keel, but also with a firm grip on the wheel guides the same safely through troubled waters into safe harbors."

Dr. Wright has served on the Allentown school board for nine years. He is now completing his second six-year term and is President of the board. He is at the head of the department of education and the extension courses of the college.

Plans For Ausflug Still Indefinite

President Paul McGinley of the senior class appointed the committee for the annual senior ausflug at a class meeting last Thursday.

The committee chairman, Jack Blair said, "No definite plans have been made yet, but we will announce the date and place within a week."

Secretary Lloyd Nelson of the senior class said that "the minimum amount possible has been appropriated to run this party." He also stated, "This affair is not to be in the nature of the traditional senior ausflugs, but will rather be an informal gathering of seniors for the purpose of reminiscing past experiences. It will not be a rowdy party.

Campus Split By Politics As Two Parties Organize

Independent Party Convention Asks Reform of Campus

Nominates E. Hoover For Student Body President

PROMISES MORE DANCES, BONFIRES AND SPIRIT

With approximately 60 students in attendance at its nominating convention on Monday, May 2, the Independent Party formally opened its campaign for the coming student body elections with a plea for reformation of the campus, adoption of a party platform, and the nomination of Emmanuel J. Hoover, '39, for the student body presidency.

THE PLATFORM

"More social functions and more spirit and pep meetings next year. Specifically, two bonfires and two student body dances." (Adopted, by formal resolution, as the Independent Party platform at its nominating convention Monday, May 2.

Hoover was unopposed for the nomination, which was made by George Howatt, sophomore chairman of the party. Howatt referred to Hoover in his nominating speech as "a man of unfailing leadership, undying loyalty, a person of whom we can be proud—a man I prefer for the enlightenment which he has given me—a leader on our campus—the founder of our group."

Other candidates named at the convention, all unopposed for their respective nominations, were: John K. McKee, for vice-president; Gordon Williams for secretary; and John Dry, for treasurer.

Answering Howatt's exhortation for cooperation in what he termed "this first attempt at reformation of the campus," the convention, by formal resolution, adopted a plat-

(Continued on Page Four)

Student Council Nominates Both Party Tickets

Student Council, at the student body meeting this morning, made the following recommendations in the form of nominations for offices:

President, Frank Tracy and Emmanuel Hoover; vice-president, Joseph McGinley and John McKee; secretary, Gordon Williams and George Joseph; treasurer, Carl Proehl and John Dry.

The recommendations included the entire tickets of the Progressive Coalition and the Independent Party.

After making its recommendations, the Council called for nominations from the floor.

Elections for student body offices will be held at 11 o'clock next Wednesday morning in the Science auditorium.

Laudenslager Named New President Of Eta Sigma Phi

Wilbur Laudenslager, '39, was elected to the presidency of the local chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, honorary classical fraternity, at its initiation and dinner meeting last Wednesday evening. Other new officers are Charles Harris, '39, vice-president; Lewis Ewald, '39, secretary; and Winston Seaman, '39, treasurer.

Four sophomores were initiated into the fraternity at the meeting, which was held at Hotel Shankweiler, near Fogelsville. All pre-ministerial students, they are Charles Kschinka, Christ Merayeas, Henry Reed and John Yoder.

Dr. Robert C. Horn addressed the gathering on the importance of the classics. Other faculty members of the fraternity in attendance were Drs. Reichard, Fluck, and Fritsch. Norman Wilkinson, retiring president, served as toastmaster.

Progressive Party Scores Permanent Political Designs

Non-Frat, Fraternity Coalition Chooses Tracy For Pres.

ASKS UNIFICATION OF CAMPUS GROUPS

Scoring what it termed "permament political alignments designed to blackball opposing campus groups," the Progressive Coalition, a coalition of non-fraternity commuters, non-fraternity dormitory residents, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Theta, Alpha Tau Omega, and Phi Epsilon Pi boomed into the race for student body offices last week with the adoption of a five-point platform and the nomination of Frank Tracy for the student body presidency.

Other nominations slated on the Progressive ticket are: Joseph McGinley, for vice-president; George J. Joseph, for secretary; and Carl Proehl, for treasurer.

Eugene L. R. Laning, Jr., chairman of the coalition, explained to this reporter that the coalition was organized spontaneously and temporarily to counter-attack the zenith point of "certain student influences which can eventually result only in the impairment of various aspects of student body life."

THE PLATFORM

"Unification of all campus groups in campus politics; closer relationship and better harmony between the college administration and the student body; revision or complete change of the present system for arranging chapel and assembly programs; revision of the present system for conducting pep meetings, etc., and more and better social functions; a thorough cleaning-up of conditions for commuting students, specifically the locker rooms and recreation hall.

Llewellyn G. Kemmerle, assistant chairman, stated that the coalition was not a permanent party, but a grouping effected "to combat the harmful potentialities of a party striving to secure permanence on the campus."

College Grant Makes Farewell Dance Possible

At a special meeting of the junior class last Thursday, it was decided to hold a farewell dance on Alumni Day, June 4, with the junior class in charge.

Chairman Claude Figgs of the dance committee stated that the dance will be a strictly sport affair with alumni, and under-classmen expected to buy "patrons" tickets for one dollar.

The fiesta will be held at the Hotel Traylor.

Although the band has not as yet been chosen, negotiations are in effect with local musical organization.

The college has made a grant of $50 to the affair, and President Tyson has expressed a desire that this be an annual campus social.

Aiding Figgs on the committee are Carl Proehl, John Dry, Joseph McGinley, and Howard Bock.

Band Presents Annual Outdoor Concert

—Call-Chronicle Courtesy

The Muhlenberg band tossed the first ball in the season's opener for the more cultural outdoor activities on the front campus last Wednesday with its annual outdoor concert.

The uniformed musicians played to an audience of 200 students and visitors.

Inaugurating a policy of compliance to student taste, Professor Soltys and the band arranged a program of the more popular classical and modern compositions.

The first half of the concert consisted of the following selections: "March Gippsland"; Overture, "Light Cavalry"; solo, "Through the Air"; march, "Conqueror"; and a rendition by Paul Fritsch of August Dann's difficult piccolo solo, "Through the Air."

The second half of the program was dedicated to such "swing" numbers as "Varsity Sue," "Deep Purple", "One Rose", and "Whistle While You Work", and very nearly ended in a jam session as Earl Zettlemoyer went to town on the traps a la Krupa while the band played "Toy Trumpet".

It was pay day, too, for the bandsters, as Dr. Marks, faculty adviser, presented felt awards to one, two, and three-year members and gold charms to those who have been with the band for four years.

Prof. Soltys, Lieutenant Kern, and Sgt. Pfeifer conducted during the program.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
173 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-3159
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
FREEMAN J. CLAUSS
22 Orchard Ave., Greenawalds, Pa. Phone 3-2801
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARROLL LEEFELDT
2302 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-9301

Allentown, Pa., May 11, 1938

Messrs. Hoover and Dry, candidates on the "Independent" ticket for the offices of student body president and treasurer, respectively, were asked, and even coaxed for 20 minutes, by the Editor of the Weekly to write, for publication in this issue, an article explaining the motives behind the instigation of the "Independent Party," describing its ultimate objectives, and clarifying its policies.

This space, consequently, is dedicated to the memory of that article, if memories can be associated with it—the article was never written. Outright, deliberate refusal, unaccompanied by reasons, logical or illogical, was the only answer to the Weekly's request.

★ ★ ★

From the clamor and hullabaloo of the "Independent Party" nominating convention last week there emerged one definite action—adoption, by formal resolution, of the party's campaign platform. Based upon the text of Mr. Emmanuel Hoover's inspiring speech of acceptance of his nomination for the student body presidency, the platform calls for "more and better social functions. Specifically, at least two bonfires and two student body dances next year."

There is undoubtedly a crying exigency on this campus for more student body dances and more bonfires, and Mr. Hcover (who never patronizes school dances) must be admired for his untiring efforts, which have culminated in this great social movement.

Mr. Hoover, in his speech of acceptance before some 60 students, informed the gathering that "every man but 70 on this campus is a member of our party. Those 70," he emphasized, "are the members of Alpha Tau Omega and Sigma Phi Epsilon, but there is no doubt about the fact that we can pick the outstanding men on the campus from our group."

Mr. Hoover's process of selectivity has, according to him, purged Muhlenberg campus of its undesirables. For this he deserves extensive commendation.

In his nominating speech, Mr. George Howatt, chief-of-staff of the "Independent" forces, exhorted the gathering to "aid in this first attempt at reformation of the campus." What the object of reformation will be he neglected to mention, but, notwithstanding, a reformation is due, and the forces of "true democracy" are going to see that it is accomplished.

You may ask, dubiously, how long these reformers, these leaders in a wilderness of darkness, these guiding lights, will give of their every ounce of strength and vitality to see that their inspiratory objective becomes a reality? Allay your fears. A publicity committee, appointed at the convention to see that the party's candidates "get the proper campaign publicity," was empowered, by formal motion, to call future meetings and make the party "a permanent one."

Again, you may allay your fears. The purge will not be disrupted by a proletariat system into which the nonmembers may eventually be accepted by conforming to party standards. The exclusion, it was emphasized at the convention, should, must, and will be a permanent one!

Without the slightest vestige of a doubt the "Independent" system is as nearly perfect, and consequently beneficial for the student body, as any system, and so last week an announcement was made which should leave the student body aghast with fear and worry. The Progressive Coalition was organized!

This Coalition, you must understand, is not imbued with the noble objectives of the "Independent Party." First, it has committed no purge. It has even gone so far as to accept into membership those cast off by the "Independents." There is not an iota of selectivity about it, consequently its social and intellectual levels are undoubtedly far below those of the "Independents."

Second, it has not attempted to instigate a great social movement which will ultimately net the student body "at least two bonfires and two student body dances."

Third, it is not bending every effort towards a reformation of the campus.

Fourth, it is merely a flitting, ephemeral organization which hasn't the slightest intention of making itself permanent.

Specifically, the Progressive Coalition is not a party or fixed political alignment conceived of the desire to permanently exclude or blackball certain campus groups. It is not a paradox and an inconsistency within itself. It is not an organization bred from the germs of secret meetings engineered by a one-man influence. It is not a silly, misnamed "true democracy" which should, in reality, be classed as a grouping instigated and instituted by one man, with the help of several others, for the interests of the one man and the several others.

The Progressive Coalition does not intend that the campus shall be split into harmful permanent political alignments. For the benefit of Mr. Hoover and the several others, if they ever really believed that every man but 70 was a member of the "Independent Party," the Progressive Coalition is representative of and comprised of non-fraternity commuters, non-fraternity dormitory residents, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Theta, Alpha Tau Omega, and Phi Epsilon Pi. It would also include those men who comprise the "Independent Party" had they not first merged interests for the purpose of excluding the other groups.

The Progressive Coalition is not trying to reform the student body by planning two bonfires and two student body dances for next year. With all due regard for social functions and campus spirit, it believes that student body objectives should not be as elementary as that. It does feel that certain changes are necessary, but does not feel that a "reformation" is an exigency on this campus.

It has announced its platform, in which are contained its positive objectives. Negatively, it is opposed to fixed, permanent political alignments, opposed to paradoxes and inconsistencies, opposed to secret meetings and campaigns, opposed to a one-man rule, opposed to candidates for student body offices who refuse to state and clarify their objectives before the entire student body, and opposed to every policy which originates from these pernicious characteristics.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

SOMETHING I DIDN'T KNOW UNTIL NOW!! Several years ago at a Southern college, a young man whose first name was Sammy and whose last name sounded like a Notre Dame linesman's had a small orchestra and was picking up a few "bucks" playing for dances. A fraternity brother was very much interested in Sammy's band and bought Kay Kyser recordings and had Sammy play like "the man who gave you the singing song title." Sammy enlarged his orchestra and at the suggestion of his fraternity brother changed his name to Kay. Then, the "brother in the band" was selected as manager of Sammy Kay's musical organization. His name was Harry Freeman. Under Harry's guidance, Sammy Kay skyrocketed to the top with his "Swing and Sway."

Harry was doing all-right with Sammy, but decided he wanted to lead a band of his own, so he did. He also changed his name, and no doubt you have heard him. Blue Barron is the title, and he leads the ork that plays the "Tunes of yesterday and today, styled Blue Barron's way." So that's that. Perhaps you knew it----I didn't. Sammy and Harry are still the best of friends, and both have Network lines at their niteries where they hold court.

Paul Whiteman is suing WNEW, New York, for using his records on commercial programs . . .Ted Husing aired the Kentucky Derby on May 7th for CBS . . . The Senior class at NYU polled Gabriel Heatter of WOR-Mutual as the best Commentator on the air today . . . Byrum Saam is describing the Philadelphia Athletics home games over the the Atlantic Baseball Network of which WSAN is a member. The games are on each afternoon at 3 o'clock, when the A's are at Shibe Park. A swell new number is "Week End of a Private Secretary." The best version thus far is by Mr. and Mrs. Swing. Mr. "Red Norvo" Swing directs and Mrs. "Mildred Bailey" swing sings . . . Watch Freddie Goodman, Bennie's brother. He's just formed his own band and will lead with left, and come out pretty close to the top . . . Lionel Hampton will leave Goodman to build his own band.

Hal Kemp has part interest in Skinny Ennis' new band . . Eddie Duchin wants to be a screen hero------Heaven forbid!!! Currently, political programs are replacing some of your favorites, but it won't be for long, so have patience---some people do like to learn how "lousy" somebody else is, and vice versa. It is rumored in New York that an aspirin tablet company wants to buy spot announcements after each political broadcast. How are they going to manufacture so many???

The "Big Apple" is fastly slipping, but there is a new dance destined to be a popular successor. It started out in Detroit and is called, "Doing the Dopey". It was inspired by "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.

German Department In Cultural Olympics

Pictured above are the characters in the German play in which Cedar Crest and Muhlenberg participated at the cultural olympics, held at the University of Pennsylvania. Standing from left to right are: Charles Harris, Emeline Bucher, Louise Marks, Lewis Ewald, Pearl Titman and Willard Haas.

HITHER, THITHER

with Larry Deutsch

I met a scribe last Saturday nite who worked with Robert S. Allen and Drew Pearson of "Washington Merry-Go-Round" fame a few years ago when they were being discharged from newspapers as fast as their column appeared on the editor's desks. This writer told me that Allen would be so busy berating the administration and not getting paid for it that he would wear the same shirt for two or three weeks at a time. When he was fortunate enough to acquire another shirt he would tear the old one from his back.

Our present administration, appreciating Allen's difficulty has done it's share toward removing the necessity of tearing shirts. The government now seems to be taking the shirt from the back of every citizen without tearing anything but the platform.

—

A high mortality rate and illness of students at the University of Missouri has led to an investigation to determine the causes of these conditions. Inadequate housing and diet were the chief factors mentioned by Dr. Dan G. Stine in his report to the president of the university on student health.

The above article should put a stop to the constant "grousing" about the food served at the Muhlenberg Commons.

—

New York's "Little Flower", Mayor La Guardia is up in arms against the Newark City Commission because the commission feels that Newark should not participate in World's Fair activities inasmuch as the Newark airport was not designated on an official World's Fair Map. (Why don't you explain to the commission, Mr. LaGuardia,—that the black spot at the side of the map represented the Airport. You might even add that the black spot represented the whole of New Jersey.)

CAMPUS CHATTER

By Russell Hale

don marquis' famous "archy and mehitabel" columns had a reason for the absence of capital letters, but in explanation for the innovation in this double column of static we can only say that it is merely an omission in order to develop a less tiring method of typewriting.

* * * *

weekly 'berg visitors to the fair grounds (for sundry purposes) have suddenly declared a several weeks' moratorium on their futile attempts. we inquired for the story behind the news, but the reply was quite hesitant. what we could secure amounts to this. the boys are considering filing a petition to uncle sam asking for the removal of the army contingent from town so that they can once more enjoy their weekly recreation.

* * * *

his memory reminiscent of the annual cedar crest greek dances, charley harris closely scrutinized the photograph before him and inquired of one of the cresters, "are these traditional dances still held?" a curt reply was snapped back in these words: "yes, but you are inspecting a picture of the graduating class of 1905."

* * * *

though not thought a particularly beautifying alteration of your scribbler's appearance, this hair shaving has become a fad at prep with this exception. the operation is executed by tonsorial experts with the patient's approval.

* * * *

campus politics splits student body in two! unsupported by his f-hall henchmen emmanuel hoover met george joseph in a face to face logomachy recently in the co-op store. the initial dramatic campaign opener leading to the forthcoming student body elections is quite in tune with the tenor of the present state democratic (capital "d", party clash. we trust with our president that it is all for the development of a "healthy and virile student life. May the best man win!"

* * * *

flash! the first publicized disclosure! dan sherman will garb himself in a robe and step to the pulpit this friday. (this is not a knock, dan, but rather a boost for some intelligent oratory.)

* * * *

that plump junior figure, louie ewald, reveals what he considers evidence of the birth of a new spirit at this formerly "country club" school. after maneuvering very cautiously to arrange a date for his roommate with one of our sisters "from across the valley," a refusal with the addition, "i'd rather study," was the "thankless" thanks.

* * * *

nudist camps are taboo in these parts, we are told, but should you drive out to the nearby 85' deep mine hole any warm evening, you'll find a well sized back-to-nature delegation from our civilized society of collegians.

* * * *

not classifying your supply of sugar coated pills has its disastrous results. al goldsmith will vouch for this statement.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Berg Places 4th In Eastern Meet; F & M Champions

A decidedly superior Franklin and Marshall track team easily won the track and field championships of the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate Conference at Lancaster Saturday, totaling 61 points as it took seven firsts in the fourteen events. Muhlenberg placed fourth with 13 points, getting only two second places, in the javelin and shotput. Gettysburg, who defeated the Mules in a dual meet last week, was a distant second with 44 points. Drexel placed third, getting 25 counters, and Ursinus pulled up at the tail-end with 11 points.

Three Conference records were established in the field events, with that group stealing most of the show. Seymour Cohen, diminutive F. and M. competitor, set the javelin high with a throw of 174 ft., 4 inches. Walter Silver, Drexel Dragon, made 11 ft., 10 inches on the pole vault in taking one of Drexel's two first places. And Gettysburgian Johnny Deardorff hurled the discus for a record of 128 ft., 4¾ inches. One of his throws for 137 ft. was ruled out as out of bounds. Deardorff was high scorer for the day with 10 points.

Muhlenberg did best in field events. Bill Moitz, sophomore javelin participant, took a second in that department, while his freshman mate Perry Scott placed third. Ed Stites, bothered with a sore wrist, pulled in second to Deardorff in the shot put. Other places won by Muhlenberg were fourths in the discus, mile run and 220 yard dash. Three sophomores, Warren Eberly, Vasco Fenili, and Frank Reichwein placed in order of the events named.

Mark Potteiger, Mule veteran favored to win the 100, pulled a muscle at the starting line and didn't place. After the preliminary heats had been run, general opinion seemed to indicate an easy victory for the senior track ace.

Aside from the record events, other features of the meet were very ordinary. Howard and Roberts, both of F. and M., however, shone in the distance runs, taking first and second in both mile and two mile events. Roberts won the two mile, with Howard second. then on the mile, they exchanged places.

Renegade Squad Increases Lead In Intramurals

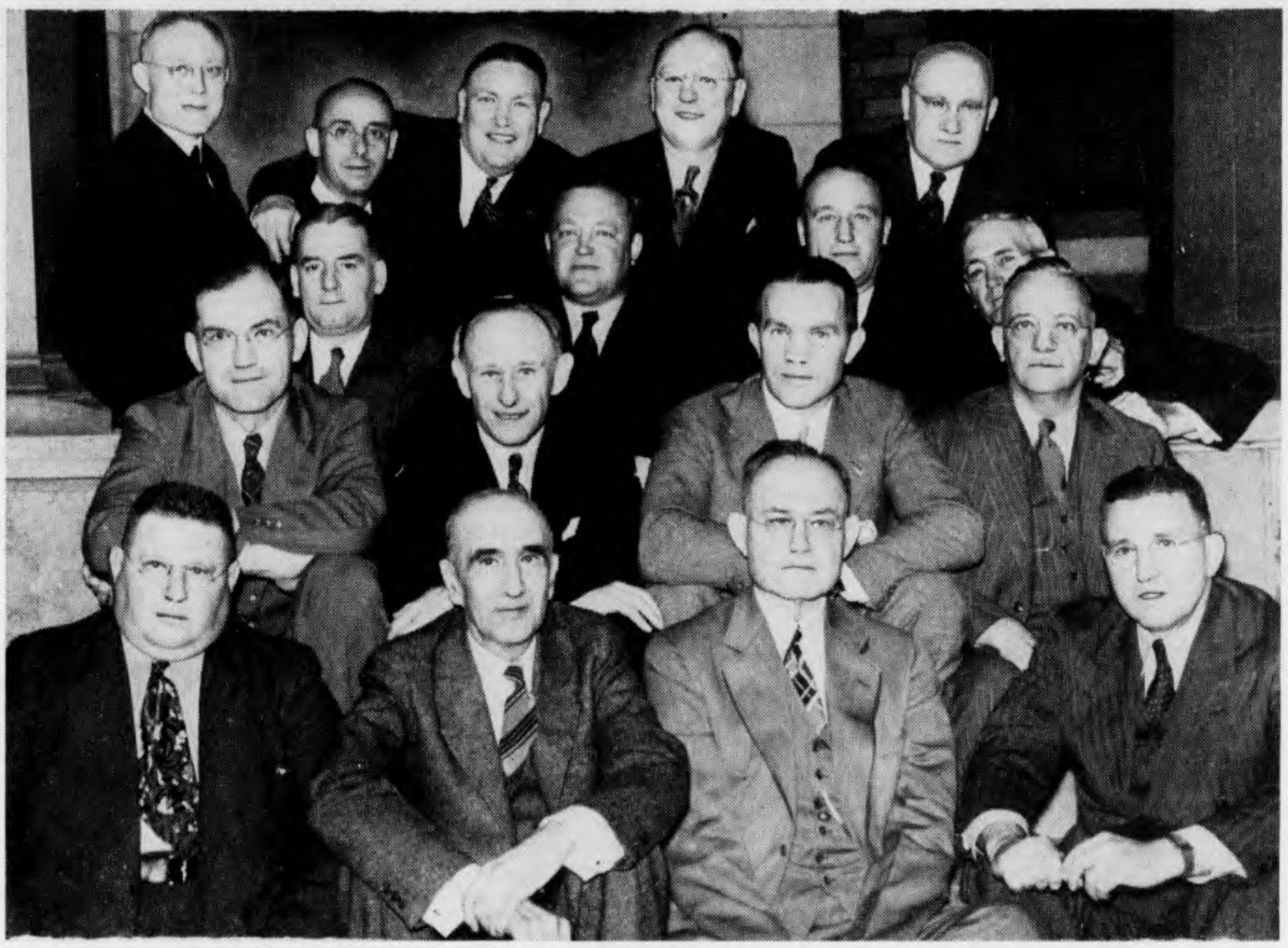
In two days of intramural competition last Thursday and Friday, the non-fraterniy Renegade combination maintained its undisputed first place, with a 25 point superiority over its nearest competitor, the Sigma Phi Epsilon frat sportsmen.

With the second place tie now broken, and with SPE gaining 15 credits in their double-day participation, the A. T. O. club drops into third place with a 105 total. Gradually climbing, yet not sufficient to dangerously threaten the first three place holders, are the pre-ministerials, 100; Delta Theta, 95; and the Phillies and Phi Kappa Tau sharing the cellar post with 75 each.

* * *

Ritter's rodeo court was the scene of a volley ball match between the league leaders, the Renegades, and the churchmen, the theolog team, Thursday afternoon. The winning edge was given to the 'gades, the score, 15-8 and 15-11. Phi Kappa Tau defeated the Phillies twenty-four hours later in two straight sets 15-4 and 15-11. As yet undefeated in the net game, the Delts won their Friday night's contest, 15-13 and 15-4, defeating a more favored SPE squad.

As Old Time Footballers Recalled Fond Memories



Among the "oldtime" football players under Coach Tom Kelly who gathered at the reunion in his honor at the Shrine club are, left to right, front row: H. W. "Haps" Nenow, Mayor Malcolm Gross, Coach Tom Kelly, and A. H. "Buck" Skean. Second row: James Flexer, Fritz Heuer, Lewis Hayes, and Walter Reisner. Third row: Walter Groff, Claude Laudenslager, Ben Hubbard, Jimmy Dettling. Fourth row: Rev. William Katz, Mark Fetherolf, Franklin Day, Charlie Copley and Tom Brennan.

—Call-Chronicle Courtesy

"Oldtimers" of the Muhlenberg college football team 25 years ago gathered at a reunion in the Shrine club last Thursday night to pay tribute to their oldtime coach, Tom Kelly. Many of the men, now prominent in their respective communities, talked about their happy memories of the football games they played back in 1911, 1912 and 1913 seasons.

Coach Kelly now located in Winchester, Ky., came to Allentown to pay a visit to Mayor Malcolm W. Gross, an old friend of his.

Claude Laudenslager, captain of Coach Kelly's 1913 team presided as toastmaster for the occasion and called on various members of that team for brief remarks. Oscar F. Bernheim, treasurer, recalled incidents of the games played when Kelly was in his prime.

Coach Alvin Julian, and Assemblyman George R. Holstrom, former coach at Muhlenberg, each told of the foundations that Kelly built to improve football at Muhlenberg.

During Coach Kelly's talk he recalled vividly the interesting happenings during his stay at Muhlenberg. He told his former players that all the money in the world couldn't match this testimonial, that it was one of the greatest and happiest events of his life.

Mules Trounced By Ursinus Bears; DefeatSwarthmore

Muhlenberg's winning streak was snapped at two straight when Ursinus trounced the Cardinal and Gray nine, 12-4, in an Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate League game at Collegeville last Friday, but Coach Hillen's lads started on the win trail again by nosing-out Swarthmore, 7-6, in a closely contested game played here last Saturday.

"Lefty" Handwerk started the contest against Swarthmore, and held them scoreless until the fourth and fifth innings, when the visiting team pushed across five runs. Sell replaced Handwerk in the sixth inning and was given credit for the win. Swarthmore secured eight hits from the offerings of the two pitchers.

"Hen" Gutekunst paced the Mules' 14-hit attack with a home run, triple, and single in five times at bat. His home run in the first inning started a three run splurge, which, with another run in the second, placed the Mules, in front until the fifth inning, when Swarthmore took a 5-4 lead. Both teams scored a run in the seventh, and so when the Cardinal and Gray came to bat in the ninth inning they were losing 6-5. Kurowski started the rally with a single, Busby sacrificed him to second, and then singles by Matusa and Sewards scored the tying and winning runs.

Bill Hunsicker, John Helmuth, Gene Sausser, and "Lefty" Handwerk faced the Ursinus Bears, and were pounded for 16 hits in the first league game of the season for Muhlenberg. The Mules scored 12 hits from Swift, two of the safeties being home runs by Ralph Schappell and Milo Sewards. Muhlenberg took a 1-0 lead in the first inning, but the Bears scored four runs in the third inning to push ahead.

Six From Track Team Will Enter Middle Atlantics

When the track teams of fifteen eastern colleges and universities meet at Gettysburg this Friday and Saturday for the holding of the 26th annual Middle Atlantic State Colleges track fest, Muhlenberg will be represented by six of its best cindermen, Coach Al McGall said yesterday.

Who these will be was not divulged by Coach McGall as he considered some new additions to the cindermens' ranks. It is certain, however, that Mark Potteiger, ace sprinter for the fleet-footed Mules, will not go to Gettysburg. He is now under Trainer Renwick's care with a pulled muscle, which he suffered at the Conference track meet at Lancaster last Saturday.

Nor will Coach McGall be able to use Muhlenberg's Mercury Hen Gutekunst, since on both days the gridiron halfback will be playing with the baseball nine. Participating in the Gettysburg dual meet, Gutekunst took first places in three events to garner fifteen points for his team.

It is highly possible that among the six going to Gettysburg will be Bernie Naef, sprinter; Bill Moitz javelin; Ed Sites, shot-put; Vasco Fenili, mile; and Warren Eberly, discus.

Colleges participating include institutions of the four states of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. Ursinus, Swarthmore, St. Joseph, Rutgers, Muhlenberg, Lehigh, Lafayette, Juniata, Gettysburg, Franklin and Marshall, Dickinson, Delaware, Bucknell, Alfred and George Washington will all be represented at the meet.

Cardinal and Gray Diamondmen Face Strong Lafayette Squad At Easton

Coach Hillen's baseball team will attempt to continue its winning form when it meets a strong Lafayette squad in a non-league game this afternoon at Easton.

Thus far this season the Leopards have proven a good, all-around team. Their latest victory was a decisive 6-1 win over Rutgers which saw Hal Hageman, star of the Lafayette mound staff, set down his opponents with only four scattered hits. Bill Hunsicker will probably be named to start against the Leopards. His opponent on the mound may be Hal Hageman because Lafayette will attempt to gain revenge for last year's defeat.

The Mules play another non-league contest Friday when they

(Continued on Page Four)

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

A
SOUND
SPORTING
PROPOSITION
—our suggestion . . . that you see and compare the fine values and large variety of styles we are offering this season in
FARR SPORTS
at these prices
Whether you are partial to crepe or leather soles, an all-white shoe, white with tan or black, two-tones or dark leathers, it's here in this great collection of sports.
3.00
3.95
5.00
Farr's
BETTER SHOES BY FARR

Progressive Party Nominates Tracy

(Continued from Page One)

Pledging its whole-hearted support to the college administration, the coalition, as one of the points in its platform, according to presidential nominee Frank Tracy, is seeking a closer relationship and better harmony between the college administration and the student body.

The remainder of its platform calls for: (1) Unification of all campus groups in campus politics; (2) Revision or complete change of the present system for arranging chapel and assembly programs; (3) revision of the present system for conducting pep meetings, etc., and more and better social functions; (4) A thorough cleaning-up of conditions for commuting students, specifically the locker rooms and recreation hall.

Mule Racqueteers Face Three Teams

With only one victory in their first six starts of the season, Muhlenberg's netmen will meet, in their next three games, tennis teams who were all victorious over the Mules in last year's encounters.

This afternoon the Mule racqueteers meet the Lehigh Engineers at the Oakmont courts. Included in the busy tennis week are Rutgers, who will play the Bergmen on Friday on the New Brunswick team's home courts, and the Dickinson Red Devils, to be encountered on Saturday at Oakmont.

In last year's meeting, the Rutgers netmen swamped the Mules, 8 to 1, as Al Goldsmith, freshman courtman, won the only match.

With Dickinson, the racquetmen lost a hard-contested match, 5 to 4, breaking down under the strain of several previous games.

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

The
Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Cardinal And Gray Diamond Team Meets Lafayette, Temple, Albright This Week

(Continued from Page Three)

travel to Philadelphia to oppose the Temple Owls. The Owls this year aren't doing as well as they did last year, although they have practically the same team. Jack Williams, mainstay of the Temple staff who pitched the Owls to a very decisive win over the Mules last year on Sub-Freshman Day, will probably be called to face the Cardinal and Gray. "Lefty" Handwerk or Harold Sell will pitch for the Mules.

Albright college will be the guest of the Mules Saturday in an Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate League contest. Many members of both teams are members of their respective football squads, and the rivalry should be very keen. The Lions have had a rather poor season thus far, and should be defeated easily by the Mules. Bill Hunsicker will probably pitch for Muhlenberg, and will seek revenge for the defeat in football. Bert Aszman, star Albright half-back, will probably hurl for the Lions.

Another League contest will be played at Annville, Tuesday, when the Mules meet the Flying Dutchmen of Lebanon Valley college. Last Friday the Flying Dutchmen were shut out 2-0 by Drexel in a league game.

Independent Party Nominates Hoover

(Continued from Page One)

form calling for more social functions and more spirit and pep meetings next year.

"I promise the student body," Hoover stated in his speech of acceptance, "at least two bonfires and two student body dances next year if I am elected."

Denouncing the lack of campus spirit because of "a minority group which has been in control," he admonished the convention that "it is our duty to remain intact and not let outside forces tear us apart."

"Every man on this campus but 70 is a member of our party," he informed, "and those 70 are the members of Alpha Tau Omega and Sigma Phi Epsilon. But", he emphasized, "we can pick the outstanding men on the campus from our group."

Hoover opened his remarks by stating "To certain groups on this campus I suppose I'm public enemy No. 1."

After the nominations had been concluded a motion was passed calling upon the chairman of the convention, Paul Snyder, '40, to appoint a publicity committee to see that the party's candidates receive the proper campaign publicity.

Finally, another motion was passed granting the publicity committee the power to call future meetings so that the Independent Party can be made "a permanent one."

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

I double dare you
..show me a cigarette
that gives MORE PLEASURE
why-
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
CBS
Weekly Radio Features of the PLEASURE cigarette
GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS
... they'll give you MORE PLEASURE
than any cigarette you ever smoked

... because Chesterfield ingredients are the best a cigarette can have ... mild ripe home-grown tobaccos . . . aromatic Turkish tobaccos ... aged for 2½ years ... pure tasteless cigarette paper . . . and *a blend that can't be copied*

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Z-609

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 19, 1938 No. 28

Student Body Officers

EMMANUEL HOOVER—Independent, elected over Frank Tracy, Progressive, for the presidency, by 183-156 count. Hoover is a non-fraternity student.

JOHN McKEE—Independent, elected over Joseph McGinley, Progressive, for the vice-presidency, by 199-138 count. McKee is affiliated with Delta Theta.

GORDON WILLIAMS — Independent, elected over George Joseph, Progressive, for the Secretaryship, by 178-158 count. Williams is a member of Phi Kappa Tau.

JOHN DRY—Independent, elected over Carl Proehl, Progressive, for the treasurership by count of 189-148. Dry is a non-fraternity student.

HOWARD GOHEEN—Progressive, elected over Lynford Butz, Independent, for head cheerleader, by count of 197-123. Goheen is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

O. D. K. Tapping And Initiation This Morning

Traditional tapping ceremonies of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary activities fraternity, will be held at 11 o'clock this morning in the Science auditorium. Although the number of candidates who will undergo the tapping is as yet unannounced, it will range, as customary, from three to six.

Applications for membership were made recently. The Muhlenberg chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa met last night and determined its selections.

The tapping ceremonies will be in charge of Edward S. Horn, president of the fraternity, and will be conducted by active undergraduate and faculty members. Those pledged Thursday will be formally initiated into active membership within the next two weeks.

Three Candidates In Pre-Legal Election Today

Llewellyn G. Kemmerle, incumbent president of the John Marshall Pre-Legal club; Frederick Schonenberg; and Daniel Sherman, incumbent vice-president of the organization; are the three nominees from whom the next president of the club will be selected this afternoon.

The election will be held in the History seminar room of the library at 4:15 o'clock this afternoon. Other nominees are: vice-president, Mark Frantz and George Joseph; secretary, Henry Esterly, incumbent; and treasurer, Charles Weil.

Because of conflicts with other events, the Pre-Legal picnic which was scheduled for yesterday has been cancelled. Refreshments will be served at today's meeting, at which time Atty. Donald V. Hock, Allentown lawyer who presided at the Pre-Legal mock trial, will be made an honorary member.

Parade Spectacle For Alumni Day; To Award Plaque

Alumni Day, June 4, will be featured by the 5th annual Alumni Day parade----plans for which indicate an even greater and more spectacular event than those of previous years.

As is customary, a beautiful plaque will be awarded to the organization sponsoring the best float in the parade. The plaque is now on display in the registrar's office.

Registrar Harry A. Benfer, chairman of the parade committee, has issued an appeal to every campus organization for representation in the event. Organizations include social and honorary fraternities, clubs, societies, and departments.

Heads of the various organizations desiring to participate are asked to register in the Registrar's office, where they will secure instructions and additional information.

This year's parade will be arranged in seven sections, each of which will be headed by huge banners bearing numerals of various classes. Students will act as marshalls of the sections, and will distribute novelties to all the marchers.

A carnival touch will again be added to the proceedings, with colorful paper hats, balloons, and other novelties.

Music will be furnished by a number of local bands.

Politics Reviewed By President Tyson And Independents

With regard to the editorial which appeared in the last issue of this paper and the subsequent criticism of the Editor, President Levering Tyson issued the following statement last Friday:

May 12, 1938

"Mr. Joseph, the Editor of the Weekly, advises me that he has been subjected to criticism for printing the statement at the head of the editorial column of the last issue of the Weekly, as well as the editorial which follows it. He states that the criticism is based on an opinion that in printing the statement and the editorial he has used the Weekly for personal and partisan purposes. Although I have no desire to mix in student affairs in any capacity, in justice to Mr. Joseph, I believe the following facts should be made known.

"On Thursday morning, May 5, Mr. Joseph came to see me in my office in the administration building, telling me at that time that he had something on his mind about which he would like my advice if I cared to give it. He told me of the organization of the "Progressive" party and outlined its platform. He said he was a nominee on the ticket of that party for the office of Secretary of the Student Body. He said he was in a dilema because, as Editor of the Weekly, he thought he would have to eliminate from the paper any reference to campus discussion of the forthcoming elections. As a newspaper man he believed it was good journalism to cover anything that was engaging campus interest and he felt that to omit mention of anything that was engaging campus interest as widely as the forthcoming elections was simply poor journalism. He asked my opinion. I

(Continued on Page Two)

Independent Party Swept To Overwhelming Victory

Pre-Meds Elect Bachman Prexy

Kenneth Bachman, '39, was elected president of the Pre-Medical club at its meeting last Wednesday. Other new officers are Paul Grotzinger, vice-president; Harvey Groff, secretary; and Frederick Hollenbach, treasurer.

Foremost among the business transacted at last Wednesday's meeting of the Pre-Medical club was the adoption of revisions in the club's constitution, changing scholastic and academic requirements for membership.

Candidates for membership hereafter are required to have at least a "C" in freshmen chemistry and at least a "B" in any sophomore pre-medical subject. New members must take either a zoology or physics course during the sophomore year or at the time of application for admission to the club.

Also revised was the time of election of officers. This will be held at the end of each year instead of the beginning, as has been the case heretofore.

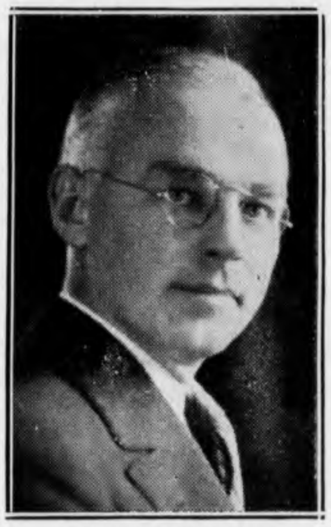
Absences from meetings was limited to one per semester. Anyone acquiring more than that number will be dropped from the club,

Pre-Ministers To Hold Orange Grove Outing

The annual outing of the Pre-Ministerial club will probably be held in the Orange grove at Dorney Park on May 23, according to plans now being made. Although the date is tentative, the outing will be held soon.

Arnold Spohn heads the committee arranging the affair.

Elects Hoover, McKee, Williams, Dry To Four Offices As Progressives Acquire Only Head Cheerleadership



GUERNEY AFFLERBACH

When the Eastern Penna. Collegiate Athletic Conference convened in Philadelphia for its annual meeting last week, Guerney Afflerbach, assistant to President Levering Tyson in the direction of Muhlenberg athletics, was tendered signal honor by being elected to the presidency of the conference.

Mr. Afflerbach was named assistant director of athletics at Muhlenberg several months ago, when President Tyson assumed the directorship for one year.

The conference meeting last week was held at the Drexel Institute and was taken up mostly with ratification of the various football schedules of conference members for the 1938, 1939, and 1940 seasons.

Goheen Only Progressive To Win, Defeats Butz By Large Majority

MANY SPLIT TICKETS EVIDENCED IN COUNT

With heretofore unparalleled spirit and interest as the predominant feature, the largest number of students in the history of Muhlenberg college to cast ballots in a student body election yesterday morning named the entire Independent party slate to student body offices.

The new officers are: Emmanuel Hoover, president; John McKee, vice-president; Gordon Williams, secretary; and John Dry, treasurer.

One Progressive candidate on the ballot was elected. He is Howard Goheen, who defeated Lynford Butz for the head cheerleader post by the overwhelming majority of 197 votes to 123.

The unprecedented number of votes, about 340, was expected in view of the ardent, heated campaigns waged during the last two weeks by the two, and only parties slating candidates for the offices.

For the presidency, Hoover, editor of the 1939 Ciarla and a resident of York, Pa., defeated Frank Tracy by the count of 183 to 156. McKee, varsity basketball mainstay and a product of Merchantville, N. J., was successful over Joseph McGinley, polling 199 votes to McGinley's 138.

Williams, a member of Phi Kappa Tau who hails from Forty Fort, defeated George Joseph in the closest race of the election—178 to 158. John Dry, Kutztown resident who is one of the highest ranking students in the Junior class, defeated Carl Proehl for the treasurership by the count of 189 to 148.

Both tickets had been recommended by Student Council last week after being approved by the college administration. At last week's meeting of the student body there were no other nominations made from the floor.

Contrary to expectations in yesterday's balloting, although straight party tickets were in the majority, there was a greater-than-expected number of split-ticket votes.

With the election, the campus settled down to normal life, after a period of intense rivalry such as never before has been the case.

Retiring student body officers are John Young, president; Lloyd Nelson, vice-president; Paul McGinley, secretary; and Richard Bausch, treasurer.

Annual German Service By Rev. E. A. Selman

Rev. E. A. Selman, pastor of St. Jakobus Evangelical Lutheran church of Philadelphia, will conduct the annual service in German on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial chapel.

The choir of St. Jakobus Lutheran church will also be present to render several selections in German.

Rev. Selman served during the World War as an aviator in the German Air Corps and had some interesting experiences in air battles over the front lines.

Journalism Class Observes Practical Side

Photo above shows Prof. Stephen G. Simpson and the journalism class as they posed before the Call-Chronicle newspaper plant last Thursday afternoon while "Bud" Tamblyn, Call-Chronicle photographer and artist, took a "shot" at them.

Included in the picture are: Prof. Simpson, Henry Bauman, Robert Schenck, Robert Thompson, Oakley Blair, Robert Weigner, John McKee, John Murphy, Eugene Laning, William Stebbins, Russel Ryker, Charles Naugle, Wilson Deitrich, Frank Tracy, Stauffer Heffner, William Fluck, Freeman Clauss, George Joseph, Llewellyn Kemmerle, Richard Dawe, Ralph Baily, and Edward Farrell.

It was a two-hour session last Thursday when Prof. Stephen G. Simpson's journalism class met—not in the customary ad building class room, but in the spacious Call-Chronicle newspaper plant at 6th and Linden Streets, in this city.

As part of the course in journalistic training, the class received an insight into modern newspaper work by a rigid inspection of practically every process connected with the field.

Escorted by Mr. Clifford B. Bush, of the Morning Call editorial staff, the Muhlenberg men toured, and were given demonstrations in almost every department of the plant---ultra-modern and rated as one of the finest in the state.

Included on the tour were the editorial rooms, telegraph room, "morgue," engraving department, photography rooms, composing room, press room, and press "pit."

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
173 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-3159
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
FREEMAN J. CLAUSS
22 Orchard Ave., Allentown, Pa. Phone 3-2801
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Daniel J. Petruzzi
Russell Hale
Bernard Thomas
Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst
FRESHMAN REPORTERS
Don Persiani
Charles Seib
Walter Yarus
John Ammarell
Lawrence Deutsch

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARROLL LEEFELDT
2302 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-9301
Assistants
Paul Bishop Metz Fondersmith Clark Wescoe

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., May 19, 1938

President Tyson, Independent Party Issue Comments

(Continued from Page One)

told him frankly what I believe most sincerely—namely, that an editor of a periodical issued in a community that is as much interested in this subject as the campus apparently is, couldn't overlook what was going on and retain his editorial self-respect.

"His chief difficulty, he stated, was over the fact that he was a candidate on one of the tickets, which silenced him so far as the Weekly was concerned. I then suggested that, since he felt that way, the only fair thing to do, if he wrote any editorial, was to advise the other "party" what he was doing and offer that "party" equal space. That is an eminently fair method of giving both sides equal opportunity to have their opinions presented before the student body in the official student publication. Apparently he elected to follow this suggestion and was met by a refusal to present the opposite point of view.

"Without any reference to the content of the editorial the Editor of the Weekly wrote in the last issue, it seems to me that in adopting this procedure, he cannot be accused justly of attempting to play partisan politics by reason of the position he holds."

Signed,
LEVERING TYSON.

★ ★ ★

With regard to President Tyson's statement, the following notice was issued by the "Independent Party."

"This statement of Dr. Tyson regarding recent WEEKLY trends is and has been most heartily advocated by the "Independent Party." A conference with Dr. Tyson prior to the appearance of the statement was involved."

Signed,
THE INDEPENDENT PARTY

History is a race between education and disaster—H. G. Wells.

Mask And Dagger Club Revises Its Constitution

In its final meeting of the semester last Thursday, the Mask and Dagger club revised its constitution and formally elected its officers for the coming year. A unanimous ballot was cast for the following nominees, who were unopposed for their offices: president, Fred Hasskarl; vice-president, Lew Kemmerle; secretary, Russel Snyder; treasurer, William Seibert; and financial secretary, John Zimmerman.

Various improvements were adopted. Among them was the innovation of co-production managers, to be chosen by the faculty adviser upon recommendation of Alpha Psi Omega. It was also decided to set aside a library shelf for the use of Mask and Dagger play committees. The shelf will include dramatic literature presented by the club.

Lutheran Council Announces Contest

Four prizes, totaling $100.00, will be awarded by the National Lutheran Council for the best essays on the recently published book "Here We Stand" by Professor Herman Sasse of the University of Erlangen, Germany. The translated edition has been brought out by Harper & Brothers.

In this book Dr. Sasse explains the essential nature and character of Lutheran faith.

According to the rules of the contests, residents of the United States or Canada, except employees of the Council, are eligible to compete. The essay, not to exceed 1000 words, should be an appraisal of the book.

Three well-known churchmen have agreed to serve as judges. They are: Dr. Frederick H. Knubel, president of the United Lutheran Church in America; Dr. Frederick H. Meyer, pastor of Fordham Lutheran Church, the Bronx; and Dr. George Aus, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Brooklyn.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

At Shibe Park in Philly last Saturday I had the pleasure of meeting Byrum Saam, sports announcer who is currently broadcasting the home games of the Philadelphia "Athletics" for Atlantic Refining products. After hearing Byrum for several weeks, I, like any other listener, became very curious. So, in a very pleasant interview with the sports announcer I learned that he is 23 years old and a typical young sports announcer. He is a great student of all types of sport broadcasting and very enthusiastic about his work. He hails from Fort Worth, Texas. It was while he was a student at Texas Christian U. that he entered radio. He broadcast all of his Alma Mater's home games over KTAT, Forth Worth.

Later he transferred to the University of Minnesota and handled the entire sports schedule, including baseball, football, hockey, track and basketball. In 1936, Byrum described all the games played by the Minneapolis Millers over WCCO. Saam has been in the business for six years and has a smooth flowing style of attack, one that can be compared to the Dean of Sports Announcers, Ted Husing. When the "A's" get back to Shibe Park, give a listen to Byrum Saam on WSAN, 3 P. M. EDST.

Vic Fraser is the man in the picture, who is one of the top ranking conductors at World Broadcasting System Headquarters. His orchestra is heard many times on the new WSAN-WCBA afternoon feature, "The "Bandbox." Judging from the number of requests received for Vic's distinctive music, he is one of the most popular maestro's to be featured on the local stations. One of the most popular songs played by Fraser's music-makers is "I Love to Whistle," which ranks about tops with the "Bandbox" listeners. Program time is 2:30 p. m.

Mike Mumblings: There is talk floating around to the effect that the "Mule" gridiron tussles will be played at Coffield Stadium. I am pretty sure this will be the case . . If so, it might mean two football broadcasts per week via your local station . . . Ted Husing and Paul Douglas are giving each other dirty looks. Ted, noted sports announcer, replaced Douglas on the "Swing Club" so Douglas could do the ball scores. In his final announcement on the "Swing Club", Paul stated that his assistant would take his place----Husing? Friends of Jan Garber are hoping for a "kiss and make-up" act between the maestro and his wife . . Hal Kemp's new show---TIME TO SHINE---is doing O. K. Thank You.

From the mailbag: "Radio comedians take the air. Air is Public Property. Anyone who takes Public Property is a public enemy. Therefore, a radio comedian is a public enemy." Or maybe I'm wrong.

The Carnegie Corporation has given more than $1,500,000 to the University of Chicago graduate library school for research.

Down To The Butt:

VERY DANGEROUS TO ACCEPT SMOKES AT THIS STAGE OF THE GAME, SAYS MR. WILLIAM RITTER, WHO BANS "CIGAR-SHAKING."

They're being smoked even below the one-inch mark — the cigars — and Mr. William S. Ritter, the man behind them, explains, in an uncompromising tone:

"Students at this stage of the game are under the false impression that they can play upon the good graces of their instructor. But the head of the Physical Education department will not tolerate any such tactics."

In further explanation of the new, all-time low mark, Bill adds:

"It's very, er—dangerous for me to accept any cigars from students so late in the semester."

As far as the necessity for hand—, rather cigar-shaking is concerned, although the department assures one that it is no cause of great alarm, delve into the records of gym absences sometimes, and you'll discover that the aggregate number amounts to a "measly" 1614.

The freshman class isn't doing so bad, having scored 546 all by itself.

Top honors go to three students, who are running a neck-to-neck race with 27 cuts each (total number possible thus far) for the semester. Although only one plaque is awarded semesterly for high honors, Bill feels that the situation warrants his petitioning the administration for funds to have three plaques made.

Any changes or innovations being planned for next year? No proposals as yet, Mr. Ritter announces.

"But when the new gymnasium is built there will be changes, and radical ones," he assures.

Amos Ettinger Speaks To Phi Alpha Theta At Dinner Meeting

With election of officers and a speech by Dr. Amos Ettinger as the features, Phi Alpha Theta, national honorary history fraternity, held its annual dinner meeting last Friday night at the Lehigh Country club.

New officers are Daniel Sherman, president; Kenneth Smith, vice-president; and John Dry, secretary-treasurer.

Dr. Ettinger, the guest speaker, is an associate professor of history at Lehigh university. He is a son of Dean Emeritus George T. Ettinger, of Muhlenberg college, who retired from an active professorship in February, 1937.

Norman Wilkinson, retiring president of the fraternity, was in charge of the meeting.

Junior Yearbook Makes Appearance

The student body received its first glimpse of the 1939 "Ciarla", on Monday, when the books arrived from the publisher and were immediately distributed.

The dedication, which is to President Tyson, reads:

"In acknowledgment of his true friendship for all students, and in recognition of his genuine interest in student problems, we, the class of 1939, dedicate this year-book to our dynamic president, Dr. Levering Tyson."

The "Ciarla" staff, headed by Editor Emanuel J. Hoover, Business Manager Claude C. Figgs, and Advertising Manager Wilbur M. Laudenslager, has turned out a two hundred page chronicle of the history of Muhlenberg for the past year. The volume is bound in a cover of grey embossed cloth.

CAMPUS CHATTER

By Russell Hale

suggestion to rec hall authority; for the benefit of those who have found ping-pong such a dangerous game, particularly for him who received a black eye from a ping-pong paddle, we propose a sign to be hung reading, "dangerous pastime; play at your own risk!"

* * * *

"penn scientist says arthritis is most likely to develop in parts of the body most used, so the beauty parade may be a pain in the neck tomorrow." philadelphia evening bulletin.

* * * *

this can hardly be expressed in words, so we refer you to the frame on the west wall center of the second floor of the ad building. take a squint at dr. marks as he looked when a 'berg senior. how one changes as the years fly by!

* * * *

the long awaited m. c. a. retreat, previously scheduled for last week-end, was temporarily, perhaps permanently, postponed. we have been asked not to propose the question, "why?"

* * * *

rephrasing the old saying for his own educational and philosophical purposes, the dean brought home to the stooges of the classics this truth: "it is said that happiness is bliss, but 'tis folly to be wise. the difficulty is that too many people are perfectly happy, yet perfectly ignorant."

* * * *

norm wilkinson seems to be convinced that "gentlemen aren't sissies," for he has been laboring for over a week trying to sell the book to some of the less informed, those who have not yet seen the light.

* * * *

this is the first disclosure of a recently-averted campus disaster. according to a headline in the proof of the weekly's front page this week, haps benfer was planning to award a PLAGUE to the organization entering the best float in the alumni day parade. mr. benfer was persuaded to keep his virulent bacteria bottled up for another time, the headline was reset to PLAQUE, and the student body went blithely about its business, unaware of all that had happened.

* * * *

flothmeier may have to utilize some of his political influences to liberate him from the entanglements of the jams in which he often finds himself. many will attest to his being literally in a jam at a recent dance garden. incidently, berg was again represented at the goodman attraction as guests of the park.

* * * *

there must be a dire dirth of practical instruction for our pre-law men here when we realize that they are so poorly versed in their own profession that they can't elude certain administration rulings.

* * * *

one remarked that george howatt, previously named the sophomores' jim farley, is a remarkably long-winded trackmen, but it is our belief that this characteristic applies to more than sports. george is an extremely versatile man.

HITHER, THITHER

with Larry Deutsch

Mr. Van Zant, my frater on the left, if you must plug the Goodman family don't mention Freddie Goodman, who is probably the worst trumpet player it has ever been my misfortune to hear. He is not forming a band. He has been leading one for two years. All he lacks is an audience. Why not give his brother Irv a break? Irv plays with Bunny Berigan and really has a "mouthful of jam."

* * *

A cargo of elephants was derailed at Kantner, Pa., last Saturday but none of the pachyderms were hurt. What a powerful animal is the elephant. Ask the Democrats. They are going to attempt a derailing program in the near future which will be about as successful as Steve Hurnyak is at third base in the intramurals.

* * *

I Found Out:

That Newhard and Mitchell of the class of '41 have been holding hands in their German class. (Is it possible that German is a ROMANCE language?)

That the shady nook beside a rippling stream in Stroudsburg where Fred Rhodes was wont to take the lady of his choice has recently been cleared as part of a WPA project. (Misquoting Virgil: "Love conquers All" but "Labor conquers Love").

That "Pet" Ralston, that paragon of virtue, is a familiar figure at the Lyric Theatre. (If it's art for art's sake, I'm for it. If it isn't, I'm still for it.) I wonder if "Midge" back in Pottstown knows what goes on?

That "Old Man Mose Is Dead."

* * *

Paul Snyder chairman of a recent convention held on the campus seems to be well on his way to becoming a political big gun. Politics is his only conversational subject these days. Look out Paul. Somewhere I have read that "The bigger the gun, the greater the bore," . . . and the noise!

* * *

Carl Wermuth, that master of witticisms, vouches for the authenticity of the following story:

While standing one evening on the main street of his beloved Nanticoke, Carl heard a local policeman bawling out an automobilist for passing a red light. The motorist explained that he was from Philadelphia and did not know of the existence of the light and had not noticed it because of the overhanging branches of shade trees.

The officer looked at the front and rear license plates of the car and then said triumphantly, "Well, if you're from Philadelphia, where did you get the Pennsylvania plates?"

* * *

Incidentally Carl has reclaimed his seat at the end of the fountain in that newly reopened, swelegant sweet shop, the Rosemark. (somebody had better give me a banana frosted for that.) Once more the homespun philosophies of Muhlenberg's prize comedian will be heard echoing the length and breadth of the shop.

R. Myers Principal Speaker At Meeting Of Faculty Club

Richmond Myers, instructor of geology at the college, was the principal speaker when the recently-organized Faculty club convened in the new faculty lounge in the library on Saturday, May 7.

Mr. Myers spoke about modern Russia, and presented moving pictures taken last summer when he visited that country and studied there with the International Geological Congress.

His motion pictures showed sections of Old Russia and contrasted them with localities in which the new Soviet influence is predominant.

The meeting was in charge of Prof. Truman Koehler, president of the Faculty club.

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Weekly Sports Scribbler Observes Lighter Side of Heavy Spring Program; Discusses Barnum, Ritter, Nudist Camps, and Pre-Ministers.

By Dan J. Petruzzi

Spring came, perhaps you've noticed. Young men's fancy lightly turned to what "the girls have been thinking about all winter," sedate Arnold Spohn says. And with all the rest of this mush came the many, spring-sports activities. Sports in general and intramurals in particular.

★ ★ ★

Perception seems to become keener in the Spring. (Perhaps its the sharp blades of grass that do it.) So we've put our newly acquired ability to observing the lighter side of the heavy spring program. Barnum and Bailey never missed so many opportunities in their lives as they miss on our intramural soft ball field. The antics (or antiques, we won't argue) found there would send Barnum scurrying to make some acquisitions from our spring performance for the summer season.

★ ★ ★

Despite warnings and outright threats, Steve Hurnyak continues to chatter unending on the field. The third base area becomes vaudeville corner when the Pre-Ministers take the field.

★ ★ ★

Then there's that little matter of who plays with whom. We tried (and failed as usual) to picture Russ Milanick in the black sanctity of a spiritual adviser. But who can protest? Like your correspondent (who also helps make up a team of ten for the Ministers), he can always profess intentions of becoming a priest.

★ ★ ★

What does and what does not constitute sufficient dress for a playground-ball game must have given Mr. Bill Ritter sleepless nights and torturous days. For the other day a peremptory order was given to the soft-ballers that shirts were the suitable thing to cover hairy Hercules (plural). The scorching sun seemed to bring a newly founded nudist camp perilously close. So, the order. However, sports attire (with capitals) reached a new high when Larry Deutsch recently paid a visit to the Rosemark in gentlemanly style. The apparel consisted of a pair of bedroom slippers and a bathrobe.

★ ★ ★

And then let's take Mr. Ritter. (Shucks, we've done it again.) Anyway, this Pedagogue of Playground Pirouetting daily umpires the softball games. Like the proverbial customer, the ump is always right. But again, like the story of the customer, he always pays the price.

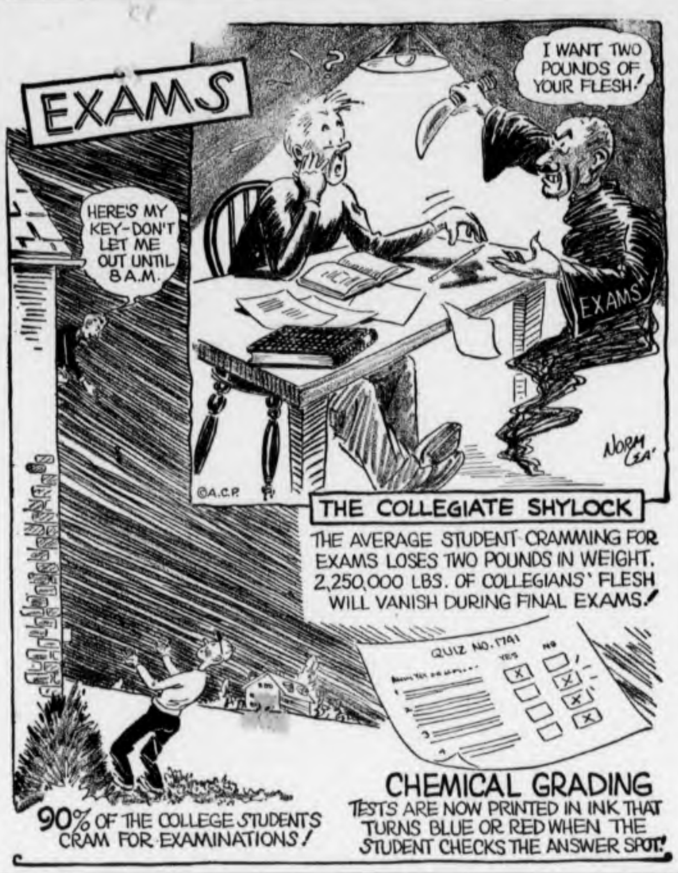
Of course there always is that one consolation for that most hated group—umpires. Umpiring always was the manly art of maneuvering mistakes so that they balanced for both sides. Which reminds us of some classy balancing the hump-eyers did at the Lafayette game on Wednesday.

Enraged Muhlenberg rooters (justly enraged, for the Mules were losing) threatened the umps with menacing fists and belligerent glances. Choice bits heard were: Conversation No. 1, after a base decision. One said: "Plunk the umpire." Answer: "why? His decision was right." Weak answer: "Well, I didn't see it, but he's generally wrong."

★ ★ ★

It seems that there is a certain inspirational value in names on the baseball diamond. Rita means a lot to Berg's talented second baseman. Other sundry monickers instill push in otherwise unpushable niners. The Weekly now has a movement on foot to discover all these inspiration-instilling words and have a dictograph shout them out in their proper sequence when the Mules are batting.

CAMPUS CAMERA


EXAMS
HERE'S MY KEY-DON'T LET ME OUT UNTIL 8 A.M.
I WANT TWO POUNDS OF YOUR FLESH!
EXAMS
QUIZ NO. 1741
YES
NO
©A.C.P.
NORM GEA'

THE COLLEGIATE SHYLOCK

THE AVERAGE STUDENT CRAMMING FOR EXAMS LOSES TWO POUNDS IN WEIGHT. 2,250,000 LBS. OF COLLEGIANS' FLESH WILL VANISH DURING FINAL EXAMS!

90% OF THE COLLEGE STUDENTS CRAM FOR EXAMINATIONS!

CHEMICAL GRADING

TESTS ARE NOW PRINTED IN INK THAT TURNS BLUE OR RED WHEN THE STUDENT CHECKS THE ANSWER SPOT!

Tennismen Lose Four Straight After One Victory

After beating F. and M on May 3 in its first win of the season, Muhlenberg's tennis team fell back into a losing slump last week, dropping two 5 to 4 matches and two 9 to 0 lambastings in four encounters.

The racqueteer-wielding Bergmen seemed to be returning to the house of victory when they lost a close 5-4 contest to the Temple netmen last Monday. But in their next two games with Lehigh last Wednesday and Rutgers on Friday the tennis players were swamped in 9 to 0 defeats by both opposing colleges.

In the Temple game none of the battles of the match went more than two sets. Don Pichaske in No. 1 position polished off his opponent to start the match. And after the Bergmen lost the next three singles, John Hultsch and Fred Hollenbach won singles victories and Redden and Hollenbach won the first doubles. But the Owlmen won the next two doubles to snatch victory.

Last Saturday the netmen again failed to muster a final push and were vanquished 5 to 4 by Dickinson's courtmen at the Oakmont grounds. The Mules won two singles and two doubles. Don Redden and Fred Hollenbach, who has won consistently on the team, were the singles victors, while Pichaske and Reinhart and Collins and Hultsch paired in the winning doubles.

Cabinet Defeats Anti-Weekly Motion

In the final meeting of the M. C. A. Associate Cabinet last Wednesday afternoon, George Cressman, a Freshman ministerial student, was named to the presidency for next year.

Following the election, a motion was proposed by George Howatt that the cabinet go on record as disapproving the editorial which appeared in the last issue of the Weekly. A heated argument followed, one member withdrew from the meeting and the proposal ended with the motion being rejected.

James Ziegenfus, unopposed, was placed into the position of vice president. The secretary will be Lindley Yerg, and Walter Slaymaker will be the treasurer.

An unauthenticated rumor as yet, it is reported that the associate cabinet plans petitioning the senior cabinet for its dissolution, seeking a merger with the larger group.

TRACKMEN SCORELESS

Although participating in the Middle Atlantic States track meet held at Gettysburg last Saturday, the Mules were unable to place in any of the events which they entered.

Rutgers university repeated last year's win by scoring 56.7 points. Alfred university was second with 33.4 points, and Washington college placed third with 32 points. Drexel led the schools in the Eastern Pennsylvania Collegiate League in scoring with 7.5 points.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

Temple, Lafayette Defeat Mules

Two powerful teams and two masterful pitchers spelled disaster for the Mule diamondmen when they were defeated by the Lafayette Leopards last Wednesday, 7 to 2, and the Temple batmen on Friday, 11 to 2. Both games were played away. Saturday's game with Albright was cancelled.

In the case of Lafayette it was their ace, Hageman, who gave the Mules only seven hits as he struck out seven. It was only in the second inning that he allowed the 'Berg nine any runs, when the locals got their two counters. Hageman recently held the Rutgers baseball nine to four scattered safeties.

It was batting power the Mules needed Wednesday, for Mule pitchers Handwerk and Sell gave the Leopards only eight bingles.

Slapping out thirteen hits while their mound artist gave their opponents seven scattered safeties, the Temple Owls found Coach Phil Hillen's men easy prey. Temple's Matchett, on the mound, fanned six, and only showed any weakness in the third canto when Hen Gutekunst hit a homerun with one on.

Douglas Reviews Baseball Events

You baseball fans who like real enthusiasm as well as knowledge of the game from your sports commentators will find one who fits in Paul Douglas, Chesterfield's baseball expert, who reviews the games and players nightly at 6:30 P. M. E.S.T., in a quarter-hour broadcast over 50 National Broadcasting Company stations from the Atlantic Coast to the Rocky Mountains.

Douglas is not only one of the country's best sports commentators but a real fan who never misses a game if he can help it. He roams the parks, knows all the players, and gets as wildly excited as the dyed-in-the-wool baseball lover who does his broadcasting from the outfield bleachers and has a carrying voice.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

Three Matches End Court Season For Mule Netmen

The Muhlenberg netmen will meet two league rivals in their remaining matches of the season, two of the games being played on foreign courts.

Yesterday afternoon the Cardinal and Gray traveled to Reading where it met an Albright squad which has had more success than the Mules this season. Other teams to be played during the remainder of the week are Lebanon Valley, who will play Muhlenberg tomorrow on the Oakmont courts, and the Ursinus Bears, to be encountered at Collegeville Saturday.

Last year Albright defeated the Mules, 6-3, on the Oakmont courts, but Muhlenberg bounded back to defeat Ursinus, 7-0.

The Lebanon Valley netmen were also the victims of the Cardinal and Gray racqueteers last year, when they lost, 6-3, at Annville.

Renegades Maintain Intramural Lead

The Renegades continued to hold their 25 point lead in the race for Intramural honors during the past week and at present have a total of 155 points.

Delta Theta is close on the heels of the leaders with 130 counters, while Alpha Tau Omega and Sigma Phi Epsilon have 125 tallies. The other three squads participating do not appear to be in the running for the championship. They are the Pre-Ministers, 115 points; Phi Kappa Tau, 105 points; and Phillies, 85 points.

CHAPEL SERVICES

FRIDAY, MAY 21—

Service conducted by the M. C. A. Cabinet.

Owing to the fact that the Ministerium of Pennsylvania will be meeting in the Chapel the week of May 23 our Weekly Chapel program will close with the service by the M. C. A. on Friday, May 21.

* * *

SUNDAY, MAY 22—

The vesper service on this Sunday will be conducted in the German language by Rev. E. A. Selman, Pastor of St. Jakobus Lutheran Church, Philadelphia.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S
GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

19TH STREET
BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Diamondmen Play G-burg Saturday

The last baseball game prior to the final examinations will find the Cardinal and Gray baseball team meeting a strong team this week in the form of Gettysburg on the local diamond.

Yesterday the Mules met the Nittany Lions in a non-league contest. Penn State's squad was playing a poor brand of baseball until it upset Temple, 5-1, last Wednesday. One of its defeats was suffered at the hands of Gettysburg. Last year Penn State downed the Mules, 13-1, with Hen Gutekunst securing three of the five Muhlenberg hits.

The Gettysburg squad will be the guests of the Mules in their fourth league game of the season Saturday. The Bullets trounced the Cardinal and Gray, 7-0, in last year's meeting.

1760 House Scene Of M. B. A. Banquet

The 1760 House will be the scene of the final meeting and social of the Muhlenberg Business Association.

A feature of the program will be a vaudeville actor from the Lyric Theatre who will impersonate Charlie McCarthy.

Mr. Roland Hartman and Professor Charles B. Bowman, advisers to the club are expected to present short addresses.

The banquet marks the end of the club's activities for this term. Its new officers will be in charge of the first regular meeting next fall.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

INDOORS
A Slipper
OUTDOORS
A Shoe

$5.50
That's the new Nettleton Double Duty LOAFER*. All the comfort of a bedroom slipper . . . all the ruggedness of a shoe. In tan luggage grain.
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Design Pat. No. 107,676.
Nettleton
DOUBLE DUTY
LOAFER*
See them at
Farr's

KOCH
BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS -:- May 26 — June 3, 1938

	THURSDAY, MAY 26	FRIDAY, MAY 27		MONDAY, MAY 30	TUESDAY, MAY 31		WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1		THURSDAY, JUNE 2		FRIDAY, JUNE 3	
	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.		9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.	9 A. M.	2 P. M.
JUNIORS	Physics	Psychology Geography	Music Zoology	HOLIDAY	Mod. Languages French III German III Spanish II		Religion II	Education	Adv. Economics Spanish III	Org. Chemistry Sociology	Junior Oratorical Contest at 10 A. M.	Religion I
SOPHOMORES	History, A. B. History, Ph. B. Physics, B. S.	Psychology	Greek English, Ph. B. Zoology	HOLIDAY	Mod. Languages French III German III Spanish II		Latin Business Chemistry, B. S.	Religion.	English, A. B. Math., Ph. B. Math., B. S.	French II German II	English, B. S.	Economics
FRESHMEN	English Bible	Geography	English	HOLIDAY	Greek Math., Ph. B. Math., B. S.		Hygiene	Latin Chemistry	History	French 1 & II German I & II	Spanish I	Gen. Science, A. B. & Ph. B.

May 30, Memorial Day, is a holiday. May 31, p. m. is left vacant. Other examinations are to be arranged. Classes continue through May 25, Wednesday. Professors are asked to have all grades in promptly, certainly by June 8. May 11, 2 p. m. is left vacant for faculty meeting, to report on the Seniors.

The Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at Reduced Prices

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

"CAMPUS STEPS"
Turn to "WHITE" and BILT-RITE 3.95
WETHERHOLD & METZGER
"The Store of Famous Shoes"
719 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN

THE MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street
PRESENTING
BUD RADER
AND HIS GREATER ORCHESTRA
EVERY WEDNESDAY — SATURDAY EVENING

They Satisfy
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
Weekly Radio Features of the PLEASURE cigarette
CBS

GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

...the international code for MORE SMOKING PLEASURE

Smokers the world over know that *They Satisfy* is the signal for more smoking pleasure.

Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos — home-grown and aromatic Turkish—and pure cigarette paper . . . the best ingredients a cigarette can have.

With Chesterfields you are always sure of refreshing mildness, more pleasing aroma and better taste.

...giving MORE PLEASURE to a whole world of smokers

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

National College News
In Picture and Paragraph

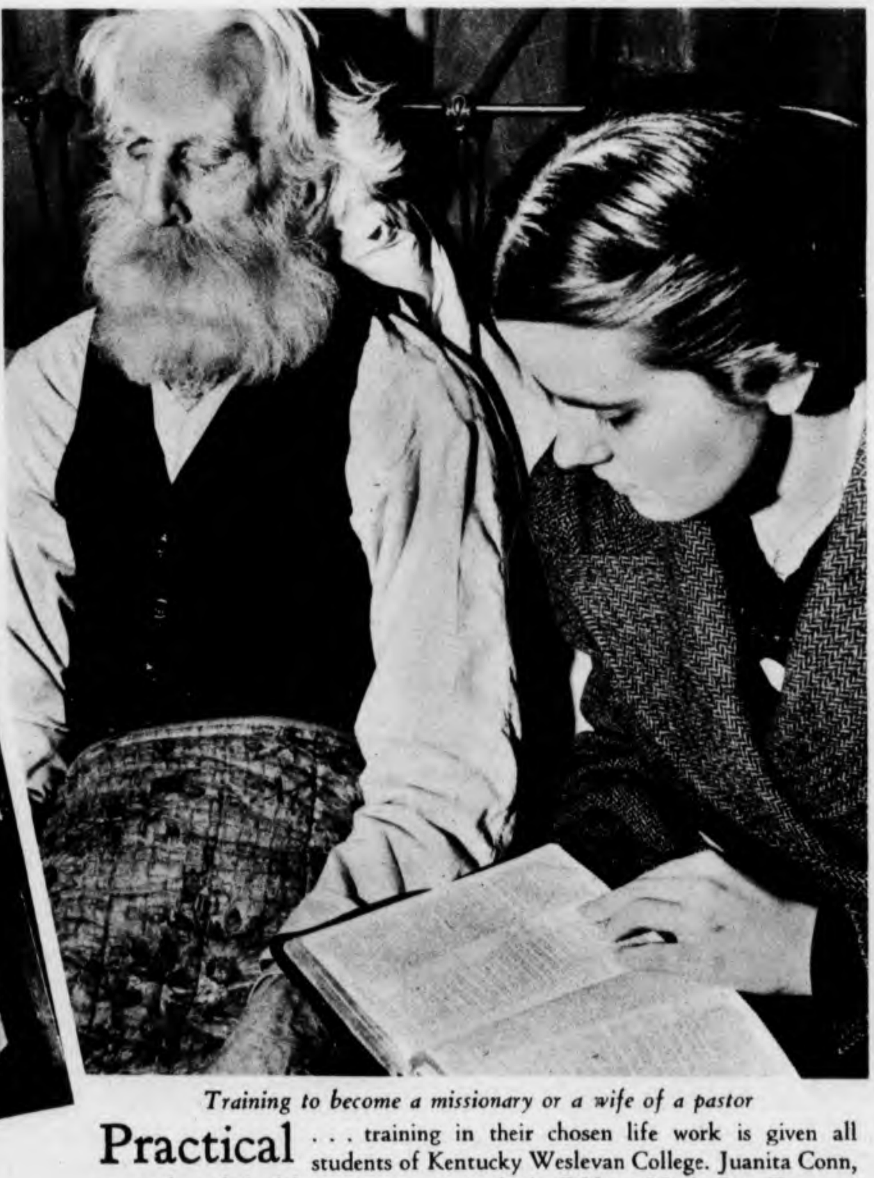
Collegiate Digest

Volume VI Issue 24

Turtle Race Latest freak sport to capture the fancy of U. S. collegians is racing the slow-moving turtle, and shown here is the first intercollegiate derby, held in Detroit. Entered in the meet were turtles from Pittsburgh, Duke, Detroit, Southern California, Texas Christian, Southern Methodist, Notre Dame, Catholic and North Dakota. Winner was "Mustang" from Southern Methodist. Wide World

Trial

Sitting in judgment at the trial by co-eds of Oglethorpe University men for "sloppiness" and "derogatory remarks," Judge Alice Polak sentences "Trigger" Thompson to eat his words. Acme



Training to become a missionary or a wife of a pastor

Practical . . . training in their chosen life work is given all students of Kentucky Wesleyan College. Juanita Conn, a member of the life service group, reads the Bible to Uncle Pete Evans as one of her missionary-training activities. Courier-Journal

Posers

"Theme in Variation" is the title of this sextet pose of these members of the Indiana University dance group led by Instructor Jane Fox. In the formation are *(top)* Caroline Imel, Gretchen Hopman, Louise Rich, *(bottom)* Kathryn Herle, Peggy Smith and Dorothy O'Dowd.

Presidents Campus co-ed leaders at Washington University (St. Louis) are Dorothy Moore, new president of the W. S. G. A., and Josephine Christmann, retiring president. Both are members of Gamma Phi Beta.

Sunshine Smiles

"Come on over, the sunshine's fine," chorus these University of Southern California Pi Beta Phis as they enjoy a weekend on colorful Catalina Island.

They ruled over Nashville's famed Iris Festival

Leaders . . . of the many celebrations that formed the Iris Festival in Nashville last week were King Carl Hinkle, Vanderbilt University's famed all-American football player, and Pamela Batchelor, debutante.

Campus Laborer

Once Swept Halls, Now President

President J. B. George of State Teachers College, Hattiesburg, Miss., may occasionally run a practiced eye along the floors of the college halls. If he does, it is caused by force of habit that has lingered more than 20 years. In 1915 Freshman J. B. George modestly started his State Teachers College career in flurries of dust and dirt. He swept campus halls, dug up campus stumps, and hoped for nothing more from the college than a diploma thoroughly earned.

J. B. George travelled this route of cheerful drudgery until the Mississippi school graduated him a promising scholar eight years later. He was remembered after George Peabody College in Nashville gave him a more genteely-earned M.A. and Ph.D. degrees. He returned to State Teachers College at Hattiesburg with the rank of professor, and in 14 years made the climb to the presidency.

Dr. George is the only alumnus of a Mississippi state-operated educational institution who is an alumnus of the college he heads. For the past five years he has directed the activities in the halls he once swept and on the campus into which he once dug deeply as scholar and laborer.

Model League delegates discuss problems of the world Acme

Meeting . . . on the Rutgers University campus, 250 college and university students from 30 eastern institutions heard, as one of their informative lectures, Dr. Jose Castillejo of the Carnegie Foundation discuss the ideals and obstacles of the League of Nations.

Putting the college paper on the air

News . . . of University of Florida students and faculty members is dramatized weekly over WRUF in a special news-drama program sponsored by the student newspaper, *The Alligator*.

80 MILES AN HOUR!

Engineer Bob Sharpe, of the 20th Century Limited, gives his slant on the question asked by Russell Thompson: "Are all cigarettes alike?"

"I've always thought that cigarettes were more or less alike, Mr. Sharpe. What's your slant on that point?"

"All cigarettes alike? Not on your life, Mr. Thompson. There's a long list of differences in Camels—extra-mildness—natural taste—the greater pleasure I get—the fact that Camels don't give me jittery nerves. I've been smoking Camels over 20 years. And I've found that Camels *agree with me*—in many ways. From what I see, most of the boys in railroading are pretty much of the same opinion. Camels set me right!"

(*above, left*) **IN THE CAB** of the big "J-3" that hauls the New York Central's 20th Century Limited. (*above, right*) Russell Thompson asks Engineer Bob Sharpe about the difference between Camels and other cigarettes.

More and more, one smoker tells another: "Camels *agree* with me!" Experienced smokers know Camels are the cigarette made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic.

"SKEET SHOOTERS," says S. Odis Walding, National All-Gauge Champion, "watch their nerves. It's Camels for me *all the way*—Camels *agree* with me."

MOZELLE HUBBARD, cashier of a noted Hollywood restaurant, says: "Camels taste different—richer, but milder. Camels *agree* with me from every angle."

ON THE AIR MONDAY NIGHTS

E-D-D-I-E C-A-N-T-O-R

America's great fun-maker and personality brought to you by Camel cigarettes, over Columbia Network. See the radio listing in your local newspaper for the correct time.

ON THE AIR TUESDAY NIGHTS

BENNY GOODMAN

Hear the great Goodman Swing Band "go to town." Every Tuesday at 8:30 pm E.S.T. (9:30 pm E.D.S.T.), 7:30 pm C.S.T., 6:30 pm M.S.T., 5:30 pm P.S.T., over Columbia Network.

PEOPLE DO APPRECIATE THE
COSTLIER TOBACCOS
IN CAMELS

THEY ARE THE
LARGEST-SELLING
CIGARETTE IN AMERICA

Camels are a matchless blend of finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic

ONE SMOKER TELLS ANOTHER **"Camels agree with me"**

TAXCENTINELS

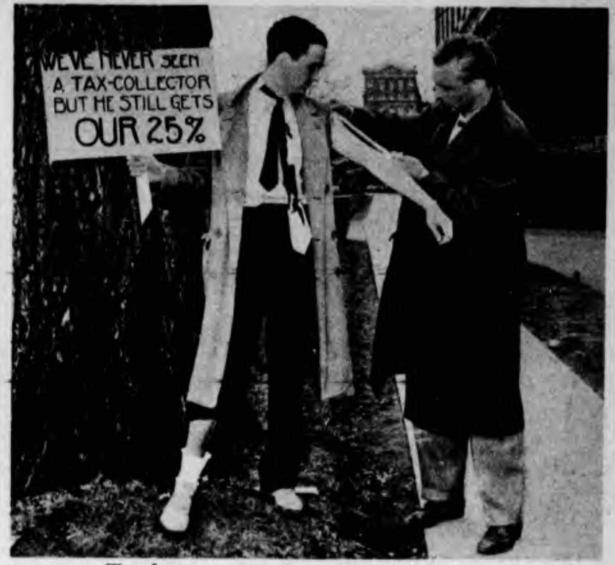
Pennies for Hidden Taxes Flood Merchants' Tills

Latest organization of serious-minded but satirical collegians is the TaxCENTinels, formed at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, N. Y. Procedure of the organization is this: First, collect all the pennies available in a town or city, forcing business men and bankers to be handicapped by their scarcity. (R. P. I. students collected 250,000.) Second, flood the town with pennies by paying 25 per cent of all bills in pennies, the 25 per cent representing the estimated hidden tax in every item purchased. Follow this picture-and-paragraph story of the TaxCENTinels at R. P. I.

CONFINES
H E!

Founder and first member

. . . of the new group are Robert Bauman *(left)* and Dr. William Otis Hotchkiss, president of R. P. I. Acme



To demonstrate the value of hidden taxes

. . . Joseph Carroll tore off 25 per cent of every piece of his clothing. Larry Warwick, secretary of the organization, measures to see that no cheating was done. Acme

Safe! Harper of Princeton slides home safe in the diamond duel between the Tigers and College of the City of New York. Meister is catching for C. C. N. Y. and Moore is the umpire. Wide World

The Whites are headed for

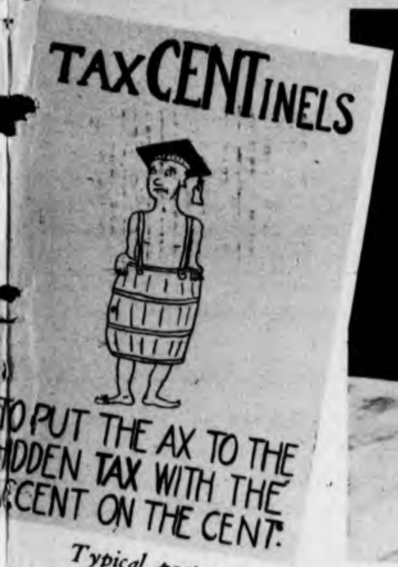
Drive Cadet "Tango" Smith, captain of polo team, rushes in to get another game on the institute field.

A victorious coach gets the victor's reward

Ducking Coach of the first college team ever to win the national A. A. U. swimming meet, Mike Peppe climbs out of the pool after his Ohio State Buckeye mermen tossed him in to celebrate their victory. Acme

FLAT OIL PAINT

s After Students Corner Market on Cent Coins to Dramatize Drain of Unseen Levies



Typical poster
is this illustrated placard
g the group's slogan.
Acme

Merchants soon ran out of one-cent coins

. . . and were forced to make change with stamps, much to the chagrin of customers and storekeepers alike. Later the merchants were more chagrined by the flood of coins.

Other colleges took up the movement

And at Grinnell College students appointed Harry Kies to guard the 35,000 pennies they collected.

Collegiate Digest Photo by Fletcher

another goal
the Virginia Military Institute
chance at the ball in a practice
Collegiate Digest Photo by Young

Elected . . . to the position of assistant business manager of the Mississippi State College for Women student newspaper, *The Spectator*, Miriam Gilbert is one of the outstanding sophomores on the staff.

Juggler When Myra DuBois wanted more customers to come to her booth at the University of Rochester County Fair dance, she juggled apples to attract the attention of prospective customers. The theme of the dance was carried out with many attractions found on the typical country fair lot.

Smithys Extra-curricular but popular is the new course in blacksmithing for Swarthmore College co-eds. Jane Blankenhorn is shown receiving instructions from Instructor "Uncle George" Bourdelais.

Acme

Photo by Kahse

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
CO
39

A star brightened prom activities

Guest Cinemactress Rochelle Hudson was the queen of the evening when the New York University school of commerce juniors staged their annual dance. She's shown with Bernard Granoff and Al Freedman, president of the class.

She's a military band queen

Sponsor . . . of John Tarleton College's natty military musicians is Hortelle Goodwin, shown here reviewing the unit.

He proclaims—the multitude listens

Orator . . . in the famed *Of Thee I Sing*, as produced by Purdue University students, is this impressive boilermaker turned politician. Photo by Shoemaker

Concert When Lauritz Melchior, Metropolitan Opera star, sang at Union College, the students and faculty members made an all-college party of the event. Fraternities entertained the busload of Skidmore College students at special dinners and dances, and the great Danish singer was awarded an honorary membership by the college glee club. Mr. Melchior is shown with his pianist, Ignaz Strossvogel.

English Is Forbidden At Language School

Shortly after commencement the English language will be quietly forgotten on the Middlebury College campus for the rest of the summer and if a visitor cannot speak some European tongue he may be forced to remain aloof. Some 500 teachers of modern foreign languages will arrive at Middlebury, sign a pledge to speak no English for six weeks, attend classes conducted in foreign languages, participate in foreign plays, foreign dances and work intensively for higher degrees. Practically every state in the union as well as a dozen foreign countries will be represented.

Outside of classrooms the students live the part of Italians, Spaniards, French, or Germans, play their games, do their folk dances, sing their folk and popular songs and produce their dramas.

Classes are held out-of-doors.

Workshops provide training in club work.

Foreign dances replace the "Big Apple."

And even serenading is in foreign tongue.

Photo by Tambling

Lucky Seven Most beautiful co-eds at Akron University, as selected by the student newspaper, *The Buchtelite*, are Virginia Wecker, Doris Auman, Reba Hunt, Eleanor Schmidt, Carmen Wince, Helen Voige and Eleanor Scatterday.

Exercise brings perfect posture

Gymnastic . . . devices of all descriptions are used by Universitv of Kentucky co-eds who wish to attain an "A" in posture. These students are doing a German posture exercise.

Speedy Britishers win in college squash

Victory Rov Lewis *(left)* of the University of Pennsylvania defeated Maurice Baring, captain of the Cambridge University squash team in this fast squash match, but the latter's teammates took the series, 4 to 1. Acme

OL' JUDGE ROBBINS
AT NATURAL BRIDGE, VIRGINIA
THIS IS THE FAMOUS VIRGINIA NATURAL BRIDGE, CHUBBINS. IT'S OVER 215 FEET HIGH
I BEG YOUR PARDON. AREN'T YOU JUDGE ROBBINS, THE FAMOUS PIPE COLLECTOR?
HE IS INDEED—AREN'T YOU, DAD?
I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THAT QUEER PIPE I PICKED UP AMONG A TRIBE OF INDIANS
THIS IS A RARE EXAMPLE OF AMERICAN INDIAN PIPES—A GREAT FIND—AND I SEE YOU'VE DISCOVERED A GREAT TOBACCO TOO!
WELL, DOWN OUR WAY WE THINK A LOT OF PRINCE ALBERT. YOU SEE, WE LIKE OUR TOBACCO EXTRA-MILD
THERE'S NOTHING LOCAL ABOUT THAT IDEA. WHEREVER I GO, PRINCE ALBERT IS A REAL FAVORITE. IT CERTAINLY PUTS GENUINE PLEASURE IN A FELLOW'S PIPE!
COOL AND SWEET—THAT'S HOW A PIPE SMOKES WHEN YOU PACK IT WITH PRINCE ALBERT. P.A. IS SO MILD AND MELLOW!
PRINCE ALBERT
CRIMP CUT
LONG BURNING PIPE AND CIGARETTE TOBACCO
THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN

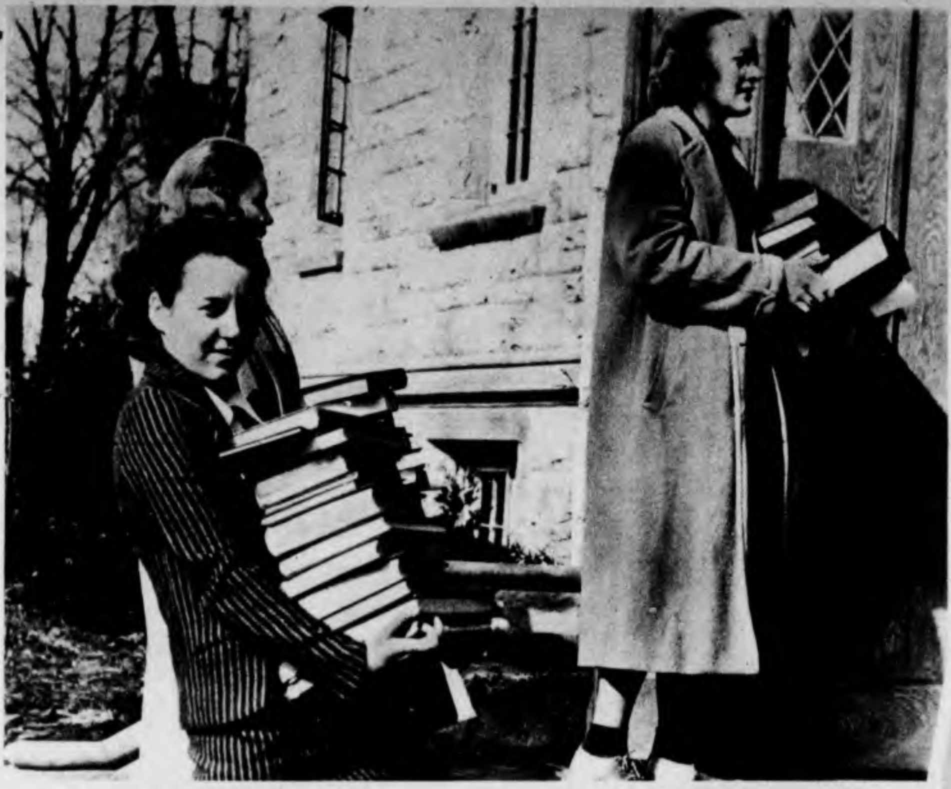
SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage.

(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright, 1938, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

PRINCE ALBERT THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

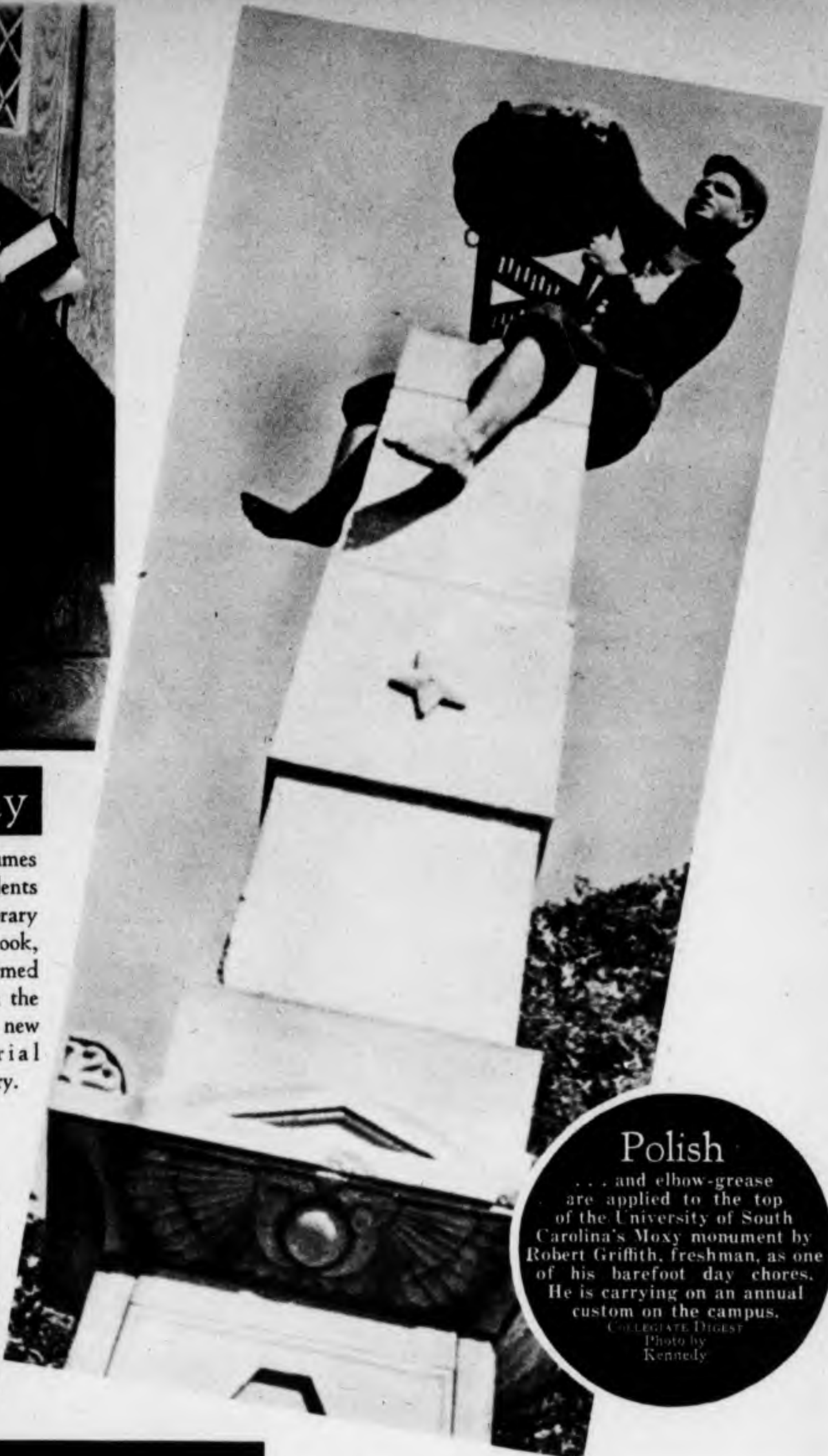


Moving Day

First of the 17,000 volumes Westminster College students carried into their new library was the world's most-read book, the Bible. All students formed an endless-chain line when the transfer was made to the new $150,000 McGill memorial library from the old library.

Sweetheart

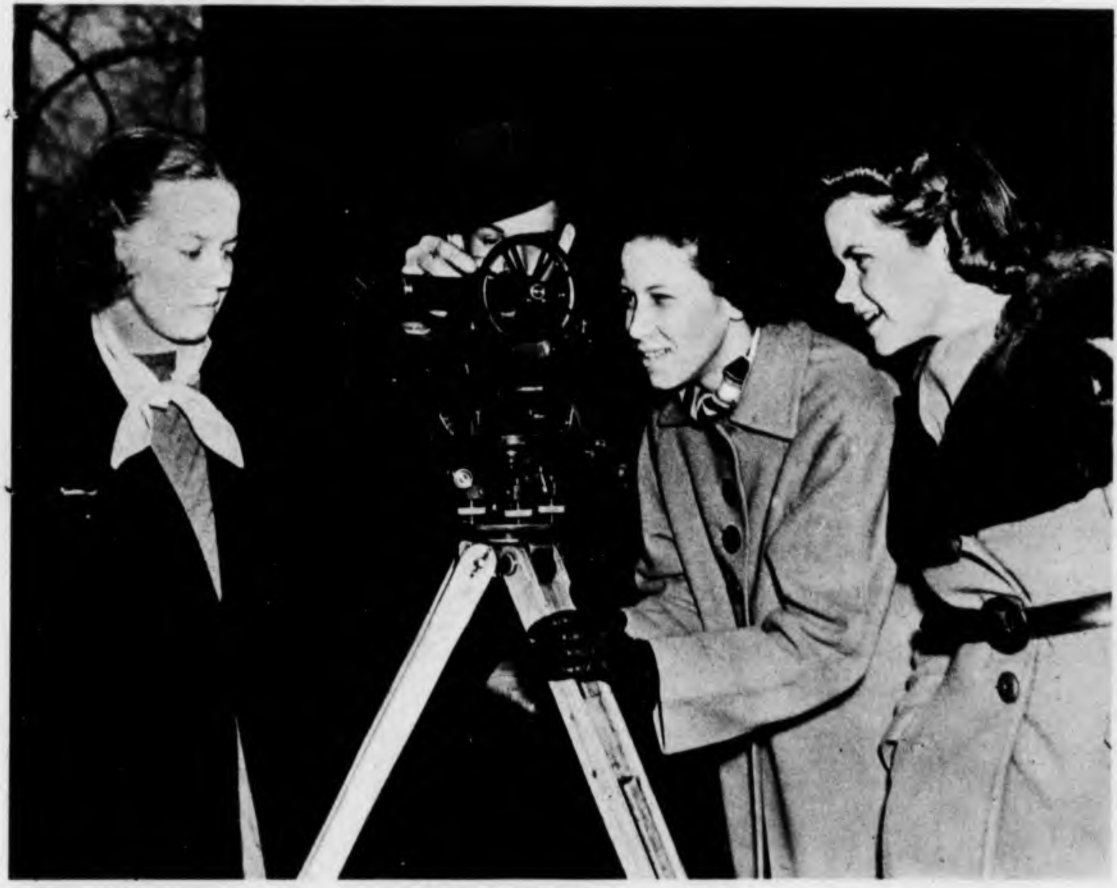
. . . of the University of Mississippi chapter of Pi Kappa Phi for 1938 is Elsie Herman, a member of Delta Delta Delta.



Polish

. . . and elbow-grease are applied to the top of the University of South Carolina's Moxy monument by Robert Griffith, freshman, as one of his barefoot day chores. He is carrying on an annual custom on the campus.

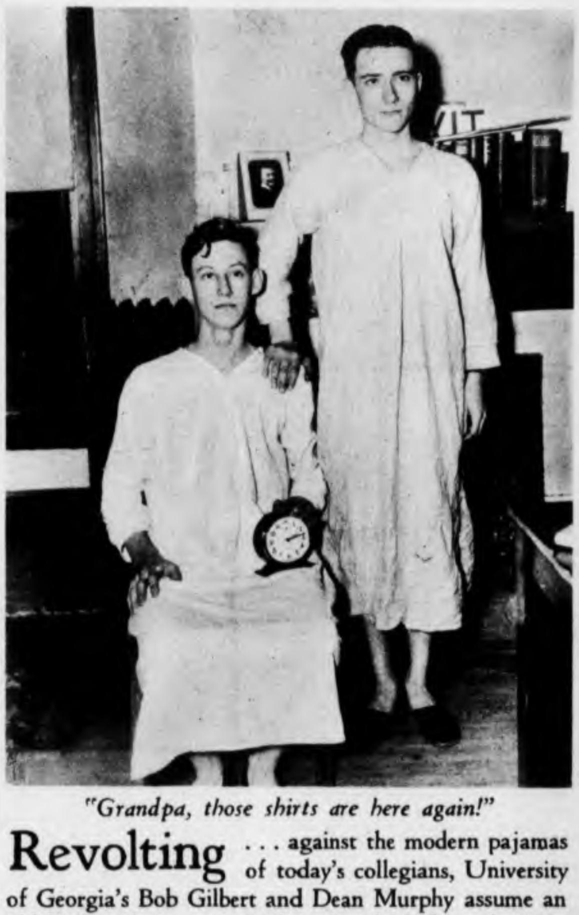
Collegiate Digest Photo by Kennedy



Everything seems to be on the level

Stunt

Engineering students at Ohio University decided to get the feminine viewpoint on the plans for their annual engineers' ball, the Generator Jig, so Lloyd Roth had these three co-eds give them the once-over through the telescope on his transit set.



"Grandpa, those shirts are here again!"

Revolting

. . . against the modern pajamas of today's collegians, University of Georgia's Bob Gilbert and Dean Murphy assume an old-fashioned pose to display the old-fashioned night-wear they believe every Joe College should wear.

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 26, 1938 No. 29

Prokop Succumbs To Pneumococcic Meningitis

Only twelve days before he would have realized a lifelong ambition—graduation from college—Albert John Prokop, of Bethlehem, senior pre-ministerial student, died early yesterday morning at St. Luke's hospital in Bethlehem, a victim of pneumococcic meningitis believed to have developed from infections as the result of recent sinus operations.

ALBERT PROKOP

Rushed twelve days ago to the hospital after a sudden attack of the disease, Albert was given every possible medical aid in a race with imminent death. Doctors said one week ago that death would inevitably result at any minute.

During the last three days he was kept alive in an oxygen tank. Blood transfusions and serum injections were given him frequently, but his pulse was barely perceptible.

A member of the Pre-Theological club, Albert was planning to enter Mt. Airy Seminary next September. He was an honor student since his sophomore year, and was held in high regard by schoolmates, faculty members, and members of the administration. He came to Muhlenberg after being graduated from Liberty High school, Bethlehem, and would have been 24 years old in September.

His mother, Mrs. Anna Prokop; and eight brothers and sisters survive. Funeral services will be held at 2 o'clock Saturday afternoon from his late home, 1701 E. 3rd St., Bethlehem, and at 2:30 o'clock from his church, Salem Lutheran church, High St., Bethlehem. Burial will be made in the Fountain Hill cemetery.

Four Muhlenberg classmates and two members of his Sunday school will serve as pallbearers.

DanSherman Heads Pre-Legal Club Next Semester

Daniel Sherman, a member of the junior class, was elected to the presidency of the John Marshall Pre-Legal club at its final meeting of the semester last Thursday afternon. He succeeds Llewellyn G. Kemmerle, junior, who has held the post since last February.

Other newly-elected officers are Mark Frantz, vice-president; and Charles Weil, treasurer. Henry Esterly, incumbent secretary, succeeds himself.

Sherman, who was recently named president of Phi Alpha Theta, national honorary history fraternity, defeated Kemmerle and Frederick Schonenberg for the office. Frantz defeated George J. Joseph.

Weil and Esterly were unopposed. Weil succeeds Michael J. Mylamuk, who graduates next month.

The highlight of the meeting was the conferring of honorary membership on Attorney Donald V. Hock, of Allentown, a young Muhlenberg and University of Pennsylvania alumnus. The membership was granted "in recognition of the invaluable aid and cooperation which Atty. Hock has rendered the John Marshall club during the last year."

Remarks were made at the affair by the incoming officers, retiring officers, Atty. Hock, and Mr. Victor L. Johnson, faculty member and adviser of the club.

Tyson Reception For Sophs Tonite

Repeating the reception tendered the senior and junior classes, Dr. and Mrs. Tyson have invited members of the sophomore class to an informal gathering at the home of the president this evening.

Various forms of entertainment will be provided. The reception will open at 8:30 and will continue until 10:30 p. m.

Zartman Represents College At Franklin Institute Dedication

Dr. Ira Zartman represented the college at the dedication of Franklin Institute and the unveiling of the recently completed Franklin statue held last Thursday and Friday at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia.

Approximately 250 colleges, societies, and universities were represented from both the United States and abroad.

The dedication was in the form of a series of meetings, most of them being devoted to addresses by prominent individuals in the field of science and industry.

Franklin Institute was established in 1824 for the purpose of disseminating knowledge of the arts and the sciences. It was abandoned when the Public Schools were established in Philadelphia in 1832, serving up to that time as a forerunner of the modern high school. It is the oldest institution in the country devoted to the study and the promotion of the mechanical arts and the applied sciences.

(Continued on Page Four)

O. D. K. Fraternity Initiates Five Undergraduates

In recognition of their leadership in extra-curricular activities, two seniors and three juniors were tapped and initiated by the local chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary activities fraternity, last Thursday.

They were: Charles Kern, '38; Thomas Williams, '38; John McKee, '39; Gordon Williams, '39; and Carroll Leefeldt, '39.

Among their major activities are: Kern, student band director; Williams, chapel choir manager; McKee, student body vice-president; Williams, student body secretary; Leefeldt, business manager of the Weekly.

The traditional annual tapping ceremonies were conducted by active undergraduate members in the science auditorium during the morning assembly program. Edward Horn, '38, president, was in charge. Dean Robert C. Horn, faculty member, spoke on the principles of Omicron Delta Kappa.

(Continued on Page Four)

Date Bureaus Promote Wholesome Contacts

College date bureaus which have been springing up spasmodically on campi throughout the country have been cited as a step towards reducing the number of divorces in the United States. On that score, take the word of Mrs. Evelyn Millis Dowell, executive director of the Chicago Association of Child Study and Parent Education.

Mrs. Dowell declared that the college date bureaus promote wholesome social contacts, and tend to give both men and women the broadening of acquaintanceships with the opposite sex, thereby making them better fitted to select their respective life partners.

Hollenbach Takes Over Presidency Of Math Club

Frederick Hollenbach was elected president of the mathematics club before 25 present at a dinner meeting of the organization last Friday night at Shankweiler's Hotel on the Slatington pike. The meeting marked the close of the first year of activity for the club, organized in the first semester.

Edwin G. Arner, teacher of mathematics at the Allentown Preparatory school was the principal speaker for the evening. The topic of his address was "Qualifications for the Teaching of Mathematics".

Franklin Hamm, who, like Hollenbach, is a member of the junior class, was elected to the post of vice-president for the coming term. For secretary-treasurer, the mathematicians selected Vernon Andrews, junior science student.

Officers who are retiring are: Allen Uhler, president; Frederick Hollenbach, vice-president; and Anthony Trufulo, secretary-treasurer.

Prof. Luther J. Deck and Prof. Truman L. Koehler, are the faculty advisers.

President Entertains Extension Seniors

Members of the senior class of the Muhlenberg college extension school were guests of President and Mrs. Levering Tyson at a noon luncheon in the Hotel Traylor last Saturday.

Twenty-nine members of the class were present. Fourteen of these are from Hazleton.

President Tyson delivered the main address. Remarks were also made by Mrs. Tyson and Mrs. I. M. Wright. Dr. I. M. Wright, director of the extension school, gave the class instructions for the commencement week-end.

The luncheon is an annual affair, given by the president to extension school seniors who are completing their work in preparation for graduation.

Corbiere To Head Phi Sigma Iota For Ensuing Year

Phi Sigma Iota, honorary romance language fraternity, held its final meeting of this term at the home of Prof. Walter Seaman on Monday evening, May 16.

Election of officers was held and Prof. Anthony S. Corbiere was reelected president. Prof. Walter Seaman was reelected corresponding secretary and Dr. Edward Fluck was reelected program chairman. Fred G. Schonenberg was named vice-president of the club and Anthony Trufulo was elected secretary-treasurer.

A paper was presented by Anthony Trufulo on "Honore de Balzac, and his novel, 'Eugenie Grandet.'" Fred Schonenberg also presented a paper on Beaumarchais' "The Barber of Seville," compared to the Italian opera of the same name.

(Continued on Page Four)

Christy Elected M. B. A. President At Annual Banquet

Gordon V. Christy was unanimously elected president of the Muhlenberg Business Asso. at the annual M. B. A. banquet held Tuesday evening, May 17, at the 1760 House, Trexlertown. Christy succeeds Don Redden.

During the banquet Prof. Roland Hartman, faculty adviser, spoke on behalf of the club. The entertainment for the evening was furnished by a local vaudeville actor who gave an impersonation of Charley McCarthy, radio artist.

Other officers elected were Gordon Williams, vice-president; Mark Frantz, secretary; and Adam Matusa, treasurer. Retiring officers are Don Redden, president; Carl Christman, vice-president; and Carl Swartz, secretary-treasurer.

Thirty People Owe Their Lives To Him But It's All In A Life-Saving Career; 'Footer' Teaches Deep-Sea Diving, Too

"Well, er, examinations are coming and, ah, well, the profs might, uh---well, anyhow that's the only reason why you're getting all this baloney on me." Thus did the unassuming life guard whose picture you see below consent to satisfy our journalistic hunger and tell us the story of his five years of pulling fellow-humans from the jaws of watery death.

FRANKLIN "FOOTER" WOLFE

Right above, ladies and gentlemen, is Freshman Franklin Wolfe, otherwise known as "Footer"—five years a Red Cross life guard and many more lives to be saved ahead of him. Beginning this Saturday, and continuing throughout the summer, Life Guard Wolfe will practice his aquatic proclivities at Jordan Park in Allentown. And 5000 people daily will be his wards.

Footer began his humanitarian activities back in 1932, and up to this time a total of thirty people owe him their lives, which, Mr. Wolfe will tell you, is good collateral in case you wish to borrow on that debt some day.

We asked Franklin to tell us about one of his most memorable exploits in his experiences of fishing for humans. Modest almost to the point of coyness the "ministry-headed" gridiron center laid his reticence aside for the moment and told us this story:

"I was working at Jordan Park two summers ago. At the time I was teaching a life-saving class. Some woman found a little girl at the bottom of the pool, but was afraid to bring her up. Well, I brought up the girl and started to work on her. I tried to revive her by artificial respiration, but it was three-quarters of an hour before I got her back to life. I think that's the one saving I remember most."

We got them out of him piecemeal, but when we did, we found that this Allentown Life Corps examiner for three years has an impressive array of aquatic experiences behind him.

"Yes," he admitted, "I teach all kinds of water sports: diving,

(Continued on Page Four)

Scholarship Committee Announces Eight Four-Year Free-Tuition Awards To High School Seniors From Three States

Awards Based Upon Results Of Competitive Exams Last Month

NAMED FOR FIGURES OF PAST AND PRESENT

Announcement from the administration last Saturday placed eight high school seniors as recipients of the college-awarded scholarships based upon the competitive examinations taken last April 30. More than sixty students from four states, competed for the eight four-year free tuition awards.

In announcing the committee's choice of eight men, President Tyson explained that the scholarships have been named in honor of the past presidents of the college and in honor of four individuals who have been outstanding in their service to the college as members of the faculty, both of past and present generations. The first four presidents of the college whose names caption these scholarships are Dr. Frederick Muhlenberg, the first president of the college who served from 1867 to 1876, Dr. Benjamin Sadtler, Dr. Theodore Seip, and Dr. John A. W. Haas. The late Matthias Richards, former professor of English language and literature, the late William Wackernagle, former professor here and an outstanding figure in the United Lutheran Church, Dean Emeritus George T. Ettinger, the first dean of the school, and Dean Robert C. Horn, present head of the classical lauguage department and dean, are others for whom the remaining scholarships have been named.

Lee L. Snyder from the Hazleton high school will receive the scholarship in memory of the college's first president. The President Benjamin Sadtler award will be received by Bertram Levinston. Paul O. Proehl of Chicago, Ill., brother of Carl Proehl, junior, receives the Dr. Theodore Seip scholarship. An Allentown high school senior, Robert G. Holben, has been awarded the President Haas scholarship.

The Prof. Matthias Richards award goes to Edward Robertson of Hawthorne, N. J. William G. Moser of Bath will be recipient of the Prof. Wm. Wackernogle scholarship. The Dean George Ettinger scholarship will go to Arthur Wat-

(Continued on Page Four)

Social Season Finis Tomorrow Night

In the midst of final examinations, the social activities of the college will be brought to a fitting finis tomorrow night at the annual student body dance at Castle Garden.

Roy Minninger's "Night Riders" have been contracted for this final affair. Dancing will commence at ten and finish at one.

The committee in charge of dance includes: Lloyd Nelson, chairman, Henry Gutekunst, Bernard Krell, Paul McGinley, and Victor Stanick.

All faculty members are invited to attend.

Alumni Day Dance Made Possible; Admission Charges Eliminated

Chairman Claude Figgs of the Alumni Day dance committee announced yesterday that the "Night Riders'" orchestra had been secured to play for the first annual alumni day dance to be held at the Hotel Traylor on June 4.

In accord with the desire of President Tyson, the junior class will run this affair and there will be no admission charges for undergraduates. The first plan was to have the dance free to upper classmen and to charge a fee of one dollar to freshman and sophomores, but this has been changed and the dance is free to everyone.

CLAUDE FIGGS

In commenting on this change in policy Chairman Figgs said, "I am very happy to announce that no discrimination is going to be made for upper or lower classmen on the matter of admissions. This change in policy is due to the gift of $75 by the M. C. A. to help defray expenses.

"We first considered taking one dollar from the returned breakage fee of all the members of the junior class but through the generosity of the M. C. A. we will not have to do this."

The dance will be a strictly sport affair.

Ministers View Bible Displav In Librarv

In the display case of the library this week are shown some old, valuable Bibles. This display was especially prepared for the interest of the ministers who were on the campus for the convention.

One of the most valuable volumes is a book of short religious verses which was printed and published by Christopher Saur, at Germantown, Pa., in 1747.

The oldest book in the display is an original book by Dr. Martin Luther which was printed in Wittenberg in 1533. This book is the property of Dean Horn, and was loaned to the library for the occasion.

Included also in the display are some rare papyri, which are the property of the Greek department.

Summer Course For Physical Ed Delinquents

According to an announcement made public Tuesday by Mr. William Ritter, physical education teacher, the pre-session of the summer school will include a course for the make-up of class cuts in physical education.

This program is in accord with the administration's policy to give the student an opportunity to make up back work, or cuts, in physical education. Mr. Ritter, in commenting on the innovation, said, "This is in accord with the new policy laid down by Dr. Tyson to give undergraduates a chance to remove their conditions in a two-hour per day pre-summer session course."

The extra session of gym classes will be held ten hours a week for 3 weeks, giving credit for one semester's work.

Mr. Ritter also stated that in the future no student will be allowed to remove more than one semester's back work during the regular session of the college.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
173 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-3159
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
FREEMAN J. CLAUSS
22 Orchard Ave., Allentown, Pa. Phone 3-2801
FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235
SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Daniel J. Petruzzi
Frank Reisner
Russell Hale
Charles Iobst
Bernard Thomas
FRESHMAN REPORTERS
Don Persiani
John Ammarell
Charles Seib
Lawrence Deutsch
Walter Yarus

BUSINESS STAFF
BUSINESS MANAGER
CARROLL LEEFELDT
2302 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-9301
Assistants
Paul Bishop
Metz Fondersmith
Clark Wescoe

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States
1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., May 26, 1938

FROM THE EDITOR'S DESK:

The campus is mourning one of the most tragic deaths it has witnessed in years — that of Albert John Prokop, who died yesterday morning in St. Luke's hospital, Bethlehem, only twelve days before he would have been graduated from this school.

When Albert was rushed to the hospital twelve days ago after a sudden, unexpected attack of pneumoccocic meningitis, medical authorities diagnosed his case and whispered that death was but a matter of hours.

He lived eleven days. Physicians attributed this to a remarkably strong heart and constitution.

That strength, as anyone who was well acquainted with Albert will readily attest, went further than heart and constitution.

He was blessed with a strong mind, strong character, strong Christian convictions, and a strong determination to always carry out his convictions.

Outwardly, Albert was generally quiet, reserved, and conservative. But his classmates admired him for that unassuming nature.

He was ready to enter Mt. Airy Theological seminary next September, with plans of entering the Lutheran ministry upon graduation from that institution. He undoubtedly would have been a benefit to the ministry.

His memory will long be with those who knew him.

The Alumni Day committee, during the last several weeks, has formulated arrangements which indicate the greatest Alumni Day celebration this campus has ever seen.

A feature of the observance will be the mammoth parade. Always a striking presentation, the parade, as other phases of this year's Alumni Day, promises to be a long-remembered spectacle.

Your cooperation is needed. You can make the parade just what you want it to be. This is what Mr. Benfer, chairman of the parade committee, desires:

"Participation, by every department, organization, social fraternity, and student in the event."

A beautiful plaque will be awarded to the campus group presenting the best float. The prize is open to everyone.

Why not make a bid for it?

Why not lend your cooperation and make the parade one that you and the alumni will never forget?

Why not . . . for Dr. Tyson, serving his first year as president of the college; for Mr. Charles Garretson, serving his first year as alumni secretary; for everyone!

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

The Columbia Broadcasting System lost the "best bet" of the season when it was announced on Tuesday that a "charley horse" suffered by Seabiscuit forced indefinite postponement of the "race of the century" against War Admiral at Belmont Park on Memorial Day. NBC immediately got to work and sewed up exclusive rights of the Massachusetts Handicap on June 29, in which both horses are entered. And was RADIO GUIDE disappointed. They had devoted much of their space calling attention to the broadcast. On the front page they had a picture of the Champion, War Admiral, in action and the challenger, Seabiscuit.

The final tabulations in the popularity poll conducted by the magazine previously mentioned gave Don Wilson the title as the Nations most popular Studio Announcer and Ted Husing the honors as the A-1 Sports Announcer.

MIKE MUMBLINGS: Horace Heidt and the Brigadiers have recorded "Ferdinand the Bull" from the production of the same name and Rudy Vallee's Oh! Ma-ma. It's Brunswick #8138 and well worth hearing . . . Fred Waring and the Pennsylvanians return to the air next fall on WEAF-NBC under sponsorship of a headache remedy concern . . . Songstress Loretta Lee will appear as guest with Horace Heidt on the Hit Parade Sessions within the next two weeks . . . Maxine Gray will join Skinny Ennis' band after recovery from injuries received in a train accident . . . Smoothest moving show on the air today—Bing Crosby's Kraft Music Hall—John Carter's voice broke on the C & S Coffee Hour a couple weeks ago, but it did not stop the young man. He carried on quite professionally . . . WSAN Spelling Bee will end in three weeks. The next match will be June 6th at 7:45 P. M. Dr. Boyer is the Spellmaster . . . Byrum Saam will have his hands full on Monday, broadcasting both ends of the Nats-A's doubleheader from Shibe Park in Philadelphia. It will come through WCBA-WSAN starting at 1:15 EDT.

There have been numerous inquiries regarding the presentation of NBC programs by the local station. Many persons are under the belief that they are re-broadcast. This is not the case. The program comes in by direct A T & T wires from Philadelphia, the broadcast being piped there on the NBC Eastern round-robin. By throwing a switch in the main control room, the NBC programs are sent to the transmitter and onto the ether.

Rev. Harry P. Cressman Will Direct Camp Lenape In Poconos

Rev. Harry Cressman, college chaplain, recently signed a contract to serve as director of Camp Lenape for Boys, situated in the Pocono mountains about 32 miles above Stroudsburg.

Chaplain Cressman will maintain his duties from June 15 to August 28. His past activities in this field include: associate director of Camp Dent; three years as director of Camp Miller, Lutheran camp for boys; six years as chairman of the committee conducting "Paradise Falls Girls' camp"; member of the Pennsylvania State boys work committee of the Y. M. C. A.; member of the youth activities committee of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, which conducts Camp Miller for Boys, and Camp Hagan for Girls; and a member of the Youth activities committee of the Allentown conference of the Lutheran church.

Prior to coming to Muhlenberg Rev. Cressman had been the Lutheran camp pastor at the U. S. Naval Training station at Sewel Point, N. J., and also chaplain of the 311th Infantry of the 78th Division, U. S. Army.

'Rah-Rah' Boys On The Loose

Muhlenberg

Nine Muhlenberg Mules were about to meet nine Gettysburg Bullets on the Mule baseball field last Saturday afternoon. So four Mules (pictured above) procured a pony and cart and went out rooting for the nine Mules. The "rah-rah" boys scored a decided hit with Allentonians. (Even the cops had no objections this time.)

The Mule pioneers on the old "coverless" wagon shown above are John Ammarell, freshman; Philip Parkinson, junior; George J. Santovetz Jr., freshman; and Frank C. Diefenderfer, Jr., sophomore.

CAMPUS CHATTER

By Russell Hale

how human it is for editors to attribute errors in their publications to the fault of the linotypist or some incompetent proof reader. we remember with amusement the headline which appeared in the weekly regarding the great strides of the new muhlenberg in offering eighty scholarships on a competitive basis. now, with the publication of the chronicle of the class of 1939 in circulation, we learn that our alma mater is keeping in step with those larger universities which are accepting younger blood into their faculties. our latin instructor, dr. edward fluck, was born may 4, 1919.

* * * *

students who live in the dorms have learned what a cross section of life is present there. and certain individuals aspiring to two particular lines of endeavor are losing no time gaining their practical knowledge while still in school. east berks men, barring not one individual, are learning through first hand experience the highly scientific feat of efficient flood control while e, f, and g hall pre-professionals are now well skilled for volunteer fire-service when they return to their respective home towns once more.

* * * *

there have been marathon races and endurance contests galore, but it was just a one dollar bet that spurred one faddist to down one dozen bananas in ten minutes time. in order to lubricate the esophagus passageway, gulps of a maple sundae were taken between pealings. the lad won his wager, returned to his home, slept peacefully during the night, and claims not yet to have found a need for citrate.

* * * *

the school store has been craving free publicity to aid its stock clearance before vacation sets in. here is your advertisement. mr. richter announces a new supply of lemon cokes for immediate sale in the store, referring all those interested in the purchase to dave silver's statement that the flavor can not be excelled. "a 100% improvement beyond a doubt," dave says.

* * * *

to the old testament fundamentalists or to the new realists in the ranks of the ministerial group, reverend stine has suggested this text for a sermon, "as the dog returneth to his vomit, so the fool returns to his folly."

* * * *

"for one's girl friend to be 10 minutes, one, or two hours late for a date is excusable, but when she fails to make her appearance at all, its ----------" anyway, we deduct that howard bock wasn't exactly pleased.

* * * *

it is only with considerable sublety that this item passes through into publication without censorship from a novice smoker. it seems that he had planned to deliver to the oratory class a speech presenting his reactions as he puffed his first cigarette. but prior to his class period, he was offered several drags on a new Midleton pipe. entering the classroom still staggering from its effect and pale as a ghost, at the last minute he changed his subject to "important trivialities."

HITHER, THITHER

with Larry Deutsch

Dr. Roswell G. Ham, president of Mount Holyoke College, stated in a Union College chapel lecture that "if everyone could learn how to read a book properly and how to use it as an effective tool for daily living, the FACULTIES IN COLLEGES could go OUT OF EXISTENCE WITHOUT ANY LOSS TO SOCIETY."

★ ★ ★

The above statement is certainly an absurdity. If we didn't have faculties who would chaperone our student body dances? What would be the use of attending social functions if there was nobody to handshake?

★ ★ ★

Dr. Ham, can you visualize yourself at a faculty meeting without a faculty? There wouldn't be anyone there to make useless suggestions and small talk. Imagine a meeting at which not one student was torn to pieces and where the resonant tones of the head of your Physical Education Department raised in defense of some misbeguided individual weren't heard. (Sorry, Dr. Ham, maybe your campus isn't fortunate in having a Bill Ritter.)

★ ★ ★

How could the opening speaker at a debate start his speech? He would say, "Mr. Chairman, members of the ---er----uh----." He might even forget his prepared lines and speak extemporaneously and win the debate. Would that be fair to the opposition.

★ ★ ★

I will admit, Dr. Ham, that there is a possibility of your statement holding water in European countries. Germany and Italy seem to be doing fairly well, and I do not believe that Benito and Adolph are in full possession of their faculties. Why, I read an article in a Philadelphia newspaper that stated Hitler wanted to fight France to regain control of some girl. I think her name is ALICE LORRAINE. How silly!

★ ★ ★

On the other hand the elimination of a faculty might prove advantageous in some ways. Our own Jim "right-hand-man" Farley is reputed to have a great faculty for remembering names and faces. Such a faculty is dangerous. Right at this moment I'm hoping that Dr. Boyer has forgotten my face and name.

★ ★ ★

I just remembered another argument against your statement, sir. Would you mind telling me who our dignified seniors would mimic in their Class Day exercises if we had no professors. Surely you don't suggest that we do away with such a hallowed tradition as Senior Class Day?

Preacher Urges Search For God In Annual German Vesper Service

With a large congregation in attendance, the annual German service, last of the community vesper services for this school year, was conducted in the Egner-Hartzell memorial chapel last Sunday afternoon. Rev. E. A. Selman, pastor of St. Jakobus church, Philadelphia, preached the sermon.

A native of Germany and secretary of the German Lutheran conference of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania, Rev. Selman preached in eloquent German. He pointed to the great love of God and urged the congregation to seek God today while He may be found and to take advantage of that unexcelled love.

The choir of the Philadelphia church, directed by Rev. Karl Schild, sang two anthems based on psalms, "Lobe den Herren Meine Seele" on the 103rd psalm, and "Der Herr Ist Mein Licht und Mein Heil." Rev. Schild presided at the organ.

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Yearbook Records Recall Wrestling On Campus In Good Old Days When Mules Took It On Chin Regularly; Tragedy of 'Peeved Professor' Also Remembered.

By Dan J. Petruzzi

Several months ago the million readers (an heirloom from Joseph —so don't scorn it) of this column were treated to the "Tragedy of the Peeved Professor." At that time, you remember, "[illegible] Cooder inadvertently [illegible] the story of a glorified [illegible] on our erudition-getting-[illegible] faculty. Added then to this tragedy was that of Cooder's departure from the institution for scholastic reasons. With his directing genius gone from the ranks of wrestling enthusiasts, the crusade was terminated.

★ ★ ★

Without any intentions of reviving that crusade, your correspondent does wish to record some interesting facts gleaned when he accidentally perused a yearbook of Penn State, where the scholarly grappler was reputed to have won the reported wrestling laurels. Listed among the wrestling participants, we found English names to the right of us, English names to the left of us but not an......It seems that Prof. Everitt, then, was justly infuriated when the fantastical honors were hung onto him.

★ ★ ★

There we also find an interesting comment on the Muhlenberg-Penn State wrestling tussle: "Muhlenberg opened the season for the Blue and White . . . and Coach Leonard's proteges scored an easy 33-0 victory."

This revelation inspired your correspondent to brave the dust of ancient Ciarlas for more enlightenment and was rewarded with these interesting remarks on a wrestling team organized in 1924 and disbanded at the end of the 1925 season.

"Wrestling," the Ciarla notes, "although in its embryo stage here at Muhlenberg, has made a great stride since its installation as a regular sport.......Thus in February, 1924, wrestling was first instituted."

★ ★ ★

"That year only F. and M. was met. They won, of course, benefiting by their experience." From that quotation one would not understand who was who. Our guess is that F. and M. won and we got the experience.

In 1925 the two-year-old wrestling team met four opponents, with George Holstrom directing it. F. and M., Penn State, Army, and Lafayette were on the schedule. Muhlenberg lost all four matches, with Lafayette winning by only 18-13. That year the sport was discontinued.

Whether wrestling will again find a protagonist at Berg and whether it will again be instituted as a sport remains a mute question. But that it will have to be built from a proverbial scratch is apparent.

★ ★ ★

Up to several days ago, intramural sports provided energy-consuming activity for dorm students with too much of that potential trouble maker. And with that outlet now removed, the resident scholars are directing their talents to indoor intramurals in the liquid form of water-fights.

"Meat coming up, and the splash of brimy salt water is a more familiar sound in the quadrangle than the former favorite ---"Lights! Lights!"

★ ★ ★

"Weep—for Ritter has relented". Perhaps nowhere in the college was there a department blessed with as strict a rigidity of system as the Physical Ed. solo. But now that last vestige of disciplinarianism has been removed. On Tuesday Mr. Ritter allowed delinquents to get credit for two classes in no more than a cool ten minutes. Muhlenberg will ring for years with that sharp swing to the left.

Delta Theta Victor In Intramural Loop Track Meet

The Delta Theta track squad romped to victory in the Intramural Track Meet held last Saturday morning under the direction of Bill Ritter, when they scored 35½ points to nose-out Sigma Phi Epsilon, which scored 31½ points.

The Renega[illegible] were [illegible] score only [illegible] hillies [illegible] point, re[illegible]

"Chuck" Burin broke the shot-put record with a heave of 38 feet, 2 inches. The old record was held by W. R. Bloom, '35 who put the shot 37 feet, 3½ inches in 1934.

120 yard high hurdles—Laidman, P. K. T., first; Flothmeier, R., second; Blair, S. P. E., third; Rowland, A. T. O., fourth. Time—18.6.

Mile—Campbell, S. P. E., first; Diamond, R., second; Hodgkinson, A T. O., third; Lamparter, Pre-Min., fourth. Time—5.44.

440 yard run—Wetmore, D. T., first; Heffner, R., second; Payne, P. K. T., third; Rowland, A. T. O., fourth. Time—59.2.

100 yard dash—Brown, R., first; Sprow, D. T., second; Evans, P. K. T., third; Kipps, Pre-Min., fourth. Time—10.8.

220 yard low hurdles—Laidman, P. K. T., first; Flothmeier, R., second; Wetmore, D. T., third; Hodgkinson, A. T. O., fourth. Time—30.

2 mile—Guth, S. P. E., first; Franklin, D. T., second; Boyer, Pre-Min., third; Diefenderfer, P., fourth. Time—12.59.

880 yard run—Campbell, S. P. E., first; Benfer, A. T. O., second; Kopp, D. T., third; Fous, R., fourth. Time—2.28.

220 yard dash—Brown, R., first; Evans, P. K. T., second; DeRosa, D. T., third; Kipps, Pre-Min., fourth. Time—25.

(Continued on Page Four)

Ursinus Netman Beaten By Mules In Final Match

Dr. John V. Shankweiler's recqueteers were able to finish only one of their scheduled games for last week, as the varsity netmen closed their tennis campaign with an easy 6 to 1 victory over Ursinus last Saturday at Collegeville. In its other two scheduled contests, Muhlenberg was leading Lebanon Valley 4 to 2 when rain stopped the match at the Oakmont on Thursday and a match with Albright was cancelled for Jupe Pluvius.

Playing their best match of the season in their finale with Ursinus, the clay courtmen took four out of five singles and both doubles matches. Three of the singles and one of the doubles were won in extra sets. Pichaske, redden, Hultsch and Hollenbach were the singles winners, while Redden and Hollenbach and Pichaske and Reinhard paired in taking the doubles.

Although rain forced the players to stop the match, the Mule netmen were heading the Dutchmen court team by four matches to two and were winning another when rain ended the activity.

Redden, Hultsch and Hollenbach had won singles battles and Pichaske was leading in another when the match was called. None of the doubles could be played.

Asked To Appear For Their Ciarlas

The following men have not as yet called for their 1939 "Ciarlas." They are requested to appear and receive them at 1:30 o'clock this afternoon in the college office:

David Hultsch, Kermit Kistler, Carl Swartz, Rudolph Sloboda, Harleigh Fatzinger, John Hultsch, Donald Noll, and Harold Kurtz.

Cardinal and Gray To Meet Juniata Away Saturday

Fresh from a stunning victory over a highly-touted Gettysburg team last Saturday, Muhlenberg's baseball team will travel to Huntington where it will meet the Juniata college nine on Saturday in a non-league contest.

The Cardinal and Gray has won four of its nine games this season, [illegible] will attempt to bring its vic[illegible] average to .500. Coach Hillen will be able to use either Bill Hunsicker, "Lefty" Handwerk, or Harold Sell because each has had at least one week of rest.

Mule Diamondmen Top Gettysburg; Lose Two Tilts

Two roommates from Perkasie, Pennsylvania, shone forth in sparkling style when the Muhlenberg baseball nine conquered the Gettysburg Bullets, 5 to 1, on the Mules' field last Saturday after having lost encounters against Penn State and Lebanon Valley last week.

In defeating Gettysburg, Bill Hunsicker, senior mound artist, allowed the Bullets only eight scattered hits while striking out seven invaders. His roommate and fellow home-towner, Hen Gutekunst, switched from third base to center field, robbed Gettysburgians of hits time after time as he covered a phenomenal amount of territory. Gutekunst also scored the tying run in the third on hits by Schappell and Busby, starring at the willow with two hits.

The fifth was a big inning for the Mule diamondmen. The Cardinal and Gray nine bunched hits by Simcox, Gutekunst, Busby, and Matusa, along with Bullet errors, to score three runs in the canto.

Gettysburg got its only run on a homer by Weems, who was the first batter to face Hunsicker in the first inning. After that, however, the Perkasie senior pulled himself out of several pinches by fanning Gettysburg batsmen with men on base.

At Penn State the Berg nine were held to seven hits, three of which Busby garnered, to drop a 7 to 4 contest to the Lions last Wednesday. The Nittany Mountain team broke a 4 to 4 tie in the seventh, scoring three runs and victory.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Renegades Nose Out Delta Theta To Win Intramural Championship

Yesterday the curtain rang down on one of the closest races for possesion of the intramural cup since the program was introduced in 1925, and found the Renegades winning with a margin of four points over Delta Theta.

The Delta Theta squad was leading the race for possession of the trophy and by winning their two remaining contests would have gained possession of the cup. However, their opponents, the Phillies, thought otherwise, and defeated the Delts 5-3 in the playground-ball game played Monday night. The Renegades defeated Phi Kappa Tau in both contests, thus nosing out the Delts, who had 200½ points to the Renegades 204½.

Scoring of the other teams is as follows: Sigma Phi Epsilon, 186½; Alpha Tau Omega, 161; Phi Kappa Tau, 150½ Pre-Ministers, 140; Phillies, 125.

Mules Stopped By St. Joseph's In Dual Meet

Coach Al McGall's track team lost its final dual meet of the season on Wednesday, May 18, when the visiting St. Joseph College cindermen of Philadelphia defeated them, 71 to 55.

The Mules performed without the services of their star dash men, Gutekunst and Potteiger, and did not show to very good advantage in the track events. Muhlenberg paced the field in the field events, taking first, second, and third in the javelin and shotput, and first and second in the discus. The Cardinal and Gray won only five of the 14 first places, four of these being in field contests.

"Buck" Ryker, Warren Eberly, and "Ricky" Reichwein led the Mules, each scoring eight points.

Summary:

100-YARD DASH—Reichwein, M., first; Brennan, S.J., second; Naef, M., third. Time: 10.2.
220-YARD DASH—Brennan, S.J., first; Reichwein, M., second; Naef, M., third. Time: 28.2.
440-YARD RUN — Sherwin, S.J., first; Humanick, M., second; Gilligan, S.J., third. Time: 55.4.
880-YARD RUN — Scullin, S.J., first; MarMurtie, S.J., second; Fenili, M., third. Time: 2:06.6.
MILE RUN—Scullin, S.J., first; MacMurtie, S.J., second; Fenili, M., third. Time: 4:27.2.
TWO-MILE RUN—Drakely, S.J., first; Can, S.J., second; Lalley, S.J., third. Time: 10:46.4.
220-YARD LOW HURDLES—Collins, S.J., first; Gsell, S.J., second; Ruhf, M., third. Time: 28.
120-YARD HIGH HURDLES—Brennan, S.J., first; Collins, S.J., second; Silver, M., third. Time: 17.4.
BROAD JUMP—Ryker, M., first; Petro, S.J., second; Gsell, S.J., third. Distance: 19 feet, 10¼ inches.
JAVELIN—Moitz, M., first; Poust, M., second; Scott, M., third. Distance: 162 feet, 9 inches.
DISCUS—Scott, M., first; Eberly, M., second; Neff, S.J., third. Distance: 120 feet, 7 inches.
POLE VAULT — Fleming, S.J., first; Ryker, M., second; Gsell, S.J., third. Height: 10 feet, 3 inches.
SHOT PUT — Eberly, M., first; Sttites, M., second; Stys, M., third. Distance: 41 feet, 7¾ inches.
HIGH JUMP — Petro, S.J., first; J. McGinley, M., second; P. McGinley, M., third. Height: 5 feet, 7 inches.

Blames Educators For Dictatorship

New York City—(ACP)—A new source of responsibility — the educators — has been found for the trend toward dictatorship and the "disastrous retreat from reason" in the world today.

At a special forum at Columbia University here, Mark Starr, educational director for a labor union, maintained that "miseducation, misdirected education and education without any conscious aim" is the cause of it all.

Advocate of a "directed" educational system, Mr. Starr accused educators of having built up "a mystic priesthood for knowledge for its own sake. They have refused to recognize educations as a means to the end of a good life for the individual in the good society."

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

Deutscher Verein Selects Haas For Presidency

With Bide A Wee park in Emaus as the setting, Der Deutsche Verein, campus German society, held its annual outing on Monday, May 16.

Newly-elected officers of the organization, named and installed at the outing, are: Willard Haas, president; Louise Ewald, vice-president; and Paul J. Grotzinger, secretary.

Farewell speeches were given by graduating members of the Verein during the afternoon and evening of celebration at the outdoor spot. The club, during a business session, decided to increase the reserve fund, which now totals more than $1,000.

The outstanding feature of the affair was the fact that for the first time since the organization of Der Deutsche Verein in 1924, there was no beer on hand at the annual ausflug. Not even prohibition days, as one member explained, could prevent the presence of beer at the affairs, until this year.

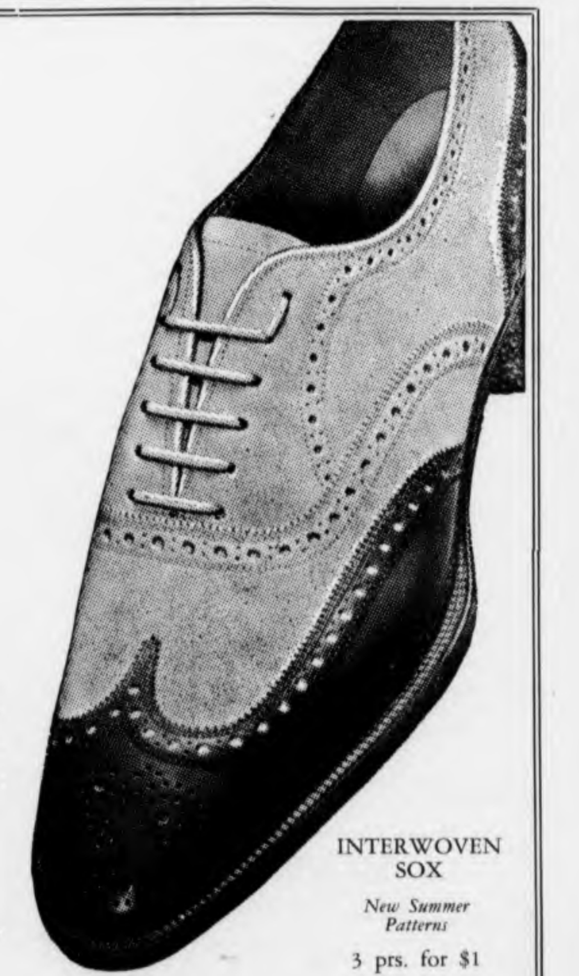
The change was prompted by a desire to cooperate with the new policy of the administration regarding social functions.

Character is higher than intellect. A great soul will be strong to live, as well as to think—Emerson.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

B·E·SCHREITER & SONS
THE 4 LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.



choose this popular
FAR-AHEAD
Wing-Tip
—for its distinctiveness
—for its comfort
—for its fine value
at 3.95
BLACK-AND-WHITE
BROWN-AND-WHITE
ALL-WHITE SHUBUCK
INTERWOVEN SOX
New Summer Patterns
3 prs. for $1
Farr's
BETTER SHOES BY FARR

Announce Eight Four-Year Tuition Scholarships

(Continued from Page One)

son of Reading. A senior at the East Greenville high school, Bennett Kindt will receive the Dean Robert C. Horn scholarship.

All scholarships were awarded on the basis of personality, character, leadership, scholastic achievement, physical competence, and the results of the test given to the applicants, which examined the students on their general knowledge, psychological and mental achievement.

The cash value of the scholarships is $1200, a full tuition award to be renewed each year if the recipient maintains a satisfactory record in his college work. All the winners will enter the college in September.

Activity Fraternity Initiates Five

(Continued from Page One)

Initiation rites were conducted during the evening in the Americus hotel. Prof. Claude G. Beardslee, providence deputy of the fraternity and the faculty adviser of the Lehigh chapter, was the main speaker. President Tyson also presented remarks.

After the initiation, new officers were elected for the coming year. They are: Frederick Hollenbach, president; John McKee, vice-president; and Gordon Williams, secretary.

Dr. Ira Zartman At Dedication Of Institute

(Continued from Page One)

A distinct yet separate part of the Institute is the world famed Fels Planetarium. This planetarium makes it possible for one to study and appreciate the beauties of the astronomical universe by means of a projector which shows on the ceiling, a half-dome painted a natural blue, the stars and the movements of certain planets visible to man on this earth. The sky-line of Philadelphia is portrayed along the sides of the room.

The planetarium, named after Mr. Samuel Fels, who purchased it for the Institute, was the second one to be installed in the United States. At present there are only four such planetariums.

Corbiere Heads Phi Sigma Iota

(Continued from Page One)

It was decided at the meeting to present a prize to the senior at the Allentown High school who has attained the best average in the romance languages. The prize will be a book, which has not yet been selected.

Tentative plans were also made for the celebration of the tenth anniversary of the founding of Phi Sigma Iota at Muhlenberg on December 5, 1938.

Extinguish the colleges and you put out the eyes both of the church and the state.—W. S. Tyler.

Thirty People Owe Their Lives To 'Footer' Wolfe

(Continued from Page One)

swimming, life-saving, deep-sea diving . ." "Really now," we interrupted, "this is getting a little deep, isn't it? Deep sea diving? Surely you're" . . . "No," he assured us that he had taught that art at New York. And this proved his undoing, for now we had another lead.

New York? Well, after we wrangled with this word-thrifty merman for precious ages, it developed that he is a member of the National Aquatic School. Attending there in the summers of '35, '36, and '37, he worked under Captain Charles B. Scully, Director of Life Saving in New York City. While working there, the rugged gridster blushingly stammered, he "covered the waterfront" as a member of the working crew.

As a member of the Allentown Life Corps, Wolfe has been an examiner and life-saving instructor for three years. In addition he has worked as a Life Guard in Jordan Park in Allentown and in Caronall Park in Slatington.

Delta Theta Men Win Track Meet

(Continued from Page Three)

Pole vault—Doabler, A. T. O., first; Woodard, D. T., and Evans, P. K. T., tied for second; Nelson, S. P. E. and Flothmeier, R., tied for fourth. Height—9 feet, 3 inches.

Shotput—Burin, S. P. E., first; Franklin, D. T., second; Groff, P. K. T., third; Yerg, R., fo [illegible] tance—38 feet, 2 inches.

Discus—Doabler, A. T. [illegible] Chalupa, Pre-Min., second; [illegible] S. P. E., third; Yerg, R., fourth. Time—112 feet, 7 inches.

High jump—Wetmore, D. T., first; Kern, P. K. T., second; Kipps, Pre-Min., third; Blair, S. P. E., fourth. Distance—5 feet, 2 inches.

Javelin—Wasskowich, D. T., first; Doabler, A. T. O., second; Korenko, R., third; Burin, S. P. E., fourth. Distance—148 feet, 10 inches.

Broad jump—Santowitz, S. P. E., first; Munchak, D. T., second; Heffner, R., third; Kern, P. K. T., fourth. Distance—19 feet, 4⅝ inches.

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

The Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

Compliments
of the
MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street

"I'm a new cowhand and I know my brand"

"Chesterfield's my brand because they give me more pleasure than any cigarette I ever smoked—*bar none."*

More smokers every day find a new brand of smoking pleasure in Chesterfield's refreshing mildness and better taste.

It's because Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper—*the finest ingredients a cigarette can have.*

Weekly Radio Features of the PLEASURE cigarette
GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

Chesterfield

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

WATCH
These Figures Increase
55,347 Members
Owning
$62,276,990,00
Life Insurance

LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD
Legal Reserve Life Insurance for All Lutheran
Men, Women, and Children
Minneapolis HERMAN L. EKERN, President Minnesota

The Members are the Luthran Brotherhood. They own the Lutheran Brotherhood and they alone receive the profits of the society. There are no stockholders. All Lutherans are eligible.

Baccalaureate Degrees Awarded To 102

Z-609

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. LVI. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., June 6, 1938 No. 30

Prominent Men In Commencement Exercises

DR. LEVERING TYSON

DR. JOHN STUDEBAKER

ATTY. REUBEN BUTZ

DR. JOHN SCHAEFFER

REV. PAUL HOH

Board of Trustees Approves Intensive Enlargement Plan

Simpson Librarian Emeritus; Helen Richards Resigns

A move towards a bigger and better Muhlenberg including student health and the development of the college library, was instituted at a meeting of the board of trustees last Wednesday afternoon.

One of the first steps toward the development of the campus was a suggestion for the erection of a proposed stadium along Linden St., south of the college campus. Part of the site is owned by the college. The executive committee of the board was authorized to make negotiations.

One part of the campus expansion program is expected to begin shortly after the commencement weekend and calls for the improvement of that portion of the campus on the North side of Chew St., in front of the campus buildings and extending to the preparatory school. The project will include a circular road-way that will enter the campus just west of the college chapel.

The entire campus will be renovated with trees, walks and roads. The program also calls for an auditorium facing the college chapel,

(Continued on Page Four)

Faculty Room Added To Campus Facilities

In an interview with Professor Truman Koehler, president of the newly organized faculty club, he disclosed that the newly furnished faculty room in the college library, costing $650 was the outgrowth of a determination on the part of the faculty to make their circle less exclusive. Whereas the former faculty organization was composed of professors only, the new club includes administrative officers.

Using former president Haas' office in the west wing of the library, the faculty has furnished the room with a davenport, one club chair, four high back chairs, three occasional tables, and a book case. The furnishings of the room also include drapes on the windows, and a telephone is also available.

The faculty club is not a social group primarily, but rather a highly intellectual society. Plans for next year are already under way, when each department of the faculty will be responsible for the presentation of the program at the regular monthly meetings. Papers, reports, and intellectual discussions will mark the atmosphere of the society.

In addition to the use of the room as a lounging room, the newly renovated office will be the meeting place of faculty committees, faculty meetings, and board gatherings.

Many magazines not subscribed to by the library at the present time will be placed on the shelves for the use of the college. Each member of the faculty will receive a key to the library.

The finances necessary for the office renovation came from two sources, $260 from individual contributions from the faculty and $365 from the board of trustees.

Graduation, Blessed Event, For Sotter

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sotter, Pottstown, Pa., added another name to their family circle on Friday, May 27, when they became the parents of an eight pound baby boy. (Mr. Sotter, a member of the senior class, received his bachelor of philosophy degree this morning.)

The baby was born in the Pottstown hospital, and will be named J. George Sotter II, in honor of his paternal grandfather. Father Sotter, one of the most active men on the campus this year, last Christmas announced his secret marriage of August, 1937.

Moyer, Sherman Take Highest Oratory Honors

William O. Moyer, pre-theological student, was announced the winner of the annual Junior Oratorical contest at commencement this morning, receiving the Clemmie J. Ulrich prize of twenty-five dollars.

Daniel Sherman, varsity debater and pre-legal junior, was awarded the second prize of ten dollars, while John W. Dry, newly elected student body treasurer, was given honorable mention. Six juniors participated in the contest held on Friday in the science auditorium.

"We have pinned our hopes on a philosophy that has nothing abiding to offer," Moyer contended as he opened the contest with his oration, "The Way Back." "We need a return to the things of God. For years," he said, "we have been growing a materialistic foundation in the world. Now 'the way back is to the things of the spirit'."

Speaking on the "Last Commandment," Daniel Sherman, second-prize winner, appealed for "a moral reawakening to crime and a rehabilitation of the home." "Too long," he declared, "has the nation been the slave of the 'last commandment'—to do as one pleases if he can do it with impunity."

Three ballots were necessary before the three judges could finally

(Continued on Page Two)

Radio Broadcasting Added To Courses For Summer Sessions

With a new course in radio broadcasting to be presented by Dr. Boyer in conjunction with radio station WCBA-WSAN added to its curriculum, the pre-session of summer school will open June 13. It will continue to July 1, and then reconvene in the post-session from August 15 to September 2. The subjects being offered during the pre- and post-sessions are: Radio broadcasting, biology, organic chemistry, and elementary education.

From July 5 to August 12 the regular summer school sessions will be held. During this time a complete college curriculum will be offered. Commencement exercises for the regular session will be held the afternoon of August 12.

Prizes Awarded To Outstanding Campus Figures

Prizes awarded this morning to juniors and seniors for distinction in various phases of college work were:

THE CLAYTON K. BERNHEIM HONOR MEDAL, presented by Mr. and Mrs. Oscar P. Bernheim, '92, to the member of the senior class attaining the highest average during the four years in all his grades. Received by THEODORE R. WEISS.

THE MORRIS HOATS PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN LITERATURE. Interest of one thousand dollars or a gold medal presented to the senior who during his career at college has shown the greatest interest and application to literature and to cultivating a literary mind. Received by THEODORE R. WEISS.

THE JOHN S. KLINE MATHEMATICAL PRIZE. Ten dollars, given by Dr. and Mrs. John Robert Kline, '12, in memory of their son John S. Kline, to the senior who has shown the greatest interest in, and application to, the study of mathematics throughout his college career. Received by EDWARD BLUM. Honorable mention, ALLEN UHLER.

THE PHI ALPHA THETA PRIZE. Presented to the senior showing the greatest excellence in the study of history. Received by DONALD SCHLICHER.

THE REV. H. K. BRUNING GIFT FUND. Two prizes of fifty dollars each, given two students whom the faculty shall deem most worthy. Received by NORMAN WILKINSON and JOHN DRY.

THE REUBEN J. BUTZ BOTANICAL PRIZE. Ten dollars, given to the student who makes the highest grade in botany. Received by KENNETH BACHMAN.

THE CLEMMIE J. ULRICH PRIZE. Twenty-five dollars, by bequest of Clemmie J. Ulrich, Annville, Pa., to the junior making the best speech at the junior contest. Received by WILLIAM MOYER.

A SECOND JUNIOR ORATORICAL PRIZE. Presented by the class of 1908 to the junior making the second best speech at the junior contest. Received by DANIEL SHERMAN.

R. Zimmerman To Be Editor Of "M" Book

Russell Zimmerman, of Mechanicsburg, a former member of the Weekly staff, was recently named to the editorship of the 1938-39 "M" book.

Charles Harris, new president of the M. C. A., made the appointment. At the same time, Russell Hale, sophomore reporter on the Weekly staff, was appointed advertising manager of the "M" book.

The book, Zimmerman announced, will include numerous innovations. The contests will be classified in sections, pictures will be featured to a greater extent than in previous books, and the cover itself will be a new departure, being an embossed cover of cardinal and silver gray.

Zimmerman served during part of the last year as junior associate editor of the Weekly. He was a staff member for two and one half years. He was recently elected manager of the college choir and vice-president of Alpha Kappa Alpha.

RUSSELL ZIMMERMAN

Hale has been a Weekly staff member for one and a half years. He is a member of the varsity debating squad and is also drum major of the college band.

Both executives of next year's "M" book have been active in M. C. A. affairs during their college careers.

Charles V. Naugle, a senior who graduated this morning, edited last year's book.

Four Honorary Degrees Also Given This Morning

In First Graduation Of Administration President Confers Honors On Butz, Studebaker, Schaeffer, And Hoh

Dr. John Studebaker Delivers Principal Address To Seniors

THEODORE WEISS GIVES VALEDICTORY

The 71st commencement of Muhlenberg college on the campus this morning saw 102 students—undergraduates and members of the extension school — terminate their college careers with the receipt of baccalaureate degrees conferred by the college through President Levering Tyson, officiating at the first commencement exercises under his administration.

Simultaneously, four nationally prominent men, renowned in the fields of education, ministry, and law, were granted honorary degrees—three doctor of laws degrees and one doctor of divinity degree.

The traditionally impressive graduation ceremonies were terminated several minutes ago, lasting several hours and attended by the largest group of students, parents, and alumni ever to witness a Muhlenberg commencement.

The four men receiving honorary degrees were:

Dr. John Ward Studebaker, United States Commissioner of Education, who delivered the commencement address; Atty. Reuben J. Butz, president of the college board of trustees, a distinguished

(Continued on Page Four)

Choir Will Sing In United Church Music Festival

Announcement was made at a recent meeting of the college choir that the local choristers have been tendered signal honor by being selected to participate in a festival of Lutheran church music at the United Lutheran church convention in Baltimore, Md., next October.

The local group will be one of six Lutheran college choirs from the eastern section of the United States to take part. Each choir will cover a certain period in the development of Lutheran church music, and the pre-Bach period has been assigned to Muhlenberg. The combined choirs will also sing.

Russell Zimmerman was named student manager of the choir at the meeting, succeeding Thomas Williams. Leslie Courtright and Paul Wolpert were named assistant student managers.

For the first time in the history of the choral group, members received keys in recognition of their work. Ten students and Dr. Harold K. Marks, faculty director, received keys. The students were Thomas Williams, Mark Lauchnor, William Stebbins, Philip Parkinson, John Dry, Theodore Scheifele, Wahl Pfeifer, Russell Zimmerman, Wilbur Laudenslager, and Robert Schenck.

Yesterday the choir sang at the baccalaureate services in the college chapel.

MARRIED

WENTWORTH DOABLER

Wentworth J. Doabler, of Vineland, N. J., a member of the graduating class, was married to Harriet Elizabeth Stafford, also of Vineland, at a wedding ceremony in the First Baptist church of that city on Sunday, May 29, only eight days before graduation. Rev. Derwood L. Smith and Rev. John C. Brookins officiated.

The bride, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Maurice M. Stafford, was given in marriage by her father, and was attended by her sister, Mrs. Howard V. Siddons, as matron of honor.

Eugene H. Cochrane, Jr., of Muhlenberg college, a fraternity brother of Doabler, attended as best man.

The marriage of Doabler brought the married list of this year's graduating class to four, the other three being John C. Young, Norman Wilkinson, salutatorian, and Henry Sotter.

Doabler, a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Doabler, received his bachelor of philosophy degree this morning. He was a basketball player in his first two years at college and a football player in his second year. He was also a member of the college track team and was active in intramural sports.

A member of the Alpha Tau Omega national social fraternity, he is also affiliated with Kappa Phi Kappa, honorary education fraternity, and the Muhlenberg Business association.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—$2.00 per year in advance; single copies ten cents.

Founded in June, 1883, as **The Muhlenberg Monthly**, which in October, 1888, became **The Muhlenberg**, and in September, 1914, **The Muhlenberg Weekly**. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE J. JOSEPH
173 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-3159

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
FREEMAN J. CLAUSS
22 Orchard Ave., Allentown, Pa. Phone 3-2801

FACULTY SUPERVISOR
DR. ANTHONY S. CORBIERE
814 North 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 8235

SOPHOMORE REPORTERS
Daniel J. Petruzzi
Russell Hale
Bernard Thomas
Frank Reisner
Charles Iobst

FRESHMAN REPORTERS
Don Persiani
Charles Seib
Walter Yarus
John Ammarell
Lawrence Deutsch

BUSINESS STAFF

BUSINESS MANAGER
CARROLL LEEFELDT
2302 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-9301

Assistants
Paul Bishop
Metz Fondersmith
Clark Wescoe

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

1937 Member 1938
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Published every Wednesday for thirty weeks during the academic year excepting the following holiday periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Mid-year Examinations and Easter.

Allentown, Pa., June 6, 1938

Eight Reasons For Failure To Attend Church

Eight reasons for the failure of people to attend Church have been authenticated by the Advertising Club of the Lutheran Church in the Mansion at Flushing, N. Y. The group made an extensive survey of the North Shore of the Queens area which might well reflect attitudes of the unchurched throughout the nation.

Here is a tabulation of the replies:

1. Twenty-three percent wanted Sunday for themselves and their families.
2. Twenty-one percent did not go to Church because of the unfriendly or insincere people they found.
3. Nineteen percent stayed away because the Church was always asking for money.
4. Fifteen percent stayed away because the sermons were uninteresting.
5. Nine percent had individual reasons, no two of which were alike.
6. Five percent did not go because they never experienced any spiritual help.
7. Four percent stayed away because no one had ever invited them.
8. Four percent remained away because the minister was always telling people to be good.

Save Civilization; Speaker Exhorts

We toil and save and sacrifice in order that we may leave to our children a little money, or a home, or an education for their own enjoyment. Dare we forget that all this is pitifully futile if we do not save the civilization in which our children must live? Christian education is thus not a matter of philosophy but simply a matter of sane life insurance for our loved ones who come after us.—A. F. Wishart.

William Moyer, Daniel Sherman Acquire Honors

(Continued from Page One)

announce their choices for the three places. Acting as judges were: Prof. Paul J. Gebert, a member of the Allentown Preparatory school; Rev. Dr. G. Harold Kinard, pastor of the Christ Lutheran church in Allentown; and Attorney Arthur T. Gillespie.

John Dry spoke on the "Gulf Between," the chasm that is lying between democracy and fascism.

WILLIAM O. MOYER

DANIEL SHERMAN

Officially opening the commencement activities that culminated in graduation today, Dr. Levering Tyson presided in the contest. Others who competed in the contest were: Willard H. Haas, Mask and Dagger dramatist, who spoke on "An Equatorial Calm"; Theodore C. Scheifele, with the subject, "Victorian Conventions"; and Emmanuel J. Hoover, with a "Plea for Patriotism."

Dr. John D. M. Brown, head of the English department, conducts the contest annually.

Alumni Dance At Local Hotel Gala Success

The Alumni Day dance capped activities for Alumni Day activities, a gala series of events arranged for the annual alumni visitors. This social finis of the collegiate year brought a large number from the college, as well as from the ranks of the alumni, last Saturday night at the Hotel Traylor, to dance to the local "Night Riders" orchestra.

First plans for the affair, which proved to be the climax to the array of spring dances, were formulated in April, when the junior class adopted the idea. A grant of $50 from the college together with a gift of $75 from the MCA made possible the elimination of admission charges.

Chairman Claude Figgs of the dance committee with his assistants were instrumental in planning the entire sport fiesta. President Tyson expressed the hope that the dance will be an annual affair, to be offered each year as a final farewell to the seniors and a reunion for the alumni.

Assisting chairman Figgs were Carl Proehl, John Dry, Joseph McGinley, and Howard Bock.

Bandmen Guests Of Prof. Soltys

Members of the Muhlenberg college band were the guests of Prof. Henry A. Soltys, director, at his summer home, Lehigh mountains, last Thursday evening.

Formations for next autumn's football games and future plans of the college band were discussed by the director and officers. Guerney Afflerbach, assistant athletic director for Dr. Levering Tyson, was the principal speaker of the evening. William Whitenight entertained the bandmen with several magicians' performances. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Lewis Hersh and Mrs. Henry A. Soltys.

AROUND THE NATION

with the

Associated Collegiate Press

Hollywood cameras are clicking on the Virginia Military Institute campus these days getting "local color" for the film version of "Brother Rat."

The University of West Virginia glee club produced Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet" with men in all roles.

Connecticut State College co-eds successfully protested the imposing of five cent fines for holes made in walls of their dormitory rooms.

Four Alexanders—a father and three sons—are enrolled in the University of Toledo.

A contest is being conducted on the University of New Mexico campus to find the male student with the ugliest legs.

The University of California medical school is planning a summer camp for diabetic children.

The University of Newark, organized in July, 1934, is believed to be the youngest university in the U. S.

Sixteen thousand mirrors lighted up the Green Kay prom at Dartmouth College.

Two sets of twins are on the Massachusetts State College baseball team for 1938.

Pennsylvania State College students consume 100,000 spoonfuls of ice cream at one meal.

The University of New Hampshire next fall will inaugurate a new four-year school of hotel administration.

Graduating Class Includes Seventy Regular Students; Thirty-Two Extension Graduates Also Don Cap And Gown

ARTS

Rudolf Andrecs, Allentown; Alfred H. Ayres, Bowers; Thomas A. Berg, Northampton; Luther H. Bealer, Pottstown; Frederick L. Fritsch, Allentown; Herman L. R. Heim, Audubon, N. J.; Edward S. Horn, Allentown; David S. Hultsch, Catasauqua; Randolph L. Kulp, Allentown; Mark A. Lauchner, Slatington.

Alfred L. Long, Blooming Glen; John A. McConomy, Philadelphia; Charles V. Naugle, Shillington; Donald R. Pichaske, Syracuse, N. Y.; Albert J. Prokop, Bethlehem; Thomas J. Richter, Allentown; Robert J. Schenck, Reading; Donald W. Schlicher, Allentown; Harold W. Sell, Allentown; William H. Stebbins, Allentown; James M. Ware, Allentown; Theodore R. Weiss, Allentown; Norman B. Wilkinson, Allentown.

SCIENCE

Thomas E. Baker, Allentown; Richard D. Bausch, Allentown; Ray W. Bergenstock, Allentown; Edward Blum, Allentown; Frank R. Boyer, Allentown; Stanley E. Cleaver, Allentown; Eugene H. Cochrane, Jr., Elizabeth, N. J.; Edgar M. Ernst, Stony Creek Mills; Margaret L. Fenstermaker*, Allentown; William F. S. Fluck, Reading; James A. Harps, Snydersville; Mark B. Hoffman, Slatington.

Saul B. Keller, Newark, N. J.; Kermit K. Kistler, Allentown; James F. Kohler, Schnecksville; Max Kohn, Plainfield, N. J.; Emery S. Meineke, Roselle, N. J.; Paul M. Merkel, Macungie; Thomas J. Natoli, Norwich, N. Y.; Lloyd G. Nelson, Muir; George Ostermayer, Camden, N. J.; Walter L. Reinhart, Allentown; Robert J. Snyder, Northampton; Walter Snyder, Coplay; Henry E. Trumbower, Zion Hill; Allen H. Uhler, Lehighton; Bernard L. Wilker, Allentown; Thomas D. Williams, Bethlehem.

PHILOSOPHY

Jack H. Blair, Woodbridge, N. J.; Edith Boyd,* Bethlehem; Irene Boyd,* Bethlehem; Wentworth J. Doabler, Vineland, N. J.; Herman E. Doepper, New York, N. Y.; Ralph C. Eagle, Royersford; Frank P. Griffith, Easton; Mabel Groff,* Perkasie; Henry J. Gutekunst, Perkasie; Carroll H. Hudders, Jr., Allentown; William H. Hunsicker, Perkasie; Charles M. Kern, Hamburg; Bernard Krell, Newark, N. J.

Elizabeth Krauss,* Pennsburg; Mrs. Helen E. Krum,* Lehighton; Paul A. McGinley, Allentown; Russel S. Milanick, Frackville; Michael J. Mylymuk, Easton; Cora Penman,* Hazleton; Kenneth D. Poust, Allentown; Elizabeth Probert,* Hazleton; Donald R. Redden, Springfield; Lloyd J. Sandt, Emaus; Henry R. Sotter, Pottstown; Raymond C. Sprow, Wilkes-Barre; Willard Worman, Schnecksville; John C. Young, Allentown.

* Members of extension school.

B.S. IN EDUCATION

(All these are members of the Extension School.)

Paul E. Baumert, Easton; Elizabeth Cartwright, Hazleton; Joseph Clement, Allentown; Walter Daney, Bethlehem; Guy M. Eckler, Phillipsburg, N. J.; Margaret Eidam, Hazleton; John J. Fox, Hazleton; George Hartman, Allentown; Margaret Isele, Allentown; Seville M. Kistler, Hazleton; Mildred Lesser, Freeland; Laura Mann, Hazleton; Michael Minor, Kelayres.

Charlotte Parsons, Hazleton; James Penn, Hazleton; Caroline Price, Hazleton; Marguerite Remaley, Easton; Percy Rohrbach, Allentown; Arlene Ronemus, Lehighton; Susanna Shupp, Palmerton; Mabel Swettman, Hazleton; Ruth C. Thomas, Hazleton; Evelyn Walper, Bethlehem; Hilda Wendel, Hazleton; Herman B. Yost, Hazleton.

(Note—All receiving the B.S. in Education are teachers except Mabel Groff and Michael Minor).

Student Resolution On Recent Death Of Albert Prokop

The following resolution was adopted by the student body last week in honor of the memory of Albert John Prokop, who died Wednesday, May 26, only 12 days before he would have been graduated:

WHEREAS our Heavenly Father, in His infinite mercy, has seen fit to take to Himself our friend and beloved classmate, Albert John Prokop, to dwell in Eternal Glory;

And WHEREAS Albert John Prokop was recognized and admired for his sterling Christian character, his steadfastness and earnestness of purpose, his willingness to help others, his modest and unassuming demeanor, his active and determined zeal in the expansion of the Kingdom of God on earth, and his overwhelming desire to prepare himself to extend further this Word;

Be it therefore RESOLVED that we, his fellow students of the Class of Nineteen-Thirty-Eight of Muhlenberg College, will ever keep his memory enshrined in our hearts as a shining example of the Good, the Beautiful, and the True;

And be it further RESOLVED that, by this memory, we shall ever strive to keep alive the principles and the truths in which he so firmly believed.

JOHN A. McCONOMY,
Chairman
HERMAN L. HEIM
ROBERT J. SCHENCK
THEODORE R. WEISS

Five Graduated Summa Cum Laude At Exercises

SUMMA CUM LAUDE—Theodore R. Weiss (valedictorian), Norman B. Wilkinson, (salutatorian), Edward S. Horn, Donald W. Schlicher, and Donald R. Pichaske.

MAGNA CUM LAUDE — Allen H. Uhler.

CUM LAUDE — William F. S. Fluck, Randolph L. Kulp, Albert J. Prokop (deceased).

SENIOR HONORS — Theodore R. Weiss, Norman B. Wilkinson, Edward S. Horn, Donald W. Schlicher, Donald R. Pichaske, Allen H. Uhler, William F. S. Fluck, Randolph L. Kulp, Albert J. Prokop (deceased), John A. McConomy, Thomas J. Natoli, Walter R. Snyder, and Raymond Sprow.

HONORS IN THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION—Edith Boyd, Bethlehem; Michael Minor, Kelayres; and Evelyn Walper, Bethlehem.

MULE MIKE

By John X. Van Sant

Hello again! It's I again, ready to write the final edition of MULE MIKE for the 1937-38 school term. After lengthy consideration, I thought it would be very appropriate if I made this final effort more serious than the previous ones have been. Therefore, I am going to record a few highlight events presented from Muhlenberg and broadcast over WCBA-WSAN.

Last fall the broadcasting season got under way with a "bang" when Dr. Tyson's inauguration as President of the college was broadcast over a coast to coast network of the National Broadcasting Company, and originated by the Lehigh Valley Broadcasting Service with Dr. Boyer serving as narrator and yours truly as the announcer. It was a real beginning for Muhlenberg broadcasts for the season.

As 1937 rolled along toward December, a careful check-up revealed many Muhlenberg features being broadcast regularly and many special events gaining a periodic spot on the program log. Herman Heim, after several time shifts, voiced Campus News each Tuesday morning at 1:30, and really got a great big kick out of it. Toward the end of the year, Dan Sherman took over the michophone and continued in the traditional Muhlenberg Weekly fashion.

The students also took part in a couple of debates, presented under the tutorship of Professor Everitt. Two Chapel Sessions were also devoted to student activity when two open forum discussions were sent into the ether. On another occasion, the Chapel Choir and Professor Harold Marks collaborated in a recital of beautiful music. At Christmas time, the girls from Cedar Crest joined the gentlemen in the Egner-Hartzell Memorial Chapel for a joint Christmas program that was enthusiastically received by Lehigh Valley listeners.

Regular programs emanating from the college presented the professors to the listeners in the following features: Professor Simpson's Book Reviews on Thursdays; Dr. Fritsch's and Professor Stine's Bible Talks on Wednesdays; Dr. Boyer's periodic broadcasts on topics of various natures; and "News In The Light of History" which brought Dr. Swain, Dr. Tyson, Dr. Brown and other members of the faculty to the microphone.

And in parting, might I add that just last week two more students visited our studios. "Dates" Figgs and "Ray" Sprow were guests of the Bandbox program, and according to Ray, he only came along to help Figgs up the flight of stairs. So long you Seniors, and the best of luck! Juniors, Sophomores, and Freshmen we hope to see you again next year.

FREE CALL AND DELIVERY
Call 32323
19th ST. SHOE SHOP
ARNOLD SPOHN
Dormitory Agent
532 N. 19th Street

Muhlenberg College
ALLENTOWN, PA.

OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES
Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S.
Philosophical, Ph.B.
School of Education, B.S., in Education
A GENUINE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Splendid Preparation for the Learned Professions.
Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.
New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly modern in all appointments.

Levering Tyson, Litt.D., LL.D., President
Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer Harry A. Benfer, Registrar

LIMELIGHTING 'EM:

Adieu, Seniors, Adieu Sport Scribe Laments As Commencement Exodus Marks Departure Of Some Of Greatest Athletes In History Of School.

By Dan J. Petruzzi

Today Muhlenberg is graduating its 71st class, and with it will go some of the most outstanding athletes that the college has ever had. In tune with the general festivities today, Limelighting 'Em throws the spotlight on the seniors who today trade their football togs, baseballs, basketballs, racquets, and spiked shoes for uniform sheepskins. Put on the rose-colored glass boys, the sun is now coming out.

Perhaps the four individuals who stand out from the class by virtue of their cleated shoes are Hen Gutekunst, Kenny Poust, Ralph Eagle, and Bill Hunsicker. Gutekunst bequeaths to the fortunate underclassman who can get it a ten-second halfback post on the grid squad. "Henny" also hangs up baseball shoes in graduating. In his free moments, the fleet halfback also found time to win a letter in track this year for participating in the Gettysburg meet, getting fifteen points.

A fellow Perkasiean, Bill Hunsicker, also leaves a backfield post on the football eleven for graduation. A member of the varsity gridders for three years, Bill also pitched his teammates to three baseball victories this season.

Kenny Poust, All-Conference guard, ends a long career of football playing when he graduates today. Throughout the last football campaign Kenny won the admiration of opponent coaches and fans, as well as local. Gutekunst, Poust, and Hunsicker are fast piling up votes to play in the Eagles—College All-Star game at Philadelphia this fall.

Ralph Eagle, varsity center for two years, was a mighty plug on the Mule line. In the annual Lehigh classic of the '36 season, Eagle was given a severe leg gash which handicapped his work in the '37 campaign.

Johnny Young, president of the student body this year, Ray Sprow, honor student, and Russ Milanick, all "going out to weather the storms of life" today, played football for Berg for three years, but were not in action as seniors.

The Berg basketeers contribute only one courtman to the graduating ranks, Jimmy Kohler. Elected honorary captain for the last court season, Kohler was a veteran dribbler, playing under Johnny Utz for a year and Al Julian for two.

Eddie Horn, graduating honor student, earned his letter in track, running the hurdles and distance runs under Coach Scotty Renwick for two years. Senior "racketeers" who will carry a powerful tennis skill out into life are: Don Redden, lanky mainstay, Walt Reinhart, manager, and Don Pichaske, honorary captain. The three have played for three years together.

President Fetes Seniors Friday

Opening the activities for the annual Senior class day, Dr. and Mrs. Tyson received members of the senior class at a luncheon given in the seniors' honor last Friday noon at the Jade room in the Hotel Traylor.

Today's graduates were served a roast beef dinner, which was followed by short individual comments from the speakers' table. In attendance besides the members of the class were Dr. and Mrs. Tyson, Dean Horn, and Mr. Garretson.

The President's reception is an annual tradition, celebrated each year at a luncheon prior to the final commencement exercises.

Dr. Shankweiler Awards Tennis Prizes At Dinner

Members of the varsity tennis team were given a duck dinner by Coach John V. Shankweiler, last Tuesday evening at his home on the Shoenersville road.

During the evening the members elected Donald Pichaske, senior, honorary captain for the 1938 season. Dr. Shankweiler presented his sun-gold trophy to Donald Redden, symbolic of the tennis championship of the college's open tournament, and a runner-up trophy of a tennis player in action to Walter Reinhart, also a senior.

The 'win or lose' treat which Dr. Shankweiler gives every year was served by Mrs. Shankweiler, Mrs. C. D. Shuler and Dorothy Shankweiler. During the festivities the faculty manager and coach pointed out the faults of each individual player and then presented each with a suitable token which would go far toward improving errors.

To show their appreciation for the esteem which they have attained, the varsity basketeers, in turn, presented Dr. Shankweiler with a leather bill-fold and key case. The gift was presented by Walter Reinhart, manager of the tennis team.

Don Redden won the inter-club championship last Tuesday afternoon on the Oakmont Tennis club courts by defeating Walter Reinhart, 6-4, 6-3.

Four seniors will be missing from next years squad, but Coach Shankweiler has other fine material coming up. The seniors to receive their varsity "M" sweaters from the college athletic committee are Don Redden, Walter Reinhart, Donald Pichaske and John Hultsch. Other members to receive varsity sweaters are Frederick Hollenbach, junior; George Collins, sophomore; Allen Stewart, junior and Al Goldsmith, a sophomore. Goldsmith received a varsity sweater last year as a freshman member of the varsity team.

Despite only two victories out of eleven matches completed during the season, Coach Shankweiler can expect good material for next year with Hollenbach and Goldsmith. Hollenbach and Hultsch were the high individual match winners with the former having a record of 8 victories and 4 defeats. Allen Stewart, a junior, will also be available for next year's team.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Elects Lamparter To Presidency

At a recent meeting of Alpha, the local chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha, national honorary philosophy fraternity, Robert Lamparter, a junior pre-ministerial student, was elected to the presidency of the chapter.

Russell Zimmerman was elected vice-president, while Leonard Good and Wilbur Laudenslager were named treasurer and secretary, respectively.

Alpha Kappa Alpha was founded on the local campus. With the admission of Beaver college at the national convention several weeks ago the fraternity roll was increased to five chapters. Theodore Scheifele, junior, was elected one of the two national historians at the convention.

Properly to plant and nourish a Christian college is one of the highest privileges of Christian men and women. There is no soil so productive as mind, and no seed so fruitful as ideas. He who wishes to do the greatest possible good, and for the longest possible time, should nourish the fountains of learning, and help thirsting youth to the water. Beating hearts are better than granite monuments.—W. F. King.

Summa Cum Laude

THEODORE R. WEISS

NORMAN WILKINSON

EDWARD HORN

DONALD SCHLICHER

DONALD PICHASKE

Annual Alumni Day Attracts Immense Crowd

Classes of yore took over the campus on Saturday when old grads representing most of the classes of the college came to Allentown for the annual all-day festival—Alumni Day. The feature of the day was the striking presentation that the parade offered in the afternoon, in which student floats, alumni bodies and several bands combined to make the mammoth affair the greatest celebration the college has ever had.

Beginning the celebration, the college band treated the incoming alumni to a concert on Saturday morning.

After luncheon in the commons at noon the parade assembled, covering the campus in the traditional circuit around the grounds. Student floats participating in the parade were those of the Mask and Dagger Dramatics club, the Pre-Medical students, and the Phi Kappa Tau, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Alpha Tau Omega fraternities.

Dr. Tyson opened alumni day activities with luncheon for 15 alumni classes on Friday night in the college commons.

Friday night and Saturday were given over to individual class reunions. To cap the highly successful Alumni celebration the junior class sponsored a dance at the Hotel Traylor on Saturday night.

Alumni were all impressed with the beautiful campus photographs on display in the administration building during commencement week. The elaborate welcome given the old grads in the form of signs and banners was also highly commended.

COMPLIMENTS
BOB MOSER'S GRILL
2218 WALBERT AVENUE

HATS CLEANED
SHOES CLEANED OR DYED
Brighten Up For That Dance
'PETE' THOMAS
Call 3-9429 1037 HAMILTON ST.

WE DO OUR OWN DRY CLEANING
Men's Suits and Topcoats—$1.00
LUSTER LUX
HOLLYWOOD
Cleaners -:- Tailors
25 SOUTH 9TH STREET
Phone 3-1743 We call for and deliver

Make This YOUR
Favorite Eating Place
HAAS'
8TH and HAMILTON STS.

TALLMAN'S
Restaurant
Ninth and Hamilton Streets
SPECIAL STUDENTS
PLATTERS—35c

Compliments
of the
MEALEY AUDITORIUM
427 Hamilton Street

Koehler Delivers Memorial Address At Nazareth

Prof. Truman Koehler of the college faculty was the principal speaker at the Memorial Day services held at the Union cemetery in Nazareth on Memorial Day under the sponsorship of the Sons of Veterans and the Harold V. Knecht American Legion post of that community.

Pleading for a complete understanding between the sections of the nation that were torn asunder during the civil war, Prof. Koehler said that the southern states must also receive credit for the strength of the Union today.

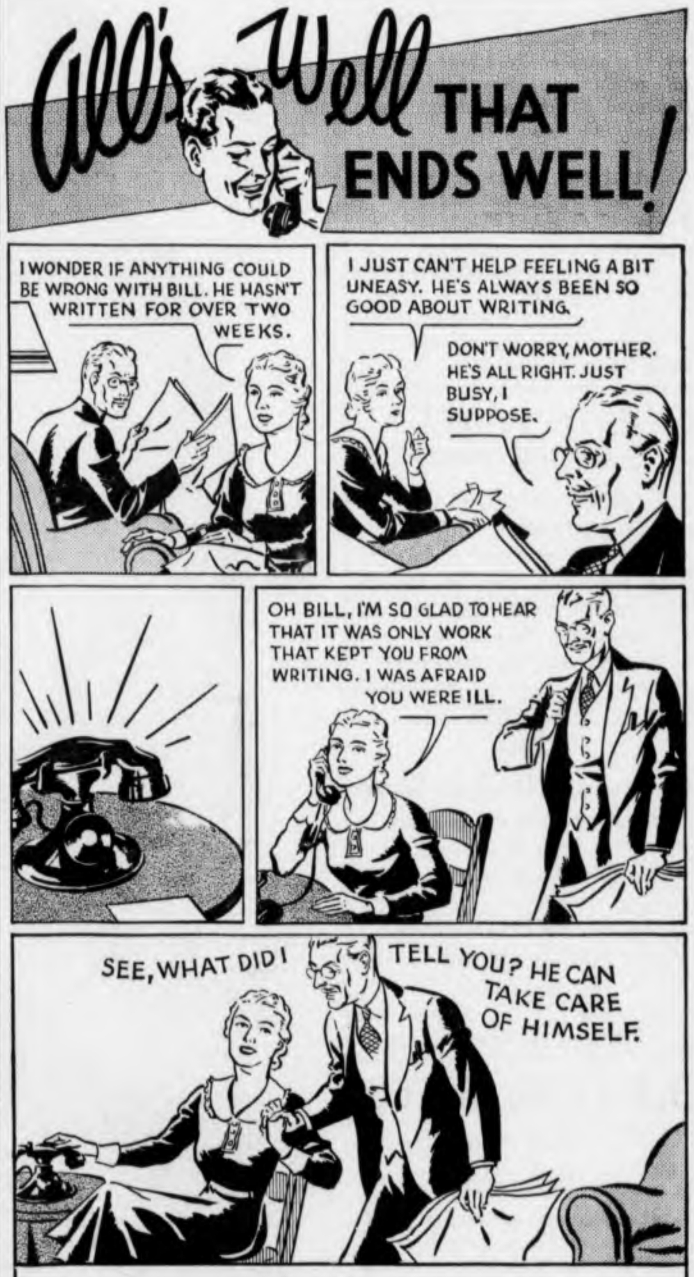
Through the battles of that war, he declared, the nation was unified, and the United States received the strength and stability it enjoys today.

The professor paid tribute to General Lee, not only as a great soldier and general, but also as a man of chivalry and high ideals. He cited some of the accomplishments of Grant and Lee, and paid tribute to the men who have died in the service of their nation.

The services were followed by a huge parade.

"It's a good thing graduates get a sheep skin when they leave school for they will need an extra skin when they get out in the struggle of real life." An Alabama Polytechnic Institute student, a newspaper editorial columnist makes an old saw into a cutting remark.

THE COOLEST SHOES
EVER BUILT for MEN
3.95
the all-over ventilated shoe——
hundreds of little holes from heel to toe, to let your feet breathe.
—WHITE
—BROWN
—BEIGE
—BLACK
—GREY
Farr's
Better Shoes by Farr



All's Well THAT ENDS WELL!
I WONDER IF ANYTHING COULD BE WRONG WITH BILL. HE HASN'T WRITTEN FOR OVER TWO WEEKS.
I JUST CAN'T HELP FEELING A BIT UNEASY. HE'S ALWAYS BEEN SO GOOD ABOUT WRITING.
DON'T WORRY, MOTHER. HE'S ALL RIGHT. JUST BUSY, I SUPPOSE.
OH BILL, I'M SO GLAD TO HEAR THAT IT WAS ONLY WORK THAT KEPT YOU FROM WRITING. I WAS AFRAID YOU WERE ILL.
SEE, WHAT DID I TELL YOU? HE CAN TAKE CARE OF HIMSELF.

DON'T let the folks back home worry about you when you're too busy to write. Get in touch with them by telephone—give them and yourself the thrill of a voice visit.
RATES ON ALL CALLS OF 42 MILES OR MORE ARE REDUCED EVERY NIGHT AFTER 7 AND ALL DAY SUNDAY.
THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA

KUHNS and SHANKWEILER
Authentic Young Men's Styles
7TH AND HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

College Holds 71st Annual Commencement

(Continued from Page One)

lawyer, banker, and civic leader who has been a member of the board since 1902 and who this year celebrates the 51st anniversary of his graduation from this institution; Dr. John A. Schaeffer, president of Frank and Marshall college, a brilliant scientist and able administrator; and Rev. Paul J. Hoh, professor of homilectics at Mt. Airy Lutheran seminary, who delivered the baccalaureate sermon in the college chapel yesterday.

Rev. Hoh was honored with a doctor of divinity degree. The other three men received doctor of laws degrees.

Theodore Weiss, highest honor man in the senior class, delivered the valedictory. He spoke on "Mental Passengers," an address in which he offered a stirring defense for a cultural background acquired at college, showing its necessity and usefulness, but at the same time warning of the need for a practical utilization of that culture.

"These mental passengers," he said, referring to various phases of culture, "at time get to be drivers of our omnibuses. What's wrong with having them as drivers?"

"In this war-torn world there still remain some sanctuaries of sanity. Colleges of the nature of Muhlenberg are especially such," he continued. "Almost ivory towers here recognizing neither time nor space, we have communed with the all-time great. But to speak of college as a mere haven or refuge can't suffice. It is our duty, we who have enjoyed four years in this miniature society, to translate this area of reason into the world we are now entering."

"For education," he emphasized, "is at best a matter of transmitting the word of the dead into the world of the living."

Norman Wilkinson, second highest honor man in the class, delivered the salutatory.

The entire college faculty, attired in colorful academic robes, participated in the exercises.

Trustees Adopt Enlargement Plan

(Continued from Page One)

the removal of the president's home to the south side of Chew St., and the building of a residence park in which members of the faculty may build homes.

During the board's semi-annual meeting the appointment of a full time librarian was made by the board, and Prof. Stephen G. Simpson was honored by election to the post of librarian emeritus. The board also accepted with regret the resignation of Miss Helen Richards, who for 10 years has been assitant librarian.

Dr. Tyson's recommendation that a committee be delegated to study the possibility of adding a full time interne to the staff of the college was approved.

Dr. Tyson said that the administration changes provided for in January had been carried out and would become completely effective at the beginning of the fiscal year on July, when LeRoi Snyder officially begins his duties as comptroller.

The approvement of 102 seniors for the degrees of the college to be awarded at the commencement today, were acknowledged by the board. A resolution was made to confer the degree of bachelor of arts posthumously on Albert Prokop, who died less than 12 days before he was to be graduated.

Ohio Educator Condemns Fees

Madison, Wis. — (ACP) — High initiation fees charged by certain college honor and professional societies were condemned here by Dean Joseph A. Park of Ohio State University at the meeting of the National Association of Deans of Men.

Pointing out that some societies charge as much as $50 for initiation, Dean Park asserted that so far as the special investigation committee he headed is concerned, "any society in any field charging more than $15 initiation fee will have to demonstrate an unusual return to the student before being endorsed by the committee.

"Another widespread practice is the sale of emblems and insignia at a price which yields a profit far above the cost of handling, with the purchase of such material insisted upon. Granted that insignia are desirable, they should be sold at a reasonable price without concealing an important source of income to the national organization," he maintained.

Seniors Mimic Profs At Annual Class Day

The graduating senior class took its last fling at the faculty on Friday evening when talented members of the class mimiced professorial demeanor at their Class Day observance in a mock class-room scene.

With Bernie Krell presiding as "teacher," the faculty impersonators made humorous the "high seriousness" of professors in the traditional affair.

Some of the graduates who took professorial roles were: Randolph Kulp as Doctor Wright; Harold Sell as Dr. Boyer; Ed. Ernst as Professor Miller; Donald Schlicher in the classic erudition of Dr. Fluck; Frank Boyer as Dr. Fritsch; Eddie Horn in the shoes of his father, Dean Horn; John Young as 1-2-3-4 Ritter; Kenny Poust as Phil Hillen; and Henny Gutekunst as "Doggie" Julian.

Luckey Radio Co.
PHILCO--RCA--EMERSON
SETS FROM $10.00 UP
We repair all makes
13 NORTH 10TH STREET
Phone 9748

AMERICUS HOTEL
326 Rooms From $2.50
Popular Priced Dining Room and Cafeteria
DANCING — SCHAADT BROS. MUSIC — SATURDAY NIGHTS
(40¢ per person)

CALL
5205
The
ALLEN
CAB
"Every Driver An Escort"

THE COOPERATIVE STORE
Quality Merchandise at
Reduced Prices

KOCH BROTHERS
College men will find it a genuine pleasure to shop in our
COLLEGE SHOP
See the approved University Fashions in Young Men's Clothing.

Eat Breyers all-ways
Trade Mark Registered
ICE CREAM

19TH STREET BARBER SHOP
GOOD WORK PLUS
REASONABLE PRICES

The Famous Congo Room
OF THE HOTEL TRAYLOR
Open every Saturday Night
Music by TRAYLOR RHYTHMERS
No Cover No Minimum
No Admission

The Rosemark Barber Shop
Twenty-third and Liberty Streets
Under New Management
TONY IACOCCA, Prop.

C. M. HUNSICKER
PHOTO STUDIO
630 N. 19TH ST.
College Photos Amateur Rolls
Printing and Developing

H. RAY HAAS & CO.
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS
Modern facilities for Catalogues and Annuals, Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals
CALENDAR
Manufacturers
514-528 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

B·E·SCHRETTER & SONS
THE LITTLE TAILORS
124 N. 6th ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
Bonded Lustr
Dry Cleaning
Phone 3-3225

Makes 'em all take Notice...

. . . just a wisp of Chesterfield's aroma tells you right away—there's a real cigarette.

That's because Chesterfields are blended with skill from aromatic Turkish and mild, ripe home-grown tobaccos.

Light one and at once you'll know that Chesterfields are milder and taste better.

CBS *Weekly Radio Features of the PLEASURE cigarette*
GRACE MOORE
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

For aroma...
for taste...
for mildness
Chesterfields *give millions of smokers*
MORE PLEASURE than any other cigarette

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.